

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK

FOR THE YEAR 1916

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE MAY 9, 1917

ALBANY
J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS
1917



STATE OF NEW YORK

No. 66

IN SENATE

MAY 9, 1917.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL

STATE OF NEW YORK:

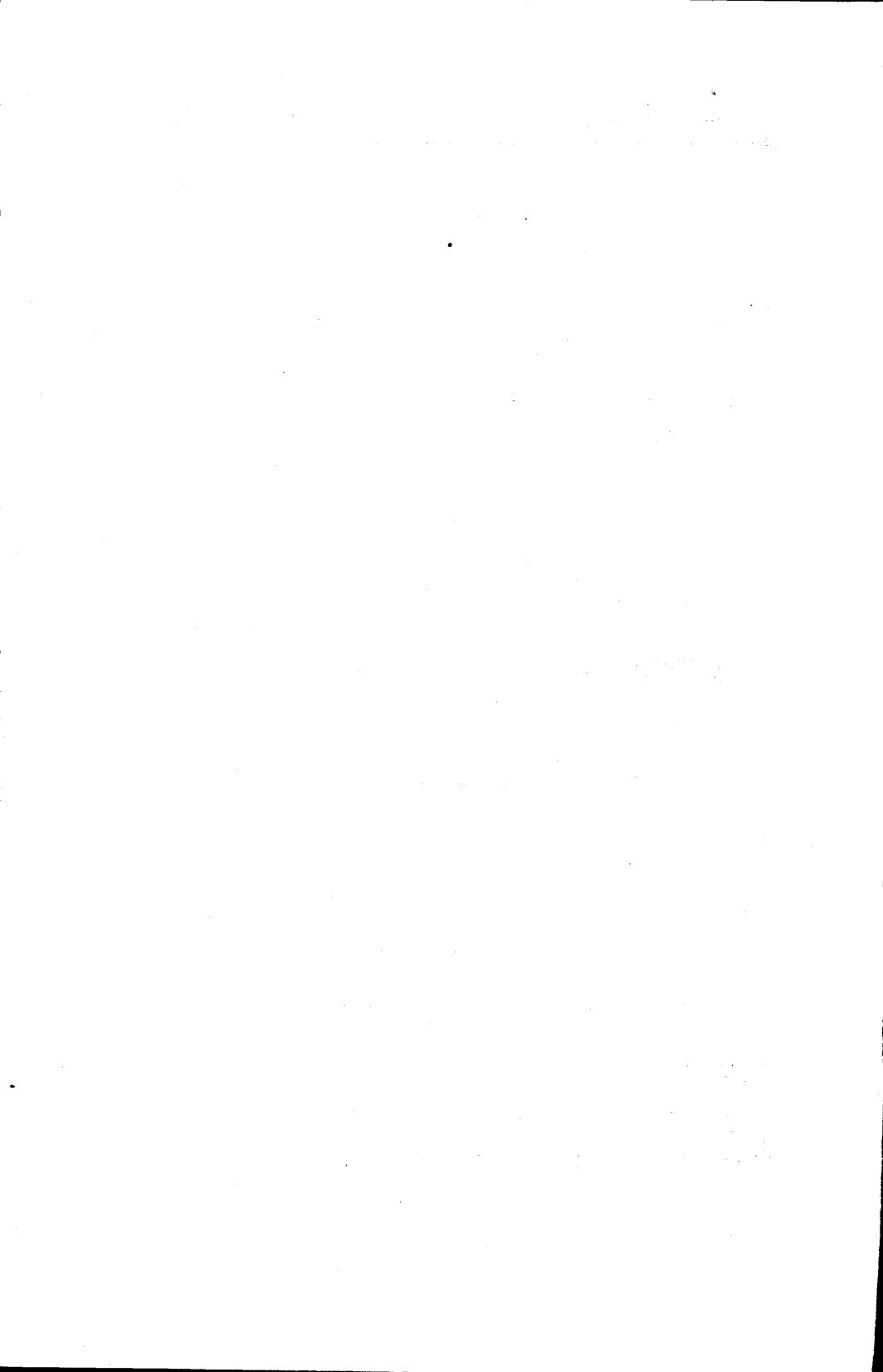
EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,

ALBANY, *May* 9, 1917.

To the Legislature:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the annual report of the Adjutant-General, the same being for the year 1916.

CHARLES S. WHITMAN.



ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, December 31, 1916

To the Governor:

SIR.—The following report covering the operations of the military establishment during the past year is submitted in compliance with the provisions of Section 16 of the Military Law.

GENERAL REMARKS

Since the last report, the National Guard of the State has been subjected to every test of warfare except the actual clash upon the battlefield.

For the first time in eighteen years the President summoned it to the national colors to meet a grave emergency. The Guard was assembled almost overnight, recruited, equipped, concentrated in mobilization camps, mustered in part into the Federal service and transported thousands of miles to the extreme southern frontier of the country, where at the end of the year there still remained three regiments of infantry, two regiments of field artillery, one field hospital and part of another, the rest of the State troops having been returned, mustered out of the Federal service and received again into the State control.

Coincident with the transfer of troops to the Federal service was the enlargement of the Guard by recruiting and by the formation of new elements, by the establishment of depot units, and by numerous changes made in conformity with legislation of a radical sort, including the National Defense act which became law June 3, 1916, and required the increase of the National Guard of this State to double its previous maximum.

It is a matter of legitimate pride to this administration that New York State has in all its legislation cooperated with the National government in every step toward preparedness, and in

many instances has anticipated all other states and the National government itself in the advancement of this cause.

While the mobilization by its speed and magnitude undoubtedly saved the nation from a bloody conflict with Mexico, it exposed the Guard to strains, difficulties, and criticisms which would have been less severe in many respects or at least less conspicuous if there had been the compensating glory of combat. It is in some ways a far simpler thing to die for the country than to live for it.

Much of the criticism would be changed to praise if the conditions were fully set forth and the blame shifted to the responsible shoulders. Many of the faults of the mobilization were due to conditions from which the Guard had vainly endeavored to be relieved. This is not the place, however, for apology or recrimination, but rather for a plain record of accomplishments in so far as they affect the value of the service, and a discussion of failures in so far as they offer lessons for the future. The National Guard faces with the new year even greater responsibilities and consequent opportunities.

It is permissible to emphasize the fact that the efforts of this department in anticipation of just such a crisis were justified by the event. Such measures as it was enabled to put into effect saved the Guard from making a much worse showing than it did, while if the entire programme had been carried out, the showing would have been far better than it was.

As the President's call came at almost exactly the middle of the year, it will be necessary to defer a discussion of it until a statement has been made of the previous activities, most of them undertaken in the expectation of a summons.

FEDERALIZATION OF THE GUARD

The opening of the year witnessed an increased national agitation in the matter of preparedness, owing to the peril of embroilment in the European War, and the complexities of the Mexican situation.

During the long and stormy discussions of measures in Congress the National Guard was the object of much obloquy. Various legislative factions planned to ignore it, annul it, deprive it of every national significance, and reduce it to the functions of a

state police. But no substitute could be agreed upon, and at length the National Guard was federalized, at least theoretically, and recognized as the mainstay of the Regular Army.

In the meanwhile, without waiting for the conclusion of the Congressional debates, an effort was made to stimulate in New York the recruiting and the efficiency of the various units of the Guard and to give them the advantages of field training on a more elaborate scale than ever before. These preparations were well under way when the President called out the troops. If his call had been delayed three weeks it would have found the entire National Guard of this state assembled in its entirety at the very camp in which it was prematurely and hastily mobilized.

In addition to these activities steps were taken to place the whole theory of military service on a more sound and practical basis, working toward the establishment of vital principles of obligation in the laws and the hearts of our people.

Though there was much outcry from certain quarters that these were new, dangerous and even pernicious principles, they were in fact the original ideas of the founders of the republic; they are dangerous only to the enemies of the republic, and it was their long neglect that was pernicious.

It is only human nature for citizens to be far more ready to assert the rights of citizens than to acknowledge the obligations that are reciprocal. But those who would enjoy equality of privilege cannot escape equality of responsibility. It is of the very essence of democracy that those who would reap the harvests and know the unbroken slumbers of security must take their turns in the watch towers and not leave the gates to mercenaries.

Universal military service is not a step toward militarism but an insurance against it. People can hardly fear the tyranny of a power which the people themselves constitute and control. Furthermore, in the new and enormously complex system of warfare, the word "military" has acquired so broad a significance that it no longer means merely the carrying of a sword or the brandishing of a firearm. The farmer, the railroad man, the bookkeeper, the telephone operator, the coal miner, the manufacturer, the weaver, the merchant, the physician, the members of almost all the trades and professions, are as much a part of the military establishment

as the rifleman or the cannoneer. The European war has shown that the efficient mobilization of all womanhood is as necessary to military success as of manhood, and an increasing attention must be paid to the organizing of the entire citizenry, beginning with the schoolboy and the schoolgirl.

During the year 1916 this office worked successfully with the Legislative Committee to embody in our laws important measures to supplement the voluntary efforts of the National Guard, by making sure that it should not lack necessary reenforcement from the manhood of the State, and that its manhood should be in turn reenforced from the youth of the State, properly trained physically as well as mentally before its entry into citizenship.

MILITARY TRAINING COMMISSION

Upon attaining the age of 18 every able-bodied male citizen becomes *ipso facto* a member of the militia. It is an important duty of the state to see that in so far as possible every male citizen shall reach the age of 18 able bodied. It is important also that he should be imbued with the ideals of duty to the state.

With this end in view an amendment of the Education Law was prepared, recommended and enacted into the law, providing for courses of instruction in physical training for the pupils of elementary and secondary schools, and prescribing specifically that the purpose of the training during such period was to develop correct physical posture and bearing, mental and physical alertness, self-control, discipline and initiative, sense of duty and the spirit of cooperation under leadership.

A Military Training Commission was appointed, composed of the President of the University of the State of New York, the Major General commanding the New York National Guard, a member appointed by the Board of Regents of the University of the State, and a fourth member appointed by the Governor.

It is provided in this measure that all boys above the age of 16 years, and not over the age of 19 years, with certain exceptions, be given military training to be prescribed by the commission, for periods aggregating not more than three hours in each week during the school year, or for like periods between September 1st of each year and the 15th day of June next ensuing, for boys who are not pupils in public schools or colleges.

The law also provides for the establishment and maintenance of state military camps of instruction for the field training of boys between the ages of 16 and 19.

The Military Training Commission has adopted a comprehensive program of military instruction which is now in successful operation and which has the hearty approval and co-operation of the school authorities and the teachers throughout the State.

Military Training camps are to be established during the coming summer, at which it is expected 5,000 boys between the ages of 16 and 19 will receive field training.

COMPULSORY SERVICE

On May 15, 1916 a law was passed to confirm in the Governor a power which had lapsed from neglect and indifference so long that the law was regarded as a revolutionary act granting a new power, though a brief consideration will prove it to be a return to original principles.

All of the colonies had compulsory service before the Declaration of Independence. The first Constitution of the State of New York, adopted in 1777, in its provisions relative to a defensive department of the State, began with the declaration that it is the duty of every man who enjoys the protection of society to be prepared and willing to defend it. But the effort to write this policy into effective legislation was never satisfactorily carried out.

George Washington asserted that the obligation of service was the main pillar of a free government. In other words, the theory upon which We, the People, ordained and established the Constitution of the United States was that We, the People should defend it.

In the first Militia Law enacted by the Congress in 1792 power was given to the states to create such exemptions as the Legislatures of the several states should provide. Up to 1848 the system of universal military training required all of the militia not exempted by law to devote three days in each year to military training. But the exemptions were increased, and laxity of administration gradually led to the abandonment of the whole system of universal obligatory military training and service. This indifference of the citizens toward the government eventually

seemed to establish a universal exemption in place of the universal obligation. Certain volunteer organizations assumed the entire responsibility, and training disappeared in a system dividing the organized militia from the general body of the militia. The active militia was recognized as including the National Guard and Naval Militia, and the reserve militia as consisting of all others liable to service in the militia.

The active militia was thereafter required to undergo prescribed training during the term of enlistment; the reserve militia had no prescribed duty, but remained liable, in a case of insurrection, invasion, tumult, riot or breach of the peace, or imminent danger thereof, to be ordered into the active service of the State.

The power of the Governor to call out all of the militia is unquestioned. Our Military Law has prescribed the manner in which the call shall be made, either by draft or by accepting as many volunteers as may be necessary for the purpose.

The new National Defense Act, which was pending before the Congress at the time of our last legislative session, provided for a substantial increase in the number of the National Guard, that is, the active militia, to be maintained in each State. The number of enlisted men of the National Guard to be organized under the act, within one year from its passage, was regulated in the proportion of 200 men for each Senator and Representative in Congress, this number to be increased each year thereafter, in the proportion of not less than 50 per centum, until a total peace strength of not less than 800 enlisted men for each Senator and Representative in Congress shall have been reached.

The total number of the National Guard required in the State of New York, under the National Defence Act, amounts therefore approximately to 35,000.

In anticipation of this Federal legislation, the Military Law of this State was amended by what is generally referred to as the Stivers Bill (Chapter 568, Laws of 1916), under which the Governor is authorized, at any time, to call for such number of volunteers, in any city or town, as may be required to make up or complete the complement of organizations of the National Guard or Naval Militia, in conformity with any requirement as to strength which may be prescribed by the laws of the United States.

The act further provides that if a sufficient number of volunteers is not secured to enable the State to keep up to its requirements under the laws of the United States, the Governor may direct his order to the Mayor of any city, or the Supervisor of any town, specifying the number required, and upon the receipt of such order, the Mayor or the Supervisor, as the case may be, shall either accept as volunteers as many as are required to make up such quota, or proceed to make an enrollment of the reserve militia residing within the city or town, and to draft therefrom the number required.

This feature of the Stivers Bill, providing for a draft from the reserve militia, has been the subject of considerable criticism by those who have failed to understand its purport, and the necessity of maintaining the quota required by the Federal statute, if New York State is to be in a position to do its part in the plan of national defense.

The Stivers Bill makes no one subject to military service who has not always been liable to military service under our Constitution when necessity should require it. The draft provision has been incorporated in our Military Law since the adoption of the first Military Code in 1870, and appears as section 9 of the present Military Law.

While it is improbable that it should ever become necessary to resort to the draft in order to keep up the required number in our National Guard and Naval Militia organizations, it is essential, in view of the Federal statute requiring the force to be maintained at certain strength, that such a provision be incorporated in our Military Law, and that the State should possess the means to enforce the fulfillment of its obligation, should the usual volunteer method fail in the accomplishment of that result. The State has never been compelled to resort to the draft in case of insurrection, invasion, tumult, riot or breach of the peace, but that the power to do so, is, nevertheless, a most necessary provision of our Military Law, has never been doubted.

The amendment referred to (the Stivers Bill) applies the volunteer principle to the limit, providing that the Governor may call for volunteers in any city or town where additional forces are required. It is only upon failure of this method, that the wise

precaution is incorporated in our statute, providing for the application of the sovereign right of compelling its able-bodied citizens to render service in the defense of the State. The mere statement of the provisions of the act demonstrates its necessity. If the militia of the State fails to respond voluntarily to its obligation of service, the State must possess the power of compulsion, and it is well that the method of applying it should be carefully prescribed and well understood.

The act is purely precautionary, co-ordinating our own military policy with the new National Defense Act. It must be remembered, that, under the Constitution of the United States, Congress has full power to provide for the organization of the militia. The states must conform. It is the part of wisdom and of patriotism that the State should do its part in the scheme of national defense and should evidence its willingness to cooperate by incorporating in its military statute authority which will enable it to do its full share in the face of any contingency which might arise.

In order to enlarge the scope of the volunteer principle as well as to increase the sources of supply, a further amendment was successfully advocated.

TRAINING DETACHMENTS

Hitherto the Military Law (by section 241 as amended in 1911) had prohibited the formation of military organizations other than those provided for. It declared that "no body of men shall associate themselves together as a military company or organization or parade in public with firearms in any city or town of this State." It forbade cities and towns from raising money toward "arming, equipping, uniforming or in any other way supporting, sustaining or providing drill rooms or armories for any such body of men."

This made it illegal to impart military training even to the reserve militia in times of peace. To meet the demand for preparedness, section 41 of the Military Law was so amended May 9, 1916, as to authorize the Governor to organize from time to time at places other than the station of a command, training detachments of officers and men who shall form a part of such command. It was provided that "whenever in the opinion of the Major-General a training detachment has an enlisted strength

which entitles it to armory accommodations, he may issue a certificate," and that, "if and when the certificate is approved by the Adjutant-General the training detachment shall be deemed a company and shall be entitled to all the benefits, including the allowances of money."

The effect of this amendment is that patriotic citizens of smaller localities where there are no armories may enjoy the advantages of military training. At the same time additional numerical strength is provided for units already located in armories, but unable to secure in their immediate neighborhoods the great increase of strength required by the National Defense Act.

Following this legislation in the State of New York the War Department has authorized the formation of like detachments in all of the States.

POWER TO SUMMON THE GUARD

A further step in the direction of economy and efficiency was taken in the amendment of May 1, 1916. Section 115 of the Military Law hitherto gave authority to various State, County and City officials to order out the State military forces in case of breach of the peace, tumult, riot, or resistance to process of the State, or imminent danger thereof. It was found that this right was not always judiciously exercised, more troops being called for in a number of instances than were needed for the purposes desired, thereby entailing unnecessary expense on the counties concerned. This power was therefore vested in the Governor alone, to be exercised upon the request of the local authority when it shall be made to appear to the Governor that such action is necessary.

Various other amendments were enacted in order to make the organization of the state troops conform to the models prescribed by the National Government.

THE CHARGE OF DISCRIMINATION AGAINST JEWS

During the heat of the recruiting campaign, when the regiments were using every device for stimulating public enthusiasm, an incident occurred which threatened to discredit the essential democracy of the Guard.

While it is desirable that every encouragement be given to the good fellowship and congeniality of organization, in order to stimulate *esprit de corps*, the Guard must be protected against any charge of being a merely social organization or of being used for the encouragement of snobbery or racial prejudice.

It is above all important that any man eager to serve his country and qualified to do so, should meet encouragement and not rebuff. Fortunately, occasions of complaint have been rare.

In the first instance arising under this administration the opportunity was seized not only to emphasize the principle of equality but to confirm it with an amendment to the Regulations.

On May 10, 1916, Max J. Klein of 948 Union Avenue, Bronx, 26 years old, born abroad, but naturalized, applied to join Battery D of the Second Field Artillery, Captain H. E. Sullivan. He complained that he and other Jews were told that there were no vacancies though men of other races were being accepted for enlistment.

The Committee for the Protection of the Good Name of Immigrant Peoples on May 19, 1916, made a formal complaint to the Governor who transmitted the charges to this department with instructions to investigate and report. On May 24, 1916, this department issued a statement that such conditions would not be tolerated in the National Guard and ordered all persons concerned to appear at a hearing in New York City at the State Arsenal May 25th.

After four hearings were held and the testimony of forty-nine witnesses taken, the Governor directed that the scope of the investigation be broadened to include the complaint of any others who had met with similar discrimination.

The President's call and the mobilization compelled the deferment of the proceedings until October 11, 1916, when this office reported that the evidence showed a discrimination in individual instances by officers of sub-units, though there was no generally prevailing sentiment of prejudice, and that several of those who complained of unjust treatment in one organization were subsequently welcomed by another.

This office further advised that, while the law of the State vested in an enlisting officer and in the commanding officer of an organ-

ization a discretion in the matter of accepting or rejecting applicants, it should be rendered illegal for any officer to use such discretion as an arbitrary and unlimited weapon of personal prejudice. General Orders No. 36 was accordingly published October 25, 1916, and the Regulations amended as follows:

“All officers who are connected with the enlistment of recruits and those who are authorized to approve or disapprove of such enlistments, shall, in determining whether an applicant should be accepted or rejected, be guided by an honest judgment, deliberately exercised, as to his fitness for the service, and no applicant shall be rejected on account of his race or religion.

“It shall also be the duty of officers charged with making enlistments to see that their subordinates are free from such bias or prejudice and conform to the requirements of this paragraph.”

NEW ORGANIZATIONS

The organization of the New York Division has not hitherto satisfied the requirements of the Tables of Organization prescribed for the organized Militia by the War Department in that headquarters, supply and machine gun companies and troops for all regiments of infantry and cavalry did not exist. Two headquarters companies, only one machine gun company and one machine gun troop and no supply companies, were previously established, while the Tables of Organization prescribe one of each for each regiment—a total of 14 of each for the National Guard of the State. Action was at once taken looking to the correction of these deficiencies and at present all regiments of infantry and cavalry have these units completely organized.

The Division also lacked two Field Hospitals and one Ambulance Company, as well as a complete Field Bakery Company and Supply Train. These were organized, equipped, and mustered in.

Two Aero Companies were formed during the past year. Although these units are not required for a division by the Tables of Organization it was deemed advisable to organize them, their importance in obtaining information in active service being beyond question. The Federal authorities being unable to

extend any assistance in the way of equipment, four aeroplanes were presented to the National Guard by patriotic citizens through the Aero Club of America and funds obtained through the same source for the training of the personnel. Other aeroplanes were rented for training purposes and both of the Aero Companies had several months of instruction at the U. S. Aviation Station at Mineola, Long Island.

An Armored Motor Battery has been organized in New York City. Four Armored Motor cars, eight auxiliary cars, seventy motor cycles, and eight motor cycle trailers were purchased for the use of this organization by Captain H. G. Montgomery, Commanding Officer of the battery, from funds obtained by private subscription. Although the usefulness of an organization of this character has been amply demonstrated during the present war in Europe, the Federal authorities have been unable to recognize this unit for the reason that the organization of the Regular Army does not provide for such an organization.

The Coast Artillery Corps is charged with the duty of manning the coast defense of the nation in time of war. It was found that the Coast Artillery Corps of this State was short four companies. Two of these companies have been mustered into the State service and the requisite number of men have been enrolled for the remaining companies, which will shortly be mustered.

The Military Law of 1913 provided that within three months the Adjutant-General should organize and equip a Colored Regiment of Infantry in the State of New York. But no action was taken looking to a compliance with its provisions until the present administration came into office. Twelve companies of a colored regiment, which has been designated the 15th Infantry, N. G., N. Y., have been organized and mustered into the State service, by S. O. 133, June 29, 1916.

Equipment for the regiment will be obtained from the War Department as soon as the federal authorities extend the necessary recognition, which is assured at an early date.

THE MOBILIZATION CAMP

The choice of a mobilization centre had been a matter of discussion since the summer of 1915. The Camp at Peekskill had accommodations for only one-eighth of the state troops. Various

sites were examined and finally the State Industrial Farm at Beckman, Dutchess County, was chosen as the most excellent situation. It was a tract of 825 acres at a point within one-and-a-half hour's railroad journey for two-thirds of the National Guard organizations. The site was inspected by the Federal authorities and pronounced ideal in every way.

The Board of Managers granted the temporary use and occupation of the land to the Armory Commission and early in May 1916 contracts were entered into for the installation of an adequate water system, the construction of buildings, latrines, baths, etc. On May 18, 1916 an order was issued directing the Commanding General Division to assume possession and control. The reservation was designated Camp Whitman, Green Haven, N. Y.

That the choice of this site was wise was shown by the fact that no serious cases of sickness occurred and communicable diseases were entirely absent, though some of the organizations remained in camp as long as five weeks. This State record equalled that of the Federal service in Texas and furnished a striking contrast with the disease records of both State and National mobilization camps in 1898.

Due credit for the result should be given to the invaluable services of the Division Surgeon, Lieutenant-Colonel Harlow Brooks, whose report contains so much matter of importance to military hygiene that it is published herewith as Appendix C.

PLANS FOR STATE MOBILIZATION

For the expenses and mobilization of its own forces the State made the unprecedented appropriation of \$500,000 on May 20th, 1916.

Having secured the funds, the site, and the authority for the mobilization of the State troops there was no further delay. On May 27th, 1916, General Orders, No. 14 was issued by this office directing the entire National Guard, less the Coast Defense Commands, one battalion of Engineers, and one Machine Gun troop, to mobilize at Camp Whitman for a period of two weeks July 9-22, 1916.

The Coast Defense Commands were directed June 10, 1916 by General Orders, No. 17, to participate in joint Coast Defense

exercises at Fort H. S. Wright, N. Y., during the month of July. The battalion of Engineers was to be sent to Belvoir Tract, Va., for field service and the Machine Gun troop to Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.

In preparation for this tour of duty Schools of Application were held for officers at Peekskill for three weeks May-June. Every officer of the Guard was compelled to spend one week there under the tuition of officers assigned from the Regular Army. This school completed its invaluable course of training just one day before the President's call.

Foreseeing the inevitable confusion that must arise upon receipt of a call to national service this department had endeavored for some time to forestall one great obstacle to efficiency,—lack of clothing and equipment.

All clothing and equipment for the National guard are drawn from the Federal Government under annual appropriations by Congress, which are allotted to the various states in proportion to the number of enlisted men in the service in each State as shown by the last annual inspection. Section 13 of the Federal Militia Law fixes \$8.33 as the annual clothing allowance for each enlisted man in the National Guard as shown by the last Federal inspection. This allowance is ample for the purpose for which it is intended but it makes no provision for the large increase in strength which would result by recruitment to full war strength required for mobilization under the President's call, the peace (minimum) strength being less than one-half of the war (maximum) strength of organization. Nor was provision made elsewhere by the Federal Government whereby the State authorities could obtain the clothing and equipment required for recruitment to war strength. It is true that the State of New York had clothing and equipment in excess of requirements for the minimum strength of its National Guard but it had been unable from its allotments from the Federal Government to obtain a sufficient supply for war strength.

To meet these conditions the War Department had formulated a plan whereby property sufficient to clothe and equip the difference between the minimum and maximum strength of organization was stored at the Federal Supply Depot, Philadelphia,

ready for shipment to the mobilization camp immediately upon the National Guard's being ordered into the service of the United States, where it would be issued to the troops after their arrival at that point and muster into the United States service. This plan did not take into consideration the fact that the troops were to remain at their home stations for from one to two weeks to recruit to war strength, nor the fact that there would be unavoidable delays of from three days to two or more weeks in mustering the troops after their arrival at mobilization camps. Furthermore, no provisions were made for clothing and equipping the troops during these periods.

The faults of this system of issue are apparent, and were pointed out to the War Department by this State on June 2, 1913, again on July 20, 1914, and for the third time on June 4, 1916. In the letter of June 2, 1913, a plan was submitted whereby all war strength property was to be stored in the armories of the organizations for which intended in rooms provided by the State for that purpose, which were to be under the control of Federal officers or State officers as the War Department might prefer. In the former case the rooms were to be considered as Federal Supply Depots and the State authorities were to have no control over them. In the latter case the property was to be issued without charge to the State's allotment and the War Department was to make such regulations concerning its care and safe-keeping as it considered necessary.

In all of these letters the delay and confusion which would result from the shipment of property to mobilization points were clearly pointed out. The following is quoted from the communication of July 20, 1914: "This (State plan) would place the property where it would be readily available in time of war, and not in a general supply depot, where it may be ready for prompt shipment but where it would not be available for prompt use by the individuals who would need it. * * * On the other hand to ship it in bulk from the Philadelphia depot to the mobilization camp would involve endless confusion, delay and property losses. * * * Such a plan (War Department) necessitates the transportation of the War strength personnel from the home station to the mobilization camp where they would have to subsist and be

provided for in some manner while dressed as civilians, and would have a bad effect on the discipline of new men at the very time when they should be under rigid discipline."

The State plan, while approved by many Regular Army Officers, was never adopted by the War Department, the result being that many recruits were without proper uniforms and equipment for a considerable length of time after arrival at the mobilization camp.

The matter was further complicated by the War Department's stopping all issues under the allotments to the State on June 20 and returning unfilled all requisitions previously submitted.

Section 17 of the Federal Militia Law provides that any State may with the approval of the Secretary of War, purchase for cash from the War Department for the use of its militia, stores, supplies, material of war or military publications in addition to those issued. This right was also withdrawn by the War Department, the State being thus deprived of all sources of supply.

Considerable criticism has appeared because the troops or a part of them were sent to the border in olive drab woolen uniforms instead of olive drab cotton or khaki. This criticism is generally directed to the Federal Government but some inquiries have been made as to why the State did not have a supply of this light weight clothing on hand. In reply to this it may be stated that the issue of khaki or olive drab cotton uniforms to the National Guard was discontinued by the United States Government on May 29, 1914, and all requisitions subsequently made by the State were returned disapproved. Statement was made at that time by the War Department that the service uniform for troops within the continental limits of the United States would thereafter be the olive drab woolen cloth. No cotton clothing, therefore, had been issued to the National Guard of New York State for over two years. Some of the organizations had on hand a limited supply of cotton clothing which was received by them before the issue was discontinued by the Federal Government.

THE PRESIDENT'S CALL

The first call was the telegram from the Secretary of War to the States of Texas, Arizona and New Mexico, May 9th, 1916, ordering out the organized militia for Federal service.

The second call was issued on the night of June 18th, 1916, and contained in a telegram to all the States, except those above mentioned, and Nevada.

The telegram to New York was as follows:

“June 18

HON. CHARLES S. WHITMAN, *Albany, N. Y.*:

Having in view the possibilities of further aggression upon the territory of the United States and the necessity for proper protection of the same, the President has thought proper to exercise the authority vested in him by the Constitution and laws and to call out the organized Militia and the National Guard necessary for that purpose. I am consequently instructed by the President to call into the service of the United States forthwith through you the following units of the organized Militia and the National Guard of the State of New York, which the President directs shall be assembled at the State Mobilization Camp at New Dorp (or at a place to be designated to you by the Commanding General, Eastern Department) and for muster into the service of the United States, as follows:

- One division of three brigades of three regiments each of infantry.
- One regiment, one squadron, and one machine group troop of cavalry.
- Two regiments of field artillery.
- Two battalions of engineers.
- One battalion of signal corps.
- Three field hospitals.
- Four ambulance companies.

Organizations to be accepted into the Field Service shall have the minimum peace strength now prescribed for organized militia. The maximum strength at which organizations will be accepted and to which they should be raised as soon as possible is prescribed in section 2, Tables of Organization, U. S. Army. In case any regiment, battalion or squadron now recognized as such contains an insufficient number of organizations to enable it to conform on muster to regular army organization tables, the organization necessary to complete such unit may be moved to Mobilization Camp and there inspected under orders of the Department Commander to determine fitness for recognition as organized militia by the War Department. Circular 19 D. M. A. 1914, prescribes the organization desired from each State as part of the local tactical division and only those organizations will be accepted into the service.

It is requested that all officers of the Adjutant General's Department, Quartermaster Corps and Medical Corps duly recognized as pertaining to state headquarters under Table 1, Tables of Organization, Organized Militia and any elsewhere required for duty in State administration, be ordered to camp for duty as camp staff officers. Such number of these staff officers as the Department Commander shall determine may be mustered into the service of the United States for the purpose of proper camp administration and will be mustered out when their services are no longer required. Where recognized brigades or divisions are called into service from a state and the staff officers pertaining to these units under Tables of Organization U. S. Army will be mustered into service, and also the authorized inspectors of small arms practice pertaining thereto. Except for these two purposes and mobilization camp service and the prescribed staff service with tactical units, officers of state headquarters under Table 1 above mentioned will not be mustered into service at this time. If tactical divisions are later organized the requisite additional number of staff officers with rank as prescribed for division staff will as far as practicable be called into service from those states which have furnished troops to such divisions. Acknowledge.

(Signed) BAKER, Secretary of War.”

FIVE AMENDMENTS TO THE PRESIDENT'S CALL

On June 29, 1916, a telegram from the Chief Militia Bureau, called for a supply train, an ammunition train, a pack train company, a field bakery company, and an aero company.

On June 28, 1916, a telegram called for the 3d Regiment of Field Artillery.

On July 11, 1916, the second aero company of Buffalo was called for.

On July 19, 1916, the call for two battalions of engineers was changed to a call for one regiment.

On July 21, 1916, the organization of a fourth field hospital was asked. This was accomplished in time for its mustering in August.

THE MOBILIZATION

The first call arrived on the night of June 18, 1916.

On June 19, 1916, this Department issued G. O. 18 ordering the Commanding General Division to "cause the organizations of his command less Coast Artillery troops, to assemble forthwith at their respective home stations in the equipment prescribed for field duty, preparatory to their muster into the service of the United States."

On June 21, 1916, G. O. 19 was issued for the information and guidance of all concerned in the mobilization which was proceeding with feverish enthusiasm.

In this Order the recruiting of all organizations was directed, and the examination by the Medical Department of all officers and enlisted men with a view to guarding against the presence of any infectious or contagious disease. It was directed that no recruit should be accepted who failed to conform to the physical standard prescribed for the Regular Army. The new oath for officers and the new oath and enlistment contract for enlisted men set forth in the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, were prescribed and the forms issued as soon as they could be printed. Inventory and inspection were ordered of all property of the United States and the State to be taken into the Federal Service. It was directed that all property not to be taken into the Federal service was to be promptly invoiced, turned over and receipted for by the commanding officers of the depot units, the immediate

organization of which according to the Military Law, section 120, was also directed.

Requisitions for all clothing, equipment and supplies necessary for the enlisted strength were called for and authority was given for the organization of machine gun companies and troops in regiments in which they had not already been authorized.

As soon as organizations had completed their inventories and made suitable arrangements the Commanding General Division, was instructed to move them to the mobilization camp at Green Haven, N. Y.

Owing to the anxiety of the War Department to place troops on the border at the earliest possible moment, orders were received later for the muster-in at their home stations and immediate departure of a number of organizations.

The Headquarters Division was mustered in at New York June 28th and departed for McAllen, Texas, July 2nd, arriving July 6th.

The Seventh and Seventy-first regiments of infantry were mustered in at their armories June 26th and entrained for the border June 27th, on which date the Fourteenth Infantry also departed though it was not mustered in until July 31st, August 1st and 2d at Mission, Texas.

The Twelfth Infantry was mustered at its armory on June 28th and departed for the border the same day, as did Batteries D and E of the First Field Artillery, Battery F following the next day.

These Batteries and Battery B were mustered in at Van Cortlandt Park June 28th. Battery B departed July 3rd. Batteries A and C were mustered in at Camp Whitman July 4th and departed July 9th.

At Van Cortlandt Park the Headquarters First Brigade was mustered June 28th, departing July 7th. Here also Squadron A Cavalry was mustered in June 30th, departing July 6th, as well as the Machine Gun Troop, mustered in June 30th and departing July 6th.

At Van Cortlandt Park the First Cavalry was assembled as its various organizations arrived. Troops A, F, K and L were mustered in June 28th and departed June 29th; Troops C, E, G, H and M were mustered in June 30th, departing July 1st.

Troops B and D were mustered in June 30th and departed July 6th, on which date Troop I also departed after being mustered in July 1st.

In order to respond to the second amendment to the President's call, which required a third regiment of artillery, permission was asked and granted for the reorganization of the Sixty-fifth Infantry. (See Appendix A, Exhibit D.)

This was accomplished. By General Orders No. 22, July 11, 1916, the regiment was so constituted, and designated the Third Field Artillery. The regiment was mustered into Federal service at Camp Whitman, August 5, 1916, receiving on that date complete equipment for a regiment of 2 battalions of 3 batteries each. The wheeled material consisted of 24 4.7 howitzers, 72 caissons, 6 battery wagons, 6 store wagons, and 3 reel carts. On August 18th 300 horses were received.

Captain Daniel W. Hand of the Fifth Field Artillery, U. S. A., was commissioned Colonel and assigned to the command. The regiment was held in training at Camp Whitman until October 3rd, when it departed for the border with an enlisted strength of 750 men. It was still in Texas at the close of the year.

To meet the requirements of the National Defense Act and to comply with the fourth amendment to the President's call, the Twenty-second Corps of Engineers was reorganized by G. O. 25, July 11, 1916, to constitute the Twenty-second Regiment of Engineers with two battalions of three companies each and two additional companies for duty as army troops. The First Battalion departed for the border on July 12th; the Second Battalion departed July 14th.

The First Field Hospital was among the first units to leave for the border, being mustered in at Camp Whitman June 28th and departing the same day, as did the Third Ambulance Company of the Fourth Field Hospital.

The Twenty-third Infantry was mustered in at its armory in Brooklyn July 1st and departed July 4th. The Seventy-fourth Infantry was mustered in at Buffalo July 1st and 2nd, and departed July 5th.

Of the Signal Corps, First Battalion, Company A, was mustered in at New York, and Company B at Brooklyn July 3rd, both departing for Texas July 5th.

The remaining organizations were moved to Camp Whitman as fast as the Camp could be made ready to receive them, the earliest organizations to arrive, the Twenty-second Engineers arriving June 21st, the Sixty-ninth Infantry June 21st, the Second and Third Infantry June 27th, devoting their energies to the completion of the installation of the water system, the building of roads, etc.

There were delays in equipping the regiments taken to Camp Whitman on two accounts, neither of them due to the Department. The first cause was the decision of the Federal authorities to deliver equipment to no organization till after it was mustered in; the second being a confusion in the War Department as to the destination of the equipment.

Though the mobilization camp had been changed from New Dorp to Camp Whitman, Green Haven, N. Y., and the Camp inspected and approved in May, through some oversight the alteration was not recorded and the President's call ordered mobilization at New Dorp or at a place to be designated by the Commanding General, Eastern Department. Verbal approval of the change to Camp Whitman was asked by the Commanding General, received and confirmed in writing, June 23, 1916, but much of the equipment was labelled and made ready for shipment to New Dorp, and delay ensued.

More troops were mobilized than were required by the call of the President. The reasons were ample. Plans had been in order for months to gather the entire National Guard of the State into one camp. Preliminary contracts had been entered into for transportation, subsistence, horse hire, installation of water system and other incidentals and it was thought advisable not to change the plans to a greater extent than necessary.

Thus the troops not called for would have the benefit of the contemplated field exercises, and would be immediately available should their services be required by the Federal Government.

The wisdom of this step was seen in the fact that the Government actually did amend its call until all the organizations were mustered in except three regiments of infantry and substantial numbers of their personnel were mustered in as members of organizations of special arms of the service.

The order in which the remaining units were accepted into the Federal service at Camp Whitman is as follows:

Second Infantry, July 1st (departed July 7th).
Third Infantry, July 5th (departed July 13th).
Sixty-ninth Infantry, July 6th (departed July 11th).
First and Second Ambulance Companies, July 3rd (departed July 10th).
Twenty second Engineers, 1st Battalion, July 4th (departed July 12th).
Second Battalion, July 7th (departed July 14th).
Second Field Hospital July 10th (departed July 15th).
Third Field Hospital, July 26th (departed October 12th).
Third Field Artillery, August 5th (departed October 3rd).

The First Aero Company was mustered in at Mineola, L. I., June 13th, but was not called to the border, remaining at the aviation camp.

The Quartermaster Corps was mustered in at New York City July 21st (departed July 25th); the Field Bakery was mustered in at Peeskill July 4th and departed for the border July 9th.

The Division Supply Train was mustered in at Peeskill September 24th and departed October 17th.

October 5th, at New York City, the Fourth Field Hospital was mustered in and departed.

The importance of providing for the maintenance of an armed force to replace automatically the Guard when it is called into Federal service, was emphasized by the threat of serious labor disturbances during the absence of the Guard at the border.

In order to reassure the public that the State had not been denuded of its power to preserve order, and at the same time to avoid making any demonstration likely to arouse hostility as a repressive measure, the three infantry regiments not taken into the Federal service were ordered to make practice marches, and due publicity was given to their movements.

The Tenth Infantry was ordered to proceed from Camp Whitman to the Camp of Instruction at Peeskill for rifle practice from August 4th to August 7th, returning to its home stations by battalions from August 5th to August 8th. The companies of the First Infantry were ordered to their home stations by rail.

The Forty-seventh Infantry after having marched from Peeskill to Van Cortlandt Park, was ordered to return to its home station in Brooklyn.

REGULAR ARMY OFFICERS

A significant feature of the mobilization was the wise policy of attaching regular army officers to National Guard organizations. After thorough consideration, the War Department finally decided not to allow any officers of the regular establishment to accept a commission below the grade of lieutenant-colonel.

Vacancies through physical disability, resignation or through the consent of certain officers to accept a lower rank, enabled the Guard to take advantage of the services of experienced regulars, and the following served with the Guard at the border:

Major Harry H. Bandholtz as Colonel, Chief of Staff, New York Division.
Captain Daniel W. Hand as Colonel of the Third Field Artillery.
Captain William E. Welsh as Lieutenant Colonel of the Twenty-third Infantry.
Captain William N. Haskell as Colonel of the Sixty-ninth Infantry.
Colonel Gordon Johnston as Colonel of the Twelfth Infantry.

THE SECOND DIVISION

Once the organizations were mustered into the Federal service, the State lost its authority over them but not its responsibility to them. Their welfare remained a matter of grave concern, since they were but a loan to the Government and it was important that on their return they should be ready to resume their service for the State and should find their places ready, their interests conserved, and their property cared for.

Furthermore the State, having transferred almost its entire armed power to the United States, required some substitute for the preservation of the civil peace.

To serve these and other ends the depot units were organized according to the Military Law. Officers who were prevented from entering the Federal service but were well able and willing to serve the State, were designated to organize a unit at each depot, and to these units were assigned, by General Orders No. 20, June 22, 1916, such enlisted men as, for various reasons, failed to take the new oath and subscribe to the new contract of enlistment.

This office issued General Orders No. 21, July 7, 1916:

"1. The organizations of the National Guard of this State less organizations mustered into the service of the United States under the call of the President, dated June 18, 1916, together with the depot units now or hereafter organized in pursuance to M. L. 120,

and such other organizations as are now or may hereafter be organized as part of the military forces of the State, are hereby constituted the Second Division, National Guard.

"2. Brevet Major-General Daniel Appleton, heretofore placed on active duty under his brevet commission as Major-General to supervise the organization of depot units, is hereby assigned to the command of the Second Division, National Guard, created by this order."

THE DEPOT UNITS AND RECRUITING

The battalion was the model of organization and the duties included not only the making of inventories and the protection of property left behind by the troops at the border, but also the collection, training and forwarding of recruits to their parent organizations.

There would have been greater success if there had been more excitement and allurements in the border service. It was difficult to enlist men in a service that seemed to promise little danger and great discomfort. The depot units, however, labored with energy and were accomplishing results when their authority to enlist men was unfortunately terminated by the act of the War Department, which found it inconsistent with its policy to make use of these recruiting facilities. A Federal recruiting system was substituted but was found to be ill adapted to the National Guard situation.

The reasons for the failure of the Federal system are manifest. Its lessons are so important to the future that a somewhat frank statement of the case is imperative.

The purpose of the depot unit is not only to provide an organization immediately available to take charge of the Armory and property of the organization not carried into the Federal service, but also to co-ordinate and encourage and make use of the loyalty, enthusiasm and efficiency of those veterans of the organizations who for various reasons have given up their active service but are still ready in every way to support and back up the parent organization during its absence in the Federal service, and to make all necessary sacrifices to that end.

The veterans of an organization understand its sentiments and its local pride and can stimulate it. Moreover, the armory is the

natural place where applicants for enlistment in that neighborhood would report.

The spirit of territorial enlistment is eminently worth fostering and neighborhood sentiment and enthusiasm cannot wisely be ignored, either in the recruitment of men or their after employment. In the regular establishment where men take up military life as a career, it is a matter of indifference, but the power of *esprit de corps* has been firmly established in history.

The method put in operation in this State took full advantage of this principle of territorial recruitment, which all experts recognize. It permitted the man who wanted to serve with his friends and comrades to find a place near them, and it permitted the men already enlisted to act as recruiting agents, appealing to their old friends to come out of the civil life and join the cause.

After the President's call had taken the parent organization into the Federal service, the depot units assumed the task of their reinforcement heartily and effectively. The problems of providing equipment and uniforms were out of their control, but they were accomplishing the work of recruiting in a satisfactory manner.

As a result of conferences held two years before the President's call, the War Department had authorized in advance under a general mobilization plan, the appointment of what was called a "recruiting officer for war." It was provided that he should in each case be a member of the active organization mustered into the Federal service, who had taken the Federal oath but would remain at the home station with authority to enlist men for that organization.

The first inconsistent order from the War Department was that this recruiting officer for war, being an officer of the parent organization, had no right to remain at home, but must straightway report and proceed to his unit. Otherwise he was to be mustered out of service.

We proceeded to recruit through the depot commander. Orders were then received establishing as the recruit rendezvous for infantry, Fort Hamilton, and for other arms, Fort Totten. This meant that any recruits from any part of the state must report at Fort Hamilton.

New complications ensued at once. An instance in point is the fate of the recruits gathered by a certain depot commander. Exercising what he thought to be his authority under state laws to recruit classes A and B, he recruited a number of class A men, signed their papers, provided them as far as possible with uniforms and equipment, and under orders from the War Department through the Eastern Department, shipped them to Fort Hamilton.

These men had all been physically examined by a surgeon but by the time they reached Fort Hamilton, new and unusual conditions had been established for recruits. It was announced that married men, men with dependents, etc., would not be accepted. Out of one group of fifty men sent to Fort Hamilton twenty were rejected. This opened yet another problem: who was to assume the obligation imposed by the delivery of recruits to Fort Hamilton, their pay from the time they were enlisted, their transportation, subsistence, and return to their homes?

The War Department decided to refuse this obligation, stating that it would regard these men as merely "applicants" for enlistment, since the officer who enlisted them was not in the Federal service. This department was asked what it intended to do with the men. Reply was made that since the War Department had ordered them down it should order them back. Our interpretation was denied and this department was compelled to assume the entire responsibility and expense of these luckless patriots.

While this first transaction was taking place, another group of twenty arrived at Fort Hamilton. Ten of these were rejected. It was necessary for this department to issue an immediate order to the depot commanders that they had no authority for recruitment and to discontinue their efforts.

FAILURE OF THE FEDERAL SYSTEM OF RECRUITMENT

In the meantime the psychological moment for recruiting had passed and this experience further discouraged enthusiasm. It was at this stage, that the regular army scheme of recruiting was introduced which it was said, had worked well in other states. It was suggested that the State should muster into the service regular recruiting officers, forming a special organization, with authority to recruit, and it was stated that the proper organization of

this state would require a quota of 50 officers and 150 non-commissioned officers who would be allowed pay, subsistence, commutation of subsistence, and transportation.

This office telegraphed the parent organizations at the border, asking their commanding officer in each case to designate a recruiting officer. The commanding officers in the field felt unable to make such nominations, since the men who were competent to serve, were expected to serve at the border.

Officers who had been doing good work with the depot units were not willing to undertake recruiting as a business. The Reserve list and other sources finally provided the necessary quota, and these officers were ordered to report at the 22d Regiment Armory in New York city for instruction in the art of recruiting according to army methods.

The accomplishment of this group under the conditions imposed upon them was practically nil, though they were distributed about the State and made every effort.

Their organization and distribution went counter to the whole idea of territorial recruitment. Men enlisted in the New York East Side, for example, were assigned to a Buffalo organization. The result was that the system had to be disbanded, because it cost too much, averaging about forty-five dollars per man. Few recruits were secured and these not always of an adaptable quality. And the expense of the officers added to the costliness of the experiment.

As the various organizations returned from the border certain of the recruiting officers were mustered out, the entire service being abolished by order November 20, 1916. The total number of enlistments was 840 as a result of three months' work. The total number required to bring organizations in the Federal service to war strength was 6261.

The reasons for the failure have been indicated. A typical example is that of a recruiting officer who enlisted 200 recruits at the armory during the three weeks while the organization was at Camp Whitman prior to its departure for the border. The same officer in the Federal service obtained only eleven recruits in seven weeks for all branches of the service, though he had an extra recruiting station and made liberal use of advertisements.

Discouraging as the results were, they taught anew the lesson that the principle of territorial recruitment and neighborhood organization can not wisely be defied, and that in the National Guard *esprit de corps* is the best reliance for recruitment.

DISBANDING OF THE SECOND DIVISION

On October 6th, 1916, in view of the return to the State of many organizations, the Second Division was disbanded by General Orders No. 33. The command of the National Guard then in service within the State devolved upon Brigadier General Dyer, who had been mustered out of the Federal service. The brigade organizations constituted of depot units were disbanded, and the brigade commanders relieved from duty. The commanding officers of the depot units were instructed to report to the commanding officers of the parent organizations or of the brigade to which they belonged.

The depot units have been continued in existence. Their personnel was by G. O. 19, June 21, 1916, divided into two classes, Class A consisting of men available to fill vacancies in organizations in Federal service, Class B consisting of all other enlisted men. General Orders No. 27, August 3rd, 1916, directed that on the return to the home stations of the parent organization all Class A enlisted men should be transferred to that organization, Class B enlisted men to be continued in depot unit service administered under Regulations 954-959.

The depot unit is so valuable that every effort will be made in this State to keep it in existence even when the parent organization is at the home station. The two should coexist and work together so that in the crisis of another sudden call, the depot unit will be ready and trained for the immediate assumption of its duties. Its functions are analogous to those of the vice-president toward the president of a corporation. It would be no worse policy to postpone the selection of a vice-president till the president was called away than it is to defer the organization of the depot units till the parent organization has marched out.

Furthermore, according to the plan contemplated in the military law requiring that the State shall never be left without a minimum of 10,000 troops, the upkeep of the depot units is obligatory.

These depot organizations will be strictly a State force and not called on for duty outside of the State, but the members thereof, at their own request may be transferred to fill vacancies in the unit represented by the new organizations. After the departure of the parent organization for service, enlistments in the depot organization will be of two classes: Class A—men who desire to be transferred to fill vacancies in the unit represented by the depot organization, and Class B—men who enlist for strictly State service.

By this system will be maintained at all times in the State the required force of not less than 10,000 enlisted men fully uniformed, armed, equipped, disciplined, and available for any service within the State.

All former National Guardsmen who do not find it possible or expedient to rejoin the colors for active service, can and should immediately re-enlist in their depot organizations and assist in the important work of recruiting and training. Ample opportunity is thus offered for all whether in or out of the service to show their loyalty and patriotism.

DEPENDENTS

A development that materially affected the efficiency of this mobilization and is of high importance in the matter of future military policy, concerned the man eager to volunteer and perhaps highly qualified by experience and ability but unable to give up his civil occupation except by leaving one or more persons without support. The dependents included wives, children, elderly parents, young brothers or sisters, or other relatives.

The pay of the enlisted man while much larger than in foreign nations, is very small according to American standards. The allotted 50 cents a day is hardly sufficient to provide for the soldier's immediate comforts. It was not contemplated that it should serve for the support of a family. The recent increase in the cost of living has rendered it still less elastic. In the case of officers, while the pay is better, the demands are greater and the standards of life of the families have usually been established on such a plane that positive hardship and social distress result when this pay is the only income.

In a state efficiently organized the calling out of troops should not disorganize the civil life of the community, especially as in any prolonged campaign it is essential to success that numberless non-military activities be continued. It does not help the fighting spirit, indeed it dampens the patriotic ardor of any volunteer, to feel that an ungrateful republic ignores the wants of the family he has left at home.

The President's call in 1916, found, as such a summons will always find, great numbers of good soldiers in an economical situation where they were quite unprepared to leave their families endowed for an indefinite period. Their departure for a long campaign must mean lasting disaster. Also their businesses, which in many cases had been built up by a lifelong devotion, could not but suffer. On the other hand a country cannot afford to depend for military support entirely upon those who are so young or so unsocial that they have acquired no families and no positions.

When the National Guard was called out, it was announced that Congress would provide a fund of a million dollars for the dependents of absent soldiers. This fund was opposed and postponed for months.

In the first flush of patriotic enthusiasm many employers promised either to continue their employees on their pay-rolls or to make up the difference between their established wages and the Federal pay. The announcement that men with dependents would be released together with the project of a Congressional relief fund led many of these to withdraw their promises to the great embarrassment of the men. Other employers continued to pay for a time then quietly withdrew or postponed the payment.

On these accounts numbers of Guardsmen found themselves at the Border engaged in a monotonous patrol duty, while their families struggled with penury and wrote appeals for help.

The situation was rendered the more irritating by the stories of the prosperity of less patriotic citizens who stayed at home and filled the posts of the absentees; and by the fact that the border service lacked excitement and glory. There was further resentment at the failure of the regular establishment to recruit the forces to a point where it could relieve the Guard from what had come to be hardly more than police duty.

So many men applied for release on the ground of dependents that the force at the border was threatened with disintegration. The War Department finally issued an order forbidding their release entirely or checking it with impediments and delays that acted as a practical annulment of the privilege.

In the case of the few men who were finally granted their discharge, there was a new hardship. The journey home was expensive and sleeping car accommodations were not generally provided.

Much assistance was given to families of soldiers by charitable societies, and by societies especially organized, but much suffering and much injustice were caused by the lack of an established plan for relief in all such cases.

Provision should be fully made now for this situation, which is bound to occur in the future. In time of peace preparation should be made, not only to train and equip the soldier, but to insure his dependents against privation.

CONDITIONS OF BORDER SERVICE

During the absence of the troops under Federal authority, there was so much more than the amount of grumbling normal to soldiers in a remote country, and there was so much newspaper agitation over the hardships unnecessarily inflicted on the men, that it seemed wise to send a representative to inspect and report on the exact state of affairs for the purpose of determining in what way it might be possible for the State to contribute to the health, comfort and convenience of its troops in the United States service.

By Special Orders No. 139, July 6, 1916, Lieutenant-Colonel J. Mayhew Wainwright of the Inspector General's Department, was authorized to proceed to Texas and report as to troops of the State in service of the United States.

Colonel Wainwright after a conference with the Governor, left New York July 15th. Arriving at San Antonio, Texas, on July 20th, he had a conference with General Funston, then proceeded to McAllen, where he conferred with the Major-General of the New York Division.

Colonel Wainwright found among the important needs were cots and board floors, screens for the company kitchens, mess shacks so that the men could eat in comfort under shelter from sun and

storm, a more abundant water supply, and cash to supply necessary augmentation of the ration until the ration saving was available.

Few of the organizations had company funds and having just entered the Federal service, they were provided with neither the money nor the experience for properly provisioning themselves.

The general health was excellent, the majority of the hospital cases being dysentery and heat prostration.

But there was a considerable shortage of suitable clothing, some of the organizations not having received their cotton cloth uniforms and still wearing the heavy olive-drab of winter.

Some of the hardships were due to the fact that the organizations were considered to be technically in the field though they were actually in permanent camp. The character of the hospital was maintained as that of a field hospital rather than a base or camp hospital, thus restricting its facilities and equipment and staff of nurses, to the distress of those who feel ill.

Colonel Wainwright informally visited every organization and talked with numerous officers and men on all phases of their life at the border. His experiences and conclusion give so vivid a picture and so valuable a statement of the conditions and difficulties of transportation and tropic encampment, the amount of training received, the hardships encountered, the sanitary and other problems faced and overcome, including the epidemic of paratyphoid fever, that his communication is published herewith in its entirety as Appendix D.

In an effort to assist the purchase of necessaries, this Department on July 14, 1916, placed on deposit in a McAllen bank \$5,000 to be expended for the comfort of the men.

PAYMENT OF THE TROOPS

The Military Law provides that each officer and enlisted man ordered for duty by the Governor, or, under his authority, by the Major-General or the Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia, shall receive the pay specified by the State law for every day actually on duty, except for service for a single day when ordered for inspection, muster, small arms practice, parade, etc.

The rate of pay provided by the State law is, for enlisted men an average of from 30 to 150 per cent more than the rates provided for similar grades in the regular service. Thus, the rate for a private in the regular army is 50 cents a day, in the State

troops, \$1.25; for a corporal, 70 cents as against \$1.40; for a sergeant, \$1.00 as against \$1.60; for a first sergeant, \$1.50 as against \$2.00. For officers, the base rate of pay is the same, but in the State service commissioned officers, up to and including majors, are given an additional allowance of 25 per cent for each five years of service up to an aggregate of 40 per cent. The increase for lieutenant-colonels and colonels stops at 30 per cent. For brigadier and major-generals there is no service increment.

These provisions of our Military Law were inserted before there was any thought of federalization. The order calling out the troops was always a matter for the action by the Governor, or, under his direction, by the Major-General. The occasion for the call and the duration of the service were determined by the Governor and were necessarily measured by the amount of appropriations available.

While the National Defense Act did not, in language, extend the power of the President to call the National Guard into the Federal service, the provision in the law for a draft made the National Guard available for service without the United States, and definitely removed that obstacle to its usefulness which had been urged for many years, viz., the contention that the National Guard could not be used beyond the territorial limits of the United States. The act involving this change of policy had barely been signed when there was a call for the Mexican Border service.

While the call was actually made by the President, it was made through the Governor of the State, as the act provided. It was issued under circumstances which the State could not resist, and the actual order of service came from the Governor, so that the men ordered for service came within the provisions of section 210 of the Military Law.

It raised an interesting question, therefore, as to whether, during the whole or any part of the service for which the Guard was called out, they were within the provisions of section 210 and entitled to the rate of pay provided by that section. Heretofore, when organizations had been ordered out by the Governor for camp duty or in aid of civil authorities, there was no question that during the entire period of service they were entitled to the rate of pay provided by our State law. In 1898, however, the

precedent was established that the responsibility or obligation of the State ceased when organizations were mustered into the Federal service. Therefore, in connection with this call for Mexican Border service, the State assumed no legal obligation for making up the difference between the Federal and State pay after the organizations had been actually mustered. In the case of the 14th Regiment of Brooklyn, there had to be a slight modification of this policy, because the Federal authorities ordered the organization to the border before it was mustered into Federal service. In that case we had, therefore, to resort to the interpretation that the State was relieved from any obligation or responsibility when the organization was moved beyond its bounds by superior authority, and this organization was paid up only to date of departure from the State. Other organizations remaining in Camp Whitman, before being taken into the Federal service, were entitled to, and received, State pay for longer periods.

In view of the new policy of the War Department, and the fact that under the Defense Act all organizations are required to have at least fifteen days' camp service in each year in order to participate in the appropriations and secure recognition under the act, it may become a question of grave State policy whether there should not be a modification of this State pay provision, so that when organizations are called out by the Federal authorities, whether by the Governor or by direct action of the President, they shall be limited to the pay provisions of the Federal act.

It does seem, however, that when called out for purely State purposes, as in aid of the civil authorities in case of disorder, the rate of pay provided by the State law is by no means excessive. It has been held, furthermore, and we believe it is the proper conclusion, that under the Defense Act there should be no future occasion for formal muster into the United States service, since organizations are actually in the Federal service from the time they are called under presidential authority.

The theory of State pay was less difficult of solution than the practice. The President's call brought immediately a great rush of applicants for enlistment. Some men not found had to be dropped at least temporarily; great numbers of old members asked to be "taken up from dropped;" many others asked for transfer

to organizations more convenient. New descriptive lists and efficiency records had to be made up.

The matter of the new oath and contract of enlistment and the weeding out of men whom disabilities or dependents made it necessary to release, also complicated the bookkeeping essential to all military organizations.

Furthermore, the War Department had just adopted a new form of payroll, with which the State officers had had no opportunity to become familiar. Ordinarily, when organizations are summoned for mobilization they are notified in advance to appear at a certain date. The President's call, however, came without warning, summoning the individuals to report immediately at their armories.

Numbers of men were caught at great distances from their home stations and came in from day to day, many of them not appearing till their organizations had moved out from the armories.

The officers, overtasked by the necessity for recruiting from peace to war strength and busied with requisitions for enlarged equipment, were swamped by an avalanche of details. Some of the items most important in a payroll, particularly the essential matter of the date of reporting, were neglected or lost.

The confusion of equipping the men, making requisitions and inventories and transfer of property from State to Federal service and compiling muster rolls was aggravated by the inability to secure from the War Department blank forms in sufficient quantity. This Department printed quantities of them on its own initiative, but in the meanwhile forms had been improvised crudely and hastily with resulting inaccuracy.

There were, indeed, so many things to be done by the organizations that the matter of the personal interest of the individual was not approached until nearly all of the officers and enlisted men were reduced to extremity and living on credit. Then only they found time to approach the matter of the payroll.

While the Federal representatives were most insistent on the matter of muster-in rolls and other paper-work, they evinced no impatience in the question of the payrolls. Most of the organizations had left the State before they could take up the matter.

Here there were new difficulties and it was discovered that many of the records had been left behind. The regiments were

at such a distance from their home stations and from the administrative office that correspondence required ten days in transit.

By the Governor's direction, the Adjutant-General was sent to the Texas border to adjust the matter and to make payment with the greatest dispatch possible. He left Camp Whitman August 9th, taking with him Major Hoppin, Lieutenant Kerwin and six civilian clerks.

The rolls were promptly gotten into legal shape to meet the requirements, both of State and Federal law, and within ten days payments were made in cash in the aggregate amount of \$135,000, which cleared up the difference in pay for all those organizations then on the border. In this connection a word of appreciation should be made of record in regard to the splendid co-operation extended by the local banking interest at McAllen, Mission and Pharr. Mr. R. E. Horn, cashier of the First National Bank of McAllen, was especially helpful, enabling the officers to make cash payments averaging \$15,000 a day, for four days before actual confirmation of credit was received.

The Adjutant-General left McAllen on August 24th, stopping at the Headquarters, Southern Department, San Antonio, to pay respects to General Funston, and arriving at Camp Whitman on August 28th.

MUSTER OUT

When it was discovered that there was no likelihood of active hostilities with Mexico, there arose a great impatience for the return of the National Guard of the United States to its homes. The expense of the service was a heavy drain on the country's resources. It was a heavy drain also on the families of the soldiers and on the employers who were still paying the wages of absent men and conducting their business with difficulty.

The men themselves betrayed a natural resentment at being detained on the border, especially as conditions prevented any great variety of training.

The typical Guard officer and men are too ambitious and too important in their communities to be indifferent to the disposition made of their time, energies and liberties.

There seemed, however, still to be enough unrest and menace across the border to make a general withdrawal inadvisable.

Some regiments, however, were relieved by sending South organizations that had not yet seen border service. The Third Field Artillery departed for McAllen October 3d; the Third Field Hospital departed October 12th.

The organizations not accepted into the federal service were returned to their home stations and relieved of duty: the Forty-seventh Infantry, July 26th; the First Infantry, August 3d; the Tenth Infantry, August 5-8; the First Armored Motor Battery, August 10th; the Second Aero Corps, September 18th.

Of the organizations mustered into the Federal service the First Aero Company was mustered out at Mineola, L. I., September 30th and November 2, 1916. The other organizations were returned from Texas to the State and mustered out on the dates designated. The first to arrive were sent to Camp Whitman, but for men fresh from the tropics, the climate was found too severe, and the remaining organizations were mustered out at their armories. Camp Whitman was closed for Federal use October 25, 1916, and the property, trucks, etc., taken to the camp at Peekskill for storage.

MUSTER OUT

| ORGANIZATION | Departure from border | Arrival at Camp Whitman | Arrival at home station | Date of muster out |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 71st Infantry..... | Sept. 6 | Sept. 11 | Sept. 21 | Oct. 6. |
| 14th Infantry..... | Sept. 8 | Sept. 13 | ..... | Oct. 11. |
| 3rd Infantry, Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, H, K, L, M. Co. I..... Co. G..... | Sept. 8 Sept. 9 Sept. 13 | Sept. 15-21 | ..... | Mustered out at Camp Whitman, Oct. 5. |
| 2nd Infantry, Cos. A, B, C, D, I, K, L, M. Cos. E, F, G, H..... | Sept. 21 Sept. 23 | ..... ..... | Sept. 27 Sept. 29 | Co. I, Oct. 7 Co. K, Oct. 8 M, Oct. 13. L, Oct. 16. B, Oct. 17. G and H, Oct. 19 E and F, Oct. 20 and Supply Co., headquarters, Cos. A, C, D, October 23. Machine Gun, Oct. 30 |
| 1st Battalion, 22nd Engineers. | Oct. 13 | ..... | Oct. 21 | Oct. 30. |

MUSTER OUT—(Continued)

| ORGANIZATION | Departure from border | Arrival at Camp Whitman | Arrival at home station | Date of muster out |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1st Field Hospital..... | Oct. 13 | ..... | Oct. 20 | Oct. 25. |
| 1st Ambulance Company, 4th Field Hospital. | Oct. 14 | ..... | Oct. 19 | Oct. 24. |
| 1st Field Artillery, Batteries A, B, C. | Oct. 19 | ..... | Oct. 26 | Battery B, Nov. 1. |
| Headquarters, Batteries D, E, F..... | Oct. 27 | ..... | Nov. 3 | A, Nov. 4. C, Nov. 8. |
| 7th Infantry..... | Nov. 22 | ..... | Nov. 28 | Dec. 2. |
| 1st Battalion, Signal Corps. | Dec. 13 | ..... | Dec. 20 | Dec. 23. |
| Headquarters Division.. | Dec. 14 | ..... | Dec. 21 | Dec. 23. |
| 2nd Field Hospital..... | Dec. 14 | ..... | Dec. 22 | Dec. 27. |
| 2nd Ambulance Company, 4th Field Hospital. | Dec. 14 | ..... | Dec. 21 | Dec. 27. |
| Quartermaster Corps.... | Dec. 14 | ..... | Dec. 21 | Dec. 23. |
| Squadron A, Cavalry... | Dec. 15 | ..... | Dec. 23 | Dec. 28. |
| Machine Gun Troop.... | Dec. 15 | ..... | Dec. 23 | Dec. 28. |
| Headquarters and 2d Battalion, 22nd Engineers. | Dec. 16 | ..... | Dec. 24 | Jan. 4, 1917. |

The Third Ambulance Company and the Second Field Artillery were under orders to entrain at an early date.

The organizations left on the border on December 31st were the following: Twelfth Infantry, Twenty-third Infantry, Sixty-ninth Infantry, Third Field Artillery, the Third Field Hospital, the Headquarters and the Fourth Ambulance Company of the Fourth Field Hospital, the Supply Train, and the Field Bakery.

ARMORY INSTRUCTION

For those organizations which had not been received into the Federal service and for the others as they were mustered out, the resumption of regular armory instruction was directed by General Orders No. 34, October 11, 1916.

The number of required drills was set at forty-eight in accordance with the National Defense Act, and the conditions of attendance and payment for officers and men under that act set forth.

In General Orders No. 35, October 13, 1916, the conditions were set forth governing the discharge of enlisted men, their furlough to the National Guard Reserves and the credit to be given them for previous service.

In General Orders No. 38, October 27, 1916, instructions were issued for the reduction of all organizations to the maximum peace strength, and the retention of excess strength until by transfer to other organizations, furloughs to the reserve, authorized discharges, etc., the reduction was affected.

AGGREGATE NUMBER

It is difficult to give an accurate statement of the total response of New York manhood to the President's call, since the shifting of numbers and of organizations, handling of recruits and rejections threw a great and for a time unmanageable burden on everybody concerned, on all the individuals and all the departments.

An approximation can, however, be made and an idea gained of the magnitude of the enrollment and equipment under difficulties.

In the first place the total strength of the organizations taken into the Federal service was at their respective dates of muster in, 690 officers, 16,657 enlisted men, 91 medical officers, 788 hospital corps men.

Recruits gathered by the depot units and sent to their parent organizations numbered 5,056 enlisted men. After the recruiting service was taken under Federal control 840 enlisted men were forwarded.

The organizations not accepted into the federal service were of the following strength: Staff officers, 30; Armored Motor Battery — 4 officers, 151 men; the Second Aero Company — 2 officers, 28 men; the First Infantry — 46 officers, 1,875 men, 7 medical officers, 24 hospital corps men; the Tenth Infantry — 46 officers, 1,721 men, 4 medical officers, 24 hospital corps men; the Forty-seventh Infantry — 46 officers, 1,412 men, 3 medical officers and 24 men.

The Fifteenth Infantry (colored) mustered into State service but not yet recognized by the War Department, showed a strength September 30, 1916, of 8 officers, 737 men, 1 medical officer, 2 hospital corps men.

On September 9, 1916, the Second Division composed of 27 depot units, showed a total strength of 200 officers and 2,598 enlisted men.

The Coast Defense troops were naturally not included in the call for border mobilization, but during the summer the 8th and 9th Coast Defense Commands carried out the tours of duty planned in G. O. No. 17. The 13th did not participate, G. O. 28 for its tour of duty being cancelled by G. O. 29 at the direction of the War Department on account of prevalence of poliomyelitis at the home station. The total strength of these three commands was 127 officers, 3,219 men, 5 medical officers, 47 hospital corps men.

As a part of the State's organized force, the Naval Militia which had an active summer, belongs in the list with 86 officers, 1,664 men, 12 medical officers and 20 hospital corps men.

The aggregate mobilization, therefore, combining the medical officers and men with the others, totalled 1,408 officers and 36,887 men.

It is interesting to add to this total the number of men who applied for enlistment and were rejected for disability; a total of 1,436 men in the accepted organizations and of 763 men in those not accepted for Federal service. Applicants rejected because of dependents were 108 men.

The numbers of those on the rolls who were relieved on account of physical disability, dependents or failure to take the new oath of enlistment, amount to 40 officers and 1,249 men.

A certain number of members of the National Guard were inevitably unable to respond to the President's call owing mainly to removal from the State, or in some cases from the United States. In the aggregate enrollment they made a total of 2 medical officers and 310 enlisted men, or less than one per cent.

Summing up all these figures we find that the State called forth through its organized militia, a grand total of 1,448 commissioned officers and 40,416 men. This number would have been far larger of course, as stated before, if there had been a greater peril or a more inspiring mission.

NAVAL MILITIA

Though not called to the federal service, the Naval Militia has been active, has performed its tours of duty afloat, has enjoyed an

increase of numbers, and received very high commendations from the Navy Department.

The Military Law was amended May 15, 1916, in section 50, concerning the composition, strength and command of the Naval Militia.

In conformity with General Orders No. 153 of the Navy Department standardizing the organization of the Naval Militia of the various states, General Orders No. 8, March 6, 1916, were issued to carry them into effect.

To complete the brigade formation of the Naval Militia forces of the State two line divisions, one signal division, one marine company, and two aeronautic sections have been organized and equipped since January 1, 1915. The Naval Militia Brigade was thereby conformed to the requirements of the Navy Department as to number of units but it was believed desirable to increase this force and three further divisions, one more marine company and a third aeronautic section were organized and equipped.

A bill was submitted to the Legislature December 18, 1916, authorizing the increase of the Naval Militia from 2,000 to not exceeding 4,500 officers and men.

Two flying boats were presented to the force; the first battalion receiving one as a gift from the Curtiss Aeroplane Company; the second battalion receiving one from a committee of patriotic citizens headed by Vincent Astor, Esq. This hydroaeroplane was tested the following day and flew 58 miles in 42 minutes. The third battalion is still in need of one.

On September 15th the U. S. S. *Luzon* was transferred from Illinois to Rochester, permitting the transfer of the U. S. S. *Sandoval* to Watertown, where there had been no vessel.

Early in the morning of Sunday, July 30, 1916, the first battalion received an urgent call from Ellis Island for a detail of officers and men to patrol and rescue property after the disastrous explosion of the munition plants on Black Tom's Island. This work was performed to the satisfaction of the Navy Department.

The full report of the Naval Militia is appended hereto.

THE FALLACY OF "PEACE STRENGTH"

There is probably no other principle of organization from which spring so many confusions as from the system of making a dis-

inction between "peace strength" and "war strength." It is based on a theory that regiments are indefinitely elastic; that they may be managed like sponges, condensed to their minimum in dry times and expanded to double their size without difficulty by merely dipping them in water.

But regiments are not sponges. They are incapable of sudden expansion and contraction. They are more analogous to athletic organizations in which teamwork is vital to success. Base ball clubs are not organized in skeleton. They do not practice with diminished numbers. A football team does not organize and train six men for months, then on the morning of the contest call on five strangers ignorant of the rules and untrained in exertion to complete the eleven.

Yet that is exactly what the National Guard regiments are expected and required to do. A custom that would be considered ludicrous in sport is adopted for the desperate necessities of war.

The familiarity of officers with their men and their individual qualities, is of the utmost importance. Discipline is a habit acquired only by association. Team-work is impossible to strangers.

At the time of a sudden call to the field when the officers should be exercising their men and themselves in battle problems, they are confined to an endless grind of paper-work, of equipment and inventory, and the teaching of the rudimentary manuals to new recruits. New men thrown into the companies disrupt the squad formations which are the basis of efficiency. Old soldiers who know their tasks are hindered and exasperated by the association with ignorant newcomers. The previous training of the organization goes largely for naught, since the entire company is held back for the awkward squads.

Most of the criticism directed against the manner in which the National Guard performed its service, was due to this phase of Federal policy with its resultant introduction of the untrained, untried, undisciplined and unequipped war strength.

In the New York division it has been found that 80 per cent of all the delinquency in disciplinary cases arising during the service came from the war strength element attached upon the eve of departure. Sixty per cent of the hospital cases came from the war strength element.

It should be adopted as a basic principle of our military system, that organizations shall be maintained in time of peace at the strength they are to utilize in time of war. No recruits should be sent forward or attached until they have been thoroughly trained and disciplined. The policy was forced upon England by her experience in the present war, that at least six months' arduous training was required before recruits could be advanced to the firing line. This country should not make the mistake of burdening regiments which have had none too much training at best, with a large percentage of absolutely green men.

Every effort was made in this State to prepare for the strain of war but it was impossible to complete a revolution in policy and practice in every detail before the President's call. In view of the nature of the problem before the Government it was believed, and the result proved the wisdom of the belief, that it was of the utmost importance to transfer the entire organized militia of the nation to the southern border.

The object was rather to forestall war than to wage it. The immediate necessity was for a patrol and garrison of important points along a frontier thousands of miles long. The Guard was expected to release the Regular Army from this onerous duty so that it might be free for use as a weapon of offence.

The National Guard accomplished its mission and it should not be criticized for being unready for other tasks. Those tasks loom upon its future, however, and every lesson of the mobilization should be applied in all wisdom.

APPROPRIATIONS

Of primary importance was the demonstration that a call to actual service ought not to cause an interruption of the work of the office or a dislocation of the mechanism. It is for the emergency that the mechanism exists. It should, therefore, be at all times in readiness for instant adjustment to a sudden increase of demands.

Like an electric plant it must be constantly able to take care of an enormous overload.

The organization of this department as planned will place it in a state of high efficiency and preparedness, if sufficient appropriation is made for its completion and its maintenance.

BOARDS OF EXAMINATION

According to the new system the State boards of examination are done away with entirely; their place being taken by boards appointed by the War Department and consisting of one regular army officer and two National Guard officers.

DECORATIONS AND PRIZES

The usual decorations and prizes for long and faithful service for individual efficiency in small arms firing, for competition firing with the rifle, and for secondary battery practice have been awarded this year.

SMALL ARMS PRACTICE

Several of the organizations completed their regular annual small arms practice at Peckskill before the President's call. Others were interrupted in that tour of duty by their removal to the border, where under many handicaps a certain amount of practice was received near Sharyland, McAllen, and later a more thorough training under well-emulated battle conditions at a range especially constructed at La Gloria ranch.

RECORDS OF BORDER SERVICE

It has been deemed advisable to prepare a volume containing the records of the New York State men called into the Federal service for border duty while those records are still complete and accessible. The compilations of similar records of previous Federal service have been greatly appreciated, but owing to long delay have been achieved with much difficulty and an inevitably large percentage of error. The volume of border service records now in preparation will therefore be unusually accurate and complete. It will be issued during the coming year.

PROPERTY DIVISION, STATE ARSENAL.

During the past year, the State Arsenal has been called upon to handle a very large quantity of property owing to the mobilization of troops for service upon the Mexican border. The force was augmented sufficiently to carry out this work promptly and efficiently.

On July 14, 1916, a very serious fire took place in the Arsenal destroying a considerable amount of property, necessitating the rental of a warehouse at 152 West 36th street, as the floors of

the Arsenal were so weakened by the fire as to make it impossible to store any large quantity of property therein. Until extensive repairs are made, it will be impossible to use the Arsenal for storage of large quantities of material, but it is expected that during the coming years repairs will be undertaken so as to make this possible.

During the first six months of the year, cash sales of property to the amount of \$16,568.39 were made, but on July 1, 1916, following instructions from the Federal Government cash sales were discontinued.

The amount of property handled during the year 1916, from Government and State sources, amounted to a total of about \$1,000,000. The return of the troops from the Mexican border, followed by the condemnation of a large amount of property by the muster-out officers will make it necessary for us to provide for the equipment of a large number of men, and unless the Federal Government can supply such equipment, it will be necessary for the State to purchase same in order that the Guard may be fully equipped.

ORGANIZATION

National Guard. The organization of the several arms, corps and departments now conforms to the Tables of Organization prescribed by the War Department.

The organization of the Division is complete, the following new units having been formed during the year:

- (a) Headquarters, supply and machine gun companies or troops for each regiment of infantry or cavalry and headquarters and supply companies for each regiment of field artillery.
- (b) Two field hospitals.
- (c) Three companies of coast artillery.
- (d) One regiment of infantry.
- (e) One regiment of field artillery (Formed by reorganizing 65th N. Y. Infantry).
- (f) One regiment of engineers (22d Corps of Engineers reorganized to form a regiment).
- (g) One aero company.
- (h) One field bakery.
- (i) One supply train.

Naval Militia. The organization of the Naval Militia by enactment of Chapter 565, Laws of 1916, now conforms to that prescribed by the Navy Department, namely, a brigade of three battalions.

The 1st battalion consists of nine divisions, and one aeronautic section; the 2nd battalion of seven divisions, one marine company, and one aeronautic section; the 3rd battalion of eight divisions.

The equipment includes the U. S. S. *Granite State*, serving as an armory for the 1st Battalion, which has also the U. S. S. *Wasp*, the U. S. S. *Gloucester*, assigned to the 2nd battalion and stationed at Brooklyn; the U. S. S. *Hawk*, stationed at Buffalo; the U. S. S. *Sandoval* at Watertown, and the U. S. S. *Isla de Luzon* at Rochester; these three assigned to the 3rd battalion. The 1st battalion has two hydroaeroplanes, the 2nd battalion has three.

New Organizations. The following new organizations have been authorized during the year.

Aeronautic Section, 2nd Battalion, with station at Brooklyn, N. Y., March 9, 1916.

Marine Company, 2nd Battalion, with station at Brooklyn, N. Y., May 1, 1915.

Eighth Division, 3rd Battalion, with station at Niagara Falls, N. Y., May 4, 1916.

Ninth Division, 3rd Battalion, with station at Oswego, N. Y., December 20, 1916.

APPENDICES

The report of the Commanding General, is transmitted herewith as Appendix A; the report of the Commodore, commanding Naval Militia as Appendix B; the report of the Division Surgeon as Appendix C; the report of Lieutenant-Colonel Wainwright on conditions of service at the border as Appendix D; the summary of the financial operations of the office as Appendix E; personnel tables as Appendix F.

Very respectfully,

LOUIS W. STOTESBURY,

The Adjutant-General.

APPENDIX " A "

Report of Major-General John F. O'Ryan, Commanding Division National Guard.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD

STATE OF NEW YORK

MUNICIPAL BUILDING

NEW YORK CITY, *December 31, 1916*

During the past year the most important incidents affecting the National Guard were the passage of the National Defense Act, which makes radical changes in the government, supply, administration and utilization of the National Guard, and its service on the Mexican Border, pursuant to the President's call of June 18, 1916. For purposes of convenience this report will be divided into three parts, Part I covering the mobilization pursuant to the President's call aforesaid, Part II covering the effect of the National Defense Act and of the Mexican Border Service upon the Guard, and Part III other matters affecting the Guard.

PART I

MOBILIZATION

On Sunday evening, June 18, 1916, the Division Commander, then on duty at the Infantry School of Application at Peekskill, N. Y., received a telephone message from His Excellency the Governor, to the effect that the President had called into the active service of the United States for the purpose mentioned in the call, the National Guard of the United States and the Organized Militia of the several States, and that the quota from the

State of New York was a tactical Division, the composition of which was specified in the call, although the particular regiments to constitute the composition of the division were not named in the call. The call by its terms covered the National Guard and the Organized Militia as separate and distinct forces, for reasons that appear in Part II of this report and in order to insure the inclusion of all officers and men, no matter in which force they might technically be serving at the time of the call.

The order of the Governor was later confirmed by printed order, copy of which is attached hereto and marked Exhibit "A." Telegraphic and telephonic orders were immediately transmitted to such staff officers of the Division as were not on duty at Peekskill at that time, to report for duty at once. A Special Order was issued relieving from further duty student officers at the School of Application, and directing them to return at once to their commands. Telegrams were prepared and sent to all Commanding Officers the following morning, directing them to assemble their commands at 8.00 p. m., June 19th, in field service uniform and equipment, to cancel all leaves, to recruit to war strength, and to organize depot units. Copy of this telegram is attached hereto and marked Exhibit "B." Attached hereto is copy of Division Order confirming telegraphic orders, directing the mobilization of the troops of the Guard, less the Coast Artillery Corps. This order is marked Exhibit "C."

The Legislature of the State of New York during the preceding winter had appropriated \$500,000 for field exercises and training of the entire National Guard during the summer of 1916, and plans had been perfected to provide such field training and instruction at Green Haven, Dutchess county New York, beginning July 9th. At the time of the President's call there was on duty at Green Haven a detachment of engineers engaged in the work of installing a water supply, mapping the terrain and doing other work incidental to the preparation of the ground for the use contemplated. It was in view of the proposed field exercises that the State order to mobilize included not only the number of units necessary to compose a tactical Division, but all the remaining units of the Guard.

Pursuant to the order to mobilize there were assembled at the home stations of organizations at 8.00 p. m., on June 19th, within

less than twenty-four hours of the first telephone call, ready for service, clothed, armed and equipped, with all that it was the duty of the State authorities to provide, 15,289 officers and men. The strength, in detail, of this force is shown in the following table.

| Organization. | Officers. | Men. |
|--|-----------|--------|
| Headquarters, Division | 20 | 0 |
| Headquarters, First Brigade..... | 9 | 2 |
| Headquarters, Second Brigade..... | 6 | 2 |
| Headquarters, Third Brigade..... | 9 | 2 |
| Headquarters, Fourth Brigade..... | 10 | 2 |
| Quartermaster Corps | 13 | 7 |
| First Battalion, Signal Corps..... | 9 | 149 |
| Twenty-second Engineers | 30 | 562 |
| First Cavalry | 55 | 904 |
| Squadron A | 13 | 206 |
| Machine Gun Troop, Cavalry..... | 2 | 63 |
| First Field Artillery..... | 35 | 755 |
| Second Field Artillery..... | 38 | 627 |
| First Armored Motor Battery..... | 4 | 78 |
| First Infantry | 53 | 951 |
| Second Infantry | 55 | 1197 |
| Third Infantry | 51 | 986 |
| Seventh Infantry | 52 | 869 |
| Tenth Infantry | 54 | 891 |
| Twelfth Infantry | 37 | 673 |
| Fourteenth Infantry | 43 | 646 |
| Twenty-third Infantry | 39 | 661 |
| Forty-seventh Infantry | 47 | 560 |
| Sixty-fifth Infantry (later reorganized as Third Field Art.).. | 39 | 646 |
| Sixty-ninth Infantry | 45 | 872 |
| Seventy-first Infantry | 47 | 884 |
| Seventy-fourth Infantry | 45 | 649 |
| First Field Hospital..... | 5 | 62 |
| Second Field Hospital..... | 3 | 56 |
| Third Field Hospital..... | 1 | 67 |
| First Ambulance Company | 4 | 79 |
| Second Ambulance Company | 4 | 63 |
| Third Ambulance Company | 4 | 76 |
| Fourth Ambulance Company..... | 2 | 72 |
| Field Bakery | 1 | 6 |
| Total | 884 | 14,405 |
| Grand total | | 15,289 |

In addition to this the strength of the Coast Artillery Corps, not included in the call, aggregated 3,398 officers and men.

At the time of the President's call, the National Guard of this State was administered as a Territorial Division, included within which there were all the units necessary for the composition of a Tactical Division. About this time the War Department had concluded, in view of the teachings of experience abroad, to increase the Field Artillery of the Tactical Division from two regiments to three regiments, the additional regiment to be com-

posed of batteries armed with guns heavier in type than the three-inch, up to that time exclusively used by the divisional artillery. On June 19th, therefore, on recommendation of the Division Commander, the Adjutant-General wired the War Department, requesting that the Sixty-fifth Infantry, stationed in Buffalo, a regiment not a part of the Divisional infantry; be reorganized as the Third Field Artillery Regiment of the Division, so that the Divisional artillery might consist of a brigade of three complete regiments. A copy of this telegram is attached hereto and marked Exhibit "D." This recommendation was approved June 28, 1916.

On June 20th orders were issued for a Detachment of the Signal Battalion, two Battalions of Engineers and the Sixty-ninth Infantry, to move by rail to the mobilization camp at Green Haven, to aid in the work of preparing the camp for immediate occupation. This site, consisting of 825 acres, had been secured from another department of the State government in the spring, and the President's call necessitated additional work to advance the time from the date of its contemplated occupation for field training, namely on July 9th, to the earliest practicable date after the call. The work to be done involved the clearing of land, the sinking of wells for water, the installation of a water system for a large command, the construction of spurs, switches and railroad sidings, connecting with the main railroad line, the erection of storehouses, the construction of incinerators, shower baths, mess shacks and latrines.

The following day, June 21st, the organizations named arrived at the mobilization camp, the Telephone Detachment consisting of one officer and 13 men, the Engineers consisting of 29 officers and 689 enlisted men, and the Sixty-ninth Infantry consisting of 38 officers and 860 enlisted men. This detachment of troops made camp promptly during a spell of wet weather, and began the routine of camp and the performance of the labor incidental to their mission. These troops and all others assembled within this short space of a few hours after the President's call, were ready for duty anywhere. During the previous three years they had been immunized against typhoid fever by the administration of typhoid prophylaxis. The organizations on the date of assembly

did not possess more than the normal percentage of recruits. The strength of the commands exceeded the average strength of similar Regular Army units.

A proper comprehension of the mobilization of the National Guard cannot be had without an understanding of the features affecting this phase of the mobilization and the incidents immediately following it. Much matter has been circulated in the public press concerning the shortcomings of the mobilization and what is referred to as the "National Guard System," whatever that may be. In general these criticisms have emphasized the fact that the National Guard was not at war strength or promptly brought to war strength, and that many delays occurred between the date of the call and the arrival of National Guard units on the border.

In reference to the first point, the so-called war strength of organizations had been a paper ideal never attained in our military history, either by Regulars, Volunteers, Organized Militia or National Guard, until the recent mobilization, when it was attained by most of the units of the New York Division in the face of much matter circulated in the press tending to injure recruiting. There was further no authority from the Federal Government to recruit organizations to war strength prior to the call. In another part of this report there appears a table, Exhibit "E," showing the strength by units of the organizations of the New York Division during the period of the Mexican Border Service. The records will show that the United States never had in its military service throughout the history of the country, a tactical unit of the strength of the New York Division during the period of the Mexican service. During that service the New York Division was officially known as the Sixth Division, U. S. Army.

As to the other criticisms affecting the alleged delays in forwarding the troops after the assembly mentioned above, these delays, where they occurred, are to be attributed to the system prescribed by the War Department and by the manner in which the system was administered, and not to any regulations or methods of the National Guard. An appreciation of this may be had from the following:

As stated above, the tactical division, ordered out on June 19th, was clothed, armed, equipped, immunized against typhoid, and ready to move anywhere, pursuant to the President's call, the following day. See Table No. 17, p. 261, Report of the Acting Chief of Militia Bureau, 1916. The first circumstance to consider in relation to what followed, is that the emergency which called forth the troops was not considered by the Federal Government sufficient to warrant the subordination of commercial railroad transportation to the use by the War Department of the railroads for the immediate transportation of troops as fast as they could be entrained for the Mexican border. Apparently it was determined to transport the troops by rail with such dispatch as was possible, without interference with the normal railroad traffic. This decision was undoubtedly justified, and it explains in large measure the period of time involved in transporting troops from various parts of the country to the Mexican Border.

The next consideration relates to the system imposed by the War Department Regulations upon the National Guard when it is to be utilized in the active Federal service. As stated above, the President's call included the organized militia as well as the National Guard, because at the time of the call, while the National Defense Act creating the National Guard of the United States had become a law, no regulations to make the Act effective had been adopted and published, and as a matter of fact there were not at the time of the President's call, any troops constituting the National Guard of the United States. The only military force other than the Regular Army was the Organized Militia of the several States, known variously as National Guard of New York, the Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and by such other names as were in force in the several States. The War Department system referred to did not in effect consider the Organized Militia as a Federal force to be used promptly upon being called into the service by Presidential proclamation, but the regulations governing its use were such as might appropriately apply to a volunteer force to be created by the muster into the Federal service of those citizens who volunteered. True, the regulations contemplate the physical examination of each and every officer and man, either before or immediately following what was termed a "muster-in"

to the Federal service. Here it is to be noted that no "muster-in" of officers or enlisted men of the National Guard of the States was required by law for the reasons that are herein set forth in detail.

The magnitude of the task connected with physical examinations was one that should have presented itself to those responsible for the system. It is apparent that a vast amount of time would necessarily be consumed by medical examining officers in making proper physical examinations, or on the other hand that under the stress of emergency the examinations would be hasty and therefore fail in their purpose. It is obvious that to make an effective physical inspection of a man, involving test of the eyesight, of the hearing, an examination of the teeth and throat, of the heart and lungs, of the fingers, toes and feet, and to inspect for hernia and other disqualifying disabilities, would involve at least ten minutes of time, including the interval between the termination of the examination of one man and the commencement of the examination of the next, and this assuming also that the Medical Officer is assisted by several efficient non-commissioned officers who will do all the clerical work, make the measurements of height, record weights, and keep the flow of men appearing stripped before the Medical Examiner without delays. Examinations so conducted are made at the rate of six an hour. The work is exacting, but under stress of emergency the Medical Examiner might be required to work efficiently ten hours in each twenty-four. In addition to this he would be required to devote other time to making his daily reports.

He would therefore examine at the rate of sixty men per day of ten examining hours. On this basis he would complete the examination of a regiment of 1,200 men in twenty working days.

The War Department had on duty with this Division at the time of the mobilization order one Regular Medical Officer, Major Sanford H. Wadhams. At the rate mentioned Major Wadhams would have examined the strength of this Division in nearly a year's time.

Obviously, to avoid this result, the number of medical examining officers should be increased, or the time devoted to each individual examination cut down. Assuming that the time of

examination were limited to but five minutes per man, and enough medical officers supplied so that there might be one to each regiment the time involved in making the examinations, assuming that everything moved without a hitch, would still be ten days.

Any intelligent consideration given this subject will clearly indicate that physical examinations should have been supervised and made uniform throughout the country by the Federal Government in time of peace, so that nothing might remain to be done on the occasion of a call for active duty except the physical inspection of the personnel by each company commander at the time of the call for the purpose of determining with the aid of a regimental medical officer what men, if any, should be left behind temporarily or permanently by reason of special circumstances such as injury or illness suffered at the time. Such inspections are made in all armies before troops move for active service.

The system criticized, or something approximating it, was in a measure unavoidable under the Federal law as it existed prior to the passage of the National Defense Act, for there was no authority for the War Department under the old law to supervise the physical examination of officers and men in the Organized Militia.

In this State the physical requirements for service were those prescribed for enlistment in the Regular Army, and here it should be noted that these standards of the Regular Army are not permanent. They vary from time to time, and are dependent upon what might be termed "the recruit market". In periods when economic conditions throughout the country are unsatisfactory there are many applicants for enlistments in the Regular Army and the physical standards are high. When there is industrial prosperity the standards are lower, in order to increase the number enlisted.

Under the new National Defense Act the physical requirements for enlistment in the National Guard of the United States are fixed by the War Department, and doubtless when regulations are published to make the provisions of the Act effective physical examinations will be supervised in such manner that the readiness of the National Guard for active field service will be identical

with that of the Regular Army so far as the existence or non-existence of physical defects in the personnel is concerned. There should be no such interruption of other work for the conduct of physical examinations, as was witnessed immediately following the mobilization of the troops on this occasion.

To Major Wadhams of the Medical Corps of the Army, who was charged with making the physical examinations of the personnel of this Division, were finally assigned as assistants, Major Albert E. Truby and Captain W. Cole Davis, M. C., U. S. A., and Major Edward R. Maloney, Captain Robert B. Kennedy and Captain John S. Maeder, M. C., N. G., N. Y. These officers worked with untiring zeal and fidelity, frequently until they were forced to suspend their work through complete physical exhaustion. They were victims of an impossible system.

All the incongruities and inefficiency of system that transpired were fully understood and predicted by National Guard officers charged with the efficiency of the Guard and by the Regular Officers regularly on duty with the Division preceding the call. The system imposed and the results flowing from it were not chargeable to the National Guard. On more than one occasion the Division Commander endeavored to have such physical examinations as the War Department desired made by its Medical Officers during the winter and spring preceding the call. Had this plan been carried out the entire matter of physical examinations could have been disposed of in advance of the call in a systematic, thorough and careful manner.

The next feature which would have delayed the utilization of troops had the transportation facilities been available to move them at dates earlier than those fixed was the requirement that all military property to be taken into the active service of the United States should be inventoried, inspected and receipted for, in pursuance of a transaction apparently based upon the theory that the property was property of the State to be loaned to the United States for the use of the troops while in the service of the latter, and later to be accounted for to the State by the United States.

So far as can be learned the regulations governing the matter (and they were all Federal regulations) were survivals of the old

Militia days when the Militia was largely equipped by the States, and hence held much property over which the United States had no control and exercised no ownership unless the same could be brought about by a formal transfer of the property from the States to the United States. To accomplish this an inventory in quadruplicate, carefully setting forth every item of military property, was made the basis for transfer. This requirement imposed an apparently needless amount of paper work upon regimental supply officers and company officers, which was complicated by endless inquiry, discussion and rulings as to the methods involved and the manner of describing various articles. The clerical work alone, assuming the perfection of all other details, would condemn the system.

As a matter of fact the clothing, arms, equipment, equipage and material of the Guard at the time of the President's call, and for some years prior thereto, were all the property of the United States, and no transfer of the same was needed to establish ownership and control.

The system imposed was one that had no relation to the situation as it existed. It served only to exasperate all concerned. A national emergency requiring the use of troops for military purposes should be devoid of such incidents as resulted from the imposition of this system. Property supply and accountability in the National Guard should be conducted by the Federal Government in peace as well as in war by the same methods and pursuant to the same system that exists in the Regular Army. This is so obvious as to need no supporting argument.

The next cause for criticism relates to the system which governed the so-called "muster-in" of organizations.

To understand this process it is necessary to note that in former wars, when volunteers were largely depended upon, it was necessary to fix by documentary evidence the date on which the personnel of a volunteer company or other unit entered the service of the United States. This documentary evidence took the form of what was called a muster-in roll, which contained the names, grades and other desirable data affecting the personnel of the unit, and at the time of the muster-in there was present an officer of the Army of the United States who called the roll to ascertain

whether all the men whose names appeared thereon were actually present, after which they raised their right hands and repeated after the mustering officer the oath of enlistment, whereupon, having already signed the muster roll, they were sworn in. At the end of the muster roll there was a form of certificate signed by the muster officer that these requisites had been followed.

The National Defense Act became a law June 8, 1916, and this Act created a new force which the Organized Militia could join, the officers by taking the oath of office, and the enlisted men by taking the oath of enlistment prescribed in the Act.

The forms of these oaths are attached hereto and marked Exhibit "F." They establish the status of Federal soldier. Those who take that oath enter the service of the United States from the date of such contract.

The War Department apparently failed to provide the necessary forms prescribed by this Act between the date when the Act took effect, June 8th, and the date of the President's call, June 18th, and for some time thereafter.

The State, however, caused to be printed a sufficient number of such forms for the use of the troops of this Division, and these forms were promptly distributed to our organizations. With practical unanimity the officers and enlisted men of the Division subscribed to the new oath and became soldiers of the National Guard of the United States.

Attached hereto is a table showing the number of men by organizations who joined the new force and those who exercised the option of declining to do so. This table is marked Exhibit "G."

It would seem that the personnel of the New York Division having become soldiers of the United States by enlisting in the National Guard of the United States did not require to be "mustered in", as if they were civilian volunteers. This was finally decided by the War Department, the Adjutant-General of the Army telegraphing that as to organizations which qualified as National Guard under the provisions of the National Defense Act no muster in was necessary. This information was received by telegram on July 24th, six days after the President's call. In the meantime muster-in rolls had been prepared by all organizations pursuant to directions of United States Mustering Officers.

It would be difficult to adequately portray the unnecessary effort, annoyance, amount of clerical work and supervisory labor connected with the preparation of these "muster-in" rolls.

There were approximately seven officers of the Regular Army detailed for duty as mustering officers with the New York Division. Most of them were unfamiliar with the duties assigned them. These duties were prescribed by Army Regulations, Organized Militia Regulations, Mustering Regulations, and were varied from time to time during the mobilization period as decisions were made or conclusions arrived at by officers of the War Department. All the regulations referred to constituted a considerable amount of reading matter, to understand which would require careful study by any officer expected to execute their provisions.

A great amount of administrative machinery had been built up and apparently existed as necessary in relation to the National Guard and the Organized Militia, although the system appears to have been built wholly upon the peculiar conditions affecting the induction of volunteers into the service of the United States as soldiers.

This complicated system was not prescribed by the National Guard authorities but was imposed upon the National Guard by the War Department. The object sought to be attained by the so-called muster is to fix in documentary way the status of each individual officer and man of the unit in the military service, and to determine authoritatively the date when under such status he begins to receive the full pay of his grade. Some record is also necessary to fix definitely the date when Federal liability for possible pension occurs.

With these considerations in mind it must be apparent that the only paper necessary is the last muster roll of the unit, as all subsequent changes in the composition of the company, with all necessary data, will appear on the following bi-monthly muster roll. This can readily be prescribed because the National Guard as a military force is in existence as fully and to the same extent between periods of active operations as it is during such active operations. In this respect it differs from a volunteer force which comes into being after the call for troops and necessarily must have an initial or muster-in roll.

The military conservatism connected with the ancient practice of mustering may be indicated by the fact that until recent years the making of muster rolls on the typewriter was prohibited and the use of ditto marks under the word "Private" was also prohibited. In order that the muster rolls might adequately embarrass the clerical force engaged in their preparation it was the custom to require their several copies to be made in long hand and to write out the word "Private" after the name of each private soldier of the command in all the copies of the roll.

Doubtless under regulations to make the National Defense Act effective the National Guard will no longer be regarded as a volunteer force requiring the preparation of "muster-in" rolls at a time of national emergency, but will be administered in this regard as are organizations of the Regular Army.

The next cause for delay, inconvenience and confusion relates to the matter of the supply of military property to clothe, arm and equip the men necessary to raise regiments from peace strength to war strength. Under the system prescribed by the War Department the National Guard troops were notified that in the event of a call no requisitions for such property should be made by organization commanders, but that the same would be shipped direct from the Federal Supply Depot to the State mobilization camp.

After a study of the proposed system I mentioned as far back as 1914 in an official report that "it would be difficult for the most cunning mind to devise a scheme better calculated to create confusion, indecision and disorganization at a time of National stress." Attached hereto and marked Exhibit "H" are copies of recommendations and extracts from correspondence on this subject.

The plan recommended by the National Guard of this State was approved by Major-General Leonard Wood, Commanding the Eastern Department, and was later approved by Major-General A. L. Mills, Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, but the same was never adopted by the War Department, with the result that the military property for this Division would have been shipped to the mobilization camp at Green Haven after the President's call, although in view of the emergency it had been determined

to send some organizations directly from their armories to the Mexican border. Accordingly, by direction of Major-General Wood, Commanding the Eastern Department, the military property necessary for the organizations to move direct was diverted and sent to the armories of such organizations.

It has been claimed that this action which constituted a departure from the plan of the War Department caused confusion and embarrassment to the mustering officers who were also charged with certain duties in relation to this property. On the other hand if this initiative had not been taken we should have had the spectacle of regiments ready in all respects to entrain for the border except for the possession of war strength property, required first to move to the mobilization camp for the purpose of receiving, fitting, issuing and marking such property under conditions incomparably inferior to the accommodations afforded by the modern armory, and then leaving such camp for the border.

One of the redeeming features of the mobilization as conducted under the system which then obtained was the readiness of the Commanding General of the Eastern Department to disregard the system when its application would have led to results entirely out of keeping with the mission in hand. And here it should be noted that the Department Commander or some other representative of the War Department was the only authority who could modify the system, for it was a Federal system.

The reports of some civilian bodies which have assumed to criticize the mobilization have referred to inconsistencies of dual control and referred vaguely to the relation of Federal and State authority. There was no dual control in relation to the mobilization. Under the law not only the National Guard of the United States under the new act but the Organized Militia under the old law were automatically in the Federal service from the date of the President's call, and were solely under the orders of the War Department. The regulations governing the issue of property, like all other regulations governing the subject of mobilization, were Federal regulations administered by Federal officers throughout.

The next embarrassment affecting the mobilization was lack of Federal forms to comply with Army Regulations governing the

examination and enlistment of recruits, obtaining their finger prints, giving typhoid prophylaxis and vaccination, and furnishing the many reports and papers required to be made in the course of military administration.

Although these and other forms were essential for orderly administration many of them were not only not supplied at the time of mobilization, but some were not furnished until after the Division had been in service on the border for several months.

This shortcoming was not one that could have been avoided by the National Guard. Our officers were instructed pursuant to directions from the Commanding General, Eastern Department, to use the most appropriate State form available, indorsing thereon the fact that the prescribed forms had not been furnished. The practice carried on pursuant to these directions was necessarily continued for months after the President's call.

Under the new National Defense Act it is probable that the regulations to be framed will prescribe the use of Regular Army forms in the administration of the Guard. If so there will be no likelihood in the future of difficulty in this connection for the reason that such forms will be constantly on hand in all organizations and furthermore the officers will be familiar with their use.

The regulations in force at the time of the President's call, governing the mobilization of the National Guard, provided that mounted organizations would receive their animals from the War Department. Prior to the date of the President's call the quartermaster of the New York Division had made a contract for the hire of 2,500 animals for the use of mounted organizations of the Division during the period of field training planned for the month of July, and in anticipation of a possible call for service on the border we secured a provision in the contract whereby the option was given the State to purchase any or all of the animals at an agreed price.

After the President's call the option contained in this contract was offered to and accepted by the War Department. A board of army officers was appointed by the Commanding General, Eastern Department, to inspect animals offered by the contractor and to make purchase under the option referred to.

All the mounted organizations of the New York Division owned a nucleus of animals, and many of these were promptly purchased by the Federal Government for the use of such organizations during the period of active Federal service. It thus transpired that our mounted organizations moved to the border with a substantial number of animals.

Some of the animals purchased were unsuited for the service. Some of these died in transit, others were condemned after arrival on the border, and some succumbed from the extreme heat prevalent in that section during the month of July. It is doubted, however, whether ground for criticism exists in respect to the manner in which the animals were supplied the New York troops during the period of the mobilization.

No Government maintains in its military service in time of peace the full complement of animals needed in time of war. In every army the call to the colors is the signal for a large increase in the number of animals maintained. Unlike motor transportation, horses and mules are as costly to maintain in idleness as they are in activity, and under any system of mobilization there will always be large numbers of animals to be hurriedly obtained, and these animals will have to be gathered, inspected, hoof marked, branded, transported and issued to the units needing them under conditions of stress, which will make it difficult if not impossible to limit the issue of animals to those fitted in all respects for the service they are expected to perform. The New York Division, as stated, went to the border with a substantial number of animals, approximately 3,377 in number, so the command was self-maintaining for camp purposes upon reaching the border.

Reference to the subject of mobilization would not be complete without some mention of the so-called dual control of the National Guard. It has been made to appear in defense of the responsibilities for the shortcomings of the mobilization that in some way unexplained they were the result for the most part of dual control by the Federal Government and the State concerning the mobilization, which resulted in friction and ineffectiveness.

There was, to repeat, no dual control, nor could there be under the law. On the date of the President's call the National Guard of the United States and the Organized Militia as well were automatically in the active Federal service, and subject only to the orders of the Federal Government.

This statement is based upon the decisions of the Federal courts and upon the orders and regulations of the War Department, and was at the time thoroughly understood by all responsible officers in the military service. The supreme and complete authority of the Federal Government was not questioned, and was well understood by the State authorities. The mobilization of this Division was not embarrassed in any manner by State officers.

The entrainment of troops for the border was in charge of the Quartermaster of the Eastern Department. There was assigned to assist him in the work of arranging details affecting the movement of organizations of this division the Assistant Quartermaster of the Division, Captain James T. Loree, Q. M. C. The work performed by Captain Loree is worthy of special mention. By reason of his railroad experience, this officer, being the General Manager of the Delaware & Hudson Railroad Company, had intimate knowledge of all details affecting the subject, and this combined with his military training and exceptional capacity made him an asset of inestimable value in all that pertained to the troop movement. Attached hereto is a table, Exhibit "I," indicating the dates of entrainment of units of the Division for the Mexican border and arrival thereat. These movements were made pursuant to orders of the Commanding General, Eastern Department.

Relying upon our experience in this mobilization I am of the opinion that in the future mobilization should be governed by regulations quite different from those in force in June, 1916. These regulations in my opinion should be based upon the following principles:

1. That no physical examinations of the personnel as it exists on the date of call need be made, except such as are necessary to determine the fitness of individuals reported by company commanders to be unfit at the time for active field service, either by

reason of accident or illness. That to make this rule sound the physical examination of all recruits during times of peace be checked up and supervised by the War Department.

2. That no "muster-in" is necessary. That in place of "muster-in," a simple regulation provide that for the purpose of fixing definitely the status of each man in each unit on the date of the call to active service, each company commander be required to prepare a muster roll similar in form to the bi-monthly muster roll, such roll to show the condition of his company on the date of the call. All subsequent changes in personnel of the company will necessarily be indicated on the next bi-monthly muster roll. The muster roll required to be prepared might be officially designated "Initial muster roll, Mexican Border Service," substituting in the place of Mexican Border Service the designation of the particular occasion which calls for the use of troops. Such rolls could readily be made up by the first Sergeants of Companies, supervised by Company Commanders, and the necessary number of copies forwarded as might be prescribed by regulations.

3. Recruits necessary to bring organizations to war strength should be clothed, armed and equipped in the armories of the organizations which they are to join, and then sent to the mobilization camp for training, whether the organization is sent there or not.

4. Property necessary to fully clothe, arm and equip recruits should be kept in a Federal Supply Depot maintained on the basis of one for each tactical Division. From the stores in such depot there should be withdrawn therefrom and stored in each armory the arms and equipment necessary to arm and equip the difference between peace and war strength of the organization. In addition to this property there should also be maintained in the armory Federal storeroom such clothing as is necessary for the recruits to have in order to be moved from the armory to the mobilization camp in satisfactory manner. This would make unnecessary the maintenance in the armory storeroom of underclothing or any uniforms except what is essential for the recruit to have in the first instance. To keep clothing and equipment from becoming obsolete or shopworn, current requisitions should

be filled from property on hand, the latter to be replaced from the Division Supply Depot which in turn should draw upon the proper Supply Department.

5. The National Guard during time of peace should be administered in the same manner as is the Regular Army. For this purpose the necessary forms should be supplied by the Federal Government. A sufficient quantity of these forms should be on hand in the armory of each organization to ensure opportunity for proper administration after the call.

PART II

THE EFFECT OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, AND OF THE MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE UPON THE NATIONAL GUARD

Undoubtedly the provisions of the National Defense Act affecting the National Guard constitute an important and even radical step toward greater Federal control, national uniformity and high standards of military efficiency.

The first consideration affecting the efficiency of a military force is the manner of its organization. Military efficiency requires that a military force shall be organized in accordance with certain principles. The first of these is that there must be uniformity of obligation of those in each class constituting the force. Thus the obligation of the officers should be based upon a uniform oath of office, and the obligations of the enlisted men should be based upon a uniform oath of enlistment. In similar manner infantry units should be uniformly organized and the same comment applies to units of the other arms of the service.

Prior to the passage of the National Defense Act the Organized Militia of the several States did not constitute a national force which met even this fundamental requirement of military organization. The States fixed the nature of the officer's oath and his tenure of office. In some States officers were commissioned for short periods, subject to re-election, while in others they were commissioned for life subject to retirement for age and to removal pursuant to sentence of court-martial in accordance with the rule in the Regular Army. Contracts of enlistment varied in the different States. In some States officers were required to swear allegiance to the United States, while in others they were not.

In some States the obligation of the enlisted men differed from similar obligations in other States. Even the period of enlistment varied materially.

The National Defense Act has changed all this. Under Section 73 of the Act, officers upon being commissioned are required to take and subscribe the oath set forth in Exhibit "F," while enlisted men are required by the provision of Section 70 to take and subscribe the form of oath set forth in the same Exhibit.

It will therefore be seen that by virtue of these two sections of the Act alone the fundamental shortcomings in relation to the obligations of officers and men which existed prior to the passage of the Act had been eliminated by prescribing a uniform obligation. Not only this, but these two sections by their terms constitute of the officers and men so commissioned and enlisted a force having a Federal status and designated the National Guard of the United States.

Another principle governing the organization of a military force is that the officers and enlisted men composing it should meet prescribed standards of qualification. Prior to the passage of the National Defense Act there were as many standards for qualifying officers for appointment and promotion as there were States, and similar comment applies to the methods affecting the physical qualifications of enlisted men.

Under the new Act all officers, although technically appointed by the Governors of the several states, are required to be appointed, under the provisions of Section 74 of the Act, from among those constituting one of the five following classes of citizens:

- (a) Officers and enlisted men of the National Guard.
- (b) Officers on the reserve or unassigned list of the National Guard.
- (c) Officers, active or retired, and former officers of the United States Army, Navy and Marine Corps.
- (d) Graduates of the United States Military and Naval Academies, and graduates of schools, colleges and universities where military science is taught under the supervision of an officer of the Regular Army.
- (e) For technical branches and staff, corps and departments such other civilians as may be especially qualified for duty therein.

The effect of this provision is to limit the appointment of officers to those classes qualified at least as to fundamental education and training.

A further limitation is provided in the following section of the Act which prescribes that appointments of officers shall not be made unless the candidates have successfully passed such tests as to physical, moral and professional fitness as the President may prescribe, and that such qualifications shall be determined by a board of three commissioned officers appointed by the Secretary of War. Prior to the enactment of these sections the qualifications for officers depended upon the methods and procedure which obtained in each State and these varied in effectiveness from high standards to very low standards.

Prior to the passage of the National Defense Act there was no uniform method throughout the Organized Militia of the several States to secure the elimination of officers whose record had demonstrated their unfitness. The new act provides for a uniform system of eliminating the unfit.

Prior to the passage of the National Defense Act it was within the power of the Governors or of the Legislatures of the several States to disband the whole or any portion of the Organized Militia of that State without reference to the rights and vested interests of the Federal Government, because Congress had never placed any limitation upon such acts under its constitutional power to organize the Militia. The National Defense Act by Section 68 prohibits the disbandment or reduction by the States, without the consent of the President, of any National Guard organization within the State.

One of the vital factors entering into the efficient organization of a military force is the character and procedure of its system to punish offenders against the discipline of the force. Prior to the passage of the National Defense Act this important detail of military organization was completely left to the States to provide for. Systems of military jurisprudence were organized pursuant to the laws of the States, and these varied greatly in principle and in detail. Under the National Defense Act the number and character of the courts for the maintenance of discipline, and the procedure to make such courts effective, are prescribed in detail.

All of these vital matters affecting the organization of the National Guard have been prescribed by Congress in the uniform manner referred to, and under the powers granted to the Congress by the Federal Constitution to organize the Militia. Congress in other words has the same power to provide for the organization of the Militia as it has to provide for the organization of the Regular Army. Accordingly it would appear that the power so completely exercised by Congress in the matter of organization under the provisions of this Act is a power that cannot be questioned. The Act further provides for compensating officers and men for attendance at prescribed drills and provides appropriations for furnishing the National Guard with clothing, arms and equipment.

From the foregoing it will be observed that the National Defense Act is far-reaching in its application to the National Guard, and that during the next few years as a result of the recognition and application of the fundamental principles of military organization referred to there should be a great increase in the efficiency of the force from a national point of view.

It is true that the National Defense Act falls short of accomplishing all in relation to the National Guard that military training and experience indicate as necessary to make of the force an efficient national army. But the criticism, based upon what the National Defense Act has not accomplished have obscured the great importance and value of the things it has made practicable of accomplishment.

Nevertheless it is believed generally among students of military organization that dual control of a military force, even in time of peace, is not satisfactory, and that military forces subject to such dual jurisdiction must necessarily suffer in efficiency. Responsibility for supply, discipline and training must be fixed, definite and certain. I share these views.

Accordingly it is believed to be for the best interests of the United States, of the States and of the National Guard that responsibility for everything relating to the efficiency of the force should be vested in the Federal Government in peace as well as in war, and that provision should be made in the Federal law bringing this about for the use by the States of the troops

stationed within their confines for the suppression of insurrection, in return for which right the States shall lease to the Federal Government for nominal consideration for the use of Guard organizations the rifle ranges, camp grounds, armories, supply depots, barracks and stables now maintained by the States.

What the States need is the *use* of the Guard, not the right to control it. Hand in hand, however, with the grants to the Federal Government should necessarily go proper provision for representation of the Guard in the War Department at Washington, in order that its rights, interests, traditions and efficiency may be conserved by those who know the conditions affecting it, and who are primarily interested in its development.

PART III

OTHER MATTERS AFFECTING THE GUARD

The most important service rendered by the Division during the past year was the Mexican border service.

Exhibit "I" shows the organizations which constituted the Division, the date of departure for the Mexican border, the date of arrival at the border, and the date of returning to home station therefrom.

Upon arrival at the border the commands were stationed as follows:

| ORGANIZATION | Station | Commander |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Headquarters, Division | McAllen | Major-General John F. O'Ryan. |
| Signal Battalion | McAllen | Major William L. Hallahan. |
| Engineers | McAllen | Lt.-Col. William S. Conrow. |
| 1st Cavalry | McAllen | Colonel Charles I. DeBevoise. |
| Squadron A Cavalry | McAllen | Major William R. Wright. |
| Machine Gun Troop, Cavalry | McAllen | Captain Henry Sheldon. |
| Field Artillery Brigade | McAllen | Brig.-General William S. McNair. |
| 1st Field Artillery. | | |
| 2nd Field Artillery. | | |
| 3rd Field Artillery. | | |
| 1st Field Hospital | McAllen | Major John F. Dunseith. |
| 2nd Field Hospital | McAllen | Major Louis H. Ga. us. |
| 3rd Field Hospital | McAllen | Major Arthur W. See. |
| 4th Field Hospital | McAllen | Major Frank Harnden. |
| 1st Ambulance Company | Mission | Captain Frank W. Sears. |
| 2nd Ambulance Company | Pharr | Captain Charles O. Boswell. |
| 3rd Ambulance Company | McAllen | Captain Leander H. Shearer. |
| 4th Ambulance Company | McAllen | Captain Jefferson B. Latta. |
| 1st Infantry Brigade | Mission | Brig.-Genl. James W. Lester. |
| 2nd Infantry. | | |
| 14th Infantry. | | |
| 69th Infantry. | | |

| ORGANIZATION | Station | Commander |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 2nd Infantry Brigade..... | McAllen..... | Brig.-Genl. George R. Dyer. |
| 7th Infantry. | | |
| 12th Infantry. | | |
| 71st Infantry. | | |
| 3rd Infantry Brigade..... | Pharr..... | Brig.-Genl. William Wilson. |
| 3rd Infantry. | | |
| 23rd Infantry. | | |
| 74th Infantry. | | |
| 3rd Tennessee Infantry. | | |
| Supply Train..... | McAllen..... | Major T. Harry Shanton. |
| Bakery Company..... | McAllen..... | Captain Jesse A. Millard. |

Under date of July 11, 1916, a Military Police was established as provided for in G. O. No. 2, attached hereto and marked Exhibit "J."

The usual sanitary orders were prescribed and enforced.

A General Order, known as G. O. 7, was issued, prohibiting officers and enlisted men of the Division using alcoholic drink in any form during their service on the border and entering houses of prostitution or places where liquor was sold. This order was lived up to in really remarkable manner by the 19,000 officers and men constituting the New York Division.

To ensure its enforcement a permanent guard was maintained by the Military Police at the front and rear doors of each saloon and house of prostitution. These guards prohibited soldiers of the New York Division from entering such places. Within three weeks time every house of prostitution had been driven from the sector occupied by the New York Division. So far as liquor places were concerned they were not numerous, not more than a dozen being in the sector, but many enterprising citizens from other sections of the country, as well as from that locality, were planning to open saloons about the time of the arrival of the Division on the border.

When this order went into effect numerous inquiries, requests, applications and threats were made with a view to establishing such places within our sector under conditions which would secure traffic. A rigid enforcement of the order and the provision for guards had the effect of deterring the establishment of these contemplated places.

The result of this order and the high standards of conduct of the personnel of the Division resulted in perhaps the most

remarkable health record ever made by any organization of similar size in the history of the Army. Venereal diseases practically did not exist in the Division throughout the period of its service. The same comment applies to the commission of crime. Attached hereto and marked Exhibit "K" is a table showing the sick rate and venereal record of the Division from July 19, to November 30, 1916.

The Infantry and Cavalry organizations of the Division made a 110-mile practice march. Details of this march were prescribed in S. O. 109, 122, 155, and 156, N. Y. D. 1916, copies of which are attached hereto and marked Exhibit "L."

All the batteries of artillery had target practice at La Gloria and later near Point Isabel.

The Division Headquarters organization consisted of the General Staff group, which was divided into

- (a) The Combat Section,
- (b) The Administrative Section,
- (c) The Intelligence Section, and the Technical and Administrative Staff group, divided into
 - (a) Inspector's Section,
 - (b) Judge Advocate's Section,
 - (c) Supply Section,
 - (d) Ordnance Section,
 - (e) Medical Section,
 - (f) Headquarters Detachment Section.

The functions of these sections were prescribed in G. O. 20, N. Y. D. 1916, copy of which is attached hereto and marked Exhibit "M."

The units of the Division armed with the rifle, having completed elementary practice at improvised ranges, were in October sent to La Gloria, Texas, for instruction in combat firing. This instruction was provided for in G. O. 33, 36 and 45, N. Y. D. 1916, copies of which are attached hereto and marked Exhibit "N."

In October a line of detached posts was established along the Rio Grande river, covering the New York sector. The details of this duty were provided for in G. O. 37, N. Y. D. 1916, copy of which is attached hereto and marked Exhibit "O." This

order was later supplemented by G. O. 46, N. Y. D. 1916, under date of November 1st, copy of which is attached hereto and marked Exhibit "P."

Practically all of the organizations of the New York Division arrived on the Mexican Border disciplined and fairly well-trained commands. They profited much by their service.

Attached hereto are photographs, the titles of which explain features indicated in each Exhibit. These photographs present special features affecting the work of the troops.

Attached hereto is table, marked Exhibit "Q," showing the names, grades, organizations and causes of death of officers and men who died in the service of the United States, between July 19 and November 25, 1916.

In addition to the Mexican Border Service, Companies G, H, I, and L of the 10th Infantry were ordered on duty April 19, 1916, by the Sheriff of Westchester County, to suppress rioting in connection with a strike of the employees of the National Conduit & Cable Company at Hastings-on-Hudson. These companies were relieved from duty on April 27, 1916.

Attached hereto and marked Exhibit "R" is report of Small Arms Firing of organizations of this Division during 1916; also results of Matches.

JOHN F. O'RYAN,
Major-General.

EXHIBIT "A"

(G. O. 18.)

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
STATE ARSENAL, NEW YORK CITY.

June 19, 1916.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 18. }

In accordance with a proclamation of the President of the United States dated June 18, 1916, calling out under the Constitution and laws of the United States, a part of the Organized Militia to be employed in the service of the United States, the Commanding General, Division, will cause the organization of his command less coast artillery troops to assemble forthwith at their respective home stations in the equipment prescribed for field duty, preparatory to their muster into the service of the United States.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS W. STOTESBURY,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NEW YORK
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

ALBANY, June 21, 1916.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 19.

I. The organizations of the National Guard of this State, less Coast Artillery Troops, having been directed to be assembled forthwith at their respective home stations by General Orders No. 18, this office, dated June 19, 1916, pursuant to a call from the President of the United States, the following instructions relative to the mobilization of troops under said order are hereby published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

II. The Commanding General, Division, is authorized to detail for duty as Camp Staff Officers, such officers of The Adjutant General's Department, Quartermaster Corps and Medical Corps, as may be required for administrative purposes.

III. Regimental and other separate organization commanders are charged with subsisting the enlisted men of the National Guard, reporting at their respective home stations, and for this purpose they will be limited to an allowance of seventy-five cents per day for each enlisted man actually present for duty as shown by the morning report. They are also charged with providing necessary fuel, bedding, and forage, and for shoeing of authorized horses, pertaining to their respective organizations. The allowances authorized for such purposes are specified by Army Regulations (Paragraphs 1044-1077). Purchases will be made covering periods of not more than five days at time. Receipted vouchers will be obtained on Forms 330 and 335, War Department, and forwarded for settlement direct to The Adjutant General of the State, accompanied by consolidated ration returns.

IV. The Commanding General, Division, is authorized, while troops remain at their home stations and where armory facilities do not exist for sleeping, to allow organization commanders to permit such enlisted men of their respective commands as they may designate to sleep at home.

V. All officers and enlisted men will be examined by an officer of the Medical Department prior to their leaving their company rendezvous, with a view to determining the presence of any infectious or contagious disease.

VI. Drill and instructions of all organizations will be commenced at once and carried out in accordance with the Drill Regulations of the arm of which the organization is a part. The Commanding General, Division, will issue necessary instructions in regard to the character and time to be devoted daily to drills while organizations are at their home stations.

VII. Commanding officers of organizations will cause them to be recruited to the maximum enlisted strength given below:

| | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Company of infantry | 150 |
| Regiment of infantry | 1836 |
| Troop of cavalry | 100 |
| Regiment of cavalry | 1236 |
| Battery light artillery | 171 |
| Regiment of field artillery | 1128 |
| Company of engineers | 164 |
| Battalion of engineers | 494 |
| Company of signal troops | 77 |
| Field battalion of signal troops | 163 |
| Ambulance company | 79 |
| Field hospital | 67 |

The maximum enlisted strength of sanitary troops attached to organizations is given in General Orders No. 3, A. G. O. 1916.

VIII. No recruit will be accepted in any organization until he has been given a thorough physical examination, by a medical officer and has been found to conform to the physical standard prescribed for the Regular Army. Such physical standard is given in Circular 5, D. M. A., 1916.

IX. The National Defense Act approved by the President of the United States, June 3, 1916, contemplates the transition of the present Organized Militia into National Guard upon fulfillment of the requirements prescribed in Sections 70 and 73 of the Act cited relative to enlistment contracts and oaths. The form of new oath to be taken by officers and the form of new oath and enlisted contract to be subscribed and sworn to by enlisted men must conform to the requirements of the Act. Forms of oath and contract will be sent to each organization for use as soon as possible. The oath for officers and contract and oath for enlisted men will be subscribed and sworn to before a recognized officer of the National Guard. To be qualified for this duty the officer must have subscribed to the oath for commissioned officers of the National Guard before a Notary Public or an officer of the Regular Army; that is to say, no officer of the National Guard is authorized to administer the oath, until he has himself qualified under the provisions of the Act. Three copies of each form should be made in the case of each commissioned officer and organization (company, troop, battery, etc.), one to be retained by the organization for record and two to be forwarded direct to The Adjutant-General of the State.

X. The accountable officers in each organization are designated as the representatives of the Governor to act with the designated mustering officers of the United States to inventory and inspect all property of the United States and the State taken by the National Guard into the Federal service. Preparatory to the transfer, every officer accountable for public property will immediately take or cause to be taken, an inventory of the same. The inventory, which will be made by actual count, should include all the property issued by the State to, or purchased with the military funds or allowances of the organization, whether on hand in the storeroom or lockers, so as to show all property now in the possession of the organization. All property not to be taken into the service of the United States will be promptly invoiced, turned over and receipted for by the commanding officer of the depot unit. All property to be taken into the service of the United States will as soon as a regiment or other separate organization has been mustered into the service of the United States, be invoiced by the proper officer of the regiment or separate organization as follows:

(a) Clothing, camp and garrison equipage, subsistence and quartermaster supplies, to the Quartermaster.

(b) Property pertaining to medical department to the Senior Medical Officer.

(c) Property pertaining to the corps of engineers, ordnance department and signal corps, to an accountable officer detailed by the Regimental or other Commander of a separate organization from his staff.

Property pertaining to each department will be invoiced separately.

Transfers of property will be accomplished on Form No. 25, which will be supplied for the purpose by this office without requisition.

Receipts will be obtained in triplicate, one copy to be retained by the accountable officer, and two copies to be forwarded direct to the Adjutant-General of the State. When the property is transferred in accordance with the foregoing authority, the accountable officers upon invoicing the same and obtaining the prescribed receipts therefor, are relieved of further accountability for the property so transferred.

XI. Regimental and other commanders of separate organizations will forward direct to the Adjutant-General of the State, State Arsenal, 463 Seventh Avenue, New York City, requisitions for clothing, equipment and supplies necessary to care for their organizations at the enlisted strength stated in paragraph VII of this order.

XII. Commanding Officers of regiments not heretofore authorized to organize machine gun companies and troops and the detailed portion of headquarter's companies and troops and of supply companies are hereby authorized to form such units.

XIII. When the organizations have completed their inventories and have made suitable arrangements for caring for the property to be left at their home stations, the Commanding General, Division, will issue the necessary orders to move the organizations of his command, assembled pursuant to

G. O. 18, A. G. O. 1916, to the mobilization camp, now established and owned by the State at Green Haven, Town of Beekman, Dutchess County, N. Y.

XIV. In order to carry out the provisions of M. L. 120, depot units will be at once organized for each regiment or other unit assembled for service. A depot company will be formed for each separate company, troop or battery and a depot battalion for all other organizations. A depot battalion may consist of any number of companies not exceeding twelve. The enlisted personnel of depot units will be divided into two classes designated respectively Class A and Class B. Class A will consist of men available to fill vacancies in the organizations of the National Guard in the service of the United States. Class B will consist of all other enlisted men of such organizations.

XV. Muster in rolls will be prepared upon the blank forms supplied for that purpose, and in accordance with models and detailed instructions accompanying the same. Commanding officers should be directed to personally see that these rolls contain all information that might in any way affect pay, or which it might be necessary to consider in the settlement of claims for pensions. The muster into the service of the United States will be carried out in accordance with the detailed regulations therefor prescribed by the Secretary of War.

XVI. The pay of the National Guard called into the service of the United States begins from the day on which it appears at the place of company rendezvous. It is essential that the date on which each member reports at the rendezvous, or joins his organization, be accurately noted on muster in and pay rolls, in order that men may receive proper pay, and that all prescribed records be accurately and fully kept, in order that the State may be reimbursed for the actual expense incurred in mobilization.

XVII. The Commanding General, Division, will direct the Chief Quartermaster to furnish the transportation necessary for the execution of this order.

XVIII. General Orders No. 14, A. G. O., 1916, will be deemed superseded by G. O. 18 and G. O. 19, A. G. O., 1916

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS W. STOKESBURY,
The Adjutant General.

EXHIBIT " B "
(TELEGRAM)

PEEKSKILL, N. Y., June 19, 1916.

COMMANDING OFFICERS, ORGANIZATIONS OF NEW YORK DIVISION:

Assemble your command eight p. m. today, field service uniform and equipment, all leaves recalled, recruit to war strength, organize depot unit.

OLMSTED,
Adjutant General.

EXHIBIT " C "

[G. O. 14.]

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK.

ALBANY, June 19, 1916.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 14.

In compliance with General Orders No. 18, The Adjutant General's Office, June 19, 1916, the organizations of the National Guard, less Coast Artillery Corps, will assemble in their respective armories at 8:00 p. m. this date for service under Federal authority, and will await further orders. Instructions of the War Department governing the mobilization of the Organized Militia under the call of the President, will be carefully observed.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,
Colonel, Adjutant General.

EXHIBIT "D"

(TELEGRAM)

PEEKSKILL, N. Y., June 19, 1916.

CHIEF, DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,
Washington, D. C.

Governor of this State requests authority of Secretary of War to reorganize 65th Infantry which is not part of Divisional Infantry, as a heavy field artillery regiment, and to prepare it for muster into Federal service as Third Field Artillery Regiment of Division, and to requisition for material, clothing and equipment therefor. Request for detail of a Regular Field Artillery officer to command same will follow.

LOUIS W. STOTESBURY,
The Adjutant General.

EXHIBIT "E"

STRENGTH OF THE N. Y. DIVISION ON THE BORDER.

| | Officers. | Enlisted men |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Headquarters, Division | 16 | 0 |
| Signal Battalion | 9 | 166 |
| Engineers | 34 | 712 |
| 1st Cavalry | 56 | 1,288 |
| Squadron A Cavalry..... | 15 | 382 |
| Machine Gun Troop, Cavalry..... | 4 | 86 |
| Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters..... | 4 | 0 |
| 1st Field Artillery | 42 | 1,030 |
| 2nd Field Artillery | 47 | 1,068 |
| 3rd Field Artillery | 34 | 695 |
| 1st Field Hospital | 6 | 74 |
| 2nd Field Hospital | 5 | 65 |
| 3rd Field Hospital | 4 | 66 |
| 4th Field Hospital | 6 | 61 |
| 1st Ambulance Company | 5 | 78 |
| 2nd Ambulance Company | 5 | 78 |
| 3rd Ambulance Company | 5 | 79 |
| 4th Ambulance Company | 5 | 81 |
| 1st Brigade Headquarters | 4 | 3 |
| 2nd Infantry | 56 | 1,660 |
| 14th Infantry | 51 | 1,028 |
| 69th Infantry | 54 | 1,011 |
| 2nd Brigade Headquarters..... | 5 | 13 |
| 7th Infantry | 56 | 1,218 |
| 12th Infantry | 53 | 1,133 |
| 71st Infantry | 57 | 1,543 |
| 3rd Brigade Headquarters..... | 2 | 5 |
| 3rd Infantry | 53 | 1,535 |
| 23rd Infantry | 47 | 1,037 |
| 74th Infantry | 53 | 1,306 |
| Quartermaster Corps Detachment, Division..... | ..... | 14 |
| Medical Department Detachment, Division..... | ..... | 4 |
| Supply Train | 5 | 185 |
| Bakery Company | 1 | 29 |
| Total | 799 | 17,733 |
| Grand Total..... | ..... | 18,532 |

EXHIBIT "F"

NO. 1.

OATH AND CONTRACT OF ENLISTMENT OF.....

Company, Troop, Battery,

IN THE NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES AND OF THE STATE OF.....

I do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this day of, 1916, as a soldier in the National Guard of the United States and of the State of for the period of three years' service and three years in the reserve, under the conditions prescribed by law, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America and to the State of, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and of the Governor of the State of, and of the officers appointed over me according to law and the rules and articles of war. This oath is subscribed to with the understanding that credit will be given in the execution of this contract for the period which I have already served under my current enlistment in the Organized Militia of the State of

| SIGNATURE | Date of current enlistment in Organized Militia |
|-----------|---|
| | |

[SEAL]

Subscribed and duly sworn to before me this day of A. D., 1916.

(Rank in National Guard)
or
Notary Public.

NO 2.

OATH FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

I,, do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States and the constitution of the State of, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and of the Governor of the State of,; that I make this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office of in the National Guard of the United States and of the State of upon which I am about enter, so help me God.

[SEAL]

(Signature)

Subscribed and duly sworn before me this day of A. D., 1916.

(Rank in National Guard)
or
Notary Public

EXHIBIT "G"

NUMBER OF MEN BY ORGANIZATIONS WHO JOINED THE NEW FORCE AND THOSE WHO EXERCISED THE OPTION OF DECLINING TO DO SO.

| ORGANIZATION | Number that joined new force. Strength on date of muster into U. S. Service. | | | Number that declined to take dual oath under National Defense Act. | | |
|---|--|--------|--------|--|-------|--------|
| | Officers. | Men. | Total. | Officers. | Men. | Total. |
| ‡Headquarters Division..... | 17 | ..... | 17 | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| *Quartermaster Corps..... | 16 | ..... | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Quartermaster Corps Detachment Division..... | ..... | 14 | 14 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Medical Department Detachment Division..... | ..... | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ‡Headquarters, 1st Brigade..... | 7 | 2 | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| *Headquarters, 2d Brigade..... | 5 | 2 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ‡Headquarters, 3d Brigade..... | 7 | 2 | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ‡Headquarters, 4th Brigade..... | 8 | 2 | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1st Battalion, Signal Corps.... | 9 | 166 | 175 | ..... | 1 | 1 |
| 1st Aero Company..... | 4 | 38 | 42 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| †2d Aero Company..... | 1 | 28 | 29 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 22d Regiment Engineers..... | 35 | 733 | 768 | ..... | 5 | 5 |
| 1st Cavalry..... | 57 | 1,092 | 1,149 | ..... | 8 | 8 |
| Squadron A, Cavalry..... | 15 | 383 | 398 | ..... | 2 | 2 |
| Machine Gun Troop, Cavalry... | 3 | 86 | 89 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1st Field Artillery..... | 41 | 1,083 | 1,124 | ..... | 1 | 1 |
| 2d Field Artillery..... | 47 | 1,019 | 1,066 | 1 | 27 | 28 |
| 3d Field Artillery..... | 40 | 893 | 933 | ..... | 34 | 34 |
| *1st Motor Battery..... | 4 | 153 | 157 | ..... | 8 | 8 |
| *1st Infantry..... | 54 | 1,812 | 1,866 | 1 | 31 | 32 |
| 2d Infantry..... | 55 | 1,824 | 1,879 | ..... | 4 | 4 |
| 3d Infantry..... | 53 | 1,644 | 1,697 | ..... | 4 | 4 |
| 7th Infantry..... | 55 | 1,211 | 1,266 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| *10th Infantry..... | 55 | 1,687 | 1,742 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 12th Infantry..... | 52 | 1,191 | 1,243 | ..... | 6 | 6 |
| 14th Infantry..... | 52 | 1,026 | 1,078 | 2 | 10 | 12 |
| 23d Infantry..... | 45 | 1,031 | 1,076 | ..... | 1 | 1 |
| *47th Infantry..... | 47 | 1,058 | 1,105 | ..... | 7 | 7 |
| 69th Infantry..... | 47 | 1,003 | 1,050 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 71st Infantry..... | 55 | 1,385 | 1,440 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 74th Infantry..... | 54 | 1,145 | 1,199 | ..... | 8 | 8 |
| 1st Field Hospital..... | 6 | 64 | 70 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 2d Field Hospital..... | 6 | 67 | 73 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 3d Field Hospital..... | 5 | 40 | 45 | ..... | 3 | 3 |
| 4th Field Hospital..... | 6 | 61 | 67 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1st Ambulance Company..... | 3 | 79 | 82 | ..... | 1 | 1 |
| 2d Ambulance Company..... | 4 | 78 | 82 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 3d Ambulance Company..... | 5 | 79 | 84 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 4th Ambulance Company..... | 5 | 79 | 84 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Field Bakery..... | 1 | 19 | 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Division Supply Train..... | 2 | 186 | 188 | ..... | 8 | 8 |
| Totals..... | 983 | 22,469 | 23,452 | 6 | 170 | 176 |

* Strength of Headquarters, 2d Brigade, Quartermaster Corps, 1st, 10th and 47th Infantry, and 1st Motor Battery, on June 30, 1916.

†Strength of 2d Aero Company, on July 1, 1916.

(These organizations did not go into active Federal service.)

‡Strength of Headquarters Division, and Headquarters, 1st, 3d and 4th Brigades includes officers mustered into active service, and State Administrative Officers.

EXHIBIT "H"

PEEKSKILL, N. Y., June 4, 1916.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION,
NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK.

From: Commanding General,

To: The Adjutant-General of the State.

Subject: Mobilization of the Division and supply of property necessary to bring organizations to war strength.

1. Attention is invited to communication, dated June 2, 1913, addressed to The Adjutant-General of the State, on the subject of the mobilization of the Division and supply of property necessary to bring organizations thereof to war strength, and to the subsequent correspondence in relation thereto with the War Department, more particularly to communication dated May 21, 1914, from the Acting Chief of Ordnance to the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, and to the indorsement of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs under date of June 18, 1914, to The Adjutant-General of the State, and to my indorsement of July 20, 1914, to The Adjutant-General of the State.

2. This correspondence and the indorsements, indicate the desire of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, to be kept advised of conclusions arrived at and the action the State may be able to take in the premises.

3. In view of the possibility of service by this Division, it is believed to be desirable to again point out the delays which are inherent in the existing system of attempting to rapidly transfer military property from the Supply Depot at Philadelphia to the possession of the troops after the order to mobilize is given. As I understand the existing plan it is that upon mobilization the Commanding Officer of the Depot at Philadelphia will promptly ship to the State mobilization camp all military property required by all the organizations of the Division to clothe and equip the excess number of men necessary to bring organizations to war strength. I understand that this property is all boxed and ready to be placed on cars, but I do not understand that this shipment constitutes the problem which is by a proper system of accountability and physical transfer to put the property in the possession of the individuals who are to use it. It is submitted that any system devised to accomplish this in the most efficient manner, must be harmonized with other problems which will be in process of solution at the same time. For example a retrospect of the volunteer camps at the outbreak of the Spanish War will indicate that much of what was objectionable was due to the presence at such camps at the time they were organized, of large numbers of recruits and prospective recruits, with little or no military clothing or equipment — men whose lack of discipline was stimulated by their relatively large numbers, by their lack of uniformity as to clothing, and by the psychological effect upon them of an apparent lack of system and order. It is submitted that if there is any one place where undisciplined recruits should not be in the first week after a mobilization call, it is at the mobilization camp. If upon the call for mobilization, organizations were authorized to move promptly to the mobilization camp and there establish themselves without the unnecessary distraction caused by the presence of large numbers of men with little or no training, the work at the mobilization camp could proceed with greater system and efficiency. If at the same time all prospective recruits were received, examined, enlisted, clothed and equipped at the several home stations of the organizations, it must be apparent that this work could proceed under the most favorable circumstances. The armories in the State are adequately constructed for just such purposes, and moreover they would be wholly relieved at that time from the presence of the regular organizations which would be at the mobilization camp. The reserve unit of each organization should be in possession of the armory, and such organization with its trained personnel could aid in receiving, caring for and placing in the minds of the new recruits correct notions of soldierly conduct. Physical examinations could be made much more rigidly in the regular medical officers' quarters than amid the activity of the mobilization camp. Only after the mobilization camp is prepared and the regular routine begun, and after the new recruits at the home

stations have been organized into detachments, clothed, armed and equipped, should they be sent to join their organizations at the mobilization camp. Everything connected with the latter plan, so far as the psychological effect on new men is concerned, will make for impressions of system, order and respect for the service. Conversely everything connected with the former plan will tend to create impressions of confusion, haste and license. If the latter plan is preferable and is to be followed, it means that the property necessary to clothe, arm and equip the personnel between existing strength and war strength should be shipped to and held in Federal storerooms at the home stations of organizations, as recommended in the correspondence referred to. As heretofore pointed out, this will not mean any transfer of the legal possession, accountability or responsibility of the property in time of peace from Federal to State officers. The so-called Federal storerooms provided for in the modern armories may be made as satisfactory for Federal storage purposes as is the storeroom in the Philadelphia Depot, by requiring the State to meet whatever regulations may be prescribed to insure complete control of the property by the Federal accountable officer. The plan will conform to the best methods abroad in that it establishes the property where the men are located, who are to use it. The present plan contemplates a maneuver at a particular time, whereby the property leaves one point and the recruits another in the expectancy that they will effect a meeting under satisfactory conditions at a third point, which may not occur. The problem of "turning over" property so stored, in order that it may be kept up to date was discussed, and a solution offered in the correspondence referred to. Furthermore the plan, if adopted, will free the Philadelphia Depot of a large amount of property, thus making available the space so occupied for other purposes.

4. It is understood that this plan when originally submitted was approved by the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, and in anticipation of its adoption arrangements were made in 1914 for Federal storerooms in the armories of the 7th and 23d Infantry, and such storerooms have been included in the plans of all new armories constructed since that time.

5. It is recommended that this communication be referred to the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs for further consideration by the War Department and with a view to the adoption of the plan recommended, and its application to the organizations of this Division, as fast as the Federal storerooms may be provided by us and inspected and approved by the War Department.

(Signed) JOHN F. O'RYAN,
Major-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF APPLICATION, N. Y. INFANTRY.

PEEKSKILL, N. Y., June 2, 1913.

From: Commanding General, Division, N. G., N. Y.,

To: The Adjutant-General of the State.

Subject: Mobilization of the Division and supply of property necessary to bring organizations to war strength.

1. In the event of any mobilization of the 6th (New York) Division, much avoidable delay would result in connection with the supply of equipment and other property necessary to outfit the various organizations at war strength. Much of this property would come from the Philadelphia Depot, involving boxing, shipping, freighting, transportation from terminal points to the New York Arsenal, inspection, checking up of invoices, correspondence, marking and stenciling, and all this at a time when the Philadelphia Depot will be taxed perhaps beyond its limit with the demands of other Divisions equally as important. The situation would doubtless be complicated as it has always been in the past by the introduction and enforcement of demands, not now in the contemplation of the supply departments of the army, of states and organizations thereof, backed by political influence which could not be ignored.

2. In order to carry out in a practical manner the policy of the present Governor to render to the Federal Government in full measure the obligation of the State in the matter of military preparedness, we have given much thought to this subject of supply, and recommend that the matter be taken

up with the War Department with a view to supplying the organizations of this State, constituting the tactical Division, with the property necessary to bring them up to war strength, this to be done according to the following plan:

a. The State to provide as soon as practicable the storehouses and supply depots necessary for that purpose.

b. The clothing, property and stores to be furnished by the War Department without charge against the allotment of Federal funds. If there is legal objection to the supply by the War Department of the property involved, without charging the same against the State's allotment of Federal funds, it is suggested that the War Department might legally ship (not issue) such property to the indicated supply depot or storehouse, consigned to a Federal or State Supply Officer, for the purpose of storage only. For example in an effort to carry out in practical manner the plan herein suggested, I have conferred with Colonel Daniel Appleton, Commanding Officer, 7th Infantry, concerning the storage of all property necessary to fit out his command at war strength. The armory of the 7th Infantry occupies an entire city block. Additions have lately been added to the building, with large increase in storage facilities. The property accountability in that command leaves little or nothing to be desired. Colonel Appleton has agreed to provide the storage facilities and to care for the arms, clothing and other property necessary to bring his regiment to war strength. This places the war strength property where it belongs according to the principles of efficiency methods — namely, with the organization that will be required to account for, issue and use the property on short notice. I am also prepared to make the same arrangement in the case of the property necessary to bring the Battalion of four companies of pioneers to war strength. The new armory of the Engineers, commanded by Colonel Walter B. Hotchkin, is the most recently constructed of the armories in the City of New York, and the most up-to-date in its equipments and appointments. The discipline of the command and its property accountability and methods, leave little or nothing to be desired.

3. If the above plan meets the approval of the War Department we will proceed with reasonable dispatch to provide similar facilities in other selected commands, and make application from time to time when such facilities are ready for the receipt of the necessary property.

4. The mobilization camp of the 6th (New York) Division is at Peekskill, New York. The buildings already erected and other plans will permit the storage of a large amount of property for organization of the Division, which have not at present storage facilities, necessary to care for their excess property.

5. It is requested that this communication be referred to the War Department for consideration and decision.

(Signed)

JOHN F. O'RYAN,
Major-General.
May 21, 1914.

From: The Ordnance Office.

To: The Chief, Div. Mil. Affairs.

Subject: Equipments — New York.

1. In connection with the matter of the ordnance stores being set aside at the Army Field Supply Depot No. 1 for equipping the increase in the Organized Militia troops of the State of New York, there is inclosed herewith a statement prepared from the records of this office showing the total number of certain principal articles of personal equipment required to equip, at the strength prescribed by Tables of Organization, U. S. Army, based on Field Service Regulations, 1914, the Organized Militia of the above mentioned State. Against this number, required to equip the troops at this strength, there is shown the number on hand at Federal inspection, in April, 1913. There are also shown the articles set aside for Coast Artillery companies at coast defense forts, and the number set aside at Army Field Supply Depot No. 1. It will be noted that a deficit exists in most of the articles shown on this tabulation.

2. Information is requested as to whether it is the intention that this office shall set aside the additional articles sufficient to eliminate the deficits referred to, or whether it is the intention of the Militia Division to have the State

procure as a charge against its allotment the articles in which the deficits are shown.

3. It is recommended that this matter be taken up with the Adjutant-General of the State of New York with a view to determining whether there were any articles of equipment on hand procured through purchase or otherwise which were not accounted for at the Federal inspection, 1913, or whether a greater or less supply of the articles enumerated is now on hand.

4. In connection with the matter of determining the surplus or deficit of the equipment required for the Organized Militia of the State of New York, attention is invited to the following extract taken from letter to this office from the Adjutant-General, February 23, 1911, relative to the method to be followed in determining the articles which should be kept on hand at Army Field Supply Depot No. 1 for the equipment of Organized Militia troops:

"From the articles and quantities of such supplies necessary to place the regular and militia organizations above mentioned in the field at full war strength, deduct the quantities in the hands of those organizations."

(Signed) JNO. T. THOMPSON,

Col. Ord. Dept.,

Acting C. of O.

300 N. Y.

1st Ind.

WAR DEPT., DIV. MILITIA AFFAIRS, O. C. S.

To the Adjutant-General:

June 18, 1914.

1. It may be stated in reference to the inquiry in the second paragraph of the foregoing letter that the States are now expected to maintain a supply of all necessary equipment sufficient in quantity to equip the minimum authorized strength of the Militia.

The War Department insists on this requirement.

It is believed that the States will, with proper care of property and economical use of funds, in a few years be able to accumulate a stock of supplies sufficient to equip the Militia at war strength. Steps to this end have already been taken in some of the States.

It is requested that the subject of accumulating war strength supplies be taken under consideration and the Division of Militia Affairs advised of the conclusions arrived at and the action the State may be able to take in the premises.

2. It is further requested that the information asked for by the Chief of Ordnance in the third paragraph of his letter be given in an indorsement hereon.

(Signed) A. L. MILLS,

Brig. Gen. G. S., Chief of Div'n,

For the Chief of Staff.

2nd Ind.

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, June 27, 1914.

To, Commanding General Division, for remark in connection with 1st indorsement. The records of this office, as per attached sheet, show the following as on hand June 20, 1914:

* * * * *

2. The War Department has included officers in their statement of equipment required, but officers' equipment is not included in our figures. Each officer supplies his own equipment, and therefore the only deficit would be about 421 cups and 897 gun slings. Requisitions are now in the hands of the War Department for 218 gun slings.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

(Signed)

JOHN P. TREANOR,

Lt. Col. Asst. Adj.-General,

For the Adjutant-General.

J. F. O'R.—W. H. N.

3rd Ind.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD OF NEW YORK.

To the Adjutant-General of the State:

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., July 20, 1914.

1. It would seem apparent that in New York State there is sufficient property on hand and in possession of troops, to more than equip and clothe the minimum authorized strength of each organization, which is the requirement stated in the first paragraph of the 1st Indorsement.

2. It is the purpose, as soon as the Federal store rooms in each armory are inspected and approved by the War Department, to recommend that the State undertake to maintain by charge against its share of the Federal allotment all the property required for companies of infantry, on the basis of 100 enlisted men to the company, whether or not the companies have that number of men, so that the War Department may have a fixed and unvarying number of articles in each class to be stored in the regimental Federal store rooms. On this basis there would be approximately 800 of each class of single articles to be supplied by the Federal Government at Federal expense, and maintained in each regimental Federal store room. It will require a number of years, even in this State, before all the regiments could be provided with the Federal store rooms, on account of the expense involved in constructing them.

3. The "turning over" of this reserve property so as to get it up to date would seem to be entirely practicable. A requisition, from the 7th Infantry for 50 haversacks, for example, when finally approved, could, instead of being filled from the Philadelphia Depot, be filled from the regimental store room by authority given to the Inspector Instructor accountable for the property in the Federal store room, to transfer by regular invoice to the regimental Quartermaster the required number of haversacks. To keep his reserve property up to the amount required, the Federal accountable officer will then make requisition to the War Department to replace the property issued to the regiment. This arrangement would not appear to involve expense to the War Department, for it is not contemplated that the plan involves the purchase of any greater amount of reserve property than existing plans provide for, but that such property as is classed as reserve property shall be placed in a Federal store room with the organization which is to use the property, as fast as such store rooms may be provided at the expense of the State. This would place the property where it would be readily available in time of war, and not in a general supply depot, where it may be ready for prompt shipment, but where it would not be available for prompt use by the individuals who will need it. Our mobilization tests of six organizations, just completed, show that approximately 90 per cent of the men volunteered for service in the Volunteer Army, passed the physical examination, conducted by the regular Medical Officer assigned for that purpose, and were men whose family and business arrangements made it practical for them to enter the Volunteer Army as enlisted men. The test, furthermore, showed that all the companies subjected to the test had lists of men ready and fit to enlist on call to bring the commands to immediate war strength. In perfecting our plans here for mobilization, the one missing factor is that of military property. If the reserve property was stored with the command, the war strength recruits could be enlisted and equipped within forty-eight hours of the call, and ready for muster in, thus enabling commands to move to the mobilization camp at war strength all properly clothed and equipped. This plan means decentralization of reserve property in such manner that it can be handled and accounted for with facility and promptness, and simultaneously throughout the Division. On the other hand to ship it in bulk from the Philadelphia Depot to a mobilization camp, would involve endless confusion, delay and property losses. The reserve property, considerable in bulk for one regiment at its post, when shipped with the property of all other regiments to the mobilization camp furnishes a total mass of property at the mobilization camp which would add materially to the difficulties of handling it. At the mobilization camp there would be no ready facilities for protecting the property from

the elements and from theft, for checking it, transferring and issuing it. Such a plan necessitates the transportation of the war strength personnel from the home station to the mobilization camp, where they would have to subsist and be provided for in some manner while dressed as civilians, and would have a bad effect on the discipline of new men at the very time when they should be under rigid discipline.

4. It is recommended that the War Department be advised that if reserve property will be shipped to the Federal store rooms in regimental armories, as soon as such store rooms can be provided and inspected and approved by Federal officers, that the State of New York will, as a charge against its share of the Federal allotment, maintain on hand in the State all the property required for service in the field on the basis of 100 men per company of infantry, 133 for a battery of artillery, 90 for a troop of cavalry, and 100 men for a company of engineers. With the large force maintained by the State of New York, and with the great and necessary demands made upon the State's allotment from Federal funds, it is doubted whether the State would be able to accumulate within a reasonable time property in amount sufficient to equip the Division at war strength. If the State maintains equipment on the basis of the above figures it would seem to be meeting its obligations. The subject of reserve property and the storage thereof in Federal regimental store rooms, was the basis of a previous communication, and it is understood that the plan was finally approved by the Chief of Staff.

5. As to the information requested in the third paragraph of the foregoing communication, this can be furnished by the records of the Adjutant-General's Office, and by the tables attached hereto.

(Signed)

JOHN F. O'RYAN,

Major-General.

*Status of Equipment Required by State of New York to Equip Organizations at Strength Prescribed by
Tables of Organization, 1914*

| ORGANIZATIONS, APRIL 1, 1914 | Haversacks | Cartridge belts, cal. 30 | Canteens | Cups | Meat cans | Knives | Forks | Spoons | Gun slings |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Infantry (4 Brigades and 1 Regiment)..... | 24,100 | 23,831 | 24,833 | 24,833 | 24,833 | 24,833 | 24,833 | 24,833 | 23,897 |
| Cavalry (1 Regiment, 1 Squadron and 1 Machine Gun Patrol)..... | | 1,706 | 1,774 | 1,774 | 1,774 | 1,774 | 1,774 | 1,774 | 1,706 |
| Field Artillery (2 Regiments)..... | 816 | ..... | 2,340 | 2,340 | 2,340 | 2,340 | 2,340 | 2,340 | ..... |
| Engineers (4 Battalions)..... | 1,676 | 1,976 | 2,036 | 2,036 | 2,036 | 2,036 | 2,036 | 2,036 | 1,976 |
| Signal Corps (2 Battalions)..... | 196 | ..... | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | ..... |
| Coast Artillery (31 Companies)..... | 3,317 | 3,224 | 3,317 | 3,317 | 3,317 | 3,317 | 3,317 | 3,317 | 3,317 |
| Sanitary (3 Ambulance Companies)..... | 198 | ..... | 252 | 252 | 252 | 252 | 252 | 252 | ..... |
| Sanitary (2 Field Hospitals)..... | 118 | ..... | 146 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 146 | ..... |
| Sanitary (19 Detachments)..... | 304 | ..... | 532 | 532 | 532 | 532 | 532 | 532 | ..... |
| Total | 30,725 | 30,737 | 35,622 | 35,622 | 35,622 | 35,622 | 35,622 | 35,622 | 30,896 |
| On hand at Federal Inspection, April, 1913..... | 17,966 | 17,508 | 22,601 | 20,679 | 21,203 | 21,041 | 20,646 | 20,816 | 16,707 |
| Set aside for Coast Artillery..... | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1,393 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1,398 |
| Set aside, Field supply Depot No. 1..... | 11,568 | 11,728 | 12,454 | 12,454 | 12,454 | 12,454 | 12,454 | 12,454 | 11,774 |
| Total | 30,932 | 30,634 | 36,453 | 34,531 | 35,055 | 34,893 | 34,498 | 34,668 | 29,879 |
| Surplus..... | 207 | ..... | 831 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Deficit..... | ..... | 153 | ..... | 1,091 | 567 | 729 | 1,124 | 954 | 1,017 |
| On hand June 30, 1914..... | 18,765 | 17,632 | 21,961 | 20,349 | 21,347 | 21,628 | 21,472 | 21,862 | 16,827 |
| On hand April, 1913..... | 17,966 | 17,508 | 22,601 | 20,679 | 21,203 | 21,041 | 20,646 | 20,816 | 16,707 |
| Gained..... | 799 | 124 | ..... | ..... | 144 | 587 | 826 | 1,046 | 120 |
| Lost..... | ..... | ..... | 640 | 330 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Surplus now..... | 1,006 | ..... | 191 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 92 | ..... |
| Deficit now..... | ..... | 29 | ..... | 1,421 | 423 | 142 | 298 | ..... | 897 |

EXHIBIT "I"

Dates of Entrainment of Units of the New York Division for the Mexican Border, and Arrival Thereat and Return Therefrom.

| ORGANIZATION | Date of leaving for border (1916) | Date of arrival at border (1916) | Date of return from border (1916-17) |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Headquarters, N. Y. Division . . . | July 2 | July 6 | Dec. 14, 1916 |
| Headquarters, 1st Brigade | July 7 | July 15 | Still at border |
| Headquarters, 2d Brigade | June 29 | July 2 | Sept. 8, 1916 |
| Headquarters, 3d Brigade | July 5 | July 10 | Dec. 15, 1916 |
| 1st Battalion, Signal Corps | July 5 | July 10 | Dec. 13, 1916 |
| 22d Engineers: | | | |
| 1st Battalion | July 12 | July 18 | Oct. 14, 1916 |
| 2d Battalion | July 14 | July 22 | Dec. 16, 1916 |
| 1st Cavalry: | | | |
| 1st Squadron | June 29 | July 5 | Still at border |
| 3d Squadron | July 1 | July 7 | Still at border |
| Headquarters and 2d Squadron | July 6 | July 12 | Still at border |
| Squadron A, Cavalry | July 6 | July 12 | Dec. 15, 1916 |
| Machine Gun Troop, Cavalry | July 6 | July 12 | Dec. 15, 1916 |
| 1st Field Artillery: | | | |
| 2d Battalion | June 29 | July 5 (Hdqrs.) | Oct. 27, 1916 |
| Hdqrs. and 1st Bln. (less Btys. A and C) | July 3 | July 11 (less) | Oct. 19, 1916 |
| Batteries A and C | July 9 | July 16 (Hdqrs.) | Oct. 19, 1916 |
| 2d Field Artillery: | | | |
| 2d Battalion | July 8 | July 15 | Dec. 30, 1916 |
| Hdqrs. and 1st Battalion | July 9 | July 16 | Dec. 30, 1916 |
| 3d Field Artillery | Oct. 3d, 1st section Remainder | Oct. 9 Oct. 10 | Still at border Still at border |
| 2d Infantry | July 7 | July 15 | Still at border |
| 3d Infantry | July 13 | July 21 | Sept. 8, 1916 |
| 7th Infantry | June 27 | July 2 | Nov. 22, 1916 |
| 12th Infantry | June 29 | July 5 | Still at border |
| 14th Infantry | June 27 | July 3 | Sept. 8, 1916 |
| 23d Infantry | July 4 | July 11 | Still at border |
| 69th Infantry | July 11 | July 18 | Still at border |
| 71st Infantry | June 27 | July 2 | Sept. 6, 1916 |
| 74th Infantry | July 5 | July 10 | Still at border |
| 1st Field Hospital | June 28 | July 5 | Oct. 13, 1916 |
| 2d Field Hospital | July 15 | July 21 | Dec. 14, 1916 |
| 3d Field Hospital | Oct. 13 | Oct. 17 | Still at border |
| 4th Field Hospital | Nov. 10 | Nov. 15 | Still at border |
| 1st Ambulance Company | July 10 | July 17 | Oct. 13, 1916 |
| 2d Ambulance Company | July 10 | July 17 | Dec. 15, 1916 |
| 3d Ambulance Company | June 28 | July 5 | Dec. 28, 1916 |
| 4th Ambulance Company | July 15 | July 21 | Still at border |
| Supply Train | Oct. 17 | Oct. 24 | Still at border |
| Field Bakery, Detachment | July 9 | July 16 | Still at border |
| 2 Bakery Units | July 12 | July 18 | Still at border |

EXHIBIT "J"

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION.

McALLEN, TEX., *July 11, 1916.*GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 2.

I. A detachment of Military Police is organized to police the towns of Pharr, McAllen and Mission, and the roads connecting the same. The detachment will be organized and commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Robert McLean, 7th Infantry, and will consist of three lieutenants of the line, one medical officer, four non-commissioned officers and 15 privates of cavalry, eight non-commissioned officers and 50 privates of infantry, three of whom shall be provided with motor cycles.

II. Details of officers for service with the Military Police will be made on recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the detachment. Detail of enlisted men will be made on an equitable basis among organizations at the three stations of the Division, by organization commanders after conference with the Detachment Commander. Enlisted men will be selected for their

physical bearing, judgment and previous experience. The personnel of the detachment will mess with their organizations, and will be changed in part from time to time.

III. In addition to the functions prescribed for Military Police, Article VII, F. S. R., the detachment is charged with reporting violations of all camp orders, and where the offenses warrant such action to arrest soldier offenders. The detachment will co-operate with the civilian police authorities.

IV. Officers and enlisted men of the Military Police when actually performing their duties will wear a blue brassard on the left arm, half-way between the elbow and shoulder, bearing the letters M. P. in white.

V. In cases of emergency the Military Police may call on any troops to assist them. All persons belonging to the military service are required to give every assistance to the Military Police in the execution of their duties.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

EDWARD OLMSTED,

Major, Assistant Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

FRANKLIN W. WARD,

Major, Assistant Chief of Staff.

EXHIBIT "K"

SICK RATE AND VENEREAL RECORD OF THE NEW YORK DIVISION
FROM JULY 19th TO NOVEMBER 30th, 1916.

| Month. | Percentage sick. | Veneral rate. |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| July | .0145 | .00294 |
| August | .0139 | .00165 |
| September | .0248 | .000336 |
| October | .0266 | .00062 |
| November | .0283 | .00167 |

The rate of admissions to sick report for alcoholism during these months has been practically nil.

Deaths.

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| From injury | 8 |
| From disease | 16 |
| Total | 24 |

Any sick rate below 3 per cent is excellent.

Two cases of typhoid fever, neither had been inoculated.

Veneral rate negligible. Few cases on hand are largely in Tennessee regiment, and Division Supply Train, which reported here about November 1, having been at Camp Whitman all summer.

EXHIBIT "L"

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION.

McALLEN, TEX., August 2, 1916.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 109. }

1. Squadron A, and Machine Gun Troop, N. Y. Cavalry, with one Radio Platoon Pack, N. Y. Signal Corps, and one motor ambulance, 1st N. Y. Field Artillery, will proceed on the morning of 3rd August, 1916, on a practice march as follows:

McAllen to Sterling's Ranch to Gloria Ranch
to Sterling's Ranch to McAllen.

2. Equipment A, the necessary rations and forage, and the necessary wagon transportation will be taken, less combat wagons (G. O. 66, W. D. 1911).

3. During the march every opportunity will be taken advantage of for tactical instruction appropriate to the terrain.

4. Arrival at each camp will be reported, and such other communications as may be desirable for instruction will be sent to these Headquarters by Radio.

5. Route sketches will be prepared, and any information of military value will be reported to these Headquarters on return of the detachment.

6. The march will be so regulated that the detachment will arrive at its present camp by noon either the 7th instant or the 8th instant.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,
Colonel, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

(Signed) ALLAN L. REAGAN,
Adjutant.

NEW YORK DIVISION.

MCALLEN, TEX., August 5, 1916.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 122. }

1. First N. Y. Cavalry, less two squadrons, will proceed on the morning of 6th August, 1916, on a practice march as follows:

McAllen to Sterling's Ranch to Gloria Ranch to Sterling's Ranch to Young's Ranch to Sterling's Ranch to McAllen.

2. Equipment A, the necessary rations and forage, and the necessary wagon transportation will be taken, less combat wagons (G. O. 66, W. D. 1911).

3. During the march every opportunity will be taken advantage of for tactical instruction appropriate to the terrain.

4. Route sketches will be prepared, and any information of military value will be reported to these Headquarters on return of the detachment.

5. The march will be so regulated that the detachment will arrive at its present camp by noon either the 10th or the 11th instant.

6. Another Squadron to be designated by the Commanding Officer, 1st N. Y. Cavalry, will proceed on the morning 7th August, 1916, on a practice march identical with above, returning to present camp by noon either the 11th instant or the 12th instant.

7. The remaining Squadron 1st N. Y. Cavalry will proceed on a practice march on the morning of 8th August, 1916, identical with above, returning to present camp by noon either the 12th instant or 13th instant.

8. Commanding Officer, 3rd Ambulance Company will furnish one ambulance from his command to accompany each of the above three detachments.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

(Signed) ALLAN L. REAGAN,
Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION.

MCALLEN, TEX., August 14, 1916.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 155. }

1. Squadron A, Cavalry (less one troop) and Machine Gun Troop with one motor ambulance will proceed on the morning of August 15, 1916, for a practice march.

2. Route followed will be:

Sam Fordyce,
Ojo De Agua,
Hidalgo,
Donna Pump,
Mercedes,
McAllen.

3. Equipment A, forage, rations and necessary transportation will be taken, less combat wagons (G. O. 66, W. D. 1911).

4. During the march every opportunity will be utilized for tactical exercises appropriate to the terrain.

5. Route sketches and all information of military value will be reported to these Headquarters on return of the detachment.

6. The march will be so conducted that the detachment will return to its present camp by noon of August 20th, 1916.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,

Colonel, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

(Signed) ALLAN L. REAGAN,
Major, Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION.

MCALLEN, TEX., August 14, 1916.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 156. }

1. The infantry commands of the division will proceed on practice marches, on the mornings of the dates indicated, as follows:

Aug. 16.—1st Brigade (less 2nd and 69th Inf.).

Aug. 16.—2nd Brigade (less 7th and 12th Inf.).

Aug. 17.—3rd Brigade (less 23rd and 74th Inf.).

Aug. 22.—2nd Infantry.

Aug. 22.—7th Infantry.

Aug. 22.—23rd Infantry.

Aug. 26.—69th Infantry.

Aug. 28.—12th Infantry.

Aug. 28.—74th Infantry.

2. The regiments of the 2nd Brigade will proceed from McAllen to Mission. The regiments of the 3rd Brigade will proceed from Pharr via McAllen to Mission.

All regiments will proceed from Mission via:

Alton,
Sterling's Ranch,
La Gloria,
Sterling's Ranch,
Laguna Seca,
Young's Ranch,
Laguna Seca,
Sterling's Ranch,
Edinburg.

The regiments of the 1st Brigade will proceed from Edinburg via McAllen to Mission.

The regiments of the 2nd Brigade will proceed from Edinburg to McAllen.

The regiments of the 3rd Brigade will proceed from Edinburg to Pharr. All regiments will halt and camp for one night at each place in the above sequence and as indicated in the attached march tables.

3. From the initial points field rations and forage will be carried as follows:

Regiments of the 1st Brigade—2 days.

Regiments of the 2nd Brigade—3 days.

Regiments of the 3rd Brigade—4 days.

After their first arrival at Sterling's Ranch all regiments will draw, from the refilling point at Monte Cristo, sufficient rations, and forage to supply themselves until their next return to Sterling's Ranch. On their final departure from Sterling's Ranch they will supply themselves for a return to their original camps.

One day's reserve rations will be carried in the haversack from the first day until utilized for practical instruction in individual cooking as required in paragraph 1205, Army Regulations, which instruction will be given during the march on such day as the regimental commander may select.

4. During the entire practice march advantage will be taken by each organization of every opportunity to give instruction required by paragraph 109, F. S. R. Security measures, appropriate to the terrain and exercise, will always be taken and outposts will be established every night.

War diaries will be kept as required by paragraph 35, F. S. R. and will be forwarded through intermediate channels to division headquarters.

Daily field orders will be issued covering the march and any maneuvers connected therewith.

Route sketches will be made, and with all information of military value, will be forwarded to division headquarters within 24 hours after the conclusion of the last day's march.

Full field equipment will be worn during all marches and exercises.

No ammunition will be carried on the person.

After leaving in their camps such transportation as may be required for policing and other necessary purposes, all available transportation will be taken by each regiment on the march.

Combat wagons, with their appropriate loads only, will be taken by each regiment.

5. Field Hospital Co., No. 2, will proceed by the most practicable route so as to arrive and establish at Sterling's Ranch not later than the afternoon of August 17th, and will remain there until further orders.

6. The Division Surgeon will arrange to send one ambulance to report to the surgeon of each infantry regiment not later than 3:00 p. m. of the day before the regiment starts on its march, and for two ambulances to report to and proceed with Field Hospital Co., No. 2, to Sterling's Ranch, and will remain there until further orders.

7. The commanding officer, Signal Battalion, will establish one radio section at Sterling's Ranch, not later than August 17th, and one radio section at Young's Ranch, not later than August 20th, which will remain at the places mentioned until further orders.

8. The Division Quartermaster will establish a refilling point at Monte Cristo not later than August 12, which will be prepared to supply all the troops mentioned herein, and will be maintained until further orders. He will arrange for the possible necessity of adding to the water supply at Alton by the use of motor truck transportation.

9. Troop C, 1st Cavalry, will take station at Monte Cristo not later than August 12th as guard and on duty at the refilling point under the exclusive orders of the Division Quartermaster.

10. Equipment A is prescribed for all organizations.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,

Colonel, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

(Signed) ALLAN L. REAGAN,

Major-Adjutant.

| | | 1st BRIGADE | | | | |
|-------|----|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 14 | 2 | 69 | REGIMENT | | | |
| Dates | | | From | To | Miles | |
| 16 | 22 | 26 | Mission..... | Alton..... | 7 | |
| 17 | 23 | 27 | Alton..... | Sterling's..... | 6 | |
| 18 | 24 | 28 | Sterling's..... | La Gloria..... | 3 | |
| 19 | 25 | 29 | La Gloria..... | Sterling's..... | 3 | |
| 20 | 26 | 30 | Sterling's..... | Laguna Seca..... | 10 | |
| 21 | 27 | 31 | Laguna Seca..... | Young's..... | 6 | |
| 22 | 28 | 1 | Young's..... | Laguna Seca..... | 6 | |
| 23 | 29 | 2 | Laguna Seca..... | Sterling's..... | 10 | |
| 24 | 30 | 3 | Sterling's..... | Edinburg..... | 14 | |
| 25 | 31 | 4 | Edinburg..... | McAllen..... | 11 | |
| 26 | 1 | 5 | McAllen..... | Mission..... | 6 | |

2d BRIGADE

| | | | REGIMENT | | |
|----|----|----|------------------|------------------|-------|
| 71 | 7 | 12 | From | To | Miles |
| 16 | 22 | 28 | McAllen..... | Mission..... | 6 |
| 17 | 23 | 29 | Mission..... | Alton..... | 7 |
| 18 | 24 | 30 | Alton..... | Sterling's..... | 6 |
| 19 | 25 | 31 | Sterling's..... | La Gloria..... | 3 |
| 20 | 26 | 1 | La Gloria..... | Sterling's..... | 3 |
| 21 | 27 | 2 | Sterling's..... | Laguna Seca..... | 10 |
| 22 | 28 | 3 | Laguna Seca..... | Young's..... | 6 |
| 23 | 29 | 4 | Young's..... | Laguna Seca..... | 6 |
| 24 | 30 | 5 | Laguna Seca..... | Sterling's..... | 10 |
| 25 | 31 | 6 | Sterling's..... | Edinburg..... | 14 |
| 26 | 1 | 7 | Edinburg..... | McAllen..... | 11 |

3d BRIGADE

| | | | REGIMENT | | |
|----|----|----|------------------|------------------|-------|
| 3 | 23 | 74 | From | To | Miles |
| 17 | 22 | 28 | Pharr..... | McAllen..... | 3 |
| 18 | 23 | 29 | McAllen..... | Mission..... | 6 |
| 19 | 24 | 30 | Mission..... | Alton..... | 7 |
| 20 | 25 | 31 | Alton..... | Sterling's..... | 6 |
| 21 | 26 | 1 | Sterling's..... | La Gloria..... | 3 |
| 22 | 27 | 2 | La Gloria..... | Sterling's..... | 3 |
| 23 | 28 | 3 | Sterling's..... | Laguna Seca..... | 10 |
| 24 | 29 | 4 | Laguna Seca..... | Young's..... | 6 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | Young's..... | Laguna Seca..... | 6 |
| 26 | 31 | 6 | Laguna Seca..... | Sterling's..... | 10 |
| 27 | 1 | 7 | Sterling's..... | Edinburg..... | 14 |
| 28 | 2 | 8 | Edinburg..... | Pharr..... | 8 |

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION.

MCALLEN, TEX., August 14, 1916.

(IN CONNECTION WITH S. O. 156.)

Memorandum to all Regimental and Battalion Commanders of Infantry.

The Division Commander desires that particular attention be paid to the following, and that all of the recommendations and requirements be carefully observed.

1. The people at Sterling's Ranch and Young's Ranch are most hospitably inclined, but owing to the large number of troops that will be located at or near those places during the coming practice march, Regimental Commanders will station guards at both Sterling's Ranch and Young's Ranch, with instructions to notify all officers and enlisted men that they are not to enter the house or premises during the march.

2. Instructions will be given and every precaution taken to prevent damage of any kind to personal or public property.

3. Officers and enlisted men will be instructed not to trespass on private property.

4. Officers and enlisted men are to be warned that the appropriation of any articles, small or large, as souvenirs, may work a hardship on the owners, and such conduct is prohibited.

5. The most careful sanitary precautions will be adopted on the march, during halts and in camps. Regimental Commanders will charge their Regimental surgeons with seeing that every care is exercised in maintaining the health of the command.

6. Whenever a camp is vacated, the ground will be thoroughly policed, and policing means leaving it in such a condition that practically no evidence will be visible to the casual observer that the site had been occupied by troops.

7. Recruits are usually inclined to drink up all the water in their canteens during the first stages of the march or at the first halt, and then refill them

at the first opportunity regardless of the kind of water. The contemplated marches are all so short, that during very few of them will it be necessary to drink any water whatever; in any event, all company commanders will be instructed to see that the canteens of all of the men in their command are filled with good potable water before starting, and that there is no waste of same during the march.

8. As it may be difficult at some of the camp sites to supply large quantities of water, all Commanding Officers are charged with seeing that the men are economical in the use of water for any purpose.

9. All Officers before starting on the march should carefully read over those paragraphs of Field Service Regulations and Infantry Drill Regulations which pertain to marches, and should instruct their men to do the same.

10. It is seldom practicable to establish a typical camp as indicated in the Field Service Regulations. The location and arrangement of regimental, battalion and company camps will be such as to preserve the health of the command, and to interfere as little as possible with the comfort of the men.

11. Commanding Officers are cautioned to see that the men in pitching their shelter tents have the closed ends towards the prevailing wind.

12. Just before starting on all marches, maneuvers or military exercises, all troops will be inspected for ball ammunition.

13. Company Commanders are charged with seeing that the men's equipments are properly adjusted.

14. Regimental Commanders will require that all their animals be taken from the picket line at the same time and watered together. This to avoid the possibility of any animal being overlooked.

15. Regimental, Battalion and Company Commanders will, from time to time, march at the rear of their organizations to see that the march is being properly conducted.

16. Company Commanders will see that sufficient oil and cleaning material for the arms is carried on the march, and that all arms are oiled and cleaned as many times each day as may be necessary to keep them in proper condition.

17. The old established armory custom of "grounding arms" is prohibited. The men under no circumstances will lay their guns upon the ground, either collectively or individually. Ordinarily slings may be loosened so as to sling the piece over the shoulder and in any ordinary emergency requiring freedom of movement and, if a large detachment or company is required for any purpose, it will be moved to a suitable place and arms stacked.

18. It has been noted that mounted orderlies and others are inclined to slouch in the saddle. All officers are charged with observing mounted enlisted men, and requiring them to sit squarely and properly in the saddle.

19. The different regiments will be observed and inspected at various places along the line of march by officers especially detailed for that purpose, and the efficiency of the commands will be judged by the number of stragglers, extent to which the commands are closed up, the general appearance of the men, etc.

20. Each regimental commander will have full charge of the selection of his own camp site, and the making of all arrangements connected with the camp.

21. Company Commanders are particularly enjoined to keep the feet of the men in good condition.

22. Only field and staff officers will be mounted.

23. A guard of one squad with belts filled with ball ammunition will accompany and guard each combat wagon. This detail will be changed daily, and will also be charged with guarding any prisoners. This guard will not participate in maneuvers and exercises. Battalion Commanders will make suitable arrangements for promptly supplying their commands with ball ammunition in case of emergency.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,

Colonel, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

ALLAN L. REAGAN,

Major, Adjutant.

EXHIBIT " M "
NEW YORK DIVISION.

MCALLEN, TEX., Sept. 1, 1916.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 20. }

I. The Headquarters personnel is hereby subdivided, under the Chief of Staff as prescribed in Paragraph 261, F. S. R., as follows:

THE GENERAL STAFF DIVISION.

- (a) The Combat Section.
- (b) The Administrative Section.
- (c) The Intelligence Section.

THE TECHNICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF DIVISION.

- (a) Inspector's Section.
- (b) Judge Advocate's Section.
- (c) Supply Section.
- (d) Ordnance Section.
- (e) Medical Section.
- (f) Headquarters Detachment Section.

Colonel H. H. Bandholtz is announced as Chief of Staff.

II. The duties of the divisions and sections above enumerated will be:

THE GENERAL STAFF DIVISION.

(a) *The Combat Section* will concern itself with orders governing movements and dispositions of the forces, war diaries, maneuvers, problems, programs and schedules of instruction, critiques, bridge and road repairs, etc. Major Edward Olmsted is announced as First Assistant Chief of Staff, and is assigned to the Combat Section, and in general as Assistant to the Chief of Staff.

(b) *The Administrative Section* will concern itself with organization, gains and losses, police and discipline, reports and returns, signal and general communication service, promulgation of orders, circulars, etc., compilation and care of records, and with correspondence in general.

Major A. L. Reagan is announced as Division Adjutant, and is assigned to the Administrative Section, which is further sub-divided as follows:

Report Sub-section. Consolidated morning reports, camp returns, programs and schedules of instruction, survey reports and ordnance requisitions.

Record Sub-section. Receiving and posting all Headquarters mail, entering and recording all papers, seeing that all outgoing papers are signed and lead pencil marks removed, preparing returns, checking up all returns due from subordinate organizations, etc.

Orders Sub-section. Preparing and checking up court-martial cases, keeping records of same, preparing all orders pertaining to court-martials, keeping all records concerning prisoners, and all data concerning the Military Police, preparing muster and pay-rolls of the Headquarters Detachment, descriptive lists and discharges of casuals, distributing and keeping War Department, Southern Department, and other orders, bulletins, etc., and correcting regulations and manual to conform to changes.

Distributing Sub-section. Having charge of orderlies, messengers, telephone operators, etc., the preparation and distribution of division orders, memoranda, circulars, etc., the care and cleaning of the offices, and the systematic and hourly collection of papers from the desk baskets, and their prompt distribution.

Printing Sub-section. Printing and mimeographing of orders, memoranda, etc., performing any special work that may be assigned.

Miscellaneous Sub-section. Preparing all papers and having charge of all miscellaneous work not assigned to another section.

The civilian and enlisted office force will be assigned to sub-sections by the Division Adjutant.

The work in the sub-sections of the Administrative Section will be governed by the following rules:

(1) The Chief Clerk, under the Adjutant, will have charge of the clerical force and the general distribution of work. Routine work as above assigned to the several sub-sections will be performed by each, but additional work may be assigned to any sub-section, and one sub-section may be required to assist another.

(2) All clerks will acquaint themselves with the work of the entire office and use of typewriters. They will familiarize themselves with all orders, circulars, memoranda and general instructions, and will be held responsible for the correct application of same.

(3) Action once taken in a particular case will establish a precedent and all similar cases will be handled in a like manner. Samples of the various forms of orders in frequent use will be prepared and followed until changed.

(4) Letters, indorsements, memoranda, etc., pertaining to the work of any section will be prepared and initialed in lead pencil by the clerk in charge as an indication of its correctness.

(5) All papers prepared by the Commanding General, the Chief of Staff and his Assistants, the Adjutant, or any other staff officer, will be checked before being submitted for signature.

(c) *The Intelligence Section* will concern itself with the movements and dispositions of the enemy, reconnaissance, gathering and distribution of information, newspapers, correspondence, deserters, prisoners of war, relations with inhabitants, etc.

Major F. W. Ward is announced as Second Assistant Chief of Staff, and is assigned to the Intelligence Section.

III. THE TECHNICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF DIVISION.

(a) *The Inspector's Section* will concern itself with inspections of the various organizations, their camps, means of transportation, morale, etc., and will make such investigations as may from time to time be required.

Major C. Vanderbilt is announced as Division Inspector.

(b) *The Judge Advocate's Section* will concern itself with the investigation and preparation of court-martial charges, the submitting of legal opinions on doubtful questions, the examination of all court-martial proceedings that are forwarded to these Headquarters, and in rendering any general assistance that may be required.

Major J. L. Kincaid is announced as Division Judge Advocate.

(c) *The Supply Section* will concern itself with the questions of quarters, subsistence, pay, transportation, clothing, fuel, light, water-supply and forage.

Lieut. Col. H. S. Sternberger is announced as Division Quartermaster and Captain J. T. Loree as Assistant Division Quartermaster.

The Supply Section is further sub-divided as follows:

Transportation Sub-section. Having charge of all transportation under the direct orders of the Division Quartermaster, having charge of the assignment and keeping in accurate record of all auto-transportation on duty in the division so that any vehicle can be immediately located, and keeping a record, to be verified monthly, of all the transportation with the various organizations.

Supply Sub-section. Having charge of all matters affecting the supply and equipment of the units of the division.

Record Sub-section. Having charge of all records not cared for by the Transportation Sub-section, and in charge of miscellaneous affairs.

The officers and enlisted men of the Supply Section will be assigned to duty by the Quartermaster.

(d) *The Ordnance Section* will concern itself with the supply of ammunition for the entire division, and with the target practice of all units.

Major F. M. Waterbury is announced as Division Ordnance Officer.

(e) *The Medical Section* will concern itself in general with the questions of the health and sanitation of the command and will be sub-divided by the Division Surgeon in such manner as he may deem best.

Lieut. Col. W. S. Terriberry is announced as Division Surgeon and Major E. R. Maloney as Assistant Surgeon.

Major W. H. Steers is announced as Division Sanitary Inspector.

(f) *The Headquarters Detachment* will consist of the entire enlisted personnel on duty at Division Headquarters.

First Lieut. R. R. Molyneux, Aide-de-Camp, is announced as Detachment Commander.

First Lieut. F. J. McCann, Aide-de-Camp, is charged with the general supervision of the destruction of refuse.

IV. All office work of whatever nature at Division Headquarters will be considered as strictly confidential.

V. No changes of any kind will be made in the Headquarters personnel without the approval of the Chief of Staff. Staff Officers, except when accompanying or summoned by the Commanding General, will not absent themselves from Headquarters over twelve hours at a time without the approval of the Chief of Staff, and all absences and returns will be indicated on the board prepared for the purpose.

VI. Official telegrams and mail will be opened by the Chief of Staff or by an officer designated by him. Official communications from Divisional units or individuals, unless otherwise marked on the envelope, will be opened by the Adjutant, who will handle routine matters but will submit any questions of importance or concerning general policy to the Chief of Staff.

VII. The Headquarters reference slips will habitually be used for inter-communication at Headquarters. They may frequently be used for the informal transmission or reference of papers to subordinate organizations, and in general their purpose will be to minimize clerical work.

VIII. Officers will endeavor to accomplish results with a minimum of office work. Whenever practicable, penciled notes, memoranda, personal conferences, etc., will be resorted to instead of formal letters. Communications will be made as brief as consistent with clarity. Officers desiring an official communication to be sent, will draft same in its proposed final form and place it in the "Incoming" basket of the Adjutant. Stenographers will be asked for only for rush work or lengthy papers.

IX. Whenever a division staff officer requires the services of a stenographer or clerk, he will apply verbally to the Division Adjutant for same.

X. All Division Staff Officers will consult the Headquarters bulletin board at least once every twenty-four hours.

XI. The North (central) office entrance will habitually be used by officers and enlisted men from organizations of the division who come to headquarters on business.

XII. Office furniture will not be removed from Headquarters except by permission of the Division Adjutant.

XIII. Division Staff Officers requiring automobile transportation will apply to the Division Quartermaster, and any officers desiring to have a mounted orderly assigned to him, will confer with the Commanding Officer of the Headquarters Detachment.

XIV. Regular office hours at Division Headquarters will be:

Daily (Sundays excepted) 8 A. M. to 12.30 P. M.; 1.30 P. M. to 5 P. M.
Sundays, 8.30 A. M. to 12.30 P. M.

In addition to the foregoing, one stenographer will be on duty Sunday afternoons from 2.00 to 5.30 o'clock and daily, including Sundays, from 7.00 to 8.30 P. M. The Division Adjutant will arrange to have at least one man constantly present at Headquarters from 7.00 A. M. to 9.00 P. M. daily, to answer telephone calls, etc. The entire force is subject to call outside of the indicated hours to meet emergencies.

XV. On completion of the day's work, the desks will be cleared and neatly arranged; uncompleted papers cared for and typewriters covered. Every effort will be made to keep the office at all times in a neat and orderly condition.

XVI. The Division Surgeon's office will conform to the foregoing insofar as applicable.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,

Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

ALLAN L. REAGAN,

Adjutant.

EXHIBIT "N"

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION.

MCALLEN, TEX., October 3, 1916.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 33..

1. Instructions Combat, Practice, suitable to the terrain and the experience of the participants, will begin at La Gloria on October 6th, for the detachment of the New York Division stationed at McAllen.

2. Major George F. Chandler, Adjutant, 1st Brigade, is detailed as Officer in Charge of Firing and as Range Officer during the entire practice. (Pars. 104 and 105, S. A. F. M.)

3. The Commanding Officer, 22d Engineers, will detail one officer and thirty men to remain at the range, under the orders of the officer in Charge of Firing, until the completion of the practice.

4. The Commanding Officer, Ambulance Company No. 2, will send one officer and sixteen men, four ambulances, and the dressing station equipment and will establish and maintain a station for the care of the sick and injured at La Gloria during the combat practice. Such patients as may require transfer will be transported to the Camp Hospital, at McAllen.

5. One battalion at a time will engage in two days' Instruction Combat Practice at La Gloria, and the battalions of each regiment will be sent singly at two day intervals.

All of the battalions will march from McAllen to La Gloria via Mission, Alton and Sterling's, in two marches. On the outward march they will camp over night at Alton.

On the return march, they will leave La Gloria on the afternoon of the second day's practice, camp that night at Sterling's and return, over the original route, in two marches to McAllen, camping over night at Alton.

6. The Commanding Officer of each Battalion, upon arrival at La Gloria, will report to the Officer in Charge of Firing.

7. Each regimental commander will detail one officer to report as assistant to the Officer in Charge of Firing during the entire practice of the regiment.

8. Each company commander through his battalion commander will submit to the Officer in Charge of Firing, a list of men too inexperienced to justify their participation in combat practice, and such men will be given a special elementary course each afternoon.

9. The regiments of the 1st Brigade will hold combat practice in the following order: 7th Infantry, 12th Infantry, 69th Infantry.

10. The 1st Battalion of the 7th Infantry will leave McAllen on the morning of October 4th, the 1st Battalion of the 12th Infantry on the morning of October 10th, and the 1st Battalion of the 69th Infantry on the morning of October 16th.

11. The Officer in charge of firing will make adequate provision for the safety of the operating personnel and of the organizations firing. He will deliver a short explanatory talk to each battalion before the commencement and at the conclusion of its practices, and a critique (Pars. 227, S. A. F. M.) will be given after each exercise. A figure of merit will be given each company.

12. Especial care will be taken that no unit is allowed to fire while one or more men of the adjoining unit are in advance of its front.

13. Equipment A will be carried, and each regiment is charged with arranging for the subsistence of its units.

14. The Quartermaster Corps will furnish any necessary additional transportation, and will make suitable arrangements for camp sites, wood and water at Alton and at Sterling's.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,

Colonel, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

EDWARD OLMSTED,

Major, Acting Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION.

McALLEN, TEX., October 11, 1916.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 36.

1. Instruction combat practice for the New York Infantry Regiments stationed at Pharr and for the Division Cavalry will begin at La Gloria on October 24th. The organizations will have their combat exercises in the following order: 23rd Infantry, 74th Infantry, 1st Cavalry, Squadron A.

2. One battalion or squadron at a time will engage in two days' practice at La Gloria, and such organizations will be sent singly at two day intervals.

3. The infantry will march from Pharr to La Gloria via Edinburg and Sterling's, halting the first night at Edinburg and the second night at Sterling's. The following morning each battalion will start early enough from Sterling's to arrive at La Gloria in time to put in a full day's practice. The third night will be spent at La Gloria, leaving there after combat practice on the following day, and spending the fourth night at Sterling's, returning from there to Pharr in two marches via Edinburg.

4. The commanding officers of organizations, while encamped at Edinburg, will allow no officers or men to leave camp except in case of emergency, and then only for a brief time and on a written pass.

5. The cavalry will march from McAllen to Sterling's where each squadron will camp during its practice, proceeding early each morning to La Gloria and returning the same afternoon to Sterling's. After the third night each squadron will return direct to McAllen.

6. The 1st battalion, 23d Infantry, will leave Pharr on the morning of October 22d, and the first battalion, 74th Infantry, on the morning of October 26th. The 1st squadron, 1st Cavalry, will leave McAllen on the morning of November 4th.

7. Upon completion of all the foregoing, the 3d Tennessee Infantry will engage in combat practice, conforming to the above instructions for the New York Infantry regiments and sending its 1st Battalion from Pharr on the morning of November 11th.

8. G. O. No. 33, current series, these headquarters, except Paragraphs 1, 3, 9 and 10, will apply.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,

Colonel, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

EDWARD OLMSTED,

Major, Acting Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS, SIXTH DIVISION.

McALLEN, TEX., November 1, 1916.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 45.

1. So much of Paragraphs 6 and 7, G. O. 36, New York Division, as affects the dates of departure of the 1st New York Cavalry and the 3d Tennessee Infantry for combat practice are amended as follows:

The 1st Battalion, 3d Tennessee Infantry, will leave Pharr on the morning of November 3, 1916.

The 1st Squadron, 1st N. Y. Cavalry, will leave McAllen on the morning of November 10, 1916.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,

Colonel, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

FRANK E. BAMFORD,

Major, 26th U. S. Inf., Acting Adjutant.

EXHIBIT "O"

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION.

MCALEEN, TEXAS, October 14, 1916.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 37. }

1. A line of detached posts will be established along the Military Road from Madero to San Juan Hacienda.

Upon receipt of proper orders, each commanding officer of the regiments designated will establish and maintain one two-company detached post as follows:

- 7th N. Y. Infantry at Madero,
- 12th N. Y. Infantry at Granjeno Ranch,
- 69th N. Y. Infantry at Hidalgo,
- 23rd N. Y. Infantry at Capote Ranch,
- 74th N. Y. Infantry at San Juan Hacienda.

2. The *Madero Sector* extends from Cavazos (inclusive) about one mile Southwest of Madero, to the Reported Crossing (exclusive), about three miles down the Rio Grande River from Madero, and about two miles southwest of Granjeno Ranch.

The *Granjeno Ranch Sector* extends from the "Reported Crossing" (inclusive) down the Rio Grande River to the Rio Bravo Pump plant (exclusive).

The *Hidalgo Sector* extends from the Rio Bravo Pump Plant (inclusive) down the Rio Grande River to a point one mile from the Hidalgo Pump Plant.

The *Capote Ranch Sector* extends from the down-stream limits of the Hidalgo Sector to Smuggler's crossing (inclusive) directly South of the Crossing of the Pharr road with the Military Road.

The *San Juan Hacienda Sector* extends from Smuggler's Crossing (exclusive) to a point three miles down the Rio Grande River.

Each commanding officer upon arriving at his post will arrange with adjoining commands to mark sector divisions by a stake or otherwise.

3. The two companies at each detached post will be relieved every four days.

4. All questions involving equipment to be used, camp sites, fuel, water, transportation and supply will be handled by the regimental commanders.

5. One medical officer and a suitable hospital corps detachment from the regiment concerned will be stationed at each detached post, and need not be changed unless so desired by the regimental commander.

6. Each detached post commander will provide himself with a good map of his own sector and the neighboring country, and immediately upon taking station will have a sketch (scale 6" to 1 mile) made of that portion of his sector one-half mile north or east of the Military Road to the Rio Grande River and clearly indicating thereon all outguards, regular patrols and other dispositions.

7. Each detached post commander will keep a diary showing in detail the dispositions made, the number of patrols used, information received, and in general containing a record of all matters of military value.

8. Each detached post commander, upon being relieved, will explain his sketch and diary to his successor, and will transmit to him all orders and information pertaining to the station; upon joining his regiment he will forward his sketch and a detailed written report, compiled from his diary, to these Headquarters, through channels.

9. Brigade, regimental and battalion commanders will make at least one careful inspection of each two companies during their tour of detached post duty.

10. All crossings of the Rio Grande River are now illegal, except at Hidalgo. Each detached post commander will prevent illegal crossings or traffic within his sector. Any person arrested will be sent at once to Hidalgo and turned over to the immigration authorities for examination. Such persons arrested in the Madero and San Juan Hacienda Sectors will be turned over to the commanding officers of the Granjeno Ranch and Capote Ranch Sectors.

respectively, and by them sent to Hidalgo as above prescribed. Any boats found on the American side of the Rio Grande river will be seized and the matter immediately reported to the immigration authorities at Hidalgo.

11. Each morning the river bank will be carefully examined for evidence of crossings.

12. Fords and crossings will be under constant observation, and roads and trails leading to the river will be covered.

13. Each detached post commander will establish an outpost formation that will effectively and appropriately cover his entire sector by suitable outguards and patrols by day and night. Taking advantage of every opportunity to give his command as much instruction and training as possible, he will impress upon them the fact that their work while on these duties is essentially practical, and that the situation is real and not assumed.

14. Regimental commanders will see that suitable defenses are prepared at their respective detached posts, that the works are of appropriate character and as progressive in construction as practicable, so that each relief will have its proportionate share of work, and in this connection, the troops will be instructed in the making of gabions, fascines, hurdles, and other revetting material, as described in the Engineer Field Manual, pages 371 to 376. The outguards will also be given practical field instruction by intrenching their positions. See Infantry Drill regulations, paragraphs 584 to 595.

15. Each detached post commander will inform himself and notify his command as to the location of neighboring troops, and especial care will be taken to avoid accidents in the way of firing upon cavalry patrols or other troops whose duties may require them to pass along the front covered by the New York Division.

16. The entire command is reminded that many of the inhabitants of the Texas Border do not understand English, and nobody should be fired at unless clearly a dangerous enemy. Commanding officers are strictly enjoined to take every possible precaution to prevent accidents from excess of zeal, from overwrought imaginations, or otherwise; and they are cautioned that ordinary objects are frequently distorted in appearance at night so that floating logs look like boats, stumps like men, etc.

17. The commanding officer of the Divisional Cavalry will maintain in his discretion a one troop or two troop detached post at Mission and will conform to as much of the foregoing instructions as may be applicable to the case.

18. The commanding officer of the Signal Battalion will arrange for the communication of the detached posts with each other and with regimental, brigade and division headquarters.

19. The commanding officer, 22d New York Engineers is charged with keeping all connecting roads in condition for quick movements, and he will also frequently inspect the defenses and make recommendations to the detached post commanders in case he considers any changes in construction or plans advisable.

20. The Division Surgeon will see that all proper sanitary precautions are taken at the various detached posts.

21. The troops of this division will at all times co-operate with the forces in the Brownsville District.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,
Colonel, Chief of Staff.

Official:

EDWARD OLMSTED,
Major, Acting Adjutant.

EXHIBIT "P"

HEADQUARTERS, SIXTH DIVISION.

MCALLEN, TEXAS, November 1, 1916.

*Confidential.*GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 46. }

I. On November 3d, the line of detached posts established along the Military Road from Madero to San Juan Hacienda by G. O. 37, these Headquarters, October 14, 1916, will be extended on the west to 1 mile east of Penitas, and on the east to La Donna Canal. Total length of road covered as line of resistance about 28 miles, and of river front as line of observation about 52 miles.

II. The Rio Grande River front is divided into sectors as follows:

(1) The Ojo De Agua (Abram) Sector extends from "Crossing" (inclusive), west of San Pedro Ranch, downstream to Sgt. Smith's Crossing (exclusive).

(2) The Madero (La Lomita) Sector extends from Sgt. Smith's Crossing (inclusive) downstream to a point about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southwest of the Catholic Novitiate School (inclusive).

(3) The Granjeno Sector extends from the downstream limits of the Madero Sector to a point on the north bend of the river about 1 mile east of Granjeno and about $\frac{1}{8}$ mile south of the Military Road.

(4) The Hidalgo Sector extends from the downstream limits of the Granjeno Sector downstream to the Hidalgo Pump (inclusive).

(5) The Louisiana Rio Grande Canal Sector extends from the Hidalgo Pump (exclusive) downstream to "Reported Crossing" (inclusive) about $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles southwest of Capote Ranch.

(6) The Capote Ranch Sector extends from "Reported Crossing" (exclusive), downstream to Jackson (inclusive) opposite Jalisco on the Mexican side.

(7) The San Juan Hacienda Sector extends from Jackson (exclusive) downstream to south of Esperanza Ranch (T. J. Handy) (inclusive).

(8) The Jackson Sector extends from a point south of Esperanza Ranch (exclusive) to La Donna Canal (exclusive).

III. The Divisional Cavalry will cover to Ojo De Agua and Jackson Sectors with one squadron as follows:

Two or three troops—Ojo De Agua Sector.

One or two troops—Jackson Sector.

The detached post at Mission will be discontinued.

IV. The 1st Brigade will cover the Madero, Granjeno and Hidalgo Sectors as follows:

7th N. Y. Infantry one battalion—Madero Sector.

12th N. Y. Infantry one battalion—Granjeno Sector.

69th N. Y. Infantry one battalion—Hidalgo Sector.

V. The 3rd Brigade will cover the Louisiana Rio Grande Canal, Capote Ranch, and San Juan Hacienda Sectors as follows:

3d Tenn. Infantry one battalion—Louisiana Rio Grande Canal Sector.

23d N. Y. Infantry one battalion—Capote Ranch Sector.

74th N. Y. Infantry one battalion—San Juan Hacienda Sector.

VI. Each Brigade commander will arrange so that the Machine Gun Company of one of his regiments is constantly on or near the line of resistance. In case one regiment is temporarily detached for combat exercises or other duty, he will cover his three sectors with the two remaining battalions.

VII. Each command will march to and from its post as though in the presence of an enemy. March, camp and outpost orders will be issued.

VIII. Each Commanding Officer, upon arriving at his station will get in touch with the commanders of adjoining stations, and will arrange to mark sector divisions by stakes or otherwise. Brigade Commanders will decide all questions of jurisdiction in their own commands and will refer other such questions to these Headquarters.

IX. The Commanding Officer in each sector will suitably locate his command in one or more detached posts along the line of resistance.

X. Each sector commander will establish an outpost formation that will effectively and appropriately cover his entire sector by suitable outguards and patrols by day and night. Advantage will be taken of every opportunity to give his command as much instruction and training as possible. He will impress upon them the fact that their work, while on these duties, is essentially practical and that the situation is real and not assumed.

XI. Each sector commander will require the officers and enlisted men of his command to learn a few words of Spanish. A small English-Spanish vocabulary will be found in the "Manual for Non-commissioned Officers and Privates of Infantry of the Organized Militia and Volunteers of the United States," pages 252-261. There are numerous other small books available for acquiring an elementary knowledge of Spanish. The following are given as necessary for sentinels:

| <i>English</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Pronunciation</i> |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Halt! | Alto! | Ahl-to. |
| Who comes there? | Quien vive? | Kee-Ain-Vee-yeh. |

XII. All crossings of the Rio Grande River along our line of observation are now illegal, except at the Hidalgo Immigration Crossing. Each detached post commander will prevent illegal crossings or traffic within his sector. Any person arrested will be sent at once to the immigration authorities at Hidalgo by suitable transportation or by being turned over to successive commanding officers en route. Prisoners will be treated courteously and kindly.

XIII. Each morning the river bank will be carefully examined for evidence of crossing.

XIV. Fords and crossings will be under constant observation. All roads and trails leading to the river will be covered.

XV. Each sector commander will provide himself with a good map of his own sector and contiguous country. Immediately upon taking station he will have a sketch (scale 6" to 1 mile) made of that portion of his sector one-half mile north or east of the Military Road to the Rio Grande River and clearly indicating thereon all outguards, regular patrols and other dispositions.

XVI. Detached post and sector commanders will keep a diary showing in detail the dispositions made, the number and kind of patrols, information received and in general containing a record of all matters of military value.

XVII. In case of attack by a small hostile force, each regiment will support its own line and adjoining posts will support each other. In case of any large movement these headquarters will have sufficient advance notice to give the necessary orders.

XVIII. Each detached post commander and each sector commander, upon being relieved, will explain his sketch and diary to his successor, and will transmit to him all orders and information pertaining to the station. Upon joining his regiment, he will forward his sketch and a detailed written report, compiled from his diary, to these Headquarters, through channels.

XIX. The troops in each sector will be relieved weekly in such rotation as will insure an equal distribution of this class of duties among the organizations of each regiment, or arm.

XX. All questions involving equipment to be used, rental of camp sites, fuel, water, transportation, supply and medical attendance will be handled by the regimental commanders.

XXI. Regimental commanders will see that suitable defenses are prepared along their respective lines, that the works are of appropriate character and as progressive in construction as practicable, so that each relief will have its proportionate share of work, and in this connection, the troops will be instructed in the making of gabions, fascines, hurdles, and other retvetting material, as described in the Engineer Field Manual, pages 371 to 376. The outguards will also be given practical field instruction by intrenching their positions. See Infantry Drill Regulations, paragraphs 584 to 595.

XXII. Each regimental and organization commander will send to these Headquarters, at least 24 hours in advance of a change, the designation of his new outpost detail, with the name of its commander.

XXIII. To make compliance with the foregoing more practicable, par. 3, G. O. 37 is amended to read as follows: The two companies at each detached post on November 2nd may remain until relieved by operation of this order.

XXIV. Brigade and regimental commanders will make at least one careful inspection of each battalion or detachment during its tour of outpost duty.

XXV. The entire command is reminded that many inhabitants of the border are unacquainted with the English language and no one should be fired upon unless clearly identified as an enemy. Commanding officers are strictly enjoined to take every precaution to prevent accidents which may result from excess of zeal, over-wrought imagination, or partial identification. In this connection troops are cautioned that at night ordinary objects are frequently distorted in appearance, floating logs and stumps of trees resembling boats, men, etc. An animate object failing to halt or answer when challenged, may prove to be an animal.

XXVI. The Commanding Officer of the Signal Battalion will arrange for the communication of the detached posts with each other and with regimental, brigade and division headquarters.

XXVII. The Commanding Officer, 22nd New York Engineers is charged with keeping all connecting roads in condition for quick movements; he will frequently inspect the defenses and make recommendations to the detached post commanders in case he considers any changes in construction of plans advisable. He will add to the progressive military map the data submitted by the various detachments.

XXVIII. The Division Surgeon will see that all proper sanitary precautions are taken at the various detached posts, and will have one ambulance for emergency service stationed at each of the headquarters of the Ojo De Agua, Hidalgo and San Juan Hacienda Sectors. The ambulance personnel will be subsisted with the organizations at the stations to which attached.

XXIX. The Commanding General, Artillery Brigade, will prepare data for promptly covering the various crossings along the line of observation and for supporting the defense of any sector that may be threatened with attack.

XXX. Commanding Officers of organizations may modify the requirements as to periods of instruction in Training Memorandum of October 27th so that the course prescribed therein will be interfered with as little as possible.

XXXI. The troops of this division will at all times cooperate with the forces in the Brownsville District. There is a company of 28th U. S. Infantry at Penitas and the 2d Provisional Cavalry Regiment, Brownsville District, at Donna.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,
Colonel, Chief of Staff.

Official:

Frank E. Bamford,
Major, 28th U. S. Inf., Act. Adjutant.

EXHIBIT "Q"

List of Deaths with Causes in New York Division, July 19th to November 25th, 1916

| NAME | Rank | Co. | Organization | Cause of death |
|------------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Martin, Clarke..... | Private.. | Hq. | 69th N. Y. Inf. | Pneumonia. |
| Loeber, Joseph..... | Corp..... | M | 12th N. Y. Inf. | Typhoid.* |
| Healy, Clinton..... | Private.. | | 23d N. Y. Inf. | Tuberculosis.* |
| Whelan, Hans S..... | 2d Lt.... | | 69th N. Y. Inf. | Tubercular meningitis.* |
| Chichester, George B. | 1st Sgt.. | H | 7th N. Y. Inf. | Dysentery. |
| Winslow, Claude..... | Private.. | B | N. Y. Sig. Corps. | Gastroenterocolitis. |
| Lockwood..... | Sgt..... | | 12th N. Y. Inf. | Accidental drowning. |
| Boldtman, Harold O.... | Private.. | L | 7th N. Y. Inf. | Paratyphoid "A." |
| Cohn, Joseph..... | Private.. | B | 12th N. Y. Inf. | Intestinal obstruction. |
| Johnson, William..... | Private.. | E | 2d N. Y. F. A. | Accidental kick by horse. |
| Bishop, Fred E..... | Private.. | | N. Y. Amb Co. No. 1. | Gunshot wound. |
| Riley, Peter..... | Private.. | B | 1st N. Y. Cav. | Dysentery. |
| Baker, Willett..... | MSE..... | | N. Y. Sig. Corps. | Interstitial nephritis. |
| Smith, Robert J..... | Private.. | D | 12th N. Y. Inf. | Paratyphoid "A." |
| Webster, William J.... | Private.. | B | N. Y. Sig. Corps. | Paratyphoid "A." |
| McEvoy, James F..... | Private.. | F | 12th N. Y. Inf. | Tuberculosis. |
| Vassar, Rufus P..... | Private.. | E | 7th N. Y. Inf. | Nephritis. |
| Smith, William N..... | Private.. | E | 12th N. Y. Inf. | Paratyphoid "A." |
| Flynn, Richard J..... | Private.. | B | 3d N. Y. F. A. | Gunshot wound. |
| Murtaj, Peter..... | Private.. | K | 69th N. Y. Inf. | Endocarditis. |
| ..... | ..... |  | 3d Tenn. Inf. | Accidental drowning. |

* Died at base hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

The above list does not include two members of the 14th N. Y. Inf. accidentally drowned, nor one man from the 1st N. Y. Field Artillery accidentally killed while en route from Camp Whitman to McAllen, Texas, nor those who died at home stations.

EXHIBIT "R"

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK.

MUNICIPAL BUILDING

NEW YORK CITY, January 26th, 1917.

FMW-WHM

No:

From: Ordnance Officer, Division,
To: Commanding General, Division,
Subject: Annual Report of Small Arms Firing, 1916.

1. The annual report of Small Arms Firing for the year 1916, is submitted as follows:

The course for small arms firing, prescribed in Article V, Small Arms Firing Manual, 1913, for the practice of the Organized Militia, was followed during the season of 1916, by a majority of the organizations, Mexican Border Service preventing the annual practice of many organizations.

2. The record practice of the troops of Greater New York began at Peekskill on Monday, April 17th, 1916, and completed on May 19th, 1916. On Saturday, May 20th, Companies G, H, I and L of the 10th Infantry, completed their record firing. On Tuesday and Wednesday, May 23rd and 24th, the 1st and 2nd Battalions, Naval Militia, practiced at Peekskill. The record practice of the troops was supervised by Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Chief Ordnance Officer, assisted by me.

3. Under authority of the Governor, a detail of four officers and one hundred enlisted men from the various organizations of Greater New York, formed a Provisional Detachment under command of Captain Joseph J. Daly, 22nd Corps of Engineers, assisted by Captain Frederick C. Ringer, 22nd Corps of Engineers, Captain Charles A. Bodin, 13th Coast Defense Command and 1st Lieutenant Leo F. Knust, 7th Infantry, for duty as scorers and mark-

ers on the Peekskill Ranges. This detachment was placed on duty on Saturday, April 15th, and was relieved on Wednesday, May 24th. The work performed by this detachment was efficient and satisfactory.

4. The record practice of other organizations of the 3rd Brigade was supervised by me on the State Range at Rensselaerwyck and the various company ranges throughout the State, up to and including June 17th, the practice being then taken up and supervised by Captain Howard E. Crall, Acting Ordnance Officer, 2nd Division, assisted by Lieutenant Eugene McK. Froment.

5. No record practice was held this year in the Fourth Brigade, the 3rd Infantry and 74th Infantry being away on Mexican Border Service and the 65th Infantry having been converted into a regiment of Field Artillery and also mustered into Federal Service on the border.

6. With the exception of Troop B, 1st Cavalry, Albany, the up-State Cavalry Troops and Batteries of Artillery attached to Headquarters did not have annual small arms record firing for the same reasons as stated in paragraph 5.

7. The following table shows the results of the season's small arms practice:

FOR THE GOVERNMENT DECORATION PRESCRIBED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT FOR ORGANIZED MILITIA

| Organization | Expert riflemen | Sharpshooters | Marksmen | Total |
|---|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| Headquarters Division, Departments, etc.... | 11 | 2 | 0 | 13 |
| 22nd Regt. of Engineers..... | 27 | 33 | 48 | 108 |
| 1st Regt. of Cavalry..... | *85 | 38 | 73 | 196 |
| Squadron A and Machine Gun Troop..... | 45 | 59 | 120 | 224 |
| 1st Armored Motor Battery..... | 2 | 6 | 11 | 19 |
| Total | 170 | 138 | 252 | 560 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

| Organization | Marksmen | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------|
| 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 6 | 6 |
| 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 8 | 8 |
| 13th Coast Defense Command..... | 17 | 17 |
| Total | 31 | 31 |

FIRST BRIGADE

| Organization | Expert riflemen | Sharpshooters | Marksmen | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| Headquarters, 1st Brigade..... | 1 | .... | .... | 1 |
| 7th Infantry | 89 | 117 | 271 | 477 |
| 12th Infantry | 16 | 8 | 33 | 57 |
| 69th Infantry | 10 | 8 | 23 | 41 |
| 71st Infantry | 34 | 31 | 61 | 126 |
| Total | 150 | 164 | 388 | 702 |

SECOND BRIGADE

| Organization | Expert riflemen | Sharpshooters | Marksmen | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| Headquarters, 2nd Brigade..... | 1 | .... | .... | 1 |
| 14th Infantry | 14 | 7 | 22 | 43 |
| 23rd Infantry | 15 | 27 | 63 | 105 |
| 47th Infantry | 8 | 9 | 25 | 42 |
| Total | 38 | 43 | 110 | 191 |

* Five troops not practicing on account of Mexican Border Service.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT DECORATION PRESCRIBED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT FOR ORGANIZED MILITIA — *Continued*

THIRD BRIGADE

| Organization | Expert riflemen | Sharpshooters | Marksmen | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| Headquarters, 3rd Brigade..... | 3 | .... | 1 | 4 |
| 1st Infantry | †136 | 85 | 168 | 389 |
| 2nd Infantry | †102 | 36 | 58 | 196 |
| 10th Infantry | §56 | 50 | 98 | 204 |
| Total | 297 | 171 | 325 | 793 |

FOURTH BRIGADE

| Organization | Expert riflemen | Sharpshooters | Marksmen | Total |
|--|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| Headquarters, 4th Brigade..... (Holdovers) | 5 | .... | .... | 5 |
| 3rd Infantry | ¶139 | .... | .... | 139 |
| 74th Infantry | ¶72 | .... | .... | 72 |
| Total | 216 | .... | .... | 216 |

65th Infantry converted into 3rd Field Artillery.
No practice. Mexican Border Service.

RECAPITULATION

| Organization | Expert riflemen | Sharpshooters | Marksmen | Total |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| Headquarters, Division, etc..... | 170 | 138 | 252 | 560 |
| Coast Artillery Corps..... | .... | .... | 31 | 31 |
| 1st Brigade | 150 | 164 | 388 | 702 |
| 2nd Brigade | 38 | 43 | 110 | 191 |
| 3rd Brigade | 297 | 171 | 325 | 793 |
| 4th Brigade | 216 | .... | .... | 216 |
| Total | 871 | 516 | 1106 | 2493 |

The following table shows the result of

PISTOL PRACTICE

Under S. A. F. M. 1913

| Organization | Expert | 1st Class | Total |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Headquarters, Division | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1st Battalion, Signal Corps..... | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 1st Field Artillery..... | \|\|8 | 6 | 14 |
| 2nd Field Artillery..... | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| 13th Coast Defense Command..... | 1 | .... | 1 |
| 1st Infantry | 3 | .... | 3 |
| 2nd Infantry | 1 | .... | 1 |
| 3rd Infantry | 2 | .... | 2 |
| 10th Infantry ..... | .... | 2 | 2 |
| 12th Infantry | 1 | .... | 1 |
| Total | 22 | 16 | 38 |

† Two companies excused from practicing.

‡ Seven companies not practicing on account of Mexican Border Service.

§ One company not practicing, rifle range condemned.

¶ Not practicing on account of Mexican Border Service.

|| Two batteries not practicing on account of Mexican Border Service.

110 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT

The Figure of Merit Prizes authorized by M. L. 112, consist of the three prizes in Headquarters, Division, National Guard, and in each Brigade, of the value of \$100.00, \$75.00 and \$50.00, respectively, to be awarded to the three companies in organizations or corps attached to the Headquarters, Division, National Guard, and of each Brigade attaining the highest general figure of merit. The firing for these prizes resulted as follows:

FIGURE OF MERIT, 1916

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|
| Headquarters, Division..... | { Troop B, Squadron A, Cavalry..... | 88.48 |
| | { Troop B, 1st Cavalry..... | 85.00 |
| | { Troop C, Squadron A, Cavalry..... | 81.56 |
| 1st Brigade..... | { Company D, 7th Infantry..... | 78.29 |
| | { Company F, 7th Infantry..... | 76.73 |
| | { Company I, 7th Infantry..... | 73.18 |
| 2nd Brigade..... | { Company K, 23rd Infantry..... | 38.97 |
| | { Company I, 23rd Infantry..... | 36.47 |
| | { Company A, 23rd Infantry..... | 31.32 |
| 3rd Brigade..... | { Company G, 1st Infantry..... | 101.62 |
| | { Company L, 2nd Infantry..... | 80.00 |
| 4th Brigade..... | { Company K, 10th Infantry..... | 71.78 |
| | { No practice.—Mexican Border Service. | |

THE NATIONAL DEFENSE TROPHIES

Were won as follows:

| Organization | Expert riflemen | Sharp- shooters | Marks- men | Total |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|
| Co. "G," 1st Infantry..... | 23 | 39 | 36 | 98 |
| Co. "F," 7th Infantry..... | 6 | 13 | 41 | 60 |
| Troop "B," Squadron A..... | 11 | 18 | 27 | 56 |

THE NATIONAL TROPHY

(Circular No. 5, W. D., D. M. A., March 14, 1914)

Was won as follows:

| ORGANIZATION | Expert riflemen | Sharp- shooters | Marks- men | First Class | Second Class | Figure of merit |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Co. "G", 1st Infantry..... | 23 | 39 | 36 | 3 | 0 | 99.80 |

| COMPANY | Expert riflemen | Sharp- shooters | Marks- men | First Class | Second Class | Divisor | Figure of merit |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|
| Co. G, 1st Inf..... | 13 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 68 | 101.62 |
| Troop B, Squad. A..... | 10 | 19 | 27 | 16 | 1 | 79 | 88.48 |
| Troop B, 1st Cav..... | 6 | 20 | 21 | 10 | 4 | 68 | 85.00 |
| Troop C, Squad. A..... | 4 | 22 | 23 | 14 | 6 | 77 | 81.56 |
| Co. L, 2nd Inf..... | 6 | 14 | 20 | 25 | 6 | 75 | 80.00 |
| Co. D, 7th Inf..... | 6 | 12 | 22 | 20 | 1 | 70 | 78.29 |
| Co. F, 7th Inf..... | 6 | 13 | 41 | 28 | 7 | 107 | 76.73 |
| Troop A, Squad. A..... | 2 | 14 | 26 | 16 | 0 | 70 | 76.29 |
| Co. I, 7th Inf..... | 7 | 12 | 29 | 12 | 11 | 85 | 73.18 |
| Co. K, 10th Inf..... | 4 | 12 | 22 | 16 | 7 | 73 | 71.78 |
| Co. K, 7th Inf..... | 7 | 21 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 99 | 68.38 |
| Machine Gun Troop, Cav..... | 2 | 8 | 23 | 18 | 5 | 69 | 68.12 |
| Co. C, 7th Inf..... | 2 | 11 | 31 | 15 | 11 | 88 | 66.93 |
| Troop D, Squad. A..... | 0 | 12 | 25 | 10 | 6 | 70 | 66.57 |
| Co. L, 7th Inf..... | 3 | 11 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 73 | 65.07 |
| Co. G, 7th Inf..... | 6 | 9 | 18 | 11 | 8 | 74 | 60.68 |
| Co. M, 1st Inf..... | 5 | 7 | 25 | 28 | 6 | 99 | 58.48 |
| Co. I, 1st Inf..... | 4 | 13 | 17 | 27 | 0 | 91 | 57.47 |
| Co. B, 1st Inf..... | 3 | 10 | 18 | 40 | 9 | 106 | 56.79 |
| Co. B, 1st Inf..... | 2 | 2 | 19 | 30 | 2 | 78 | 51.36 |
| Co. E, 10th Inf..... | 0 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 1 | 73 | 51.64 |
| Co. D, 2nd Inf..... | 0 | 8 | 11 | 22 | 5 | 68 | 51.47 |
| Co. B, 7th Inf..... | 1 | 11 | 21 | 8 | 13 | 94 | 47.13 |
| Co. E, 7th Inf..... | 1 | 6 | 15 | 9 | 9 | 68 | 46.76 |
| Co. B, 2nd Inf..... | 2 | 5 | 12 | 18 | 5 | 71 | 46.06 |
| Co. F, 1st Inf..... | 2 | 6 | 17 | 13 | 6 | 79 | 45.82 |

THE NATIONAL TROPHY—Continued

| COMPANY | Expert riflemen | Sharp- shooters | Marks- men | First Class | Second Class | Divisor | Figure of merit |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|
| Co. A, 7th Inf. | 1 | | 9 | 11 | 5 | 10 | 68 42.79 |
| Co. M, 7th Inf. | 1 | | 8 | 16 | 4 | 8 | 75 42.13 |
| Co. A, 1st Inf. | 4 | | 3 | 16 | 21 | 7 | 95 41.58 |
| Co. F, 10th Inf. | 6 | | 8 | 11 | 17 | 7 | 98 40.82 |
| Co. K, 1st Inf. | 0 | | 5 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 90 40.33 |
| Co. K, 23rd Inf. | 1 | | 5 | 13 | 6 | 8 | 68 38.97 |
| Co. H, 7th Inf. | 3 | | 3 | 12 | 3 | 7 | 68 37.79 |
| Troop C, 1st Cav. | 3 | | 3 | 12 | 5 | 9 | 68 37.50 |
| Troop A, 1st Cav. | 3 | | 5 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 68 36.91 |
| Co. D, 1st Inf. | 1 | | 3 | 12 | 23 | 2 | 85 36.59 |
| Co. I, 23rd Inf. | 2 | | 2 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 68 36.47 |
| Co. D, 1st Batt. Eng. | 5 | | 6 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 69 34.78 |
| Troop K, 1st Cav. | 4 | | 3 | 9 | 5 | 11 | 72 34.03 |
| Co. C, 2nd Inf. | 1 | | 6 | 6 | 15 | 7 | 76 33.68 |
| Co. C, 10th Inf. | 3 | | 5 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 67 33.58 |
| Co. A, 1st Batt. Eng. | 4 | | 4 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 73 32.33 |
| Co. A, 23rd Inf. | 1 | | 7 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 68 31.32 |
| Co. G, 2nd Batt. Eng. | 1 | | 2 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 48 30.29 |
| Co. E, 2nd Batt. Eng. | 4 | | 2 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 68 30.00 |
| Co. A, 10th Inf. | 1 | | 4 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 72 29.44 |
| Co. I, 10th Inf. | 1 | | 4 | 12 | 4 | 13 | 89 28.31 |
| Co. B, 10th Inf. | 2 | | 4 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 68 27.94 |
| Troop L, 1st Cav. | 1 | | 6 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 77 27.79 |
| Troop F, 1st Cav. | 0 | | 4 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 67 27.76 |
| Co. A, 2nd Inf. | 1 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 88 27.27 |
| Co. D, 10th Inf. | 1 | | 4 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 68 26.47 |
| Co. L, 71st Inf. | 3 | | 3 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 67 26.12 |
| Co. H, 2nd Batt. Eng. | 1 | | 3 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 68 25.44 |
| 1st Armored Motor Bty. | 2 | | 6 | 11 | 13 | 23 | 151 24.51 |
| Co. H, 71st Inf. | 1 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 81 24.07 |
| Co. G, 71st Inf. | 0 | | 4 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 68 23.53 |
| Co. B, 12th Inf. | 2 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 76 22.37 |
| Co. G, 23rd Inf. | 1 | | 3 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 68 21.91 |
| Co. L, 10th Inf. | 1 | | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 68 20.74 |
| Troop E, 1st Cav. | 1 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 70 20.70 |
| Co. E, 71st Inf. | 5 | | 0 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 121 20.66 |
| Co. C, 71st Inf. | 0 | | 4 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 76 20.00 |
| Co. H, 10th Inf. | 1 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 78 19.87 |
| Co. C, 1st Batt. Eng. | 1 | | 1 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 97 19.79 |
| Co. K, 71st Inf. | 1 | | 5 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 126 19.29 |
| Co. F, 23rd Inf. | 4 | | 0 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 68 18.53 |
| Co. F, 2nd Batt. Eng. | 0 | | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 101 18.12 |
| Co. B, 71st Inf. | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 79 17.09 |
| Co. F, 69th Inf. | 1 | | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 68 16.76 |
| Co. M, 69th Inf. | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 67 16.42 |
| Co. A, 71st Inf. | 0 | | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 66 15.61 |
| Co. H, 23rd Inf. | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 68 15.44 |
| Co. C, 1st Inf. | 0 | | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 87 15.17 |
| Co. E, 14th Inf. | 0 | | 4 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 68 15.00 |
| Co. B, 1st Batt. Eng. | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 80 14.88 |
| Co. D, 71st Inf. | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 68 14.41 |
| Co. K, 47th Inf. | 1 | | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 68 14.12 |
| Co. G, 14th Inf. | 5 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 68 13.97 |
| Co. F, 12th Inf. | 2 | | 0 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 68 13.53 |
| Co. B, 23rd Inf. | 0 | | 0 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 71 13.24 |
| Co. L, 12th Inf. | 0 | | 0 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 68 12.65 |
| Co. I, 71st Inf. | 0 | | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 68 12.65 |
| Co. E, 23rd Inf. | 1 | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 67 11.79 |
| Co. G, 12th Inf. | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 70 11.71 |
| Co. C, 23rd Inf. | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 68 11.47 |
| Co. E, 12th Inf. | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 71 11.13 |
| Co. M, 71st Inf. | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 68 10.88 |
| Co. L, 69th Inf. | 1 | | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 84 10.83 |
| Co. G, 10th Inf. | 0 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 87 10.23 |
| Co. M, 23rd Inf. | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 68 10.15 |
| Co. D, 23rd Inf. | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 70 10.14 |
| Co. A, 71st Inf. | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 68 9.56 |
| Co. I, 12th Inf. | 0 | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 69 8.70 |
| Co. D, 12th Inf. | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 68 8.62 |
| Co. G, 47th Inf. | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 68 8.73 |
| Co. E, 47th Inf. | 0 | | 0 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 68 8.53 |
| Co. L, 23rd Inf. | 1 | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 68 8.38 |
| Co. A, 47th Inf. | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 68 7.65 |
| Co. D, 47th Inf. | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 75 6.93 |
| Co. C, 14th Inf. | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 68 6.62 |
| Co. B, 47th Inf. | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 76 6.05 |
| Co. I, 69th Inf. | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 68 5.74 |
| Co. H, 47th Inf. | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 67 5.67 |
| Co. H, 14th Inf. | 0 | | 0 | 2 | 1 | | |

THE NATIONAL TROPHY -- Concluded

| COMPANY | Expert | Sharp- riflemen | shooters | Marks- men | First Class | Second Class | Divisor | Figure of merit |
|------------------|--------|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|
| Co. F, 14th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 68 | 5.59 |
| Co. H, 69th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 79 | 5.57 |
| Co. A, 12th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 68 | 5.51 |
| Co. E, 69th Inf. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 68 | 5.55 |
| Co. C, 69th Inf. | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 68 | 5.00 |
| Co. B, 69th Inf. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 68 | 4.85 |
| Co. A, 14th Inf. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 68 | 4.85 |
| Co. M, 14th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 68 | 4.71 |
| Co. I, 47th Inf. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 68 | 4.71 |
| Co. H, 12th Inf. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 67 | 3.73 |
| Co. L, 14th Inf. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 68 | 3.68 |
| Co. F, 47th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 67 | 3.28 |
| Co. M, 12th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 3.24 |
| Co. D, 14th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 68 | 3.04 |
| Co. C, 47th Inf. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 3.04 |
| Co. C, 12th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 68 | 2.94 |
| Co. L, 47th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 68 | 2.94 |
| Co. G, 69th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 67 | 3.69 |
| Co. M, 47th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 68 | 2.65 |
| Co. K, 14th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 2.35 |
| Co. K, 12th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 68 | 2.31 |
| Co. K, 69th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 67 | 2.09 |
| Co. A, 69th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 68 | 2.06 |
| Co. I, 14th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 1.47 |
| Co. B, 14th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 1.47 |
| Co. D, 69th Inf. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 68 | 0.53 |

FIGURE OF MERIT OF COAST ARTILLERY BY COMPANIES

| COMPANY | Marks men | First class | Second class | Divisor | Figure of merit |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|
| 4th Company, 13th C. D. C. | 3 | 8 | 5 | 91 | 10.77 |
| 12th Company, 13th C. D. C. | 2 | 4 | 6 | 68 | 10.00 |
| 10th Company, 13th C. D. C. | 2 | 6 | 0 | 68 | 8.24 |
| 1st Company, 13th C. D. C. | 2 | 3 | 6 | 83 | 7.47 |
| 6th Company, 13th C. D. C. | 0 | 6 | 3 | 68 | 7.06 |
| 9th Company, 13th C. D. C. | 0 | 7 | 1 | 68 | 6.76 |
| 3rd Company, 13th C. D. C. | 2 | 3 | 2 | 68 | 6.76 |
| 7th Company, 13th C. D. C. | 0 | 9 | 1 | 88 | 6.59 |
| 27th Company, 8th C. D. C. | 1 | 5 | 2 | 74 | 6.49 |
| 18th Company, 9th C. D. C. | 3 | 2 | 0 | 68 | 6.18 |
| 32nd Company, 8th C. D. C. | 1 | 2 | 5 | 70 | 6.00 |
| 30th Company, 8th C. D. C. | 0 | 5 | 2 | 68 | 5.59 |
| 21st Company, 9th C. D. C. | 0 | 4 | 3 | 68 | 5.29 |
| 5th Company, 13th C. D. C. | 1 | 3 | 2 | 68 | 5.29 |
| 11th Company, 13th C. D. C. | 0 | 3 | 4 | 68 | 5.00 |
| 8th Company, 13th C. D. C. | 1 | 1 | 4 | 68 | 4.71 |
| 35th Company, 8th C. D. C. | 0 | 4 | 2 | 68 | 4.71 |
| 14th Company, 9th C. D. C. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 68 | 4.71 |
| 31st Company, 8th C. D. C. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 71 | 4.23 |
| 15th Company, 9th C. D. C. | 0 | 3 | 2 | 68 | 3.81 |
| 2nd Company, 13th C. D. C. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 105 | 3.62 |
| 33rd Company, 8th C. D. C. | 0 | 2 | 3 | 68 | 3.53 |
| 23th Company, 8th C. D. C. | 0 | 4 | 0 | 68 | 3.53 |
| 29th Company, 8th C. D. C. | 0 | 4 | 0 | 68 | 3.53 |
| 34th Company, 8th C. D. C. | 1 | 2 | 0 | 68 | 3.24 |
| 19th Company, 9th C. D. C. | 0 | 3 | 1 | 92 | 2.39 |
| 17th Company, 9th C. D. C. | 0 | 2 | 1 | 67 | 2.39 |
| 13th Company, 9th C. D. C. | 0 | 2 | 1 | 68 | 2.35 |
| 20th Company, 9th C. D. C. | 0 | 2 | 1 | 68 | 2.35 |
| 22nd Company, 9th C. D. C. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 67 | 2.09 |
| 28th Company, 8th C. D. C. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 68 | 2.06 |
| 25th Company, 8th C. D. C. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 68 | 2.06 |
| 15th Company, 9th C. D. C. | 0 | 2 | 0 | 67 | 1.79 |

As a majority of the Division was called to Mexican Border Service in June, the competitive firing for the State and Brigade prizes, authorized by M. L. 112, was not held this year, and as there were no matches held by either the New York State Rifle Association or the New Jersey State Rifle Association the annual McAlpin and Dryden Trophy Matches also lapsed for the year.

A report on the team which represented the State of New York in the National Trophy Match held at Jacksonville, Fla., in October, is submitted with this report.

The group firing problem prescribed by paragraph XIV, G. O. 6, D. 1916, was shot at Peekskill Range at 500 yards this year for all organizations,

except the Coast Defense Commands, the latter firing the problem at last year, at 300 yards. It proved more interesting and a keener contest at this longer range.

The splendid work of Captain Howard E. Crall and Lieutenant Eugene McK. Froment in supervising the practice of the remaining companies in the 1st and 10th Infantry after June 17th, under assignment as Ordnance Officers, 2nd Division, cannot be too highly recommended.

FRED M. WATERBURY,

Major.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD OF NEW YORK
MUNICIPAL BUILDING

G. V. M.

NEW YORK CITY, *December 31, 1917.*

No:

From: Ordnance Officer, Division,

To: Commanding General, Division,

Subject: Report of New York State Team's Work at National Matches.

1. Having been nominated by you, and appointed by the Governor of New York State, to captain the team in the National Matches held at the State Camp Grounds, Jacksonville, Fla., October 20-25, I herewith submit my report.

2. Following the suggestions of the Adjutant General of the State of New York, the team was selected both from those in Federal Service and those in the Guard in the State, some of whom had just been mustered out of the service, the personnel of the team being as follows:

Captain, Major Fred M. Waterbury, O. O. N. Y. Div.

Coach, Lieutenant Ernest C. Dreher, 71st Inf.

Spotter, Captain Ernest F. Robinson, Corps of Eng.

Principals, Sergt. Fred M. Dardinkiller, Q. M. Corps; Sergt. Francis J. Wellenberger, 74th Inf.; Capt. D. J. Cadotte, Sergt. Joseph F. Sulger, 7th Inf.; Supply Sergt. Fred C. Smith, 1st Inf.; Lieut. Walter K. Whitley, 3rd Inf.; Lieut. George E. Bryant, 23rd Inf.; Corp. John F. Enders, 1st Cavalry; Lieut. Elwood Groesbeck, 2nd Inf.; Capt. Elisha H. Janes, 12th Inf.; Lieut. John H. Kneubel, 74th Inf.; and Sergt. Alexander Jokl, 74th Inf.

Alternates, Sergt. Major Alex Eakin, Squadron A; Sergt. Theo. Crane, Squadron A; Sergt. Austin J. Fischer, 74th Inf., and Corp. Ralph Pollock, 2nd Inf..

Range Officer, Captain Charles E. Fiske, 1st Cavalry.

Surgeon, Lieut. C. C. Zacharie, 10th Infantry.

Cook, Howard I. Marshall, 74th Infantry.

3. The team members from McAllen and Pharr left for Jacksonville, Fla., on the 6th of October, arriving at the camp on the 10th, where they were joined by the members from the State of New York. The team was assigned to Street No. 15, maintained its own mess for the seventeen days' encampment, had no sickness or casualties, broke camp October 26, the National Guardsmen returning north and those in the federal service returning to their regular posts, arriving and reporting back to duty with their several organizations, October 30.

4. The team practiced every day from October 11 to 23, either by entering the matches of the Southern Association, the National Rifle Association, or in straight team pair work, and were in excellent condition for the National match which is shown by the results accomplished.

5. The team steadily worked its way to the top of the list, from fifth at the close of the 200 yard rapid fire, to third place at the finish of the 600 yard stage, being led by Iowa for second place with a 25 point margin and the U. S. Marine Corps for first place by a margin of 47 points. Despite the very bad conditions at the 1,000 yard range, New York moved steadily up until it had passed, with a safe margin, all the National Guard teams, the

114 APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT

match only being decided by the last two pairs when the Service team won with the scant margin of 10 points. This gave the National Trophy to the Service team and the Hilton trophy, for the winning team of the National Guard organizations, to New York State. The trophy, "A Soldier of Marathon," was captured by the California Civilian Rifle Club and the University trophy by the Washington, D. C. High School.

SCORES OF THE NEW YORK STATE TEAM IN THE NATIONAL TROPHY MATCH, JACKSONVILLE, FLA., OCTOBER 24 AND 25, 1916

| Name | R. F. | S. F. | S. F. | Aggregate |
|---|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | 200 yds. | 600 yds. | 1000 yds. | |
| Q. M. Sergt. Frederick M. Dardingkiller.... | 78 | 88 | 79 | 245 |
| Sergt. Francis J. Wallenberger..... | 70 | 83 | 85 | 238 |
| Captain Damase J. Cadotte..... | 85 | 90 | 89 | 264 |
| Sergt. Joseph F. Sulger..... | 84 | 90 | 90 | 264 |
| Supply Sergt. Frederick C. Smith..... | 77 | 93 | 81 | 251 |
| 1st Lieut. Walter K. Whitley..... | 88 | 89 | 82 | 250 |
| 1st Lieut. George E. Bryant..... | 81 | 89 | 71 | 241 |
| Corporal John F. Enders..... | 84 | 86 | 80 | 250 |
| 1st Lieut. Elwood Groesbeck..... | 85 | 89 | 78 | 252 |
| Captain Elisha H. Janes..... | 87 | 91 | 85 | 263 |
| Sergt. Alexander Jokl..... | 84 | 92 | 78 | 254 |
| 1st Lieut. John H. Kneubel, Jr..... | 84 | 90 | 82 | 256 |
| | <u>987</u> | <u>1,070</u> | <u>980</u> | <u>3,037</u> |

How the fifty-five competing teams finished:

CLASS "A"

| No. | RF200 | Yards. | | Agg. |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|------|-------|
| | | 600 | 1000 | |
| 1. U. S. M. C..... | 1,017 | 1,083 | 947 | 3,047 |
| 2. N. Y. Nat. Gd..... | 987 | 1,070 | 980 | 3,037 |
| 3. Penn N. G..... | 964 | 1,080 | 961 | 3,005 |
| 4. Minnesota N. G..... | 990 | 1,045 | 960 | 2,995 |
| 5. Iowa N. G..... | 1,011 | 1,067 | 912 | 2,990 |
| 6. N. J. N. G..... | 940 | 1,058 | 983 | 2,981 |
| 7. Indiana N. G..... | 1,005 | 1,045 | 926 | 2,978 |
| 8. Georgia N. G..... | 967 | 1,064 | 941 | 2,972 |
| 9. California civilian..... | 965 | 1,047 | 952 | 2,964 |
| 10. N. C. N. G..... | 970 | 1,048 | 934 | 2,952 |
| 11. Wyoming N. G..... | 953 | 1,068 | 927 | 2,948 |
| 12. Ohio N. G..... | 928 | 1,046 | 973 | 2,947 |
| 13. Delaware N. G..... | 943 | 1,011 | 992 | 2,946 |
| 14. D. of C. civilian..... | 937 | 1,058 | 949 | 2,946 |
| 15. New Mexico N. G..... | 955 | 1,043 | 936 | 2,934 |
| 16. Kansas N. G..... | 956 | 1,067 | 910 | 2,933 |

CLASS "B"

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| 17. Miss. N. G..... | 949 | 1,030 | 951 | 2,930 |
| 18. Colorado N. G..... | 961 | 1,036 | 931 | 2,928 |
| 19. California N. G..... | 958 | 1,033 | 932 | 2,923 |
| 20. Maryland N. G..... | 981 | 1,026 | 916 | 2,923 |
| 21. Oklahoma N. G..... | 940 | 1,028 | 940 | 2,908 |
| 22. Florida N. G..... | 954 | 1,026 | 926 | 2,906 |
| 23. Tenn. N. G..... | 949 | 1,058 | 885 | 2,892 |
| 24. Indiana civilian..... | 927 | 1,043 | 915 | 2,885 |
| 25. North Dakota N. G..... | 909 | 1,013 | 959 | 2,881 |
| 26. Ohio civilian..... | 928 | 1,029 | 923 | 2,880 |
| 27. Wash., D. C., H. S..... | 951 | 1,032 | 893 | 2,876 |
| 28. Florida civilian..... | 941 | 1,002 | 924 | 2,867 |

CLASS "B"—*continued*

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| 29. Missouri civilian | 961 | 1,050 | 845 | 2,856 |
| 30. D. of C. N. G. | 949 | 977 | 926 | 2,852 |
| 31. South Car. M. A. | 922 | 1,045 | 872 | 2,839 |
| 32. West Va. N. G. | 972 | 1,010 | 850 | 2,832 |
| 33. Idaho civilian | 964 | 1,002 | 862 | 2,828 |

CLASS "C"

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| 34. Idaho civilian | 943 | 995 | 881 | 2,819 |
| 35. Texas N. G. | 950 | 1,002 | 853 | 2,805 |
| 36. Arkansas N. G. | 970 | 992 | 835 | 2,797 |
| 37. Michigan civilian | 897 | 1,027 | 866 | 2,790 |
| 38. Virginia N. G. | 962 | 1,018 | 792 | 2,772 |
| 39. Nebraska N. G. | 897 | 979 | 894 | 2,770 |
| 40. Kansas civilian | 896 | 997 | 867 | 2,760 |
| 41. Oklahoma civilian | 891 | 954 | 870 | 2,715 |
| 42. Wyoming civilian | 917 | 975 | 821 | 2,713 |
| 43. Texas civilian | 883 | 989 | 840 | 2,712 |
| 44. Minnesota civilian | 880 | 958 | 824 | 2,662 |
| 45. Alaska civilian | 904 | 906 | 815 | 2,625 |
| 46. Nevada civilian | 929 | 910 | 785 | 2,624 |
| 47. Penn. civilian | 856 | 907 | 852 | 2,615 |
| 48. South Dakota civilian | 915 | 945 | 717 | 2,577 |
| 49. Maryland civilian | 851 | 966 | 757 | 2,574 |
| 50. Utah civilian | 920 | 924 | 633 | 2,477 |
| 51. West Va. civilian | 824 | 872 | 686 | 2,382 |
| 52. Georgia civilian | 815 | 777 | 643 | 2,235 |
| 53. Arkansas civilian | 838 | 778 | 579 | 2,195 |
| 54. Alabama civilian | 695 | 723 | 549 | 1,967 |
| 55. Fla. Mil. Ac. | 733 | 742 | 460 | 1,935 |

6. During its stay at the Jacksonville Rifle Range, the New York State team entered one of the matches of the Southern Association, and nearly all of the events of the National Rifle Association, besides taking part in the National Matches. It was necessary to participate in these matches in order to obtain practice, as the attendance was so large that the various events kept all the 150 targets, available on this range, fully occupied. In both team and individual competitions, New York State team, captured about \$175.00 in prize money, 56 medals, the Hilton trophy, two team competitions, finishing third in another team competition and sixth in the fourth team competition, in which they were defeated only by five U. S. Marine Service teams.

In the individual National Match, New York won sixth place, Sergeant Jokl of the 74th Infantry winning one of the ten gold medals and five other members of the team, Capt. Cadotte, Sergt. Crane, Sergt. Sulger, Sergt. Fischer and Lieut. Kneubel, coming within the hundred prize winners in a field of 953 competitors.

In the Leech Cup Match, 1,000 yards, New York had five men, Capt. Cadotte, Lieut. Whitley, Sergt. Dardingkiller, Lieut. Groesbeck and Capt. Robinson in the first fifty, 332 competing.

In the President's Match, at 200, 600 and 1,000 yards, New York scored five places in the first forty with Capt. Cadotte, Sergt. Sulger, Lieut. Groesbeck, Sergt. Dardingkiller and Lieut. Kneubel, 683 competing.

In the Marine Corps Match, at 600 and 1,000 yards, New York had two men, Capt. Cadotte and Sergt. Jokl in the first twenty-five, 519 competing.

In the Members Match, 600 yards, 684 competing, 1st Lieut. Groesbeck won second prize and Q. M. Sergt. Dardingkiller and Corp. Enders also finished in the first fifty.

In the Wimbledon Cup Match, 1,000 yards, Capt. Cadotte, New York team, was ninth and Q. M. Sergt. Dardingkiller and 1st Lieut. Dreher finished within the first twenty-five, 629 competing.

In the Individual Pistol Match, National Pistol Match Course, New York had two men, Sergt. Major Eakin and Sergt. Crane in the first fifty, 359 competing.

Two days after the arrival of the New York State team, two teams of eight men each were entered in the State Team Match of the Southern Rifle Association; one of these teams won the match, defeating the other twelve contestants and also the three teams put in by the U. S. Marine Corps, for practice only. New York was not eligible for the trophy, but won the first cash prize.

In the Regimental Team Match of six men, the 74th Infantry, New York, won third place with a total of 793, being defeated for second place by the First Minnesota with 797 points, and for first place by the First Iowa Infantry with 808 points.

At the close of all the matches, there is annually held under the auspices of the N. R. A., what is termed a Service Match, which is competed for by a team composed of sixteen highest percentage men in all the National Guard teams, sixteen highest percentage men in all the Service teams, and this year, sixteen of the highest men in all the Civilian teams. The New York team secured 25 per cent of the membership of this team, namely, Capt. Cadotte, Sergt. Sulger, Sergt. Jokl and Lieut. Kneubel. Colonel Brookhart of Iowa was selected to captain the team, Major Waterbury of New York as Adjutant and Major Anderson, the Adjutant-General of Wyoming, as coach. The course is the same as in the National Match, and owing to the very threatening weather conditions, it was moved forward to Thursday afternoon following the National Match in place of Friday morning, as at first scheduled, thus giving the National Guard and Civilian teams no chance to practice their team pairs, who in fact were not acquainted with each other, while the Marine Corps, being the only Service team, were enabled to match trained pairs, thus accounting, in a measure for the defeat of the National Guard team by about 100 points. Another factor in the higher score of the Marine Corps team was due to the fact that the kind of ammunition is not specified in this match and this team used the 180 grain bullet, which was very efficient at the long ranges in the heavy wind that prevailed, while the National Guard and Civilian teams were obliged to use the regulation service ammunition carrying 150 grain bullet, it being impossible to purchase any of the heavier ammunition in time for the match. It is understood that next year the conditions of the match will prevent the use of any ammunition except the regular service ammunition for all teams.

FRED M. WATERBURY,
Major, Ordnance Officer.

APPENDIX " B "

Report of Commodore Robert P. Forshen, Commanding Naval Militia

HEADQUARTERS NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y., U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,
FOOT NINETY-SEVENTH STREET, NORTH RIVER

NEW YORK CITY, *December 30, 1916.*

The following report is submitted concerning the operations and condition of the Naval Militia, New York, for the year ending September 30, 1916:

1. In compliance with instructions received from the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Tours of Duty afloat were performed as follows:

First Battalion, N. M. N. Y.; U. S. S. *Kentucky*, July 15th to July 29th, 1916, both dates inclusive.

Second Battalion, N. M. N. Y.; U. S. S. *Maine* and U. S. S. *Gloucester*, July 15th to July 29th, 1916, both dates inclusive.

Third Battalion, N. M. N. Y.: U. S. S. *New Jersey*, July 14th to July 30th, 1916, both dates inclusive.

In addition to the above, the following Tours of Duty ashore were performed:

Aeronautic Sections, First and Second Battalions, N. M. N. Y.: Bay Shore, N. Y., July 15th to July 29th, 1916, both dates inclusive.

Marine Company, Second Battalion, N. M. N. Y.: Wakefield, Mass., July 15th to July 29th, both dates inclusive.

It is proper to mention that the U. S. Naval Officers commanding the vessels on which this duty was performed, and the Commanding Officer of the U. S. Marine Corps Camp at Wakefield, Mass., reported most favorably on the discipline and efficiency of the Naval Militia, N. Y., taking part in this duty. There was

no U. S. Naval Observer at the Aeronautic Camp but an inspection made by myself convinces me that this duty was well and intelligently performed.

2. The usual Small Arms Practice Returns are attached, marked Exhibit A. The Figure of Merit Prizes for the Naval Militia were won by the Second Division, Second Battalion; Third Division, First Battalion; and, Eighth Division, First Battalion, N. M. N. Y.

The Inter-Battalion Secondary Battery Match was won by the First Battalion with a Final Merit of 37.81.

The Inter-Divisional Secondary Battery Match of the First Battalion was won by the Eighth Division with a Final Merit of 84.7.

The Inter-Divisional Secondary Battery Match of the Second Battalion was won by the Fifth Division with a Final Merit of 64.10.

3. The aggregate strength of this command on June 30, 1915, was 1,437, and on June 30, 1916, it was 1,801, and increase of 364.

4. The regular annual inspections of the organizations of the Naval Militia, N. Y., by the State and United States were held as follows:

First Battalion: April 10, 11, 12, 14 and 18, 1916.

Second Battalion: March 27, 1916.

Third Battalion: March 6, 7, 8 and 9, 1916.

5. The following units were mustered into the Naval Militia, N. Y., during the past year:

An Aeronautic Section in the First Battalion on January 17, 1916;

An Aeronautic Section in the Second Battalion on May 15, 1916;

A Marine Company in the Second Battalion on May 1, 1916;

A line division designated the Eighth Separate Division, Third Battalion, at Niagara Falls, N. Y., on May 5, 1916.

6. The Annual Reports of the Commanding Officers of the First, Second and Third Battalions are attached hereto.

7. On November 1, 1915, a Flying Boat was presented to the First Battalion, N. M. N. Y., by the Curtiss Aeroplane Company. On July 1, 1916, a Flying Boat was presented to the Second Battalion by a Committee of Citizens headed by Mr. Vincent Astor. These Flying Boats were in constant use until the end of the season. It is hoped that either through the Navy Department or some other source a flying boat may be secured for the Third Battalion.

8. On September 15, 1916, five officers and forty-two enlisted men were ordered to Chicago where on the following day the U. S. S. *Isla De Luzon* was transferred from Illinois to New York for the use of that portion of the Naval Militia located at Rochester.

The *Luzon* arrived at Charlotte on September 24th. The acquisition of the *Luzon* by the Rochester contingent of the Naval Militia permitted the transfer of the U. S. S. *Sandoval* to the 4th Division, Third Battalion at Watertown, N. Y.

9. During the year, there were performed special Tours of Duty under section 13, General Orders No. 77, Navy Department, as follows:

Fifteen enlisted men, Marine Corps Rifle Range, Winthrop, Maryland;

Two officers and six enlisted men on Battleship Cruise;

One officer, U. S. N. Aeronautic Station at Pensacola, Florida.

10. The Navy Department has placed the U. S. S. *Kentucky* at the disposal of the First Battalion for instruction purposes, and her Commanding Officer, Captain D. E. Dismukes, U. S. N., has been assigned by the Navy Department as Inspector-Instructor for the First and Second Battalions. The assignment of this ship will be most beneficial to the First Battalion but in order to retain her a suitable wharf must be obtained. Efforts to this end are now being made with the Commissioner of Docks and Ferries of the City of New York. Eventually it is hoped to secure the assignment of a second battleship for the Second Battalion, N. M. N. Y. It is believed, however, that this latter matter will hinge very largely on the obtaining of a desirable

berth for the U. S. S. *Kentucky*. The placing of this latter ship at this Port will eventually result in having a trained crew, for this ship, of Naval Militiamen ready for prompt and efficient duty at a minimum expense to the State and to the Navy Department.

11. During the year, there were issued General Orders No. 8, c. s., A. G. O. making changes in the organization of the Naval Militia to conform with General Orders No. 153, Navy Department which standardizes the organization of the Naval Militia of the various States.

12. The physical and professional examinations called for by General Orders No. 150 and 153, Navy Department, are well under way.

13. By virtue of an Act of Congress approved August 29, 1916, an organization known as the National Naval Volunteers was formed in which only Naval Militiamen are eligible. This new organization is intended as a vehicle of transfer of the Naval Militia to active service, and is intended merely as a paper organization designed to give the President the immediate use of the Naval Militia in case of emergency.

By an Act of Congress approved June 3, 1916, popularly known as the National Defense Act, States maintaining a Naval Militia may be credited to the extent of the number thereof to the quota of National Guard that would otherwise be required from that State. This is an important factor, and calculated to be helpful to the military as well as the naval forces of the State.

The Division of Naval Militia Affairs in a letter, marked Exhibit B, has commented handsomely on the organization, energy, zeal and efficiency of the Naval Militia of this State, and has at the same time stated that the requirements of the Naval Defense Act set the quota of Naval Militiamen from this State at 4,500 officers and men. An expansion of the numbers of the Naval Militia is most desirable but to obtain the additional number and to properly train them, as well as to keep the organization up to its present high standard, the Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia should be enabled to give his entire time and efficiency to this most important work.

14. The Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia has previously reported the death of Commander Charles O. Brinckerhoff on January 5, 1916, who at the time was commanding the Second Battalion, Naval Militia. This officer enlisted as a seaman in the Naval Militia and had risen through the successive grades to commander, was a veteran of the Spanish-American War, was an officer of high standing and efficiency, and his loss is deeply regretted.

ROBERT P. FORSHEW,
Commodore.

REPORT OF FIRST BATTALION

NEW YORK, *December 28, 1916.*

FROM: Commanding Officer.

TO: Commodore, Commanding Naval Militia.

SUBJECT: Annual Report.

1. During the year ending September 30, 1916, the battalion in addition to the regular winter drill season performed extra duty both ordered and voluntary. The schools for officers and petty officers which were conducted during the drill season gave excellent results. The special school on Navigation, conducted by Lieutenant-Commander R. R. Riggs, U. S. N., Retired, the Navigation Officer, for petty officers and enlisted men, was of much value. Lectures in navigation were also held for the commissioned officers. The drills this season were conducted under the jurisdiction of the individual divisional officers instead of by classes. In comparison with the methods of the previous season it is found that this is not as good except a systematic routine is carried out through the entire season. A Board for the purpose of systematizing drills is now in session and is preparing a drill schedule for the coming season.

2. On November 1, 1915, the Curtiss Flying Boat presented the battalion was christened by the daughter of the Governor of the State, Honorable Charles S. Whitman, who was present. The battalion was ordered out on this occasion. On November 23, 1915, the battalion was reviewed by Captain H. O. Dunn, U. S. Navy. On February 28, 1916, the battalion was reviewed by

Real Admiral W. H. Brownson, U. S. Navy, Retired. On March 16, 1916 there was a battalion review. On March 23, 1916, the battalion conducted its annual small-arms practice on the State range at Peekskill, N. Y. On May 30, 1916, the battalion was ordered out in connection with Memorial Day parade.

3. The annual Federal Inspections were held as follows:

April 10, 1916: Music C. P. O. staff, 5th and 9th division, Lieutenant A. S. Farquhar, U. S. Navy.

April 11, 1916, 2nd and 3rd divisions, Lieutenant Farquhar.

April 12, 1916, 1st, 4th and 6th divisions, Lieut.-Comdr. P. B. Dungan, U. S. Navy, and Lieut. Farquhar, U. S. Navy.

April 14, 1916, 8th division: Lieut.-Comdr. Dungan U. S. Navy.

April 18, 1916, 7th division, Lieut.-Comdr. Dungan, U. S. Navy.

4. The annual secondary battery practice of the battalion was conducted in Gardiner's Bay, L. I., on board the U. S. S. *Wasp*, September 2nd to 5th, inclusive. There was noted a decided improvement in this practice and the results were encouraging.

The annual tour of ordered federal duty was performed on board the U. S. S. *Kentucky*, from July 15th to 29th, inclusive, 1916 (see special report herewith appended as Exhibit "C").

5. During the summer the launches and cutters were in constant use by the volunteer crews from the various divisions, who made numerous cruises in which the men gained practical knowledge in the handling of small boats under steam, sail and oars. The aggregate distance steamed by the launches was 11,257½ miles.

6. The U. S. S. *Wasp* was in frequent use for short cruises and instruction, as follows:

October 2nd to 4th, 1915, cruise to Gardiner's Bay, L. I.

May 10, 1916, North River to Navy Yard.

June 16, 1916, Navy Yard to North River.

June 17th to 19th, 1916, cruise in North River.

July 1st to 4th, 1916, Long Island Sound to Gardiner's Bay.

August 20th to 21st, Long Island Sound to Block Island.

September 2nd to 5th, Gardiner's Bay.

7. The Aviation Section of the First Battalion was mustered in by the Commanding Officer under Special Orders of the Adjutant-General of the State of New York, on January 17, 1916. This section during the past summer has been in camp at Bay Shore, L. I., where much valuable practice was obtained. The section during this period made many flights for the qualifying of officers and men. During the period from July 15th to 29th, inclusive, the Aviation Section was under federal orders for its annual tour of duty.

The report of the Officer in Command of the Aviation Section has been sent forward separately.

8. Early in the morning of Sunday, July 30, 1916, the Battalion received an urgent call from Ellis Island, the Government Emigration Station, for a detail of officers and men to patrol there and assist in rescuing the property and for general service, consequent upon the disastrous explosion on Black Tom Island on that date. Lieut-Commander Earl Farwell took charge of a detachment of men from the battalion, proceeded to Ellis Island, where he remained for some hours assisting in the work there. This service was the subject of a commendatory letter, from the federal official in charge. (See Exhibit "D.")

CHARLES L. POOR.

REPORT OF SECOND BATTALION

BROOKLYN, N. Y., *December* 15, 1916.

FROM: Commanding Officer

TO: Commodore, Commanding Naval Militia, New York.

SUBJECT: Annual Report.

1. There is submitted herewith report of the operations of the Second Battalion, N. M., N. Y. for the year ending September 30th, 1916.

2. The indoor season began early in November and continued until May 1st, when small boat work began.

3. The Engineer Divisions followed their usual course of instruction, consisting of instruction in the engine and fireroom of the *Gloucester* and machine shop work in the Armory. Much

favorable comment was expressed by the Engineer Officers of the U. S. S. *Maine* during the recent Federal Cruise on the ability and interest displayed by the members of these divisions. Their good showing was due entirely to the course of instruction given during the winter months by the officers and chief petty officers of the Engineer Divisions.

4. A Marine Company, Lieutenant J. F. Rorke, Commanding, was mustered into the service of the State on May 1, 1916. This Company performed its annual tour of duty at the Marine Encampment, Wakefield, Mass., from July 15th to 29th, inclusive with one hundred per cent of attendance. This I consider remarkable when it is considered that this tour of duty was performed within three months from the date of mustering in. From reports received from the Commandant of Marine Corps, this tour of duty was satisfactory in every respect, the men showing great interest in their work. The success of this Company is due in a great measure to the untiring zeal, personal interest and self-sacrifice on the part of the Commanding Officer, Lieutenant J. F. Rorke.

5. The Annual Federal and State Inspection was held on March 27, 1916. The inspection was very satisfactory in all respects, not only to the Commanding Officer, but to the Inspecting Officers as well; the percentage present (.954) being one of the highest ever attained by this Battalion.

6. The Small Arms Practice of the Battalion was held at Peekskill on May 24, 1916, and with more satisfactory results than in 1915, due mainly to the greater amount of preliminary practice on the indoor ranges, which was made possible by the allowance of indoor ammunition allowed by the Department, and it is hoped that the Division of Naval Militia Affairs can see its way clear to make the same provision for the coming year.

7. After extensive repairs at the Navy Yard, New York, the U. S. S. *Gloucester* was put in commission on June 25, 1916, which is a month later than usual. During the season just closed, 15 cruises, including the Federal Cruise, was made, 3620 knots steamed, approximately 1100 officers and men taking part.

8. On May 15, 1916, an Aeronautic Section, Ensign Vincent Astor, Commanding, was mustered into the Service of the State,

and on July 1, 1916, the Hydroaeroplane presented to the Battalion by a Committee of Patriotic Citizens was officially accepted with appropriate ceremonies. The next day, July 2, the Hydroaeroplane was flown to Bayshore, L. I. (56 miles in 42 minutes), which is a record considering the short time the machine was under the jurisdiction of the Second Battalion.

9. The enrolled strength of the Battalion on September 30th, was 569 officers and men, a net increase of 137 over that of September 30th, 1915, which shows that recruiting has been very extensive during the past year, and it is the opinion of the writer that when the new Naval Militia Law becomes fully in operation, the coming year will show substantial increase in numbers and efficiency.

E. T. FITZGERALD.

REPORT OF THIRD BATTALION

EAST ROCHESTER, N. Y., *December 16, 1916.*

FROM: Commanding Officer.

TO: Commodore Commanding, Naval Militia, N. Y.

SUBJECT: Annual Report.

1. The Fall and Winter Indoor Drill season held from December 1st to May 30th, 1916, consisting of infantry, artillery, signal work and seamanship, together with lectures and instructions in Engineering Work by Engineer Divisions, schools for Petty Officers, were held weekly by the various divisions.

2. The drill season afloat covered period from June 1st to September 20th, and consisted of small boat work, under oars, sails, and week end cruises, for 1st, 3rd, 5th, 8th, Divisions aboard the U. S. S. *Hawk*, and 2nd, 6th and 7th Divisions aboard the U. S. S. *Sandoval* and launches on Rochester station.

3. Indoor Rifle Practice was greatly stimulated by competition for the trophy presented the Third Battalion by Paymaster L. W. Josephthal, was won by the 7th (Engineer) Division.

4. Small Arms Practice was held at Kenilworth Range on September 2nd, 3rd and 4th, for the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th Divisions, and at Stoney Point, U. S. Army Range on

July 2nd for the 4th Division. There were twenty-four officers and 328 men who participated in Small Arms Practice.

5. The Annual Inspection was held on dates below:

Watertown, March 6th

Rochester, March 7th

Dunkirk, March 8th

Buffalo, March 9th

The Federal inspection was made by Lieutenant Commander C. H. Fisher, U. S. N. Inspector N. M. Great Lakes, and State Inspection by Commander A. B. Fry accompanied by Commander E. N. Walbridge.

6. Annual cruise aboard the U. S. S. *New Jersey* from July 14th to 30th, which was participated in by seventeen officers and 400 men.

7. During the year there were performed tours of duty under section 13, G. O. 77, Navy Department as follows: Six men from 2nd and 6th Division with Atlantic Fleet, three months; one Petty Officer, Marine Corps Rifle Range, Winthrop, Md., fifteen days.

8. These tours of duty have proven very instructive and all encouragement is being given men of this Battalion to take advantage of the opportunity thus offered by the Navy Department.

9. During the year an additional division was organized, the 8th (Deck) Division at Niagara Falls, which was mustered in on May 1st, with forty-three men. On September 15th, five officers and forty-two men were ordered to Chicago where on the following day the U. S. S. *Isla de Luzon* was transferred from Illinois to New York Naval Militia, and proceeded on September 17th to Rochester arriving at Rochester on September 24th. This transfer of the *Luzon* to Rochester on September 24th, permitted the transfer of the U. S. S. *Sandoval* to the 4th Division at Watertown. It is now stationed at Sackett's Harbor, New York, for the use of that organization, who heretofore have been greatly handicapped by lack of such floating equipment as this affords, and it is much appreciated. The acquisition of the U. S. S. *Isla de Luzon* to Rochester station will greatly stimulate the three

Divisions located at Rochester. As the vessel did not arrive until very late during the season of navigation no report can be offered showing her operations.

10. The strength of the Battalion on October 1st, 1915, was as follows: Commissioned Officers twenty-five; enlisted men 416; and on September 30th, 1916, Commissioned Officers twenty-eight, and enlisted men 464, all of which is submitted, gain for period of fifty-one.

E. N. WALBRIDGE,

Captain, Comdg. 3rd Batt. N. M., N. Y.

EXHIBIT "A"

November 10, 1916.

General Orders

No. 10.

1. The particulars of the competition for Figure of Merit prizes for the organizations of the Naval Militia, N. Y., for the season of 1916, are given hereunder.

| | Qualified as marksmen | Strength | Figure of merit |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| 2nd Div., 2nd Batt..... | 28 | 74 | 37.84 |
| 3rd Div., 1st Batt..... | 26 | 72 | 34.72 |
| 8th Div., 1st Batt..... | 19 | 56 | 33.93 |
| 4th Div., 1st Batt..... | 23 | 70 | 32.66 |
| 2nd Div., 1st Batt..... | 19 | 59 | 32.20 |
| 3rd Div., 3rd Batt..... | 21 | 89 | 30.43 |
| 1st Div., 2nd Batt..... | 15 | 52 | 28.85 |
| 1st Div., 1st Batt..... | 21 | 77 | 27.27 |
| 7th Div., 2nd Batt..... | 12 | 49 | 24.49 |
| 7th Div., 1st Batt..... | 16 | 74 | 21.63 |
| 4th Div., 3rd Batt..... | 20 | 95 | 21.05 |
| 5th Div., 3rd Batt..... | 15 | 74 | 20.37 |
| 6th Div., 1st Batt..... | 11 | 59 | 18.64 |
| 9th Div., 1st Batt..... | 9 | 63 | 14.29 |
| 4th Div., 2nd Batt..... | 10 | 72 | 13.69 |
| 6th Div., 2nd Batt..... | 7 | 51 | 13.73 |
| 6th Div., 3rd Batt..... | 9 | 68 | 13.24 |
| 7th Div., 3rd Batt..... | 6 | 50 | 12.00 |
| 5th Div., 2nd Batt..... | 6 | 51 | 11.76 |
| 5th Div., 1st Batt..... | 7 | 64 | 10.94 |
| 2nd Div., 3rd Batt..... | 7 | 67 | 10.45 |
| 3rd Div., 2nd Batt..... | 6 | 72 | 8.33 |
| 1st Div., 3rd Batt..... | 5 | 61 | 8.20 |
| 8th Div., 3rd Batt..... | 4 | 64 | 6.25 |

2. The prizes are won by the first three divisions named in their sequence; and Commanding Officers thereof will designate suitable prizes for purchase by the Adjutant General, State Arsenal, 7th Avenue and 35th Street, New York City.

By command of Commodore FORSHEW,

HERBERT WALDO YORK,

Lt. Comdt. and Ordnance Officer, N. M. N. Y.

EXHIBIT "B"

NAVY DEPARTMENT, DIVISION OF NAVAL MILITIA AFFAIRS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

December 18, 1916.

To Chief of Staff, New York Naval Militia,

SUBJECT: Increase of members of New York Naval Militia.

1. In accordance with the requirements of the Naval Defense Act, this Division has estimated that there will be required for reserves for the Navy in time of war by 1921, 25,000 Naval Militiamen. Upon the basis of population of the States bordering the seaboard and great lakes, this Division estimates that a proper quota for the State of New York will be 4500 officers and men.

2. If agreeable to the Naval Militia of New York, this Division would be pleased to have the necessary steps taken to increase the organizations to a total of 4500. In view of the experience and training of the Naval Militia officers of New York, it is extremely desirable that that State increase its quota of Naval Militia, since it has the organization that has developed battalions upon which the Navy now depends for an expansion of the Fleet.

3. In this connection it may not be amiss for the Division to express its satisfaction at the energy, zeal and efficiency of the Naval Militia organizations of the State of New York as reported to this Division by the Commanding Officers of the ships upon which these organizations made their annual cruise.

T. P. MAGRUDER.

EXHIBIT "C"

U. S. S. KENTUCKY, NAVAL MILITIA CRUISE, JULY 15-29, 1916.

| DATE | Arrived | Distance | Average speed |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| July 15-16..... | New York, N. Y..... | | |
| July 16-16..... | Fort Pond Bay, Long Island Sound..... | 155 miles... | 10 knots |
| July 21-16..... | Newport, R. I..... | 60 miles... | 10 knots |
| July 24-16..... | Block Island Sound..... | 22 miles... | 10 knots |
| July 26-16..... | Maneuvers..... | | 10 knots |
| July 27-16..... | Tactical maneuvers..... | | 10 knots |
| July 28-16..... | New York, N. Y..... | 150 miles... | 10 knots |

Complement-Naval. 1. Itinerary Militia Officers.

| NAME | Rank | Duty |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Poor, Charles L..... | Captain (L)..... | Auxiliary command. |
| Wait, William B., Jr..... | Commander (L)..... | Executive officer. |
| Riggs, Roland R..... | Lt. Comdr. (L)..... | Nav. Sig. Off. and Div. Off. |
| DeKay, Eckford C..... | Lt. Comdr. (L)..... | Asst. Nav. Sig. Off. J. O. |
| Farwell, Earle..... | Lt. Comdr. (L)..... | Fire Control J. O. Div. |
| Macfarlane, James..... | Lt. Comdr. (L)..... | Assistant to executive. |
| Boone, Charles..... | Lt. Comdr. (E) (L)..... | Engine and fireroom deck. |
| Mallon, William L..... | Lieut. (L)..... | J. O. Div.— Div. Off. |
| Moore, Clarence A..... | Lieut (L)..... | J. O. Division. |
| Raff, Lemuel E..... | Lieut (L)..... | Not qualified. |
| Bensel, Walter..... | Lieut (L)..... | J. O. Div. in fire control. |
| Condon, Richard..... | Lieut. (L)..... | J. O. Division. |
| Brown, Harry R..... | Lieut. (jg) (L)..... | Not qualified. |
| Ketcham, Berkeley S..... | Lieut. (jg) (L)..... | J. O. Division. |
| MacCollom, Augustus, Jr..... | Lieut. (jg) (L)..... | Not qualified. |
| Mason, Charles A..... | Lieut. (jg) (L)..... | J. O. Division. |
| Williams, Henry T..... | Lieut. (jg) (L)..... | J. O. Division. |
| Browne, Harold W..... | Ensign (L)..... | J. O. Division. |
| Kenyon, Albert J..... | Ensign (L)..... | Fire control, plotting room. |
| Moore, John R., Jr..... | Ensign (L)..... | J. O. Division. |
| Murray, Leo J..... | Ensign (L)..... | Fire control party. |
| Oatley, Henry B..... | Ensign (E)..... | Engine and fireroom. |
| Kimball, Cleaveland C..... | Surgeon..... | Operative surgery and genito urinary work. |
| Boyd, William H..... | Paymaster..... | Not qualified. |
| Willis, Walter J..... | Lieut. (L) (R)..... | Engine and fireroom. |

Total officers, 25.

2. Naval Militia Enlisted Men.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Seaman branch | 266 |
| Artificer branch (deck force)..... | 12 |
| Artificer branch (engineer force)..... | 61 |
| Special branch | 21 |
| <hr/> | |
| Total enlisted men | 380 |

3. Drills held.

| KIND OF DRILLS | MANNER OF PERFORMING |
|---|----------------------|
| (a) General quarters (day and night) | Good |
| (b) Battery drill | Good |
| (c) Handling and treatment of wounded. Instruction given. | |
| (d) Fire (day and night) | Very Good |
| (e) Collision | Very Good |
| (f) Abandon ship | Good |
| (g) Man overboard | Good |
| (h) Boats under sail and oars | Little opportunity |
| (i) Signalling | Good |

INSTRUCTION

- (j) Naval customs.
- (k) Routine in port and at sea.
- (l) Aim and object of all general drills.
- (m) Marking clothes.
- (n) Personal cleanliness.
- (o) Boats.
- (p) Marlinspike seamanship.
- (q) Duties of a lockout.
- (r) Deck seamanship.
- (s) Ground tackle.
- (t) Steering.
- (u) Gunnery.
- (v) Signals.

All drills were performed very well with very little noise or confusion.

Before any drills were held the Divisions were thoroughly instructed in regard to the duties to be performed.

D. E. DISMUKES.

EXHIBIT "D"

U. S. S. KENTUCKY, NEW YORK, N. Y., July 29, 1916.

FROM: Commanding Officer.

TO: The Secretary of the Navy. (Navigation Naval Militia Affairs).

VIA: Commander, Reserve Force.

SUBJECT: Cruise of Naval Militia, 1st Battalion, N. Y., report on.

1. In accordance with orders of the Commander of the Reserve Force, the *Kentucky* embarked the battalion at New York, July 15, and sailed the same day for the rendezvous at Fort Pond Bay. The battalion was disembarked at New York at 10:30 a. m., July 29.

2. Upon arrival on board the divisions fell in at their stations and the work of the cruise began immediately. Drills and exercises were planned from day to day, this being the most practical way of utilizing the short time of the cruise to the best advantage. The plan in general was as follows: First, the various divisions were organized and the men made acquainted with their respective parts of the ship, both as regards to the batteries and cleanings. Second, all officers and men taken by squads over the ship, including engine and firerooms and handling-rooms and shellrooms. The daily schedules of drills are appended.

3. The Militia officers were detailed for deck and engine-room watch, and junior officers of the watch in accordance with their commissions, while under way a regular ship's officer was always on hand to render advice and assistance when necessary. While steaming in formation and in North River, the deck was not turned over to the Militia. At all other times the Commanding Officer of the battalion and the Militia officers-of-the-deck had entire charge of the ship. Likewise the navigating and engineering duties were performed respectively by the Militia officers assigned to the duties. There were not enough engineer officers to take complete charge of the engine room. One officer was assigned a regular watch in the engine room.

4. The officers of the battalion took great interest in their work and performed their duties with credit to themselves and to the organization. The enlisted men were remarkably well disciplined and were uniformly clean and well behaved. Their bags, as shown on inspections, were in excellent shape.

5. I consider that this battalion is a very valuable asset to the Navy, and in case of need could be utilized at once in the regular service. With two months' drill the organizations would be an efficient portion of the crew on any ship.

D. E. DISMUKES.

AUGUST 2, 1916.

FROM: Commander, Reserve Force, Atlantic Fleet.

TO: Secretary of the Navy (Division of Naval Militia Affairs).

1. Forwarded approved.

J. M. HELM.

APPENDIX " C "

Report of Lieutenant-Colonel Harlow Brooks, Division Surgeon, National Guard

CAMP WHITMAN, GREEN HAVEN, N. Y.,

AUGUST 14, 1916.

It has seemed wisest to consider in this report, conclusions, criticisms and deductions to which the service at this camp have led me rather than to recapitulate the various occurrences which have led to these conclusions.

GENERAL CONDITIONS IN THE CAMP

Camp Location. The somewhat isolated location of this camp has been a very great advantage however it may have affected the work of other corps. The difficulty of access has made the number of visitors small. With a consequent decrease in social attractions there has been an exactly parallel rise in efficiency. Litter has been perceptibly less than in most previous camps. There has also been apparently less discontent and homesickness among the soldiers and an undeniably smaller list of digestive disorders due to undesirable articles of food brought into camp by relatives and friends.

Contagious diseases, notably such disorders as measles, diphtheria and the like have also been few, probably for the same reason, but the most notable and fortunate result in this respect has been the very small rate of venereal infections developed in men who came to camp uninfected. This is in itself a cogent reason for an isolated military camp with poor and expensive transportation facilities.

Climatic Characteristics. Taken altogether, it is very doubtful if more desirable climatic conditions could have been obtained elsewhere in the State of New York. While the exceedingly wet

and delayed season caused considerable discomfort, this could be in no way laid to the natural or usual climatic conditions of the camp. The rolling and naturally excellently drained character of terrain on the contrary greatly improved camp conditions, while the sandy soil and frequent and rapid streams made it possible for the excess of water to be easily disposed of.

Size. There was sufficient space for each organization, and each was able to select, even during the most crowded periods of the camp, suitable and clean camping grounds. It was unnecessary for the same ground to be occupied by succeeding organizations without permitting sufficient time for the cleansing powers of nature, with sun, air and rain to act upon it.

WATER SUPPLY

That there was great danger when the camp was first established from its water supply does not even admit of debate. The quantity of water furnished was inadequate, derived chiefly from a greatly overtaxed and obviously infected source. The excreta infected drainage known to enter this single supply chanced to be free from typhoid or dysentery infection. Conditions were quickly remedied by the driving of numerous wells which within a reasonably short time were found to yield abundant and pure water, sufficient for cooking, bathing and the cleansing of clothing. The experimental chlorination of a portion of the early water supply failed in this camp, probably because the men were able to secure good tasting water from the creeks and ponds more palatable than the chlorinated water with its slightly disagreeable flavor. As the camp now stands, abundant pure water may be supplied for many more men than were encamped here during this mobilization, and this immediate supply may be insured in perpetuity for any future mobilizations, no matter how extensive or sudden, by the expenditure now of a moderate sum to install permanent instead of the present temporary mains.

Attention should be drawn to the fact that the deliberate installation of a simple sewerage system would insure this important feature indefinitely for all the future and would eventually save much money by cheapening the now expensive liquid garbage disposal.

Food

The food supply, even in the early days of the camp, seems to have been sufficient. In most cases it has been more than sufficient. A good many criticisms may be made in regard to the food supply, in addition to the fact that it was wastefully extravagant. The meat ration has been proportionately too high for the best health of the men, and the waste in this particular has been most shocking. This has been chiefly due to two factors: first, the quantity of meat furnished was altogether too abundant for health; secondly, the handling of this food was not well carried out. As a rule the meat was well iced and was kept in a cleanly manner in the quartermaster storehouses (usually the original iced cars in which the meat was shipped), it was delivered in a cleanly way, and after a little instruction from the sanitary inspectors it was generally well and cleanly handled by cooks and organization quartermasters. Few cooks, however, had the judgment or the facilities for properly utilizing the fat. The great value of fat in warfare has been shown recently in Europe, but in Camp Whitman the fat was usually thrown into the garbage, where it became one of the most difficult and danger-breeding elements in garbage disposal. Bone, which should enter largely into the manufacture of soup and which is highly prized in most military establishments, was almost wholly wasted in this camp. It would seem that the addition of the "Goulash Canonen" to the equipment of our kitchens would contribute greatly to attractiveness, effectiveness and economy of our extravagant meat ration. Under present conditions, tasteful and satisfying soup has been rarely served.

Errors on the side of caution have been made in several cases in condemning slightly and only slightly questionable meat, such as would be served as in prime condition in the most expensive restaurants and hotels.

It is always difficult even in the heart of such a farming community as that in which Camp Whitman is located to supply a sufficient quantity of certain fresh vegetables. For these food elements may however be readily substituted such easily obtained foods as cabbages, onions, beets, oatmeal, rice, beans, corn and peas, which in the dried form enter largely into the foreign military ration and which are little utilized in America. Macaroni,

cheese and noodles might also be very advantageously and more widely used with a positive benefit insofar as the health of the men is concerned. Egg powder and dried milk, both comparatively cheap and nutritious, might also be used to good advantage in our ration. Butter, while generally of excellent quality in this camp, often becomes slightly tainted in taste or odor, without becoming necessarily dangerous. A much cheaper, better and more constantly flavored and infinitely more easily kept substitute is oleo-margarine.

Although enlisted cooks have in the end given far better service than so-called professional cooks, still a little instruction by competent out-door or regular army cooks would greatly improve the health, comfort and pleasure of the men. Considerable effort was expended by the sanitary inspectors in instruction in the care of cooking utensils, and on the whole this was fairly satisfactory, but only after the inspectors had persistently brought up this subject and demonstrated its direct bearing on health.

SANITARY PROVISIONS

Latrines. In general, most officers and men fully appreciate the importance of proper care of the latrines and sanitary details, and are usually quite willing and competent to police them, especially when the imperative nature of this duty is frequently emphasized and illustrated by the inspecting sanitarians. One very important step in this direction however has been very generally neglected. When organizations are first marched out on their camp ground, the very first step after dismissal should always be the selection of proper sites and the immediate establishment of latrines and urinals. Very frequently these were left until the general camp had been established, etc., and as an inevitable and universal result, the brush and environs of the camp ground had become polluted. Where proper latrines are not immediately available, trenches should be dug and the straddle rail or pole latrine established.

I have been satisfied from a study of conditions in this camp that the present latrine, if properly constructed and properly policed, offers very little danger to the camp, and if it does become dangerous it is entirely due to improper care. The latrine problem appears to be solved in just so far as human responsibility and

cleanliness can be depended upon. We have found without exception that poor latrines are an exact index of the character and discipline of the superior officers of any organization.

Garbage Disposal. Quite a different problem lies in the disposal of the garbage, and especially of the liquid garbage, which in my opinion now offers the most serious problem in camp sanitation. The kitchen incinerators now in use are efficient only to the degree of willingness and intelligence of those who use them. When properly constructed (and this is often a very difficult matter, largely dependent upon the drainage and the character of the soil) and when sufficient fuel is supplied, they are efficient, provided that they are properly managed. One man of intelligence must be put in charge of each incinerator and he must have complete and consecutive charge of it. The chief difficulty lies in the disposal of the liquid portions of the garbage. If this is not properly carried out, the incinerator becomes a fly clearing house and a constant menace to the health, both during and after suspension of any camp.

Considerable ingenuity in the construction of the incinerator is important. By far the most satisfactory of those in use at Camp Whitman were constructed of brick after the general model of one first built by the very efficient Machine Gun Company of the Tenth Infantry. This was later extensively copied throughout the camp.

The incinerator method of garbage disposal is expensive in time, material and in personnel, and it is dangerous to health unless very punctiliously supervised. In my opinion, as it now exists, it forms one of the most dangerous features of camp life from the sanitarian's standpoint. It would seem that a more extensive trial of the methods of chemical disposal of garbage should be undertaken, and some brief experiments conducted at this camp indicate that the borax method may be more satisfactory. Where time and material permit, such an incinerator as that in use at the Peekskill Camp of Instruction is far more efficient and much cheaper to operate.

Picket Lines. In general the policing of the picket lines in this camp has been very satisfactory, simply because this matter has been carefully supervised. In our experience, it is not well

to depend upon the outside disposal of horse manure unless immediately controlled by military authorities. Either the manure should be carted away by military authorities and perhaps disposed of by sale at prices sufficient to pay cartage, or it should be spread, winnowed and burned, if necessary by sanitary details. In this camp, the picket lines with one noticeable exception have never at any time become the usual menace because of fly breeding, but only because persistent care has prevented this problem. The picket lines of the quartermaster corps have been notably excellent. Proper garbage and manure disposal, with correct policing of the cook and supply tents, in our opinion largely disposes of the fly problem, at least in this climate. Fly traps constructed on the grounds and for use chiefly in the kitchens have been extensively used. In our opinion the proper screening of the food is more important.

HEALTH AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Mosquitoes. These have not been a serious problem in Camp Whitman, notwithstanding the fact that many breeding places for mosquitoes existed. These were however immediately recognized and appropriately treated. When because of military necessities, the sanitary details were cut down, this problem did again assert itself, but this camp has amply illustrated that even in unfavorable locations the mosquito pest may be kept well in abeyance by intelligent sanitation. Among the mosquitoes found in this camp, the anopheles seemed to be most abundant. Although several recognized malarial cases were in camp, no spread of this infection took place.

Body Parasites. As is inevitably the case, lice of various varieties, especially the pediculis pubis, have been a factor of considerable importance. The chief medium of transmission has been the latrines, no matter how well policed. In our experience an effective measure is frequent body inspections, conducted openly and under sufficient censure so that personal cleanliness becomes a matter of mental as well as of bodily comfort.

Venereal Inspections. These have been notably of minor importance in this camp, doubtless because of the isolation of the camp and the prompt expulsion from the neighborhood of undesir-

able females. The use of the venereal prophylactics has therefore been mostly unnecessary though available. Several cases of both syphilis and gonorrhoea were discovered, but never became a matter of serious concern since the physical examinations and body inspections made its early recognition possible.

Sanitary Details. These have been difficult to obtain and insufficient in numbers. Oftentimes also, men detailed for this work were of the lesser intelligence. It would appear that medical officers should have more direct control in these respects if the best result is to be expected. It was found in this camp that the actual supervision of these parties, though not so provided for in regulations, should be under the absolute command of medical officers. If the authority of this corps should be extended in this direction and the sanitary details should be made up of privileged rather than of punished personnel this absolutely necessary and vital work would be greatly facilitated.

Sanitary Inspections. Where possible, sanitary inspections have been made accompanied by line or engineer officers who have been found almost without exception very willing and anxious to improve the sanitary conditions of their commands, and since they were also competent to command instead of to recommend alone, the results have been correspondingly good.

Epidemics. Camp Whitman has been notably free from epidemic camp diseases. No cases of infection, except for the parasitic ones previously considered, have spread in this camp. Dysentery occurred in three instances, each promptly recognized, diagnosed clinically and verified by bacterial examinations. These three instances have been apparently traced to extramural infection, to be considered later in this report, and we feel that we are justified in the statement that they were in no way dependent upon negligence or inapprehension on the part of the Medical Corps, who had long previous to this outbreak given warning to this probable source of infection and strongly recommended its eradication.

Typhoid. No cases of typhoid fever developed in this camp nor have we been able to learn of any which developed in soldiers from this camp subsequent to their leaving Whitman. Nonetheless, four instances of typhoid carriers were detected and promptly

reported to proper authorities since, when confirmed, these men had left this station. Routine faeces examinations were made of the cooks, and doubtless this precaution, the technic of which was carried out through the courtesy of the Health Board, S. N. Y., saved disease dissemination.

Typhoid Vaccination. This was insisted upon in every unprotected soldier in the camp. There can be no doubt that this precaution, especially in view of the unsatisfactory water supply in the early days of the camp, prevented untold misery and sickness. Vaccination against small pox was also a matter of routine and while perhaps a matter of unimportance in this neighborhood, its value to those troops destined for border service cannot be overestimated. A few but no serious cases of vaccine sickness naturally resulted, but none was serious.

Hospital Cases. Naturally a few serious illnesses, both medical and surgical, as appendicitis and a small number of fractures, have occurred. These cases were promptly sent to base hospitals, where proper medical care was provided. These removals were greatly facilitated by the prompt purchase of a motor ambulance under the immediate direction of the Adjutant-General. The system of base hospitals has not worked out satisfactorily because, in some instances, of the special character of some of the hospitals and chiefly because of the total lack of military supervision of soldiers sick in these institutions. It is recommended that for the future, arrangements be made for base hospitals in which at least some staff members are either active or reserve members of the Medical Corps. Members of the Medical Reserve Corps, U. S. A., have been entirely unsatisfactory for this purpose because of their total lack of knowledge in military procedure.

GENERAL HYGIENE

Post Exchanges. One of the most serious features from the hygienic standpoint has been the attempt to control the sale of various articles to soldiers by outside authorities. Early in the history of the camp the surroundings became infested with all sorts of irregular establishments for the sale of various articles, chiefly foods. Some attempt was made to instruct these persons in hygienic matters and to indicate to them how their places could be kept in a reasonably clean condition. Some of

the dealers responded and did actually run clean and orderly establishments, while others through lack of intelligence or desire did not. An attempt was made to control these places through the State Board of Health, but without any result, save for a series of interesting letters. An appeal to military authorities was equally futile until the Adjutant-General was directly reached when finally sentries were posted and ordered to forbid soldiers to trade at these places. Still several remained open, selling to soldiers at will. No authority was invested in the Medical Corps to arrest, nor could any military authority be induced to do so, yet the three cases of dysentery were directly traced to this traffic and throughout it remained the most frequent cause of the numerous gastro-intestinal diseases to which the camp as usual was prone.

But very little difference existed in this respect between these extramural sources of disease production and the official Post Exchanges conducted under a concession by a commercial firm and supposedly under military control. Instructions given to managers of these places met in some instances with polite attention and respectful promises, but absolutely nothing was done to correct conditions fully as serious as those presented by outside institutions. Articles forbidden to be sold were sold as frequently as desired. In pleasing contrast to these experiences was the Post Exchange conducted by the Chaplain of the 10th Infantry, in which the articles on sale, the persons handling the materials and the premises were in as commendable condition as any model company kitchen. It is unfortunate that those most concerned and best qualified to judge as to these serious matters are not permitted to enforce as well as recommend. I strongly recommend that in the future, M. L. 240 be strictly enforced, and that no concessions be granted to outside parties, but that each organization be expected to maintain its own exchange or exchanges and that these be absolutely under military control.

Instruction. It is to be regretted that instruction in matters of general hygiene has not been given as a matter of routine in the National Guard. It would be far better to devote less time to the instruction of line officers and men in the care of the feet, etc., and more to matters of general and camp hygiene. In order to produce results our inspectors have found it most advisable to explain in detail the reasons for each recommendation. When this

has reached a responsible line officer in most instances immediate correction of the fault has been effected, and if these officers could be thoroughly grounded in the elements of sanitary science before they came to camp much time and much sickness might be prevented. An inspector has graphically stated that he could place the colonel of any regiment by the condition of his garbage incinerators.

Bacteriological Tests. Experience, notably in this camp, has shown the imperative necessity in every large camp of an expert bacteriologist to conduct examinations of water, cultures from suspicious disease conditions and especially to make such tests as may be necessary to determine specific infections as dysentery, typhoid, diphtheria, malaria, and the like. This work during this encampment has been efficiently performed by Dr. Van Winkle, generously detailed for that purpose by Dr. Augustus Wadsworth, of the State Research Laboratories. For thorough co-operation in these matters, it is however necessary that familiarity with military methods and procedures as well as objects should exist and this is very difficult when such work is performed by civilian physicians. There are several men now serving as medical officers in the National Guard of New York who are perfectly competent to do such work. A suitable equipment is obtainable from the U. S. Army supply lists and there is no reason whatever why this work should not be added to that of our corps, thereby greatly increasing its efficiency and at the same time adding to the attractiveness of the service for a very desirable class of physicians. In the armies abroad this work is entirely in charge of the medical corps and there is no reason why this should not also pertain to our service.

CONCLUSION

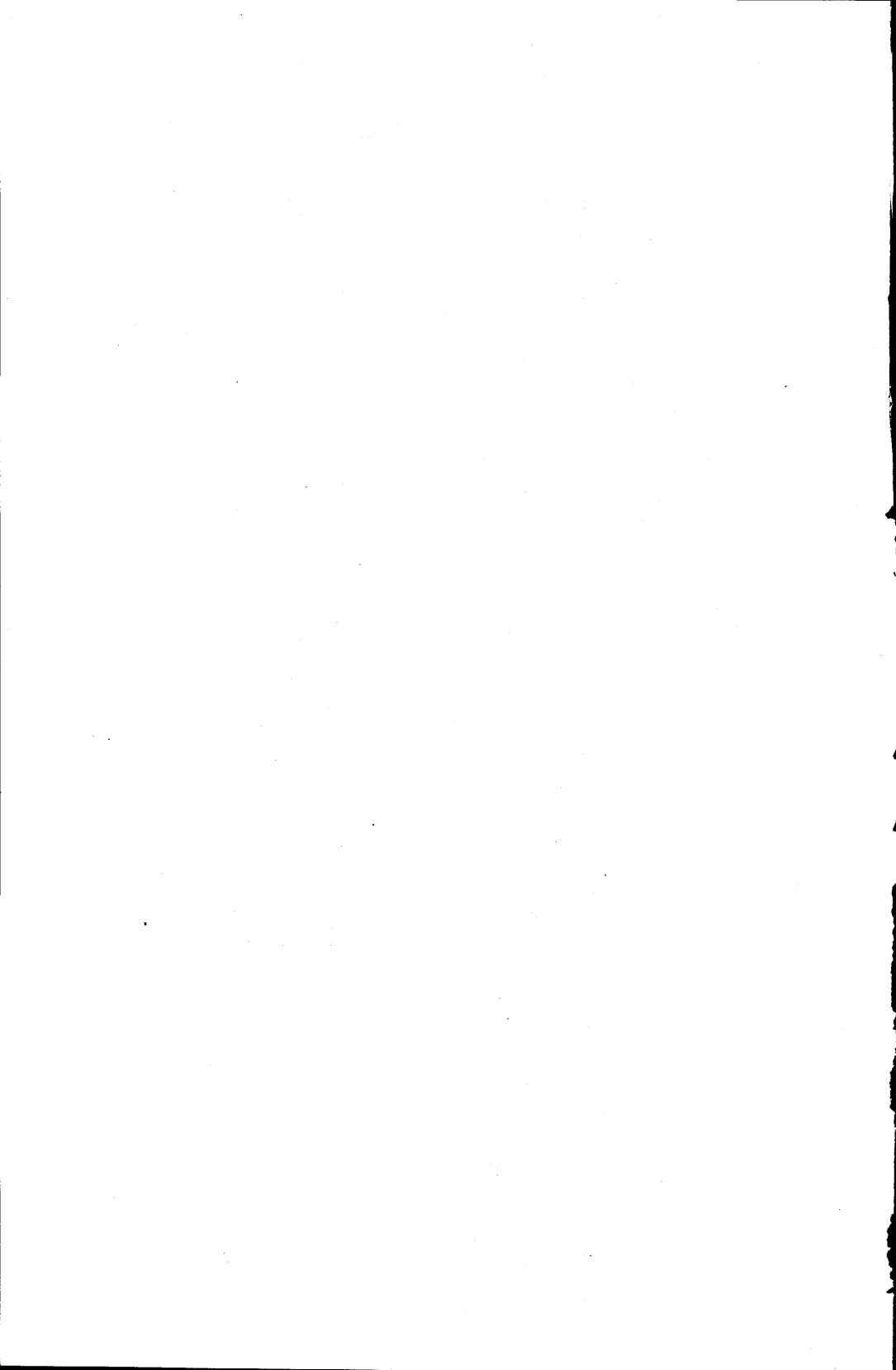
It would be unfair to conclude this report without some reference to those who have contributed most generously to the results achieved in the hygienic work at Camp Whitman. Major Wadhams, of the Medical Corps, U. S. A., is above all to be commended in this respect. He has given most generously of his wide experience and learning, which has been in all ways associated with a remarkable understanding of National Guard con-

ditions and personnel. He has at all times cheerfully instructed, advised and admonished. The value of his services to the National Guard of New York cannot be estimated and is deserving of recognition which is beyond us to give. Major Daniel Lucas, who has been alternately Camp Surgeon, Chief Inspector and general utility man in every sanitary way, also deserves special credit for his industry and efficiency. The Medical Corps is deeply indebted to Lieutenant-Colonel Townsend, of the Quartermaster Corps for his always cheerful and loyal assistance, and wise advice often on matters quite outside his multifarious duties. Every possible facility has been extended to us by the Quartermaster Corps at all times without respect to whether the matter was distinctly in its province or not. This has been much appreciated.

Finally, the Division Surgeon wishes to chronicle the most unusual fact that the Major-General, Commanding the Second Division, and The Adjutant-General of the State of New York, have promptly and most generously granted precisely 100 per cent. of the requests made upon them by this department. This has been the real reason why Camp Whitman has been remarkable for the small percentage of sickness which has characterized it and why its soldiers have gone away better physically than when they came to this camp.

HARLOW BROOKS

Lieutenant-Colonel, Division Surgeon.



APPENDIX " D "

Report of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Mayhew Wainwright, Inspector-General's Department, National Guard, State of New York

NEW YORK, *December 14, 1916.*

To the Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany, N. Y.:

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following report of my service in compliance with Special Orders No. 139 A. G. O., Albany, July, 1916 (copy attached).

I was directed to proceed to McAllen, Texas, to report as to New York troops in service of the United States and to confer with Major-General John F. O'Ryan. In addition to this order I was directed by the Governor in person at a conference held with him at the Executive Mansion on July 12, 1916, to report to him direct any action which might be recommended and which could be properly taken by the State authorities to add to the comfort, health and convenience of our troops in Federal service. Deeming it wise before visiting McAllen to call on Major-General Funston, U. S. A., Commander of the Southern Department, to state to him the nature of my mission and secure his sanction thereto, I secured the sanction both of yourself and the Governor to such course.

Leaving New York on July 15th on the 6:57 p. m. train, I arrived at San Antonio, Texas, on July 20th, having through misinformation as to the whereabouts of General Funston first gone to El Paso. I called on General Funston at Department Headquarters at Fort Sam Houston in the forenoon, and explained to him the object of my visit to McAllen, stating that I conceived I was in no sense to inspect in a military sense, but was to observe conditions in a general way, principally for the purpose of determining in what way it might be possible for the State to

contribute to the health, comfort and convenience of its troops in the United States service, consistent with army regulations, and the fact that they were in Federal service. He did not think that there was much that could be done but stated he was very glad to have me proceed upon my mission and requested that after I had familiarized myself with conditions, I should again come and see him (see my telegram to the Governor of July 20th).

I then proceeded to McAllen, arriving there at about two o'clock on the afternoon of July 21st. I at once called on General O'Ryan, presenting to him a personal letter from the Governor stating the nature of my service, and requesting that all facilities be extended to me to carry out my mission. General O'Ryan received me most courteously, assigned me a tent at headquarters and invited me to join the headquarters mess. In fact, I was made to understand that during my stay I was expected to be a member of his official family, and throughout my whole stay I was treated accordingly.

McAllen is a city of about twenty-five hundred inhabitants situated upon a branch of the St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexican Railroad about thirty-seven miles from Harlingen, the junction point, Harlingen being about twenty-five miles north of Brownsville. Both the main line and branch are single track lines of more or less inferior construction, running west for a distance of about fifty miles parallel with the Rio Grande river to a station known as Sam Fordyce, about a mile back from an important ford of the river. The railroad is at no place more than eight miles from the river and generally much nearer. Brownsville is a city of about fifteen thousand inhabitants situated on the Rio Grande opposite the Mexican city of Matamoras at a point about twenty-five miles up the river from the Gulf of Mexico.

The whole region is flat or slightly undulating, generally at about the river level, the natural growth being a chapparal of cactus and mesquite except where cleared for cultivation. Much of the region between the railroad and the river is intersected by irrigation canals to which the Rio Grande water is pumped from pumping stations along the river. The soil is naturally fertile growing an abundance and variety of crops where irrigated. Farther back from the river it is grazing country. The whole

region is known as the San Benito valley. The great majority of the population is Mexican, mostly of a low order. The character of the soil is such that when subjected to heavy rains it becomes a clinging and persistent mud, the roads when subjected to rain becoming quagmires.

THE CAMPS

The Camp of Division Headquarters is situated about half a mile east of the railroad station at McAllen on the south side of the track, the General occupying a newly constructed hut or bungalow. The camp at McAllen extends south from Division Headquarters, being in a right angle formed by the Pharr, McAllen and Mission highway and the highway running directly south to Hidalgo and the river, the organizations being camped in the orders named north and south, each practically adjoining the other, as follows:

Second Brigade, Brigadier-General Dyer, Seventh, Twelfth and Seventy-first Regiments Infantry, First and Second Field Artillery, Twenty-second Engineers, First Cavalry and Squadron A, Brigade Headquarters, the Field Hospital, First Ambulance Company and Signal Corps being camped in line north to south on the east flank of the camps first named. There were in McAllen camp over ten thousand men and thirty-five hundred animals. The camp ground had been uncleared chapparal, undulating, with some low spots in which the water remained after the heavy rains. To the south and parallel with the line of camps at a distance of about one-third of a mile is an irrigation ditch leading from the Rio Grande river. It had been necessary for each organization to clear its camp ground, a most laborious and hard task in view of the temperature and the nature of the growth to be removed. The distance of the line of camps from Division Headquarters on the north to Squadron A on the south is about two miles. There being plenty of space, the camps are laid out on generous lines with broad streets. For the infantry latrines and corrals are on the west flank along the Hidalgo road, kitchens and officers are on the east, this being reversed in the cavalry and artillery camps in which picket lines are on the east flank on account of proximity to the water in the irrigation canal.

The tentage appeared good and new, although the Twelfth Regiment had much old white tentage. The source of water supply for drinking and cooking was the municipal water system of McAllen from driven wells which, although said to be of good quality, was insufficient in quantity owing to a one-inch supply pipe running north and south through the whole camp having erroneously been considered sufficient to supply all needs. The depot quartermaster was in a building facing the railroad at McAllen.

The bread for this camp was baked at a field bakery at McAllen.

The First Brigade, Brigadier-General Wilson, Seventy-fourth, Twenty-third and Third Regiments Infantry, and Second Ambulance Company was camped three miles east of McAllen at Pharr in line parallel to and about half a mile south of the railroad. Pharr is a small city about the same size and nature as McAllen. The camps ran from east to west and practically adjoining as follows: Third, Twenty-third, Brigade Headquarters, Seventy-fourth, the Ambulance Company in the center on the north flank. Water for drinking and cooking was from the local water supply procured from wells; for the animals, from the irrigation ditch. Most of the tentage of the Seventy-fourth was old style white. Several of the companies of the Third were very short of tentage, causing overcrowding of tents. There were about thirty-five hundred men in the Pharr camp.

The Third Brigade, Brigadier-General Lester, was camped on the north side of the railroad about a half mile west of Mission, a small city possibly larger than McAllen from which it is distant about five miles west. The camps were parallel to the railroad in order as follows: Fourteenth Regiment, Brigade Headquarters, Sixty-ninth and Second running from north to south. There were about four thousand men at Mission. The water supply was Rio Grande water pumped from the irrigation ditches. At Pharr and Mission the local people had installed the piping system, building and presenting each of the organizations with ample shower baths. The Mission camp was supplied with bread from the field bakery located on the south side of the track in the Mexican quarter. There were no regular troops at McAllen.

At Mission there were a company of the Twenty-eighth Regular Infantry and a troop of the Third Cavalry; at Pharr a company of the Twenty-eighth Infantry. On the river at Hidalgo there was one company of the Twenty-eighth Infantry and at Madero south of Mission, one company of the Second Texas Infantry guarding the pumping station.

General Funston informed me that the location of the camps for our division was selected, not with reference to its availability for concentration camps, but for strategic reasons, having regard to the protection of the border from raids and proximity to the ford or crossing over the Rio Grande river at Sam Fordyce. Sam Fordyce, fifteen miles west of Mission, is the terminus of the railroad and the pontoon train and a detachment of the engineers were here located. Hidalgo is a place of some importance, owing to the ferry across to Reynosa, a considerable Mexican town on the other side of the railroad which parallels the river from Matamoras to Camargo and thence to Monterey. Here and at Madero, a point on the river about three miles to the south of Mission, are two important irrigation pumping stations. The old military road which runs close to and parallel with the river along the river front was constantly patrolled.

Pursuant to my orders I took the earliest opportunity of conferring with General O'Ryan, brigade commanders and commanding officers of the various organizations. I append a memorandum (Exhibit A) of interviews with all such.

From such memorandum it will appear that the important needs were cots and board floors to keep the men off the ground; proper screening of the company kitchens to keep out the flies; some sort of structure in which the men could sit and have their meals with some reasonable degree of comfort; a more abundant water supply, cash to supply necessary augmentation of the ration and other articles till the ration saving was available.

The first ten days of my stay were devoted to interviews with responsible officers and to visiting companies, troops and batteries for the purpose of interviewing non-commissioned officers and enlisted men. I append also (Exhibit B) a partial memorandum of such interviews with enlisted men.

At the time of my arrival most of the organizations had been at their stations for about two weeks. The Third Regiment, however, had just arrived and was making camp. Camps were by no means well settled. Much manual labor still remained to complete the equipment of the camps.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

The health of the men generally at the time of my arrival was excellent. Notwithstanding the uncomfortable features of the service there had been practically no cases of sun stroke. But at first owing to the excessive heat and necessary exertions in preparing camps, there had been many cases of heat prostration from which, however, recovery was rapid, with rest and proper treatment.

The general appearance, demeanor and spirit of men and officers were excellent. Notwithstanding the many discomforts owing to lack of supplies there was little complaint or grumbling. There was an apparently general disposition to make the best of everything and allowances for all shortcomings on the score of the suddenness of the call and the remoteness and inaccessibility of the region.

Tentage was conical or pyramidal with the quota of eight men to a tent. No cots had been issued, so men were sleeping on the ground with ponchos under their blankets. Some had been able to procure cots at their own expense, and there were some sleeping bags, but the great majority slept on the bare ground. There were no board floors except in officers' tents where they had been procured at private expense.

Company kitchens were unscreened leaving free access to the swarms of flies. Fly traps had not been issued, although some had been procured. In most of the organizations most of the men messed unprotected from the sun or weather in the company streets as, of course, they were not permitted to mess in their tents. In some few cases tent flies were used as mess shelters and in the cavalry some wooden mess shelters were under construction at organization expense.

Mosquito bars or mosquito netting had not been issued. Latrines were for the most part uncovered. In some organiza-

tions, notably the Second and Sixty-ninth, they were entirely unscreened.

At McAllen there were very limited facilities for washing owing to lack of water. Showers were contemplated as soon as the supply could be increased.

There was no cover for the animals of the infantry organizations. Picket lines of the artillery and cavalry were entirely without cover or shelter for the animals except in the case of some troops of cavalry where they had been procured at private expense.

HEALTH AND HOSPITAL CONDITIONS

The percentage of sick was surprisingly low, under two per cent. The field hospital was located on the east flank at McAllen in several regulation hospital tents, which had no board floors, and were unscreened. Owing to lack of cots the sick men were obliged to lie on the ground or upon litters. The sick from all camps were concentrated at the field hospital. The medical officers in charge and in attendance at the hospital appeared zealous, faithful and assiduous in the performance of their duties, yet the lack of supplies undoubtedly occasioned much unnecessary hardship and suffering.

The seriously sick were sent in daily parties in charge of a non-commissioned officer of the Ambulance Company to the base hospital at Fort Sam Houston at San Antonio, necessitating a railway journey in a local passenger train from McAllen to Harlingen with change of cars into Pullman sleepers at Harlingen, the time consumed being about twenty hours.

The hospital cases for the most part were dysentery and heat prostration. Besides those in hospital there was always a considerable number incapacitated for ordinary duty and returned for light duty or to quarters. There was no typhoid or malaria, but there had been some serious cases, mostly appendicitis, sent to San Antonio for operation.

On the second day after my arrival there were two cases requiring immediate operation, one for appendicitis and the other for strangulated hernia. The operations were performed in an improvised operating room in the hospital tent and both men recovered.

The low sick rate was remarkable among men so recently come from a temperate climate to the torrid atmosphere of this the most southerly portion of the United States, where the daily temperature in the shade at midday was usually well above one hundred degrees, and at night rarely below eighty, and where there were much dampness and humidity owing to the torrential rains.

SANITATION

Sanitary arrangements appeared excellent and well enforced. Incinerators had been constructed at the kitchens where all garbage and kitchen refuse were completely consumed. Sinks and latrines were daily sprayed or burned out though they were neither covered nor adequately screened. Litter from the corals and other refuse which could not be burned in the incinerators was conveyed to a great plain or open space about two and one-half miles down the Hidalgo road south of the camp known as the "dump" by the company wagons, where it was spread and burned. Carcasses of all dead animals were transported thither and cremated. The "dump" was in charge of a detail under a staff officer who was also supplied with a corps of laborers. At first and before they were acclimated the mortality among the horses and mules was considerable.

Although the region abounds in insects and creeping things of all varieties, there were comparatively few mosquitoes. Flies there were in abundance, particularly at the company kitchens where it appeared impossible to keep them from the food on which they literally swarmed. Prevalence of intestinal troubles was undoubtedly due to this cause, as well as to the heat and the alkali water. All measures of sanitation were prescribed and enforced under the direction of the Division Surgeon. (See Exhibit C.)

Drinking water at all three of the camps though unpleasant was officially reported not unwholesome or necessary to be boiled. No provision was made for filtering. It would appear that every company and regimental infirmary should have been provided with some kind of filter to at least clear the water. It was commonly believed that the paratyphoid epidemic which broke out principally in the organizations at the Mission camp was due in large measure to the irrigation ditch water there in use.

Drainage was necessarily poor owing to the flat contour. During the first few weeks, owing to the constant downpours, the camps and company streets were deep in mud. Tents had to be diked in some cases to a height of eighteen inches to prevent the incursion of water. Constant traffic over the streets and cleared spaces rendered them quagmires. The low portions in some camps, particularly at McAllen became and remained inundated at times to a depth of eighteen inches to two feet until a deep trench running through the centre of the camp to the irrigation canal was constructed owing to the insistence and indefatigable efforts of Colonel Gordon Johnson whose regiment, the Twelfth Infantry, was the worst sufferer.

After every rain for several hours portions of the west flank of the camp of this regiment was simply a lake, many of the tents having to be abandoned. Although possibly the volume of water was excluded, obviously tent floors were rendered damp and uncomfortable and unsanitary as places of habitation. Horses on the picket line stood for days in mud well over fetlocks. Grooming and horse care was usually done by men standing in mud above their ankles.

FOOD

Food was the regular army field ration. There were few complaints as to its quality or quantity, although in the beginning there was a great lack of variety and too much meat to be suitable for the climate.

Owing to lack of funds in most companies for the first month or six weeks, it was necessary for the men to subsist entirely on the ration. Undoubtedly some hardship was occasioned, although after the "saving from the ration" became available, they were able to buy green vegetables, extras and delicacies. There appeared to be a great difference in the bills of fare and character of cooking in the different companies, due to the difference in skill and experience of the company cooks; yet the following are some typical menus taken at random:

Company A, 74th Regiment: Breakfast, hash, coffee, bread. Dinner, roast beef, potatoes, turnips, iced tea, ice cream (bought with company funds.) Supper, canned tomatoes, bread and tea.

Company H, 69th Regiment: Breakfast, hash, coffee and bread. Dinner, cabbage, bacon, beans, bread, tea. Supper, soup, bread and coffee.

Company —, 2nd Regiment: Breakfast, boiled rice, coffee, bread, milk, beans. Dinner, puree of bean soup, tea and bread. Supper, cold roast beef, boiled potatoes, stewed corn, bread and tea.

Much weakness and unevenness in cooking were evident. Some companies were exceedingly well fed; others complained bitterly of the food suggesting a more satisfactory system of procuring experienced company cooks.

The bread seemed generally wholesome and well-baked, yet there was complaint of some unbaked and moldy bread.

Ice was procured from the local ice plants. The daily allowance was two pounds per man but there were complaints of considerable shortage. Refrigerators were required to be constructed but materials for the purpose were not issued. Still many companies managed to construct good and ingenious ice boxes, one company of the Third Infantry having a spacious refrigerating cellar six or eight feet underground.

Inequalities in the issue of food or rations were doubtless due in some measure to inexperience or lack of enterprise on the part of supply officers and commissary sergeants, but defect or unevenness of supply was probably the main cause.

CLOTHING

There was considerable shortage of suitable clothing. Some organizations were still in the heavy olive cloth, not having received their cotton cloth uniforms.

There appeared to be a great unevenness in the supplies and equipment of the various organizations. Some had received a complete supply of all articles; on the other hand, in one company of the Sixty-ninth I found four men still in their black civilian shoes and was informed that no second pair of shoes had been issued and that many men still had but the one set of underclothing in which they left the North.

It would seem obvious that no organization should have been permitted to leave its home station without being fully and suitably equipped for campaign in this climate and region. The suddenness of the call and lack of available stores on hand with the War Department will account for much of the shortage.

Most of the organizations, although considerably under war strength at the time of the call had been by no means equipped for the actual strength. No reserve stores were on hand at the armories or in sufficient quantity at depots to supply the increased strength.

It is safe to say that no organization left its home station fully equipped or thoroughly prepared to take the field. The difficulty of supplying deficiencies after reaching the border was, of course, much greater than it would have been at the home stations.

For a long time after arrival the troops were considered technically in the field and little provision was made to transform the camps from field camps to permanent camps. Without any definite order changing their status, they became by force of circumstances permanent camps.

The War Department apparently was in no way prepared to provide the necessary equipment and supplies for permanent camps for any such number of men. Materials and supplies were procured largely from local sources. Upon the Chief Quartermaster at Fort Sam Houston, who was to a great extent limited to the possibilities of local markets and industries, devolved the task of providing and furnishing the necessary supplies and making up deficiencies in equipment.

The fact that for a number of weeks the character of the principal hospital was maintained as that of a field rather than a base or camp hospital restricting its facilities and equipment to those of a field hospital resulted in hardship and distress to the men who had the misfortune to fall seriously sick. Nothing could have exceeded the industry, zeal and fidelity of the Chief Medical officer of our Division, his assistants and the regimental medical officers. The trouble was in the system which maintained a field hospital in a situation in which a camp hospital was required, and which failed to supply necessary supplies and experienced nurses.

There was much and not unnatural complaint of the medical service upon the part of the men. The system prohibited the retention in regimental infirmaries of any sick beyond those returned to light duty or sick in quarters; so that those requiring hospital treatment were obliged to go to a field hospital inadequately equipped, or to undergo the long and fatiguing journey to the base hospital at Fort Sam Houston, above described.

Undoubtedly, a considerable sum of money could well have been spent by the State or from private sources to improve the facilities of the field hospital during the first two months. I recommend that a fund of at least two thousand dollars be made

immediately available for this purpose, as will appear from my communication to the Adjutant General on the subject. Brigadier General Dyer was able to raise the sum of one thousand dollars providing board floors, screens, cots, sheets, pillow and other much needed equipment for the field hospital.

Soldiers discharged for physical disability underwent considerable hardship. To be sure they were given transportation to their homes, but no provision was made for their care or comfort on the journey home. It would seem obviously proper that no soldier discharged for disability should be permitted to undertake the journey home unless proper provision be made for his comfort, and that it is inappropriate to permit a man recently recovered from a serious illness or who is in a weakened or debilitated condition to undergo a long journey alone and with merely his transportation furnished.

Several cases of great hardship occurred which came to my attention where sick men discharged for disability were obliged to remain a considerable length of time at Harlingen or Brownsville owing to clerical defects in their papers which might have been overlooked, cured on the spot or rectified by telephone or telegraph. The inflexibility of our military system often appears to business or civilian minds as unnecessarily severe.

ANTI-DRINK ORDER

The fine condition, low sick rate and general good condition of health and morale may in considerable measure be attributed to the order issued by the Division Commander prohibiting not only the purchase, but the consumption of liquor. It appeared to be realized by both officers and enlisted men that total abstinence in that climate was most desirable. Voluntary observance of this order was general; though, on the other hand, it was rigidly enforced. Too much importance cannot be attributed to this measure so wise owing to the climate and nature of the service.

PAY

No pay was received by the men until the middle of August. Although, of course, men have little personal need of cash under conditions of such service, nevertheless much inconvenience and possibly some hardship, particularly to the dependents of those in

the service was occasioned. All of the organizations had been called into service on June 19 and mustered into the United States service on or about June 30th and became entitled to State pay during the period from call to muster, Federal pay beginning from muster. It seemed unfortunate that provision could not be made for their receiving State pay at least by the middle of July and their Federal pay for the month of July early in August.

Delay in Federal pay was occasioned by the difficulties encountered in complying with regulations in regard to payrolls and in many cases to the different views as to particular questions of different pay officers.

It would seem as though in so important a subject as pay with its effect on the spirits and contentment of the men, there should be ample practical instructions while in State service as to the Government's requirements as to payrolls and indeed as to all prescribed Army forms, in view of the complexity and the rigid insistence of the regular Army upon compliance with every detail.

Indeed, if any simplification of the complicated system of forms and reports is possible, it would be highly desirable, if for no other reason than to relieve officers and non-commissioned officers of the nervous strain and vast amount of time required to meet the Government's requirements in this respect.

During the second week of August, General Stotesbury, our Adjutant General, arrived receiving a warm welcome. During his stay of ten days, the troops received State pay.

I interviewed all commanding officers, many company, troop and battery commanders, company officers and some enlisted men in practically every infantry company, and in most of the batteries and troops.

My course of procedure was as follows: After procuring the permission of the commanding officer, I went unaccompanied by any commissioned officer to the first sergeant's tent and stated to him the nature of my errand. After interviewing him, I proceeded down the company street, entered unannounced the most crowded tent I could find, or approached any group at hand; told them I was there as the Governor's representative to find out how they were faring, whether there was anything that the State could do for them and requested a free expression, which I believe I secured.

Little dissatisfaction, discontent or complaint was expressed. The men seemed universally to realize the nature of their service; that they had become Federal soldiers, that there were great difficulties owing to remoteness and lack of transportation in supplying all their needs. They expressed confidence that in time they would have everything they required.

I venture to say that no government could show the service of more loyal and willing men than those of our National Guard. There was shown a general cheerfulness, strong soldierly spirit and willingness to take things as they came; in fact, in my judgment, the highest form of patriotism was displayed on all sides. They drew my attention to the lack of cots and other discomforts and articles needed generally, not in the spirit of criticism but more as a matter of inquiry. They wanted to know how long they were to be kept sleeping on the ground; it was pretty uncomfortable. Did I think they would have board floors? Was it not possible to vary the rations or to improve the cooking? Did I not think that the doctors might be a little more sympathetic and not treat them in such an off-hand manner when they reported at sick call?

The general morale and discipline were of a high order. There were comparatively few cases to engage the general or summary court martial and hardly any due to violence or intoxication.

As stated, there was great need of cots, properly screened kitchens, proper shacks, improved water supply and cash to purchase necessary or desirable articles to enable them to secure many things which, although the subject of issue, had not been received by the Quartermaster. I found no occasion to make specific recommendation except that a certain amount of cash might be sent to the regimental or company commanders to supply accessories and that representations be made to the War Department to expedite much needed materials and supplies.

Many organizations spent of their private or civil funds to supply articles which should have been supplied by the Government.

Provision should be made by which, if they are not able to secure reimbursement from the Government, they may be reimbursed out of the public funds of this State. It would seem

unjust that funds accumulated often over a long period of time through dues or voluntary subscription by members should be exhausted or devoted to the purchase of necessary articles and supplies to which the organization or its members are entitled but which they were prevented from having by the slow processes of the Government.

A violent rain and wind storm on the 29th of July having blown down and flooded tents, the need of cots or board floors became pressing. Accordingly on the 1st of August, I went to San Antonio to see General Funston on the subject. I was informed that it was found not possible to procure a supply of more than one thousand cots a week; that the General was much concerned and that he had issued instructions to supply officers to procure all the lumber necessary for board floors, as well as for the kitchens, mess shacks and other shelter.

Notwithstanding the difficulty for the Government to procure cots, it appeared to be possible at all times to purchase all desired from local merchants, from which source both the 7th Regiment and Squadron A were practically completely supplied.

When I left on September 12th comparatively few cots had been issued. Though the lumber for board floors was being issued, but few board floors yet existed. The kitchen and mess shack structures were in process of construction but few were completed. The one-inch water pipe that supplied the McAllen camp had been replaced with a *two-inch* pipe, which again was to be replaced with one of larger calibre, as there was still a considerable shortage in the cavalry and artillery camps. It was a matter of not unnatural surprise that there was so much delay in these matters.

The camp hospital authorized in the latter part of July was completed and received patients early in September. It consisted of several well-constructed, one-story wooden pavilions with offices, laboratories, doctors' and nurses' quarters and capacity for two hundred patients. It was a most desirable change from the previous field hospital. A corps of female nurses arrived during the second week of September.

DEPENDENTS

One of the subjects of most concern was the dependents of those required to go to the front. His Excellency referred to me a telegram of Mr. R. Fulton Cutting to the effect that great distress was being occasioned by the absence of the men; that probably forty per cent. of the men had dependents who were prejudiced by their absence, and that such men should be discharged in order that their places might be taken by recruits differently situated.

It was manifestly impracticable, if not undesirable, to conduct an inquiry calculated to elicit the exact facts; therefore, I made inquiries on the subject in every organization visited. The result of such inquiries led to the conclusion that although there was in every company a certain number so situated, that there were by no means so many as supposed.

Early in July the order was issued providing for the discharge of men having dependents who were suffering by their absence. I was informed that down to the middle of August less than three hundred applications for discharge under this order had been made. This, of course, did not represent the actual conditions since many men who were entitled to discharge and who should have applied on account of home conditions refrained from doing so on account of a natural disinclination to have their courage or patriotism questioned.

Also there was much delay in action on the applications owing to the evidence required to sustain the application, namely the affidavits of two disinterested citizens at home as to the facts of dependence. Owing to the provision made by Congress for money payments for the relief of dependents, the order was revoked to take effect August 31st.

The provision made by Congress was entirely inadequate in the very large number of cases of men on salary or whose ordinary income from their occupation or profession had provided for a scale of living much higher than that contemplated by Congress. As to these latter it will be practically impossible ever to furnish relief from public funds commensurate with their needs.

I gathered the impression that after the first few weeks either through the efforts of home relief agencies or on account of the men's being paid, the condition as to the dependency of relatives

was very much relieved; at all events little further was heard on this subject, in relation to the lower paid men. The condition was however but little relieved and has grown probably more acute as to those receiving salaries or higher pay.

Many employers who had agreed to continue salary or pay and to keep open jobs have discharged men or stopped their pay, which was, of course, inevitable, as it is out of the question to expect employers to carry men indefinitely under these circumstances.

No system either of governmental or private relief will ever prove adequate or will result in more than the relief of cases of pressing necessity, and it is inevitable that the inconvenience or distress of dependents and injury or loss in business or occupation must be inseparable from any prolonged service of National Guard or volunteers.

TRANSPORTATION

The regulations require that troops shall be transported in tourist sleepers. Some organizations were despatched in ordinary and in many cases dilapidated day coaches, and there was much unnecessary crowding even in these. In some cases they were changed into tourist sleepers en route; in others, the entire journey was made in day coaches.

The necessities of the situation were undoubtedly largely responsible for despatching some organizations in ordinary cars before tourist sleepers could be provided, since they were not on hand in sufficient numbers at points of departure. The food appeared in most cases to have been ample, it having been possible to supplement the travel ration with meals cooked on the train or procured en route, though in some cases the men received little in addition to the issued travel ration of coffee, canned corned beef and beans and crackers.

There had been ample opportunity offered for exercise by short marches at stops, at which some organizations had also been afforded the opportunity to bathe in nearby streams or rivers.

The press stories as to hardships and talk of food were, I believe, either utterly unfounded or greatly exaggerated.

The story, for instance, of the detachment of recruits from the 71st Regiment having raided a bakery at Erie, Pennsylvania,

owing to having had no food since leaving home had no basis in fact, the fact having been that their particular detachment had three good meals a day during the entire journey.

Early in September the 14th, 71st and 3rd and 2nd Regiments were returned to New York. I inspected the train and witnessed the entrainment and loading of the 71st Regiment which left McAllen in one train with Pullmans for officers and tourist sleepers with berths for the men, two men to a section as required by regulations, the cars being apparently clean and in good order.

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION

There was limited opportunity for drill or military exercise or instruction during the first few weeks. The necessities of making camp occupied most of the time and besides the lack of cleared ground and the nature of the country precluded any extended field of instruction. The drill periods, however, for those not on detail were two hours in the forenoon before ten-thirty and one hour in the afternoon. There was company and battalion drill in close and extended order and instruction of recruits in the school of the soldier.

Companies and in some cases battalions were sent on practice marches of two or three days duration to and along the river, bivouacking in shelter tents at night, confining the march to the early morning and late afternoon, covering from eight to ten miles a day. These marches were most useful in accustoming men and officers to campaign conditions and imparting familiarity with the country and a spirit of self-reliance.

By the middle of July opportunities for rifle practice were afforded at an improvised range constructed under the direction of Major Waterbury, Division Ordnance Officer. The ranges were but fifty and one hundred yards with sufficient targets to afford practice for one battalion a day. Although the ranges were short and the facilities crude, the practice afforded undoubtedly proved of benefit as a large proportion of the men were new recruits who had never before handled a rifle, to say nothing of rifle practice. Unfortunately the limited number of targets did not insure more than one day's practice a month to each organization.

Owing to the condition of the roads and of the horses there was little opportunity for drill for the cavalry, although even in

July single troops too were given experience in patrol duty and bivouac on marches of several days from camp.

Little opportunity was afforded for drill or practice by the artillery owing to shortage of equipment, and poor condition of horses. No fire practice was had until September when field firing by battery was held at the Gloria ranch about twenty miles from McAllen. By early September, however, the artillery was in condition for battery drill and fully horsed, though many of the horses appeared light for artillery. I attended a quite impressive and imposing view of all the artillery by Brigadier General McLeer, Chief of Artillery, early in September.

CAVALRY PRACTICE MARCH

Early in August all the cavalry were despatched by successive squadrons on a practice ride of five days over a ninety mile route, Squadron A going first and the squadrons of the 1st Regiment Cavalry following successively.

The first night camp was at Sterling's Ranch, about fourteen miles North of Mission or twenty from McAllen. The second day was taken in a ride out to the Gloria Ranch and back to Sterling's, about twelve miles, with camp for the second night at Sterling's; the third of eighteen miles to the northwest to Young's, a large cattle ranch, with a halt for dinner at Laguna Seca, a Mexican ranch about half-way; the fourth day returning to Sterling's and camping for the night, and thence on the fifth back to McAllen.

I accompanied and camped with the 3rd Squadron of the 1st Cavalry as the guest of Captain Shiverick commanding M Troop. The tour was of great value to both horses and men, notwithstanding the heat and bad roads and both returned much improved in every way. At the same time as the infantry hike next detailed Squadron A was despatched on another five days march out.

THE "HIKE"

The infantry regiments in succession were given a march covering the same route except that on the return they marched from Sterling's, fourteen miles to Edinburg, the county seat, and thence to their various camps, eight miles for those at Pharr,

eleven for those at McAllen and sixteen for those at Mission, making a total march of about eight-six miles, the tour covering eleven days.

The Fourteenth and Seventy-first Regiments started from Mission and McAllen respectively on the 16th of August, the Seventy-first camping the first night at Mission, the Fourteenth at Alton, six miles north of Mission. The marches and camps were as follows: From Mission to Alton six miles, to Sterling's ranch fourteen, to Gloria five and a half, return to Sterling's five and a half; to Laguna Seca eleven miles, to Young's ranch seven miles, return to Laguna Seca seven miles, to Sterling's eleven, to Edinburg fourteen, to Pharr eight, McAllen eleven, to Mission seventeen, as the case might be.

After the Fourteenth and Seventy-first the regiments followed each day in the following order: Third, Second, Seventh, Seventy-fourth, Sixty-ninth, Twelfth and Twenty-third, the last completing the "hike" on September 8th.

I accompanied the Seventy-first for three days, the Fourteenth for four, the Third for three, the Second for four and was one night each with the Twelfth and Seventy-fourth and visited the Sixty-ninth at Gloria. The duty appeared on the whole most profitable for all concerned.

The experience gained by the officers in the care of the men and by the men in the care of themselves was most valuable, and all returned much improved both physically and in morale. The march was ordered to be conducted in heavy marching order with company baggage wagons and battalion combat wagons.

An advance supply base or refitting station was established at the rail head of a branch line from Mission at Monte Cristo, in charge of Captain Loree, the efficient divisional assistant quartermaster, at which the regimental supply wagons were loaded with the field rations. There was also a detachment of auto trucks assigned to this station and some of the organizations had one or two such of their own. Motor transportation proved very unsatisfactory over such roads, the main reliance being the mules which, as usual, proved their worth under such campaign conditions.

Troops C, D and B of Squadron A were each in turn detailed to furnish a guard for and to help unload the quartermaster

stores at Monte Cristo, the rail head. While on such duty they were in a shelter tent camp about a third of a mile from Monte Cristo, Troop C being on such duty for two weeks. The zeal, cheerfulness, efficiency and readiness for any duty of all in Squadron A was most marked. At Monte Cristo also was established an advance field hospital in charge of Major Gaus, Medical Corps and one of the Ambulance Companies.

The general health of all on the "hike" was excellent, all things considered. About three hundred men in all were treated at the advance hospital, those incapacitated from continuing being returned to the hospital at McAllen in the ambulances, the journey of twenty miles being a great ordeal for the really sick. Most of the cases were of prostration and heat exhaustion.

There was surprisingly little foot trouble: whether on account of the shoe or the soft "footing" is hard to say. The requirements as to foot inspection were fairly well observed. Invaluable experience in the care of the feet was gained by both officers and men. Considerable trouble due to fallen arches developed.

The army shoe proved comfortable but hardly sufficiently serviceable. I doubt if one-half the shoes were serviceable at the end of the "hike", although they had been constantly subjected to water and mud. The roads were soft so that there was little hard wear. They appeared to be too light for continuous marching. The march was conducted as though in enemy country with advance and rear guards.

The hours of marching were within the discretion of the regimental commander and varied in different organizations. Reveille was usually at five-thirty, the advance guard clearing camp at seven, and getting into the next camp before eleven. Some organizations, notably the Second, started much earlier. Colonel Andrews' hours of reveille varied from 2 A. M for the march to Laguna Seca to midnight for that from Edinburg to Mission.

The advantage of the early start obviously avoided much exertion under the hot sun and resulted generally in a command arriving in camp in fresher, better condition than those which started later. There was considerable discussion as to whether the advantage of marching in the cooler hours made up for the consequent loss of sleep.

There was also considerable variance as to method of conducting the march. In the Second it was a fifteen minute halt after the first twenty-five minutes marching and then five minutes halt after every twenty-five minutes. In others, after the first fifteen minutes ten in every hour, with still different periods in others, and much discussion as to results. It appeared to me that the shorter period of both march and halt proved better under the conditions. There was little straggling and comparatively few were picked up by the ambulances.

Valuable experience in the habit of abstention from the use of water on the march was gained. On the first day great difficulty was found in prevailing on the men not to drain their canteens in the first two hours of the march; but experience, often of a bitter nature, soon demonstrated the advantage of drinking little or any water on the march and that it was far better to do without it. After the first two or three days most men came into camp at the end of the march with much water still in their canteens.

The issue of food on the "hike" was well sustained and there was little apparent dissatisfaction, though occasionally the train of some organizations became mired or delayed by the bad roads necessitating a late meal or encroaching on the supply of an adjoining company.

While the "hike" was in progress, a severe hurricane visited the region, proving a greater ordeal for the Seventy-first, which arrived in camp at Sterling's in the pouring rain just as the storm was beginning, and the Fourteenth which was at the remotest point of the "hike" at Gloria than for the other organizations which were in the permanent camps.

The hurricane lasted about fourteen hours and at its height the wind was said to have blown over one hundred miles an hour. The Fourteenth had absolutely no shelter but literally stood and took it all day and most of the night grouped about their camp fires, since all tentage went down.

I was with the Seventy-first, all of whom finally got under cover of some kind, two battalions either in the Sterling pump house or ranch outbuildings, the Third, Major Delamater's, being marched a mile and a half just before dark when the wind was at its height to Monte Cristo where sufficient empty buildings,

including the station, were found to shelter them. The hurricane disrupted the march programme for two days. It blew down all the wind mills at Laguna Seca from which alone water could be procured.

Owing to the energy and efficiency of a detachment from the Twenty-second Engineers under Captain Woodward, the pumps of several of the more important mills were sufficiently repaired to be workable at least by hand power.

Notwithstanding considerable criticism as to its utility I believe that the "hike" proved of the utmost benefit to all concerned. Every one in any way related to the duty was much benefited from the experience. It was, to say the least, a valuable, excellent preparation for the necessary conditions and incidents of real field service and campaigning. The Second and Twelfth Regiments both took out their hands which contributed much to the cheer and enlivenment of their camps during the tour.

The efficiency of the Signal Corps under Major Halahan was well demonstrated during the "hike." Radio stations were established at Sterling's and the Young ranch which maintained constant communication with Division Headquarters. The neatness of the camp, the discipline and high order of every feature of the work of this organization at the border reflect great credit on its commander and personnel.

PARATYPHOID EPIDEMIC

Near the end of August a mild epidemic of paratyphoid developed principally in the regiments at Mission. In the Fourteenth, forty cases developed in one day on the return from the "hike", also a number in the Second and Sixty-ninth and later a few cases in every regiment. The exact cause was not determined. The field battery at Mission appeared to be a focus, as a number of those who had worked there developed the disease. The general impression was that it was principally due to the water supply at Mission (Rio Grande water taken from the irrigation ditch). Fortunately the new and thoroughly equipped camp hospital which had just been completed was able to receive the patients and suspects.

The situation was taken in hand most energetically and efficiently by Colonel Terriberry, the Division Surgeon, and Lieut.

Colonel Reynolds, U. S. A., the district medical officer. Temperatures of all men in the Mission regiments were taken and all men showing any rise were at once segregated and despatched to the Base Hospital at San Antonio for observation.

After the middle of September no further new cases developed and the epidemic was over (see memorandum of conditions September 10th attached). There were in all, including suspects as well as positive cases not over two hundred cases. The epidemic naturally occasioned great concern.

The effectiveness of the typhoid prophylactic was never more clearly demonstrated, as no case of true typhoid developed, notwithstanding that the conditions or causes that produced the paratyphoid would probably, except for the preventive, have produced a severe typhoid epidemic. (Report as to Origin, Recommendations, etc., of Division Surgeon, Exhibit D).

The paratyphoid epidemic drew attention forcibly to the crude and inadequate provision for the transportation of sick from camp to the Base Hospital. This had been to send them by ordinary passenger car in the case of those able to sit up, and by litter on the floor of the baggage car in the case of those obliged to lie prone to the Harlingen junction where after a wait sometimes of several hours they were transferred to the San Antonio express into drawing room cars, often upper berths.

It was a very severe and trying ordeal for the really sick. Possibly soldiers would be obliged to undergo much worse conditions of transportation in time of actual warfare, but under the circumstances of the present border service some different or special provision might be expected.

After the despatch of one lot of sixty-one men, some of them very ill, in this manner, following the despatch of a large number on previous days, an unofficial telegram to the Department Commander asking for some different provision resulted in the arrival at McAllen on the following day of a thoroughly equipped hospital train of converted Pullmans in which a comfortable and unbroken journey for the sick was afforded.

RECREATION

Opportunities for recreation were afforded. The Y. M. C. A. with their usual energy and foresight erected at each of the

camp a commodious, substantial, high and well ventilated structure with attendants in charge where the men could write and gather in the evenings and where religious services, meetings of various kinds and entertainments are held. The advantages and influence of the Y. M. C. A. were invaluable and appreciated by all.

Also, a stage or platform was erected near the Division Commander's Headquarters where boxing contests, band concerts and other forms of entertainment were afforded. On every Saturday night a show or entertainment of some sort was given under the auspices of one of the organizations at some of which there were audiences of several thousand soldiers. Also there was the inevitable moving picture show established in a large arena at the McAllen camp where very good and well attended shows were given. In addition there was the usual baseball and much voluntary pedestrianism. Latterly special rates were made to the soldiers to Corpus Christi and liberal leave was granted to those who desired to take advantage of this opportunity for change.

THE RIO GRANDE RATTLER

A weekly newspaper has been established, the "Rio Grande Rattler." It has proved a great source of attraction and interest. It will prove an invaluable record of this tour of service. Its excellence has attracted widespread attention and favorable comment from the press of the country and reflects great credit on Major Franklin W. Ward of the Division Staff and his able assistants.

GENERAL CONCLUSIONS

On September 12th, pursuant to a telegram from you I returned to New York and reported in person to the Governor on September 16th and to you on September 17th.

I would express the view that our troops on the border at the date of my departure were in an excellent condition of health and discipline, and that most of the camp equipment necessary to their comfort and physical welfare which were lacking in the beginning had finally been supplied. I doubt, however, if they were yet full equipped for field service, or sufficiently trained to actually take the field for active service either in Mexico or elsewhere.

The responsibility for and deficiencies or shortages of equipment which existed at the time of the call would appear not to be with the military authorities of our own State. The delay in furnishing necessary equipment and supplies after the State troops were mustered in may doubtless fairly be charged to lack of an adequate system or of any preparation or plan commensurate with the emergency and numbers of State troops involved in the call.

The situation that exists at the border has undoubtedly furnished a valuable experience for all concerned and an object lesson as to what is required both as to preparation and training for any subsequent mobilization entailing the incorporation into the Federal service of all or a considerable portion of the State's militia for immediate service. The nature of the response of our National Guard to this call and the zeal and spirit displayed by all not only in the response but in the service rendered must always be a subject of pride to the citizens of our State. They responded cheerfully and willingly, assuming without cavil or complaint their new duties and obligations.

Notwithstanding the inconvenience and injury to their material concerns involved in very many cases, they have proved themselves ready to meet the perils and hardships of active service even beyond our own borders.

Their service and record on the Mexican border in this emergency must always be a bright page in the military record of the State of New York.

Respectfully,

J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT,

Lieutenant-Colonel.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, July 6, 1916.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 139. }

EXTRACT

* * * * *
XVII. J. Mayhew Wainwright, having qualified as Lieutenant Colonel, Inspector General's Department, and reported in accordance with instructions from this office, July 6, 1916, is hereby placed on duty. He is authorized to proceed to McAllen, Texas, and report to these headquarters as to troops of this State now in service of the United States, and in connection therewith will confer with Major-General John F. O'Ryan. The necessary travel is authorized.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

LOUIS W. STOTESBURY,

The Adjutant-General.

Official:

(Signed) W. A. NIVER.

(Seal) Major, Adjutant-General's Department,
Assistant to the Adjutant-General.

EXHIBIT A

Memorandum of conferences with Major-General Frederick Funston at San Antonio, Major-General commanding New York Division, Brigade Commanders and Commanders of organizations of New York troops at camps at McAllen, Pharr and Mission, Texas.

Major-General Frederick Funston:

Arrived San Antonio, July 20th. Called on General Funston, stated my mission. He said he would be very glad to have me go to camps of New York Division upon my errand. Express concern of necessity of locating the Division at such a remote point but said it had been necessary owing to strategic reasons. That he had its interest very much on his mind and proposed to do everything he could for their comfort and convenience and general welfare and believed that it would be possible later to provide some diversion for the men, mentioning the contemplated plan of sending the organizations later successively to the sea shore to the Gulf of Mexico for sea bathing and change. He requested that I see him again after I had visited the camps.

Major-General John O'Ryan:

Arrived at McAllen, July 21st. Called on General O'Ryan at Division Headquarters. Was most cordially received. Was assigned to tent and invited to become during my stay one of the Division Staff family. Presented my letters and stated my errand. The General said he considered all conditions good and the troops in excellent condition and that the facilities, supplies and equipment furnished by the government were coming in and that many needs were still lacking but of course this was to be expected in view of the distance from supply points and facilities of transportation. He had nothing to suggest that the Government or State might do to supplement the provision or the amount which the troops may buy.

Brigade-General George R. Dyer:

Conferred with General Dyer, commanding 2nd Brigade Infantry, McAllen, on the same day. Expressed his opinion that conditions were good but that cots for the men and screening for kitchens and better facilities at Field Hospital were desirable. Had no specific suggestions to make as to what could be done by State in behalf of the troops.

Colonel Bates, (Commanding 71st Infantry):

Stated conditions in his regiment were excellent. Men generally in good health and spirits. Inquired why the State did not pay the men that pay which was due them between rendezvous and muster. Stated that cots and board floors for tents extremely desirable. He knew of no complaint as to clothing.

Brigadier-General John Wilson (Commanding First Brigade, Headquarters at Pharr, Texas):

Cots and covers and screened mess shacks badly needed. Had some doubts as to quality of water supply. Water was abundant. Called attention to lack of tourist cars for transportation down. Had been told by a New York Central transportation official that that railroad had been instructed not to furnish tourist sleepers as were required by regulations (Section No. 1143) unless specifically instructed so to do. Same official had informed him that on 24 hours' notice he could have secured all needed for Buffalo troops who had not secured them until they arrived at Kansas City. Bread sometimes unsatisfactory. Called attention to the mouldy bread issued to two companies of the 23rd. Had no specific suggestions as to anything the State could do.

Colonel Thurston (74th Infantry):

Men were still in woolen cloth uniforms but confident that necessary clothing would soon arrive. Have board screened sinks and a central system of shower baths. Food plenty and good and improving as to variety. Considered a well balanced ration and confident of savings, will have ample for sufficient green vegetables in a week. Meat was good. Stressed importance of cots, 1200 of which had been requisitioned. Also badly needed screens for kitchens. Understood contract for which and for screened mess shacks had been provided. Had plenty of food and water down and turned in four days' ration on arrival. Thought supplement of 5 cents per man from State until the State would be able to send down the 1910 equipment which he understood was on hand. In addition as to health and spirits of men, excellent.

Colonel Norton (23rd Infantry):

Men short of bed sacks so that they had to sleep on ponchos. Screened kitchen and mess shacks needed. Understood materials coming. Cots essential. Satisfied that they are on the way. Also needed fly paper and fly traps. Abundance of water. Have large central shower baths similar to 74th Regiment. Ration good as to quantity and quality. Had bought much lumber out of their own fund. One company in particular had expended a large part of a \$1200.00 company fund for lumber, vegetables and other things. Abundance of ice. Only four companies had been able to secure brick for incinerators. Had paid out of their own funds for lumber for covering for horses on picket line. Badly in need of transportation facilities. Would like a motor truck or a Ford car. Motor cycle out of business owing to bad roads.

Colonel Jennings (3rd Infantry):

Anxious to use military fund. In doubt if permissible. Would like ruling. Wanted to use it until exchange and ration saving available. Doubted if there would be any saving from ration. Our men want to eat better things than the army and our cooks are different. They are fed on basis of a ration of 40 cents per day. Screens for kitchens and sinks much needed. The water supply was limited, essential it should be increased and that proper bathing facilities which were lacking, should be furnished. His judgment more ice be issued; allowance of two pounds per man not enough. One per cent. of his command sick in hospital. Expressed as his judgment that there should be more than one in each seat of a day coach while travelling and a barrel of water be provided on each car preferably on the front platform.

Called attention to the absence of shower baths. Lumber for board floors should be authorized. But 1200 shoes had been issued. He had not enough for the necessary two pairs for each man. Called attention to the fact that his sinks were covered but not screened. Mosquito bars were also necessary and they had been requisitioned but not supplied. Sufficient equipment so as to be able to supply regiment at war strength should at all times be kept on hand at the Armory. Still far short of equipment. Fifty per cent. of intrenching tools lacking and only 20 mules received. His regiment was entitled to 104. Believe refrigerating plant in each organization could be procurable at comparatively small expense, as it was highly desirable to make ice cream and frozen dishes as men in this climate craved cold things. The ration lacked variety but was improving in this respect. Said that if State would provide 10 or 5 cents per man per day in addition to ration it would be very much in the interest of the men as they could then procure oranges and lemons, acids being desirable in this climate, green dishes and other rations. Not to piece out the rations but simply to furnish the men with extra delicacies not in the rations.

Colonel Fiske (Commanding 7th Regiment).

The health of his command was good and the sick list small. Some diarrhoea but no dysentery. The important things needed cots and bathing facilities. The pipe system in the street was a tap at each company. Pipe not large enough to supply sufficient water. Showers for men very necessary. Animal life in this country makes it uncomfortable without cots. Objected to using the beds sacks as an invitation to creeping things. The regiment has spent about \$2,000.00 out of its own funds for lumber for latrines, mess tables and benches but there was no covering for the tables. In many cases the men were obliged to eat their meals in the sun as they could not take them into their tents. Thought the kitchen should not be screened as it was doubtful if the flies could be prevented as the strong breezes would be a better preventive than the screens. Believe board floors should be provided and the latrines covered. They found great difficulty in getting lumber. They requisitioned for cots and requested showers on arrival. Understood he could not requisition for lumber. The fresh meat was often not in good condition and it comes late in the afternoon. Men buy out of their own fund fruit, fresh vegetables, peas, beans, oranges and lemons. Their clothing requisition has been filled and have received sufficient for extra needs. Believe the price would be so high that it would be difficult to make any saving from ration. Thought that if the State gave the 10 cents per man as suggested by Colonel Bates, it would be a great help. The variety of the ration now better and improving. Objected to receiving no cereal except rice. Getting among other things bacon, coffee, sugar, beans, hard tack but much of that received has to be condemned. The bread often not good, so fresh it falls apart. Every Armory ought to have on hand property sufficient to equip regiment to full strength. Called attention to harsh Treasury rule that pay of Government employees in National Guard in Federal Service with salaries of \$2,000.00 and over stops, so that they receive only soldiers' pay while pay of those with salaries under \$2,000.00 continues while in Federal Military service.

Colonel Gordon Johnson (Commanding 12th Infantry):

Essentials lacking in order of importance, as follows: 1. Screened kitchens. 2. Cots. 3. Mess shack should be screened. 4. Tables and benches. 5. More water supply. 6. Showers essential. Out of private fund has provided showers for regiment at irrigation canal about half mile distance. Food at present adequate. There has been a serious shortage of food. Fifteen days without dried fruit. Bread supply insufficient, irregular. Believe washing or laundry machines extremely desirable, one such to wash the clothes of entire company in a half day. Two would be sufficient for each battalion. Did not think cash allowance to supplement ration necessary or desirable. Was confident that the profit from the exchange and the saving from ration would net each company \$75.00 per month. Did not believe cold things desirable for men in this climate. Proper ice boxes were needed. As

to general conditions nothing to worry about as long as sick report does not exceed 3 per cent. As to health and conditions everything is all right. Had sufficient clothing.

Division Hospital:

Same day called at the Field Hospital of the Division. No board floors, cots, mosquito bars or screems. Sick lying on bed sacks or blankets on ground. Deem it extremely necessary that this should be rectified. Division Surgeon Terriberry informs me that these will be ultimately provided, that stay of men very short at Division Hospital as hospital cases were transferred to Base Hospital at Brownsville and San Antonio, that regulations did not provide for board floors or cots for Field Hospitals.

Lieut.-Colonel J. C. McLeer ([Colonel C. I. De Bevois absent on detached service] *First Regiment, New York Cavalry*):

Two troops have board floors purchased with private funds. Others not. They have mess tables and benches for each troop constructed from lumber purchased from Quartermaster. Some troops have wooden mess shelters provided from their own funds. Most important needs cots and water. Water supply very limited. Pipe line entirely too small for needs of regiment. Can only get along by storing in barrels. No bathing facilities except in shallow and muddy and practically impossible irrigation canal. Showers certainly should be provided. Need a wooden frame regimental infirmary or hospital with screened sides, board floors and cots and some comforts so that the men could be decently taken care of and avoid being taken to field or base hospitals. Food all right, no complaint. If State could provide 10 cents or some amount per day to supplement the ration, it certainly would be very acceptable. His men generally in good health and spirits.

Major Wright (*Squadron "A" Cavalry*):

At the end of the pipe line have not even enough water to drink. None for washing. Essential kitchen should be screened. Health of command good, sick list less than 2 per cent. They have built their own refrigerators. Fund for purchase of supplementary medical supplies such as ginger tonics and other items not provided at the hospital very desirable. Suggested that a few civilian hospital orderlies be hired to give practical training in hospital work to hospital stewards. Suggested that the Government or State should reimburse the men for a good many things that they had paid for which they were entitled to draw but not able to procure, i, e., lumber of shelters, horse covers and board floors.

Colonel Wingate (*Second Field Artillery*):

Cots, screened kitchens and mess sheds badly needed. Lacks underclothes for men. Too small water supply, not enough for washing. Bathing facilities greatly needed. No suggestions.

Colonel Rogers (*First Field Artillery*):

No provision had been made for water when they arrived. No lumber received from Government until yesterday. All lumber in sight purchased with funds of organization. Horses badly affected by heat due to lack of shelter. Believe health of men affected by the failure to screen kitchen and latrines. Some diarrhœa from this cause. 46 cases today, 36 yesterday. No serious cases. Health of command fair. Believed sickness of his horses due to tremendous journey from Oklahoma to New York and then here. It would have been better to ship the horses direct to here. Washing facilities lacking but understand they will be remedied. Complained they had taken away his regular army adjutant under the ruling that no regular officer could be commissioned in the National Guard below rank of Lieut.-Col. No specific suggestions.

Major Whitley (*Engineers*):

Regiment had recently arrived. Not yet settled. Changing camp site. Men hardly yet accustomed to surroundings. Some diarrhœa.

but no illness to cause apprehension. No complaints or suggestions. Hard to adjust to regular army ration of 28 cents. Understands also that men in regular army are assessed from one to two dollars for company fund. These things possible in the army where organizations are long established. Not practical in the militia. Strongly urged allowance of 10 cents per day per man by the State. Thought it just they should be reimbursed for private funds spent for articles imperatively needed or which could not wait until received on requisition. Material for shelters for horses badly needed. Doubted if provision for discharge of married men would prove of much use owing to reluctance of men incurring risk of being called quitters. Many who ought to apply will not. Spirit of men good, not discontented or unhappy, quite the reverse. Funds needed to supply extra diet in regimental infirmary. If such diet available would prevent sending men to Field Hospital. Also a filter at regimental infirmary very desirable so as to be able to give men slightly indisposed clear, pure looking water which will go far in many cases to cure slight indispositions.

Brigadier-General Lester (Commanding 3rd Brigade, Headquarters at Mission, Texas):

Everything in good shape. Health and spirits of men good. Believe everything possible being done. Strongly urge that State pay be expedited.

Colonel Foote (14th Infantry):

Had received 800 cots which he believes had been shipped direct from Fort Sam Houston on requisition through Depot Quartermaster. Said "Haven't got any kick coming." Have abundance of everything.

Colonel Andrews (2nd Infantry):

If anything more done than had been done or was contemplated believe it would be to their detriment than advantage. Condition of command all that could be desired in every way.

Major Lynch (69th Infantry):

Had no complaints or suggestions. Believes everything possible is being done for them. Believed his command contented and in good spirits. Strongly urged that State pay be sent down, for both officers and men in great need of cash.

Memorandum of Conversation with Captain Steger, Regular Army Quartermaster at McAllen, Texas.

He reported McAllen on Friday, the 21st. Lack of water at McAllen camp at once came to his attention. Decided new pipe line necessary. Had been able to secure \$8,000.00 worth of pipe at Houston which was now on the cars and sent an enlisted man familiar with the transportation to stay with it in transit to expedite its delivery. He was certain this would give an abundance of water as far as cavalry camps. Had necessary authority to procure necessary shower baths as soon as additional water available. Division Surgeon advises undesirable to install such until drainage or sewerage provided. Proposed to put them in anyway. Had secured an engineer skilled in sewerage (Major Hutchinson) to make survey and specifications for drainage system.

Had received ample authority to procure material to put in screened kitchens and sheds. Understands that 12,000 cots had been requisitioned but this had been done by predecessor not aware when they would be shipped. As to mess sheds, etc., had sent officer of his department to New York accompanied by sergeant to act as master carpenter to develop plans for approval of depot quartermaster. Confident that these will be up in less than two weeks. Telegram had been received on July 17th from Quartermaster stating that materials for these purposes would be on hand two weeks from that date. Had no authority to floor, screen or provide cots for Field Hospital nor to furnish wood to screen regimental infirmary. Suggested, however, that if requisition for these was sent him for Field Hospital there would be no trouble in filling it. Believe that if camp was to be permanent board floors for all tents would be provided.

Illustrative of steps being taken to supply these camps I penned memoranda of communications passing between Assistant Depot Quartermaster here and Depot Quartermaster at Brownsville to which attention is particularly called.

HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK DIVISION

MCALLEN, TEXAS, July 26, 1916.

MEMORANDA

July 17th, 1916, the Depot Quartermaster at Brownsville communicated with the assistant depot quartermaster here and authorized the construction of screen kitchens, dining rooms, and incinerators for the New York Division. At this time he stated that an allotment had been made for material only and that the troops would furnish labor. Authority, however, was given him for the employment of civilian foreman carpenters to properly supervise construction. The material required for the construction work was purchased by the depot Quartermaster at Brownsville. He concludes the letter by saying that it cannot possibly arrive at McAllen for at least two weeks.

On July 22nd, the Depot Quartermaster, Captain Steger, wired request to Department Quartermaster for authority to purchase sufficient wrought iron pipe for water supply and estimated the cost therefor at \$4200.00. This wire concludes "need urgent wire action." On the same date he received a wire from the Department Quartermaster requesting information as to the condition of water supply at McAllen and asking him if bath facilities for the entire command had been completed, also whether he had plenty of hay or straw for use in bed sacks, and whether supplies reached him promptly.

To the above he answered that water supply was ample but pipe was insufficient and referred to first telegram this date. He further stated that ample hay and straw for bed sacks was on hand and that supplies reach this station five or six days after shipment from San Antonio. On the same date the Department Quartermaster wired as follows: "You have authority to purchase everything necessary for water supply for troops in camp. Purchase whatever is necessary. Your office has previously been authorized and directed to provide necessary water supply; construct latrines, latrine seats, bath shelters and necessary fixtures for all troops at your station."

The Depot Quartermaster at Brownsville is now purchasing wherever he can get material quickest, lumber and other material, to construct incinerators and kitchens and mess shelters for troops in Brownsville District. Wire me at once if you cannot obtain necessary pipe and fittings and they will be shipped to you at once."

Captain Steger procured a quantity of 4 and 6 inch pipe in Houston on the 24th inst., and sent an enlisted man familiar with transportation from the Division to Houston with orders to remain with the car until it was delivered; delivery expected three days from shipment. Upon arrival of this pipe a 6 inch main will be installed from power plant at McAllen to a point midway in the camp where 4 inch connections will be made and continued to the cavalry camp.

EXHIBIT B

NOTES OF SOME INTERVIEWS WITH ENLISTED MEN

74th Regiment. July 27th, 1916.

Co. C.—Clothing badly needed.

Co. E.—16 men applied for discharge on account of dependency.

Co. F.—No ice box. No proper incinerator. "Don't think men get what's coming to them at the hospital tent."

Co. G.—Asked about tobacco; also candy.

Co. H.—Complained of no board floors, also of lack of variety of food.

Bill of Fare, (day visited)

Breakfast: Hash, coffee, bread.

Dinner: Roast Beef, potatoes, turnips, ice cream, (but with own funds).

Often no sugar in coffee, no milk. Asked about fruit, oranges and lemons.

Co. K.—Food coming down "rotten," not enough of it. Three men to a seat in ordinary cars, tourist sleepers much better. Only one man worrying about dependent. No one worrying as to job.

Co. L.—Complaint of hospital treatment. Object to constant rice for breakfast.

Co. M.—Ask for oatmeal and hominy. Much cramps and diarrhoea. Men should have ditty bags for their clothing and belongings. No bread today, but good dinner otherwise, but not enough of it. Want ice tea. Insufficient facilities for washing mess kits. Should have two tins of dishwater.

3rd Regiment. July 28th, 1916.

Co. B.—*Geneva*. Thirteen men sick in quarters. One man Churchill six days in Field Hospital. Not given opportunity to wash or shave. Two men have applied for discharge on account of dependency.

Co. C.—*Syracuse*. Eleven men with diarrhoea. Some married men worrying. Employers not paying them.

Co. G.—*Rochester*. Want board floors. First sergeant says everything O. K., except a good deal of diarrhoea. 19 on sick report.

69th Regiment. July 30th, 1916.

Captain Dillon calls attention to the fact that City is not paying its employees in the service. Prison keeper who went to paymaster to have his check sent to his mother, but only up to January 31st, understands that those sent in prior to June 1st will not be paid.

Co. A.—Complain of water not good, milky and bubbles up. Food good and coming better all the time. Ask for cots. No green things yet, as no company fund and no cash anywhere. Making some saving from ration. Seldom have lemons. Four or five married men with dependents and some worrying about jobs. Have bed sacks but no straw. (Q. M. tells me they can have plenty of straw if they will only draw it). No extra shoes, have two suits under-clothing.

Captain Lilly says short big tools, shovels and rakes. No lumber for ice boxes.

Co. B.—Not getting what we apply for in food. No condensed milk for five days. One day without potatoes. Fresh meat only three times since arrival. Four days not even pork. Get canned spinach and beans. No lemons, oranges or eggs. Clamor for pay as no cash in company. No straw for bed sacks. Nobody worrying about jobs. One man says, "Field Hospital fine." Another, "Man just back from field hospital given light duty—ought to be sick in quarters—men don't like the treatment of the hospital."

Bill of Fare (this morning)

Breakfast: Rice and coffee without sugar.

Dinner: Salmon, potatoes and bread and tea. No lemons or oranges. Haven't seen a cent in four weeks. No washing facilities, no buckets, tub or wash board. Told they would get goggles and ties. (sic) Water often don't run in shower baths. Four men with no underclothes. Many only one suit. Four without stockings.

Co. C.—Short of clothing. Some have military shoes, some still in the old civilian black shoes. One man has lost 30 lbs. Diseased meat was issued, but was condemned. Many defective shoes issued, several without regulation shoes. Short of underclothing. Ninety per

cent. of men have received no Government underclothing. Some only 1 pair socks. Food insufficient quantity and variety. Quality excellent. No fresh vegetables. Complain of tea. All meat now carefully examined. Don't fill food requisitions. Sixty men got only 45 lbs of meat and no bacon. Ask for soups and delicacies for sick men. Throughout regiments sinks neither covered nor screened.

Captain Ford, Assistant Surgeon, says water is unpalatable and does not believe it is healthy and that in some companies food is badly cooked.

Co. D.—Six men excused from duty. Two in Field Hospital. None sick in quarters. No straw in bed sack. Requisitions for workmen all promptly filled. Don't get enough to eat.

Breakfast: (this morning).

Coffee, oatmeal and bread, no sugar.

Dinner: String beans, potatoes, bread and jelly, no meat.

Supper: Boiled beef, boiled potatoes and coffee. Coffee served without milk (no seconds). Food not enough. Apparently not a happy company. No soap, no ditty bags. Cooking bad. Asked me to get after the medical corps. Told they had no castor oil, bismuth or salts. Complain of water.

Co. E.—First Sergeant says Company generally in good spirits, healthy and happy. No kick on grub. Have mess fund and have had lemonade and oranges. Know of only one man who is worrying about dependents. Men say not enough food. Don't get what they ask for. No milk, no sugar on oatmeal, no fruit. Only 25 lbs. potatoes. Generally, no ice. Never draw more than 75 lbs a day. Some days none. Coffee poor. Complain as to medical corps. Won't examine you. Tell you you are a faker. No soup. Ask about cots. No hay for bed sack. Ask if a man can get his discharge here at expiration of his National Guard term of service.

Co. F.—First Sergeant. Company generally satisfied with food and clothes. Some complaint of food.

Dinner: Thick soup, two potatoes, no milk in coffee, 3 prunes and some rice.

Co. G.—Health good. Only one man in hospital. Only half a cake of ice weighing not over 75 lbs., for entire company. Drew only 100 lbs. ice in three days. Complain of milky appearance of water, strong in lime—milky and bubbles up, then clears off. Six or seven married men with dependents worrying.

Co. H.—Insufficient food and ice. Men satisfied with cooking. Four or five with dependents. Only one applied for discharge. Andrew Murray sick in quarters for last four days. Diarrhoea and cramps. Don't get enough to eat.

Bill of Fare

Supper: (Last night.) Soup, bread, coffee, too little sugar.

Breakfast: Hash, coffee, bread, no prunes or dried fruit.

Dinner: Cabbage, bacon, beans, bread, tea. No preserves or jam.

Complain of the medical service. Man gets something in his eye, they give him a pill. The men on guard got coffee that made them all sick.

Co. I.—First Sergeant says the food as to quality is rank. Hams had to thrown into the incinerators. Complain of sleeping conditions, absence of cots, no hay for bed sacks. No lemons. Weadenhorn and Shea have only old torn pants. Cannot get them others. Three sick in quarters. Four have applied for discharge.

Co. K.—Cots, food, quantity and quality all right but not enough milk, short on sugar. Only two men worrying as to dependents. No ice box because no lumber. Have requisitioned but cannot get it. Ice very irregular. No stand for evaporating pan. Food good but shortage of milk.

Co. L.—All happy and feeling good. City men worrying about their city positions. Machine Gun Company, trouble of drawing stuff from Commissary. Very uneven issue. Chaplain Father O'Keefe says only six or seven cases of dependents brought to his attention. Bad cooking giving trouble. Much more contented than a week ago. Believes regiment is good for a term of service.

First Artillery.—July 24th, 1916.

Troop D.—Lieutenant Gibbons. Give them plenty of grub and plenty of work and they will be all right.

Second Regiment.—July 24th, 1916.

Co. F.—Plenty of Ice. 260 lbs. a day on the average. All the meat they want. Get it once a day, short of sugar. Mess Sergeant, 1898 Veteran, Tampa, says this is paradise compared. Pork three times a week. Up to 15th had a saving of \$100. Get seconds. Don't get many prunes or fresh fruits. Have a company fund and expect to draw butter.

Breakfast: (Friday) Boiled rice, coffee, bread, milk and prunes.

Dinner: Puree of bean soup, tea and bread.

Supper: Cold roast beef, boiled potatoes, stewed corn, bread and tea.

Supply officers say up to last Friday the canned goods were short and hard to get. Chief complaint is meat, but this morning very good. Plenty of sugar. Potatoes and onions in abundance. Expect cots today. No butter. Plenty of evaporated milk, prunes, canned fruits, jam. No apple butter. Water good and plenty of it. Difficulty as to washing clothes. Privilege to wash in bath houses had to be stopped, should have more than one tub to each company and at least two wash boards. Colonel Andrews thinks they will soon get board floors.

Co. A.—*Troy.*—First Sergeant says mess on arrival poor, both as to quantity and quality. One day all he could get for breakfast was two spoonfuls cream of wheat, coffee and bread. Mid-day meal potato salad, bread and water. At night, corn and potatoes and tea, no bread. Asked for cots. Got sacks for only sixty-six men, need 133. No straw. Food lacks variety. Well cooked and palatable. Making out with funds from home. Health good. Six sick in quarters, none seriously ill. Like definite information as to how long going to be here. Cannot get new clothes, breeches, leggins and hats. Some woolen breeches available, some men still with civilian shoes. Twelve or fifteen men worrying about dependent families. Citizens' Organizations not giving much relief. Not getting full allowance of ice, only half cake. Two days no ice. Much diarrhoea. Six sick men in quarters. One man sick in quarters three days. Complain of hospital. Get no medicines coming down. Fellow with high fever and nose bleed coming down. Understood the Doctor short of equipment but believe he was doing all he could. Raymond C. Ide says he had no travel ration coming back from base hospital. Got one sandwich. Went back Saturday and is still sick in quarters. Also Corporal Fenton. Some still have their woolen clothing. Sergeant Cluth had to buy shoes in town, as they did not have his size. Complain of uneven drilling.

Co. B.—*Cohoes.*—Cots, rations, quality and quantity good. Ice irregular. not enough for 140 men. Short of canned stuff. Spirits and health good but don't like camp life. Unable to get proper sizes of shoes. Six married men worrying. One application. Sick get good care. Attribute good condition of company to sticking to Government ration, in which great improvement. Much diarrhoea, at first, now over, Held too close to camp.

- Co. C.—*Troy*.—Spirits and health good. Food good, quantity and quality and variety. Three or four days without ice. Now get 240 lbs. Three men sick. Two in quarters. Short breeches, shirts, shoes and underclothing. Not worrying about dependents. Happy company. Short of tentage. Seventeen in one tent. Capacity for eight. Understand tents have arrived. No poles.
- Co. D.—*Troy*.—First Sergeant says men dissatisfied. Better food than '98. Buying our own food, couldn't get on if we didn't. No milk. Only draw beef and bacon.
- Dinner: Beefsteak, boiled potatoes, stewed corn, tea and bread.
 Breakfast: Potatoes, prunes, coffee, bread. No oatmeal or cream of wheat issued. The only cereal rice.
- Mid-day meal: Creamed salmon, macaroni soup, bread and rice pudding.
- Two days last week no ice. Drawn little underwear. Men never able to draw any underclothes. Complain of water as unpalatable. Company appears dissatisfied. Bought wash tub and board, cannot draw brooms. Post-office employee doubtful if he will get his pay. Short tents. Fourteen men to a tent. Have been short blankets. 123 men. No fly to eat under. Use Burkfield filter. Complain of hospital. "Pills for twisted finger." No medicine for skin diseases. Food is better. Eleven tents for fourteen squads. Extra tentage has been heretofore supplied but no poles and pins. Short of lumber.
- Co. E.—*Schenectady*.—Five men applied for discharge. None dissatisfied. Feeling well. Clothing short in some particulars. No telling how many men should apply for discharge. Praying for cots. First Sergeant says complaints few. Some say unless American Locomotive Company paid us we could not have gone.
- Co. F.—*Schenectady*.—Happy Company. Praying for cots. Complain of too much soup. Meat every other day. Average four or five men with diarrhoea a day. Only know of one man working about dependents, mother. No married men worrying. Private Bonds three days sick in quarters.
- Co. G.—*Gloversville*.—112 men. Representing young men of the place. Generally speaking happy, spirits good. Are satisfied with meals. Now things O. K. as to quantity, quality and cooking. Little dysentery. Three sick in quarters but are in dispensary. Nine applied for discharge. No men suffering as to jobs. Mostly piece workers, will not lose their jobs. Very good attention at the hospital. Every man three suits of underclothing. Four pairs of socks. Every man extra shoes. Got them at Camp Whitman. Ask for board floors. Should issue lime juice. Three men, Arnold J. Feldman, R. F. Rose, Geo. Wenkirk, entitled to get discharge but cannot get applications.
- Co. H.—*Amsterdam*.—More or less have diarrhoea. Seven sick in quarters. Six light cases. Corporal Robert Brunnigan sick one week in quarters. Three days at hospital. Food all right. Kick on cooking. No complaint as to quantity. Well equipped as to clothing. Every man two pairs. Claim don't get enough attention at the hospital, but can go any time day or night. Thirty-four married men have applied for discharge because employers are not paying men. Only one good meal.
- Supper: Gravy soup, lemonade, bread, one-half pear.
 Breakfast: Maple flakes, bread, coffee, bacon and eggs.
 Dinner: Meat (poor) two or three potatoes, gravy, bread and coffee. No preserves.
- Co. I.—*Whitehall*.—Complain regimental dispensary. Six with diarrhoea. Seem to do nothing for them, although no sick in quarters. One at Field Hospital. Food fine. "Couldn't be better." Clothing all right. Nobody yet applied. Some men with no bed sacks. "All hardy laboring men mostly satisfied with their lot."

- Co. K.—*Glens Falls*.—First Sergeant says conditions much better than '98. Apparently contented company. Food good. Plenty of ice. Few sick. Two in quarters. Some worrying about dependents.
- Co. L.—*Saratoga*.—Food good. Clothing O. K.. General health good. Good care at hospital. Some little diarrhoea. Two have applied for discharges.
- Co. M.—*Hoosick Falls*.—Now contented with food. Generally good condition. Are not very happy company. All right as to clothing and under-clothing, but some trouble with sizes. One-tenth company has diarrhoea.
- Co. K.—J. T. Shanley detailed from Company C. to Supply Company, asked me to look into bill for over \$200 against the State for team hire at Whitman. Said "Need it badly."

14th Regiment, July 31st, 1916.

- Co. A.—Food good, but not enough. First Sergeant says cannot draw enough. Employers who agreed to pay don't.
- Co. C.—First Sergeant said men in good spirits and food all right. Two men sick. No men worrying about jobs or families. Men interviewed say everything O. K.
- Co. B.—Happy Company. Old mildewed and leaky tentage. More than eight men to a tent. Five applications. No sick. First Sergeant says happy Company. Live on Government ration, but don't get enough.
- Co. E.—First Lieutenant says food O. K. First Sergeant, not enough.
Breakfast: Beef stew, coffee and bread.
Dinner: Canned corn, beef and potatoes, coffee and bread, sugar, no milk, stewed dried apricots.
Supper: Cornmeal, ice tea, no bread.
No sick. None on charges. Ice irregular some days. Short tentage.
- Co. F.—Health good. No kick on food or clothing. Know of only one man worrying about his family. Tentage not over crowded but two tents with nine men each.
- Co. G.—Three men applied for discharge. Health fine. Can't get enough food. Bad bread. Mess Sergeant cannot get what he asks. Short shoes and underwear. Have a man without shoes, so bad he has to stay in his tent.
- Co. H.—Call for board floors. Crowded in tents. Sergeant says not satisfied with food, cooking and quantity. Health good. Spirits good.
- Co. I.—Getting on all right. Don't get enough food. Don't get enough meat or ice. Mess Sergeant says can only get what they give him. Loose Mexican beans unpalatable. Canned beans not good. Don't get enough bread. Apparently contented company. Cannot get potatoes.
Supper: Evaporated apple sauce, tea and bread, canned peaches, jam and crackers.
Breakfast: Fried bacon, coffee, no bread.
Dinner: Beef stew, coffee and crackers, no bread.
Health fine. Eight men have applied for discharge owing to employers failing to pay.
- Co. K.—Say have credit of being best company, having the cleanest street. Good spirit. Two sick. Stick to Government ration. Have been short of clothing, now getting all required. Two applied for discharge.
- Co. L.—First Sergeant says everything O. K. Fine, good men, healthy. Only one sick. Two applied for discharge. Some few more will. No bed sacks for recruits. Private J. Emlock complains he can't get proper treatment for scabs at the dispensary.
Musician Smith, Co. K. 3rd Infantry, Brownsville Hospital. Positive sputum examination at McAllen discloses T. B. Can't he be discharged without bringing him back for examination by Regimental Board. Can his discharge not be expedited. Supply officer of the 3d asked me if not possible to get horse medicines. Have had and apparently can procure none.

Co. M.—Happy Company. Sometimes not enough food. Only one sick in quarters. No men have applied for discharge. Ice irregular. Variety of food not sufficient. Private Lyman Seeley sick in quarters. Weak, can't walk to latrines. One of best soldiers First Sergeant says. Short only two canteens.

Note: Is it not possible for some one to explain to Company Commanders in a practical way about clothing issues.

N. B.—Besides above visited in various company streets and interviewed enlisted men in the same manner as above, to wit: July 22nd, 7th and 12th, First Cavalry and Squadron A; July 24th, First and Second Artillery; July 27th, 12th and 71st; July 28, 23d, Engineers and Signal Corps, but neglected to make notes.

EXHIBIT C

NEW-YORK DIVISION

MCALLEN, TEXAS, July 17, 1916.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 6. }

The following regulations for camp sanitation are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

I. *Division Surgeon*: The Division Surgeon is charged with the general conduct and supervision of the Medical Department in the performance of its duties and will recommend to the Commanding General such assignments of personnel as may be required.

II. *Sanitary Inspectors*: The Sanitary Inspector is charged specially with the supervision of the sanitation of the camp. It is the duty of commanders to remedy defects called to their attention by the Inspector. He will keep a careful record of all inspections and recommendations and the action taken to remedy reported defects. He is authorized to issue orders in the name of the Commanding General for the immediate correction of such sanitary defects as he may observe. All failures to remedy sanitary defects will be reported in writing to the Commanding General, Division.

III. *Regimental Surgeons*: The senior medical officer on duty with a regiment or lesser unit will be held strictly responsible for the sanitary inspection of the organization to which he is attached and for the recommendations which he makes to his commanding officer. He will inspect the camp once daily, and oftener if necessary. All sanitary defects, with proper recommendations to remedy the same, will reported to the regimental commander and he will immediately take the steps necessary to make the correction.

IV. *General Police*: At inspections special attention will given to the condition of the grounds, tents, kitchens, food, bathing facilities, latrines and picket lines. The interior of the tents will be kept clean, and clothing, blankets and bedding will be exposed to the sunlight daily, weather permitting. Tents will be raised during the daytime in good weather and will be adequately ventilated at night. All tents will be furled or struck occasionally.

V. *Kitchens*: All food and water in camp will be protected from dust, flies and sun. An ice box will be built at each kitchen, care being taken that there is a provision made for adequate drainage, and that the earth from the roof and the ground about the box will not fall upon or become mixed with the ice or food contained therein.

An eating place will be designated in each company, and men will not be allowed to take food into their tents. Garbage, until destroyed in kitchen

incinerators, will not be allowed to accumulate about the kitchens. In all cases kitchen refuse will be placed in the kitchen incinerator at once. No other disposition of food refuse will be made.

The throwing of water from kitchens or water in which eating or cooking utensils have been washed is prohibited.

The use of garbage cans will not be permitted. Empty tin cans or containers will be placed in the fire, thoroughly burned out and when raked from the incinerator flattened with an axe.

Water barrels or cans for drinking water will be kept securely covered and set on a framework so as to have the faucets 3 inches from the ground. Water will not be taken from the barrels or cans in any other way than by drawing it from the faucets. The use of powder hypochloride of lime tubes, one tube to each thirty (30) gallons of drinking water is prescribed. Tubes of hypochloride of lime will be procured from the Quartermaster Corps.

VI. *Food and Drinks*: No food, drinks or like commodities will be sold in camp except in the authorized exchanges, for which permits will be obtained from the camp commander at the several camps of the division.

VII. *Disposal of Waste*: Organization commanders will be held responsible for the police of their respective camps. Each company, or similar organization, will construct incinerators of brick and evaporating pans in such a manner that waste water from the kitchen and from the washing of cooking and mess utensils will be evaporated quickly and completely. Solid garbage will be placed immediately in the fires. No other disposition of liquid or solid garbage will be permitted.

Manure from picket lines or corrals will be hauled to the designated dumping grounds and there disposed of in a manner to be prescribed by the Division Quartermaster. The ground at the picket lines will be burned over with crude oil or kerosene at least once each five (5) days.

Tin cans, paper and general refuse will be hauled to the designated dumping ground.

VIII. *Latrines*: Latrines will be constructed at the rate of one for each company and one for officers, and one for headquarters detachments in each regiment, and in the same proportion for lesser units. The pits will be dug 2 feet wide, 7 feet 6 inches long and 5 feet deep, and the excavated dirt will be removed at least 4 feet from the pit, and if necessary the pit will be ditched to prevent flooding.

The pits will be covered by boxes which will be so constructed that all the joints are fly and light proof. These boxes will have covers for holes so constructed that by means of stop blocks or spring hinges the covers will remain closed when not in use. Each day the latrine boxes will be removed from the pits and the pits thoroughly burned out by the use of not less than one gallon crude oil and sufficient straw, or they will be treated by the use of a spray of lamp black and kerosene oil. The tops of the seats will be scrubbed with soap and water each day, and if necessary be disinfected by the use of a strong solution of bichloride of mercury. Suitable urinals will be provided at each latrine connected with the pit by a pipe, and the interior of such urinal will be kept smeared at all times with crude oil.

Toilet paper will be furnished and care must be taken that it is kept from blowing or lying on the ground. It will be protected by a suitable box or cover.

A lantern will be kept burning in each latrine during the hours of darkness.

A urinal can will be placed in each company street at night and its contents emptied at reveille in the latrine. Care will be taken that these urinal cans occupy the same area of ground each night and that when removed for emptying, the ground upon which they have stood will be burned off each morning with crude oil or kerosene. Urinal cans will be stored during the daytime in the latrines after being burned out with crude oil or straw. Defilement of the ground in or about the camps is prohibited.

IX. *Personal Cleanliness*: All persons whose duty requires them to handle food supplies will observe the greatest care in their personal cleanliness, particularly the hands, which must be washed whenever they are about to

handle any food supply. This applies especially to all men detailed as cooks and kitchen police. All soldiers must wash their hands thoroughly before each meal, and after having gone to the latrine. A rack or table will be provided in each company at which men will wash their persons and clothing, and adequate provision will be made by means of clothes lines for the drying of clothing and equipment which has been washed. Bath houses must be kept clean and thoroughly policed of cast off clothing, ends of soap and other refuse.

X. *Picket Lines*: Picket lines, corrals and places where horses are tied will be kept thoroughly clean. Care will be taken to see that horse droppings are immediately collected and piled, and in addition to the careful raking of manure the ground will be swept at least three times a day. Manure will be removed at least once each day.

XI. *Sanitary Squads*: The senior medical officer of each regiment or lesser unit will organize a specially instructed squad of noncommissioned officers and privates of the Hospital Corps which will, under his supervision, make inspections of all parts of the camp at least every two (2) hours and report to the senior medical officer the result of their inspections. The enlisted men comprising this squad are not authorized to make any comment or criticism to any whatsoever except the organization surgeon. Defects reported by the Sanitary Squad will be immediately investigated by a medical officer and the necessary recommendations to correct the defects made to the commanding officer of the organization.

XII. *Veneral Inspections*: Veneral inspections will be made once each week, at which time all enlisted men of the command will be inspected. At these inspections a careful record will be made of all cases of veneral diseases discovered and a report made to the man's commanding officer. The duty of performing these inspections is charged to the senior medical officer of each regiment or lesser unit, and will be made by him personally, or by a junior officer under the supervision of the organization surgeon.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O'RYAN:

EDWARD OLMSTED,

Major, Assistant Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

.....
*Major, Assistant Chief of Staff,
 In the absence of the Division Adjutant.*

EXHIBIT D

NEW YORK DIVISION

MCALLEN, TEX., August 30, 1916.

FROM: Division Surgeon,
 To: Commanding General, Division.
 SUBJECT: Report on Paratyphoid.

I submit a report in re paratyphoid cases in this Division.

The first information that we had that paratyphoid had been found in cases of undetermined fever sent from here to the Base Hospital, at San Antonio, was obtained through conversation with Capt. James E. Baylis, M. C., U. S. A., and Capt. George F. Lull, M. C., U. S. A., on August 22nd, 1916, the day upon which they reported for duty with this Division. They informed us that they learned while at San Antonio that there were three cases of paratyphoid among the men sent from Mission. The next morning, about 5 o'clock, Capt. Edgar W. Miller, M. C., U. S. A., Camp Sanitary Inspector at Mission, informed Major Maloney over the 'phone that he had been notified by the Base Hospital, San Antonio, that the following men had paratyphoid, as shown by blood examinations.

Sergt. Harold J. Forshay, Hdqrs. Co., 14th Inf.

Private Alfred V. Parker, Co. L, 14th Inf.

Private William Helgers, M. D., 69th Inf.

Capt. Miller requested the clinical histories of these men while in Field Hospital No. 1, at McAllen, which were sent him from this office. On August 26th, a telegram to the Division Surgeon was received from Lt. Col. Reynolds, M. C., U. S. A., General Sanitary Inspector, sent from Brownsville, with the information that the following men were reported from the Department Laboratory as having paratyphoid:

Sullivan, Co. A, 14th Inf.,

Keegan, Co. K, 14th Inf.

On August 28th, a telegram was received from Lt. Col. Reynolds from Ft. Brown stating that "San Antonio reports two new cases of paratyphoid, Privates Garrney and Martin Hain, Fourteenth New York Inf., Mission, also one case typhoid, Corporal John Leins, Seventy-Fourth N. Y. Infantry, Pharr."

The files of this office show that Private Martin Hain, Co. C, 14th Inf., was sent to San Antonio on August 14th with a diagnosis of alcoholic gastritis. We have no record of any man named Garrney, but have a record of Private Timothy Gaffney, Co. C, 14th Inf., sent to San Antonio on August 24th with a diagnosis of undetermined fever. In all probability Gaffney is meant instead of Garrney, as in the telegram.

Major Maloney went to Pharr and investigated the case of Corp. John Leins, 74th Inf., and found that they had no such man in the regiment, but had a corporal Charles F. Lewis, Co. F, sent to San Antonio, August 24th, whose vaccination card showed no record of his ever having been inoculated against typhoid.

On August 29th, a letter addressed to the Commanding Officer, 1st N. Y. Field Hospital, McAllen, Texas (through Division Surgeon), was received at this office from Capt. E. W. Miller, M. C., U. S. A., Mission, Texas, stating that "the Department Laboratory reports positive findings of paratyphoid 'A' in the cases of the following additional members of this command who had been transported to your hospital:

Reuchenberg, Charles, Cook, H. Co., 14th Inf. Aug. 21, 1916.

Harkey, Eugene F., Pvt. Hdqrs. Co., 14th Inf., Aug. 22, 1916.

Sullivan, J. J., Pvt. A. Co., 14th Inf, Aug. 24, 1916."

and asking for complete reports of these cases for Department Surgeon and Surgeon General's office. This letter was forwarded to the First Field Hospital for compliance.

At no time has any information been furnished this office direct from the Base Hospital at San Antonio, and no notification as to the Laboratory findings in these cases has been received from Captain Miller, except as to asking for histories of cases reported to him as having paratyphoid. All information received by this office as to the diagnosis of these cases has been obtained either accidentally through conversation with officers who happened to know of them, or as in two instances by telegrams from Lt. Col. Reynolds, or through requests to the Field Hospital for their records by Capt. Miller.

On August 25th, I requested Capt. Miller to make an investigation of the food, milk and water supply at Mission. I detailed to assist him two medical officers of the 1st Ambulance Co., only one of whom, Lt. U. S. Kahn, reported as Lt. S. B. Whitbeck had left on leave of absence. Up to date no report has been received from Capt. Miller.

On August 23rd, I directed Major W. H. Steers, Division Sanitary Inspector, to proceed to Mission and investigate into the possible causes of infection. Major Steers submitted a report to me which is enclosed.

On August 29th, I accompanied Major Steers to Mission and directed him to have a conference with the Regimental Surgeon, Major John J. Lyons and the regimental commander and make a complete and thorough and complete investigation of conditions in the regiment, particularly as to Headquarters and Supply Companies and the attendants at the regimental exchange. At the time of this visit I found a patient in the regimental infirmary suffering from undetermined fever and learned upon investigation he was a member of

the Headquarters Company. This patient presented every evidence of infection with paratyphoid. I directed his transfer to the Camp Hospital at McAllen with a view to his transfer to the Base Hospital at San Antonio for Laboratory investigation. On the afternoon of August 29th, Major Steers transferred a large number of cases of undetermined fever which he had found existing in the Headquarters Company and Supply Company of the 14th Inf. and from the Sanitary Troops attached to this regiment.

The list of paratyphoid cases given below was handed to me today by Lt. Col. Reynolds.

August 11 to 22, four in 14th N. Y. Inf. One in 69th N. Y. Inf.

August 19th, one in N. Y. Signal Corps.

August 22, one in N. Y. Ambulance Co. No. 3.

Pvt. James J. Sullivan, "a" 14th N. Y. Inf., Mission.

August 25, 1st Sergt. William Keegan, "k," 14th N. Y., Mission.

August 25, Pvt. John Marstelar, "n," 12th N. Y., McAllen.

August 27, Timothy Gaffney, "c," 14th N. Y., Mission.

August 27, Pvt. Martin Haris, "c," 14th N. Y., Mission.

August 28, Pvt. Thomas Ramsey, "a," 2nd N. Y., Mission.

August 28, Maj. Walter Robinson, 2nd N. Y., Mission.

August 28, Pvt. Gerard Byrne, "L," 2nd N. Y., Mission.

August 28, Pvt. James Donachy, "L," 14th N. Y., Mission.

August 28, Pvt. George Cummings, "i," 14th N. Y., Mission.

August 28, Pvt. James Brady, "b," 60th N. Y., Mission.

August 28, Pvt. Will I. Neary, H. C., 14th N. Y., Mission.

This is the first definite and complete information we have ever received at this office regarding paratyphoid cases from this Division.

Lt. Col., Medical Corps, N. G., U. S.

NEW YORK DIVISION

MCALLEN, TEX., *September 2, 1916.*

FROM: Division Surgeon,

To: Commanding General, Division.

SUBJECT: Paratyphoid, Mission, Texas.

1. In view of the reports received from Lt. Col. F. P. Reynolds, M. C., U. S. A., General Sanitary Inspector, relative to certain unsanitary conditions existing at Mission, Texas, and its surroundings, and in view of the fact that it is desirable to segregate the regiments in which there have appeared cases of paratyphoid infection, I recommend, after consultation with Lt. Col. Reynolds, that the 69th Inf. be retained in camp at Sterling's and that the 2nd Inf. be directed to proceed to Sterling's and encamp there.

2. I recommend that the above mentioned regiments be retained in camp at Sterling's until such a time as further danger of the spread of infection has passed.

3. Sterling's is recommended for the reason that there is an ample water supply of good quality at this point and that it is readily accessible by rail for supply and in case of a troop movement.

4. Enclosed herewith is a copy of a telegram from Lt. Col. Reynolds to the Department Surgeon embodying a recommendation that the 2nd Inf. and the 69th Inf. be removed from Mission.

5. I further recommend that the section of the Field Bakery now at Mission also be removed elsewhere.

WM. S. TERRIBERRY,

Lt. Colonel, Medical Corps, N. G., U. S.

NEW YORK DIVISION

MCALLEN, TEX., *Sept. 5, 1916.*

BULLETIN No. 11

1. The Division Surgeon reports that paratyphoid fever is spreading among the units of the Division and that only extreme and conscientious care on

the part of organization commanders and their surgeons, will prevent the situation from becoming grave.

2. In case matters become worse in any organization, it will be necessary to quarantine such an organization in its present camp or move it into the interior and leave it behind in case the remainder of the Division is transferred elsewhere.

3. The following is a copy of a letter received from the Division Surgeon:

NEW YORK DIVISION

McALLEN, TEX., Sept. 5, 1916.

FROM: Division Surgeon,
TO: Commanding General, Division.
SUBJECT: Paratyphoid Infection.

1. After consultation with Lt. Col. F. P. Reynolds, M. C., U. S. A., Major E. R. Maloney, M. C., N. G., U. S., Major Wm. H. Steers, Division Sanitary Inspector the following report of the situation as it exists relative to the outbreak of paratyphoid fever in this Division is submitted:

2. Reports received from the regiments, from the Divisional Camp Hospital and from the Laboratory indicate that the paratyphoid fever is spreading throughout the various regiments of the Division. The spread appears to be one due to contact with cases originating from the primary focus at Mission. From these secondary cases, other cases are developing and are likely to develop by reason of personal contact directly or indirectly through the infection of food supplies or by transmission by flies.

3. It is the opinion of all officers at this conference that prevention of the secondary infection rests largely upon the strict enforcement of disciplinary measures which will insure the carrying out of sanitary orders and regulations already promulgated. It is further the opinion that no new sanitary orders or regulations are necessary.

4. *Recommendations* It is recommended that the provisions of General Order No. 6, this Division, and General Order No. 13, Headquarters Southern Department, be carried out in every detail, and that regimental commanders make full use of the sanitary troops attached to their command in the supervision of the carrying out of these orders.

(Signed.) WM. S. TERRIBERRY,
Lt. Colonel, Medical Corps, N. G., U. S.

4. Upon receipt of this circular, organization commanders will assemble their officers and read it to them. All officers are hereby directed to study the General Orders referred to and obey them in letter and in spirit.

5. The Division Surgeon or his representatives will make frequent sanitary inspections of all camps and will report upon any officer or man who, in their opinion, is not complying with the requirements of existing sanitary orders.

6. By a faithful observance of the instructions already given, all danger of an epidemic will be avoided, but this will require perfect team work for some time to come.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL O'RYAN:

H. H. BANDHOLTZ,
Chief of Staff.

Official:
ALLAN L. REAGAN,
Adjutant.

MEMORANDUM AS TO PARATYPHOID EPIDEMIC CONDITIONS AS GIVEN ME BY COLONEL REYNOLDS FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS, SEPTEMBER 10, 1916

2nd Regiment Infantry: Total confirmed cases 16; no new cases since September 6th; one on that date; one officer.

3rd Regiment Infantry: Total confirmed 2; 15 with temperature all negative under test.

12th Regiment Infantry: Total confirmed 4; 3 recent.
14th Regiment Infantry: Total confirmed 40; increase of 8 in four days generally distributed through companies; 2 still under suspicion.
69th Regiment Infantry: Total confirmed 9; no new cases since September 5th on which date 1.
1st Regiment Cavalry: Total confirmed 3 in three different troops.
Squadron A: Total confirmed 3 all in Troop C.
71st Regiment Infantry: Total confirmed 1, September 4th.
22nd Regiment Engineers: Total confirmed 1 on September 2nd.
74th Regiment Infantry: Total confirmed 1 on September 9th
23rd Regiment Infantry: Total confirmed 1 on September 9th
7th Regiment Infantry: Total confirmed 1.
Field Artillery: None.
Ambulance Company No. 3: Total confirmed 1.
Forty-five suspects in this hospital (Camp Hospital); 5 new cases in three days.
Colonel Reynolds informs me, in his judgment, the trouble is practically over.

APPENDIX " E "

Financial Statement

DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1916

Salary of the Adjutant General:

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance, September 30, 1915..... | | |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws 1915..... | \$5,500 00 | \$5,500 00 |
| | | |
| Expended: | | |
| Service to June 30, 1916..... | | 4,125 00 |
| | | \$1,375 00 |

Salaries: Officers and Employees, the Adjutant General's Office, Albany:

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Balance, Sept. 30, 1915..... | \$1,603 22 | |
| Lapsed, balance, chap. 834, Laws 1913, \$458 33 | | |
| Lapsed, balance, chap. 529, 1914..... | 1,144 89 | |
| | 1,603 22 | |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, 1915..... | \$39,500 00 | |
| | | \$39,500 00 |
| Expended: | | |
| Services to June 30, 1916..... | | 28,768 03 |
| | | \$10,731 97 |

Salaries: Employees, the Adjutant General's Office, New York:

| | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Balance, Sept. 30, 1915..... | \$287 50 | |
| Lapsed, balance, chap. 529, 1914..... | 287 50 | |
| | \$27,500 00 | \$27,500 00 |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws 1915..... | | |
| Expended: | | |
| Services to June 30, 1916 | | |
| Clerical force..... | \$9,900 00 | |
| Laborers..... | 10,725 00 | |
| | | 20,625 00 |
| Balance, June 30, 1916..... | | \$6,875 00 |

NATIONAL GUARD

Salary of the Major General:

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance, Sept. 30, 1916..... | | |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws 1915..... | \$3,000 00 | \$3,000 00 |
| | | |
| Expended: | | |
| Services to June 30, 1916..... | | 6,000 00 |
| | | \$2,000 00 |

Salaries: Staff of the Major General and Graded Employees:

| | | |
|--|----------|--|
| Balance, Sept. 30, 1915..... | \$598 41 | |
| Lapsed, balance, chap. 529, Laws 1914..... | 598 41 | |
| | \$598 41 | |

190 APPENDIX "E;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT

| | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws 1915..... | | \$29,360 00 |
| Expended: | | |
| Services to June 30, 1916: | | |
| Officers..... | \$15,075 00 | |
| Graded employees..... | 6,932 56 | |
| | | <u>22,007 56</u> |
| Balance, June 30, 1916..... | | <u><u>\$7,352 44</u></u> |
| Allowances to Headquarters: | | |
| Balance, Sept. 30, 1915..... | \$12,104 36 | |
| Lapsed, balance, chap. 529, 1914..... | 79 36 | |
| | | <u>\$12,025 00</u> |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws 1915..... | 35,000 00 | |
| | | <u>\$47,025 00</u> |
| Expended: | | |
| Brigades..... | \$6,600 00 | |
| Headquarters, Division (Coast Defense Officer)..... | 1,150 00 | |
| Field artillery..... | 2,625 00 | |
| Cavalry..... | 2,775 00 | |
| Infantry..... | 21,000 00 | |
| Coast Defense Command..... | 4,062 50 | |
| Engineers..... | 1,125 00 | |
| Signal Corps..... | 500 00 | |
| | | <u>39,837 50</u> |
| Balance, June 30, 1916..... | | <u><u>\$7,187 50</u></u> |
| Allowances to Officers and Organizations: | | |
| Balance, Sept. 30, 1915..... | \$530 31 | |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws 1915..... | 213,750 00 | |
| Appropriation, chap. 646, Laws 1916..... | 35,000 00 | |
| Appropriation, chap. 646, Laws 1916..... | 4,500 00 | |
| | | <u>\$253,780 31</u> |
| Expended: | | |
| Officers..... | \$39,684 94 | |
| Organizations: | | |
| Allowances, per capita..... | \$119,893 20 | |
| Separate companies..... | 12,750 00 | |
| Horse allowance..... | 78,250 00 | |
| | | <u>210,893 20</u> |
| | | <u>250,578 14</u> |
| Balance, June 30, 1916..... | | <u><u>\$3,202 17</u></u> |
| General Expense of the National Guard and Office of the Adjutant General: | | |
| Balance Sept. 30, 1915..... | \$166,748 09 | |
| Lapsed, balance, chap. 529, Laws 1914..... | 2,382 78 | |
| | | <u>\$164,365 31</u> |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws 1915..... | 205,000 00 | |
| | | <u>\$369,365 31</u> |
| Expended: | | |
| Office of the Adjutant General: | | |
| Travel expense..... | \$3,138 27 | |
| Office furniture and fixtures..... | 312 92 | |
| Office supplies and expenses..... | 799 54 | |
| Telephone and telegraph..... | 953 46 | |
| Printing and binding..... | 6,304 70 | |
| Engrossing..... | 311 70 | |
| Publications..... | 256 32 | |
| Labor..... | 555 45 | |
| | | <u>\$12,632 36</u> |

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

191

| | | |
|---|------------|-----------|
| Headquarters, division: | | |
| Travel expense..... | \$1,406 61 | |
| Office supplies and expenses..... | 1,600 20 | |
| Printing and binding..... | 2,504 21 | |
| Telephone and telegraph..... | 1,298 37 | |
| Publications..... | 119 35 | |
| Supervision, small arms firing..... | 1,991 44 | |
| Inspection, troops and property..... | 1,565 01 | |
| Indexing general orders..... | 36 00 | |
| Extra stenographic service..... | 289 90 | |
| Motor trucks, repairs and supplies..... | 898 72 | |
| State horses..... | 270 19 | |
| Diplomas and maps..... | 221 58 | |
| Bond indemnity..... | 10 00 | |
| Hauling escort wagons..... | 3 75 | |
| | | 12,215 33 |
| New York Arsenal: | | |
| Repairs, equipment and supplies..... | \$230 32 | |
| Freight, cartage and express..... | 1,257 18 | |
| Fuel, gas and electricity..... | 1,086 33 | |
| Office supplies and expenses..... | 1,260 06 | |
| Telephone and telegraph..... | 273 43 | |
| Motor trucks, repairs and supplies..... | 456 65 | |
| Extra labor..... | 1,239 40 | |
| Extra stenographic service..... | 360 50 | |
| Advertising..... | 18 00 | |
| Veterinary service..... | 7 00 | |
| Publications..... | 6 00 | |
| New typewriters..... | 142 10 | |
| Travel expense..... | 118 10 | |
| | | 6,455 07 |
| Governor's Staff: | | |
| Transportation..... | \$2,000 54 | |
| Subsistence..... | 1,458 00 | |
| Pay orderly..... | 12 00 | |
| | | 3,470 54 |
| Officers on Special Duty: | | |
| Examining boards for officers..... | \$8,897 44 | |
| Enlisted specialists..... | 3,677 60 | |
| Armory boards..... | 611 21 | |
| Pay-rations and expense enlisted men..... | 1,863 70 | |
| Adjustment of property..... | 100 00 | |
| Inventory of property..... | 155 33 | |
| Surveying office..... | 59 20 | |
| Other special duty..... | 1,251 69 | |
| | | 16,616 17 |
| Decorations and Prizes: | | |
| Long service decorations..... | \$4,126 00 | |
| Prizes, small arms firing..... | 3,014 25 | |
| Campaign badges..... | 5 29 | |
| Cleaning and engraving trophies..... | 28 50 | |
| Repairing McAlpen trophy..... | 155 00 | |
| Medals of valor..... | 46 00 | |
| | | 7,375 04 |
| Small Arms Firing: | | |
| Maintenance, state range..... | \$423 89 | |
| Maintenance, separate company ranges..... | 809 86 | |
| Transportation..... | 15,625 90 | |
| Provisional detachment, Peekskill..... | 7,129 04 | |
| Civilian markers and scorers..... | 4,641 33 | |
| Service rangekeepers..... | 999 92 | |
| Expenses, state team..... | 2,185 88 | |

192 APPENDIX "E;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT

| | | |
|---|------------|-----------|
| State brigades matches..... | 47 22 | |
| Carrying mail..... | 60 00 | |
| | <hr/> | 31,923 04 |
| Camp of Instruction: | | |
| Service, custodian..... | \$333 33 | |
| Employees..... | 2,652 00 | |
| Cost of filling ice house..... | 398 75 | |
| Medical attendance..... | 9 00 | |
| | <hr/> | 3,393 08 |
| Field Service: | | |
| Pay of troops..... | \$3,376 49 | |
| Transportation..... | 3,145 73 | |
| Subsistence..... | 15,305 57 | |
| Civilian employees..... | 214 25 | |
| Team, cartage and freight..... | 6,735 76 | |
| Horse hire and stable accommodation..... | 3,842 22 | |
| Forage and straw..... | 2,721 78 | |
| Motor trucks and automobiles..... | 1,018 46 | |
| Animals, injured and destroyed..... | 4,815 75 | |
| Fuel and illuminants..... | 776 46 | |
| Hardware and lumber..... | 1,387 73 | |
| Latrines and bath houses..... | 173 37 | |
| Rental and damage..... | 412 33 | |
| Medical stores and supplies..... | 18 81 | |
| Telephone and telegraph..... | 408 47 | |
| Disinfectants..... | 120 14 | |
| Water supplies..... | 4,424 31 | |
| Installing side track..... | 253 74 | |
| Lighting equipment..... | 219 09 | |
| Supplies and expense..... | 710 85 | |
| | <hr/> | 55,681 31 |
| Supplies and Equipment: | | |
| Color flags and guidons..... | \$443 21 | |
| Dress coats..... | 6,162 09 | |
| Dress trousers..... | 2,603 74 | |
| Buttons, caps and collar ornaments..... | 3,352 16 | |
| Shoes..... | 5,925 55 | |
| Bed sacks..... | 432 00 | |
| Purchase of mules..... | 5,000 00 | |
| Forage, state horses..... | 1,907 34 | |
| Repairs, escort wagons..... | 1,313 49 | |
| Motion picture machine..... | 259 00 | |
| Pay, employees..... | 126 00 | |
| Cartage and freight..... | 300 97 | |
| Repairs to tents..... | 305 82 | |
| Packing boxes and lumber..... | 80 59 | |
| Binders..... | 2,252 50 | |
| Repairs to auto truck..... | 580 00 | |
| Motor trucks..... | 5,425 00 | |
| Miscellaneous supplies..... | 22 56 | |
| Trail mobiles..... | 558 00 | |
| | <hr/> | 37,050 02 |
| Militia Council: | | |
| Pay..... | \$61 24 | |
| | <hr/> | 61 24 |
| Field Firing Auxiliary Arms: | | |
| Target practice, machine gun company..... | | |
| Transportation..... | \$105 23 | |
| Ammunition..... | 3,817 00 | |
| Pay employees..... | 4 00 | |
| | <hr/> | 3,926 23 |

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

193

Exercises and instruction:

| | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| Bakers and cooks school, pay..... | \$282 70 | |
| Military exhibition, high school boys, music.... | 201 00 | |
| Special course, army service school, pay..... | 195 84 | |
| Operating motion picture machine..... | 5 40 | |
| Office furniture..... | 25 60 | |
| Tactical exercises, subsistence..... | 304 40 | |
| Army service school, Fort Leavenworth..... | 455 56 | |
| Field officers course, Gettysburg subsistence.... | 54 00 | |
| Liberty Bell escort..... | 431 15 | |
| School of the Line: | | |
| Pay of troops..... | \$905 91 | |
| Subsistence..... | 502 35 | |
| Transportation..... | 266 60 | |
| Stationery..... | 184 04 | |
| Publications..... | 614 28 | |
| Maps, diplomas and drawing material..... | 65 50 | |
| Furniture..... | 19 20 | |
| Horse hire..... | 58 50 | |
| Supplies and expense..... | 80 34 | |
| Advertising..... | 57 75 | |
| | 2,754 47 | 4,710 12 |

Inspection and Instruction, U. S. A.:

| | | |
|---|------------|--|
| Expenses, Sergeant Instructors: | | |
| Quarters..... | \$4,905 33 | |
| Transportation..... | 850 22 | |
| Pay..... | 274 00 | |
| | \$6,029 55 | |
| Expenses, Inspector, Instructors: | | |
| Transportation..... | \$360 01 | |
| Subsistence..... | 808 20 | |
| Witness machine gun company..... | 20 29 | |
| | 1,188 50 | |
| Medical attendance..... | 4 00 | |
| | 7,222 05 | |
| General Expense: | | |
| Expense procuring band..... | \$10 00 | |
| Funeral expense, transportation..... | 130 45 | |
| Duty, New York Arsenal, Adj. property accounts..... | 1,002 65 | |
| Publications..... | 2 50 | |
| | 1,145 60 | |
| Contingent Reserve: | | |
| Pay rolls detachment farm boys camps..... | \$398 86 | |
| Freight charges, headquarters division..... | 41 51 | |
| Freight, New York arsenal..... | 48 73 | |
| Gloversville anniversary, 4th July celebration.. | 109 36 | |
| | 598,46 | |
| | 204,475 66 | |

Balance, June 30, 1916..... \$164,889 65

NAVAL MILITIA

| | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| Salaries: Graded Employees, Naval Militia Division, the Adjutant General's Office: | | |
| Balance September 30, 1915..... | \$2,700 00 | \$2,700 00 |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws 1915..... | | |
| Expended: | | |
| Service to June 30, 1916..... | | 2,025 00 |
| | | \$675 00 |
| Balance, June 30, 1916..... | | |

194 APPENDIX "E;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Allowances to Headquarters: | | |
| Balance, September 30, 1915..... | | 1,352 01 |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws 1915..... | | 4,600 00 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | \$5,952 01 |
| Expended: | | |
| Headquarters..... | | \$2,389 92 |
| Battalions..... | | 2,317 74 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 4,707 66 |
| Balance, June 30, 1916..... | | <hr/> <hr/> |
| | | \$1,244 35 |
| Allowances to Officers and Organizations: | | |
| Balance, September 30, 1915..... | | \$585 70 |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws 1915..... | | 13,500 00 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | \$14,085 70 |
| Expended: | | |
| Officers..... | | \$1,657 50 |
| Organizations: | | |
| Allowances per capita..... | \$9,861 80 | |
| Allowances, separate divisions..... | 2,250 00 | |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 12,111 80 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 13,769 30 |
| Balance, June 30, 1916..... | | <hr/> <hr/> |
| | | \$316 40 |
| General Expense of the Naval Militia: | | |
| Balance, September 30, 1915..... | | \$22,173 86 |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws 1915..... | | 35,000 00 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | \$57,173 86 |
| Expended: | | |
| Officers on Special Duty: | | |
| Examining board for officers..... | \$582 77 | |
| Armory board..... | 300 06 | |
| Aeronautic course..... | 171 08 | |
| Conference winter work..... | 30 71 | |
| Desk office expense..... | 58 01 | |
| Other special duty..... | 822 13 | |
| Testing aeroplane..... | 170 25 | |
| Inspection, muster..... | 290 96 | |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 2,425 97 |
| U. S. Vessels and Launches: | | |
| Employees..... | \$10,938 42 | |
| Scraping deck, U. S. S. Gloucester..... | 52 50 | |
| Berthing U. S. S. Sandoval..... | 56 15 | |
| Storage and repairs..... | 937 15 | |
| Removal ashes, Gloucester..... | 320 00 | |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 12,304 22 |
| Decorations and Prizes: | | |
| Prizes, small arms firing..... | \$422 00 | |
| Decorations, long service..... | 150 00 | |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 572 00 |
| Supplies and Equipment: | | |
| Coal, oil and wood..... | \$430 69 | |
| Ammunition..... | 658 50 | |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 1,089 19 |
| Exercises and Instruction: | | |
| Aviation course..... | \$637 43 | |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 637 43 |
| Target Practice: | | |
| Supervision..... | \$44 08 | |
| Target Practice: | | |
| Transportation..... | \$167 31 | |
| Markers and scorers..... | 587 59 | |
| Towing..... | 200 00 | |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 954 90 |

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

195

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Subsistence | 472 96 | |
| Maintenance of ranges | 23 97 | |
| Secondary battery practice, pay | 1,825 40 | |
| | | 3,321 31 |
| General Expense, Naval Militia: | | |
| Contingent Reserve: | | |
| Dues, naval militia association | \$143 70 | |
| National naval militia convention | 82 02 | |
| Engrossing | 10 50 | |
| National naval reserve convention | 129 50 | |
| Travel expense | 20 80 | |
| | | 386 52 |
| | | 20,736 64 |
| Balance, June 30, 1916 | | \$36,437 22 |
| Summer Cruise: | | |
| Balance, September 30, 1915 | \$14,916 90 | |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws 1915 | 13,000 00 | |
| | | \$27,916 90 |
| Expended: | | |
| Pay | \$5,351 85 | |
| Subsistence | 609 35 | |
| | | 5,961 20 |
| Balance, June 30, 1916 | | \$21,955 70 |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | |
|---|------------|-------------|
| Postage and Transportation, The Adjutant General's Office: | | |
| Balance, September 30, 1915 | \$371 45 | |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws 1915 | 2,000 00 | |
| | | \$2,371 45 |
| Expended: | | |
| Postage | \$1,697 00 | |
| Express | 520 91 | |
| | | 2,217 91 |
| | | \$153 54 |
| Postage and Transportation, Division National Guard: | | |
| Balance, September 30, 1915 | \$54 12 | |
| Lapsed, balance chap. 529, 1914 | 5 80 | |
| | | \$48 32 |
| By appropriation, chap. 725, 1915 | 1,000 00 | |
| | | \$1,048 32 |
| Expended: | | |
| Postage | \$800 00 | |
| Express | 159 64 | |
| | | 959 64 |
| Balance, June 30, 1916 | | \$88 68 |
| Pensions and Care of Disabled: | | |
| Balance, September 30, 1915 | \$717 01 | |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws, 1915 | 12,000 00 | |
| | | \$12,717 01 |

196 APPENDIX "E;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Expended: | |
| Pensioners..... | \$7,988 21 |
| Temporary disability..... | 2,734 56 |
| Pension examiner..... | 207 70 |
| Medical examiner..... | 337 31 |
| Stenographic service..... | 101 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 11,368 78 |
| | <hr/> |
| Balance, June 30, 1916..... | \$1,348 23 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |
| War Records: | |
| Balance, September 30, 1915..... | \$98 29 |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws, 1915..... | 12,030 00 |
| Appropriation, chap. 646, Laws, 1916..... | 291 80 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$12,300 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| Expended: | |
| Services to June 30, 1916..... | 12,300 00 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |
| Spanish War Claims: | |
| Balance, September 30, 1915..... | \$669 35 |
| Appropriation, chap. 646, Laws, 1916..... | 80 65 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$750 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| Expended: | |
| Services to June 30, 1916..... | 750 00 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |
| Campaign Badges: | |
| Balance, September 30, 1915..... | \$1,000 00 |
| Expended: | |
| Medals..... | \$800 00 |
| Postage..... | 200 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 1,000 00 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |
| Military Record Fund: | |
| Balance, September 30, 1915..... | \$107 66 |
| Appropriation, chap. 725, Laws, 1915..... | 2,000 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$2,107 66 |
| | <hr/> |
| Expended: | |
| Services to June 30, 1916..... | 1,500 00 |
| Balance, June 30, 1916..... | 607 66 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |
| Delegates National Guard Convention, San Francisco, Cal.: | |
| By appropriation, chap. 726, Laws, 1915..... | \$1,000 00 |
| Expended: | |
| Travel expenses..... | 1,000 00 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |
| Maintenance and Operation: | |
| The Adjutant General's Office, Moving Furniture and Equipment: | |
| By appropriation, chap. 646, Laws, 1916..... | \$250 00 |
| Expended: | |
| Moving furniture and equipment..... | 250 00 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |
| Taking Down and Assembling Metal Filing Cases: | |
| By appropriation, chap. 646, Laws, 1916..... | \$406 95 |
| Expended: | |
| Services..... | 406 95 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |

STATEMENT, SPANISH WAR REFUND

ALBANY TRUST COMPANY, ALBANY, N. Y.

| Date | ITEM | Principal | Interest | Total |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Sept. 30, 1915 | Balance..... | \$26,859 21 | \$411 04 | \$27,270 25 |
| June 30, 1916 | Increment..... | | 412 52 | 412 52 |
| | Disbursement..... | \$26,859 21 418 14 | \$823 56 262 50 | \$27,682 77 680 64 |
| June 30, 1916 | Balance..... | \$26,441 07 | \$561 06 | \$27,002 13 |

UNION TRUST COMPANY, ALBANY, N. Y.

| Date | ITEM | Principal | Interest | Total |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Sept. 30, 1915 | Balance..... | \$22,937 12 | \$342 88 | \$23,280 00 |
| June 30, 1916 | Increment..... | | 701 86 | 701 86 |
| | Disbursement..... | \$22,937 12 238 00 | \$1,044 74 | \$23,981 86 238 00 |
| June 30, 1916 | Balance..... | \$22,699 12 | \$1,044 74 | \$23,743 86 |

STATE CASH PURCHASES

(Military Stores and Supplies)

STATEMENT SHOWING RECEIPTS BY THE ADJUTANT GENERAL AGAINST SALES FROM STOCK, NEW YORK ARSENAL, AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR STORES PROCURED TO JUNE 30, 1916.

| 1915 | | | |
|-----------------|----|--|------------|
| Sept. | 30 | Balance on hand..... | \$1,147 78 |
| <i>Receipts</i> | | | |
| Oct. | 6 | 12th Infantry..... | \$6 96 |
| | | 71st Infantry..... | 1 00 |
| | 8 | 23d Infantry..... | 50 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 2 82 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 2 47 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 2 47 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 2 47 |
| | 27 | 23d Infantry..... | 4 94 |
| | | Co. I, 1st Infantry (24th Separate Co.)..... | 9 98 |
| Nov. | 12 | W. T. Romaine, Major, R. L..... | 2 47 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 7 41 |
| | 30 | 1st Field Artillery..... | 1 00 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 1 50 |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 7 76 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 2 47 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 4 94 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 2 47 |
| | | 2d Infantry..... | 9 88 |
| Dec. | 6 | 23d Infantry..... | 9 88 |
| | 17 | Troop B, 1st Cavalry..... | 5 14 |
| | | Machine Gun Troop..... | 7 66 |
| | | Quartermaster Corps..... | 2 47 |

198 APPENDIX "E," ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT

| | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|-------|--------|------------|
| | | 1915 | | | |
| Dec. | 17 | 10th Infantry | ..... | \$5 19 | |
| | | 1st Field Artillery | ..... | 2 47 | |
| | | 2d Infantry | ..... | 22 40 | |
| | | Battery B, 1st Field Artillery | ..... | 1 00 | |
| | 21 | 8th Coast Defense Command | ..... | 2 67 | |
| | | Retired List | ..... | 2 67 | |
| | | 12th Infantry | ..... | 2 67 | |
| | | 12th Infantry | ..... | 5 24 | |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command | ..... | 2 47 | |
| | | 1916 | | | |
| | | Headquarters Division | ..... | 37 23 | |
| Jan. | 6 | 12th Infantry | ..... | 2 67 | |
| | | 12th Infantry | ..... | 2 47 | |
| | | 23d Infantry | ..... | 4 94 | |
| | | Battery C, 1st Field Artillery | ..... | 1 19 | |
| | 8 | Co. G, 1st Infantry | ..... | 2 47 | |
| | 13 | Co. G, 1st Infantry | ..... | 56 | |
| | | Co. M, 2d Infantry | ..... | 1 75 | |
| | | Battery D, 1st Field Artillery | ..... | 3 40 | |
| | | Co. B, 10th Infantry | ..... | 1 33 | |
| | | Co. D, 3d Infantry | ..... | 98 | |
| | | Co. F, 2d Infantry | ..... | 2 24 | |
| | | Co. C, 3d Infantry | ..... | 14 | |
| | 25 | 7th Infantry | ..... | 1 00 | |
| | | 2d Field Artillery | ..... | 1 12 | |
| | | 2d Field Artillery | ..... | 60 | |
| | | 12th Infantry | ..... | 2 47 | |
| | 28 | 47th Infantry | ..... | 12 00 | |
| | | Battery B, 1st Field Artillery | ..... | 1 89 | |
| | | | | | \$225 89 |
| Jan. | 31 | 23d Infantry | ..... | 1 50 | |
| | | Co. A, 3d Infantry | ..... | 2 03 | |
| Feb. | 17 | 10th Infantry | ..... | 70 | |
| | | 7th Infantry | ..... | 10 94 | |
| | | Headquarters Division | ..... | 2 47 | |
| | | 71st Infantry | ..... | 4 55 | |
| | 21 | 10th Infantry | ..... | 7 39 | |
| | | Co. M, 3d Infantry | ..... | 35 | |
| | 26 | 1st Cavalry | ..... | 14 10 | |
| | | 1st Cavalry | ..... | 15 00 | |
| | | Troop G, 1st Cavalry | ..... | 19 | |
| | | 7th Infantry | ..... | 1 92 | |
| March | 6 | 12th Infantry | ..... | 2 47 | |
| | | 1st Field Hospital | ..... | 5 00 | |
| | | Co. E, 1st Infantry | ..... | 1 56 | |
| | | 12th Infantry | ..... | 5 19 | |
| | 15 | Reserve List | ..... | 14 20 | |
| | | Allan L. Reagan, Major, I. G. | ..... | 2 67 | |
| | | 23d Infantry | ..... | 4 94 | |
| | 29 | 1st Cavalry | ..... | 3 75 | |
| | 27 | Co. G, 3d Infantry | ..... | 1 64 | |
| April | 8 | 7th Infantry | ..... | 7 19 | |
| May | 9 | Co. C, 1st Infantry | ..... | 7 86 | |
| | | Reserve List | ..... | 19 59 | |
| | | 12th Infantry | ..... | 50 | |
| | 18 | Settlement Property Shortage's, account Troop M, 1st Cavalry | ..... | 7 80 | |
| | 19 | 23d Infantry | ..... | 27 97 | |
| | | Battery F, 1st Field Artillery | ..... | 2 47 | |
| June | 7 | Medical Corps | ..... | 2 67 | |
| | | 7th Infantry | ..... | 10 19 | |
| | | | | | \$1,562 47 |

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

199

Disbursements

| | | | |
|------|------|--|------------|
| | 1915 | | |
| Oct. | 28 | Adjustment to correct entry of October 6, 1915..... | \$6 96 |
| | | | |
| | | | 1916 |
| Jan. | 31 | Transferring funds, Purchase made from U. S. C. P... | 7 41 |
| May | 8 | Revising entry of January 6, 1916..... | 2 47 |
| | | | \$16 84 |
| | | | \$1,545 63 |

UNITED STATES CASH PURCHASES

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS BY THE ADJUTANT GENERAL FROM OFFICERS AND ORGANIZATIONS, FOR THE PURCHASE FROM THE WAR DEPARTMENT, STORES, SUPPLIES, ETC., IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 17, ORGANIZED MILITIA REGULATIONS, AND DISBURSEMENTS AGAINST SAME TO JUNE 30, 1916.

| | | | |
|-------|------|----------------------|------------|
| | 1915 | | |
| Sept. | 30 | Balance on hand..... | \$1,711 64 |

Receipts

| | | | |
|------|---|---|--------|
| | | | \$5 88 |
| Oct. | 6 | 12th Infantry..... | 3 10 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 28 25 |
| | | 1st Infantry..... | 3 15 |
| | | 71st Infantry..... | 12 75 |
| | | 71st Infantry..... | 2 57 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 14 73 |
| | | 14th Infantry..... | 1 74 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 11 75 |
| | | Squadron A, Cavalry..... | 14 73 |
| | | 7th Division, 1st Battalion, N. M..... | 2 47 |
| | | General Division..... | 4 47 |
| | | 1st Field Hospital, Medical Corps..... | 2 67 |
| | | Hospital Corps, 1st Battalion Signal Corps..... | 17 31 |
| | | Battery D, 1st Field Artillery..... | 6 10 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 4 94 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 4 43 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 3 10 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 1 69 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 76 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 8 35 |
| | | 3d Battalion, N. M..... | 7 25 |
| | 8 | Battery F, 1st Field Artillery..... | 12 95 |
| | | Battery F, 1st Field Artillery..... | 37 62 |
| | | N. B. Thurston, Colonel..... | 32 |
| | | 7th Division, 1st Battalion, N. M..... | 12 75 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 75 |
| | | Battery B, 2d Field Artillery..... | 2 24 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 9 73 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 4 86 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 3 10 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 2 01 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 1 15 |
| | | 69th Infantry..... | 1 09 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 6 07 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 1 00 |
| | | Co. F, 2d Infantry..... | 50 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 3 15 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 1 34 |
| | | Headquarters Division..... | 4 25 |
| | | Headquarters Division..... | |

| 1915 | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|--|-------|
| Oct. | 8 | 1st Field Hospital..... | \$6 10 | |
| | | 69th Infantry..... | 10 72 | |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 14 04 | |
| | | Reserve List..... | 1 35 | |
| | 27 | | 23d Infantry..... | 6 43 |
| | | | Battery C, 2d Field Artillery..... | 15 62 |
| | | | 1st Cavalry..... | 85 82 |
| | | | 10th Infantry..... | 2 52 |
| | | | 7th Infantry..... | 15 92 |
| | | | Co. I, 1st Infantry, (24th Separate Co.)..... | 9 96 |
| | | | Co. H, 3d Infantry..... | 34 65 |
| | | | Co. A, 3d Infantry..... | 25 41 |
| | | | Co. D, 10th Infantry, (45th Separate Co.)..... | 2 40 |
| P. O. Mills, R. L..... | | | 5 25 | |
| 4th Division, 3d Battalion, N. M..... | 5 32 | | | |
| Nov. | 12 | 47th Infantry..... | 6 15 | |
| | | W. T. Romaine, Major, R. L..... | 9 88 | |
| | | 47th Infantry..... | 12 05 | |
| | 23 | | 47th Infantry..... | 14 99 |
| | | | 10th Infantry..... | 21 98 |
| | | | 7th Infantry..... | 23 13 |
| | | | Co. L, 1st Infantry..... | 6 05 |
| | | | Battery B, 1st Field Artillery..... | 1 19 |
| | | | Headquarters, 2d Division..... | 7 37 |
| | | | Quartermaster Corps..... | 10 |
| | | | 1st Infantry..... | 2 67 |
| | | | 69th Infantry..... | 2 67 |
| | | | 71st Infantry..... | 3 10 |
| | | | 12th Infantry..... | 17 58 |
| | | | 2d Field Hospital..... | 3 85 |
| | | | 1st Cavalry..... | 24 20 |
| | | | 1st Field Hospital..... | 13 28 |
| | | | 1st Field Hospital..... | 24 07 |
| | 30 | | 1st Cavalry..... | 13 94 |
| | | | Headquarters, 2d Division..... | 5 61 |
| | | | 1st Cavalry..... | 7 40 |
| | | | 12th Infantry..... | 9 20 |
| | | | 3d Infantry..... | 14 83 |
| | | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 3 70 |
| | | | 12th Infantry..... | 1 24 |
| | | | 1st Infantry..... | 14 04 |
| | | | 1st Infantry..... | 15 95 |
| | | | Signal Corps..... | 10 77 |
| | | | 47th Infantry..... | 6 15 |
| | | | 7th Infantry..... | 31 10 |
| Dec. | 6 | 12th Infantry..... | 1 92 | |
| | | 2d Infantry..... | 1 38 | |
| | | 69th Infantry..... | 37 75 | |
| | | 3d Infantry..... | 13 72 | |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 27 76 | |
| | | 1st Cavalry..... | 83 | |
| | | 1st Cavalry..... | 27 38 | |
| | | 1st Infantry..... | 8 80 | |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 5 09 | |
| | | 2d Infantry..... | 19 79 | |
| | | 2d Field Artillery..... | 25 47 | |
| | | Headquarters Division..... | 14 20 | |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 1 47 | |
| | | 22d Corps of Engineers..... | 15 61 | |
| | | Squadron A, Cavalry..... | 17 90 | |
| 1st Field Artillery..... | 21 85 | | | |
| 2d Field Artillery..... | 31 28 | | | |

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

| | | | |
|------|----|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 1915 | | | |
| Dec. | 6 | 71st Infantry..... | \$14 24 |
| | | 71st Infantry..... | 49 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 9 14 |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 14 18 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 26 33 |
| | 17 | 10th Infantry..... | 3 10 |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 18 30 |
| | | Battery B, 1st Field Artillery..... | 91 35 |
| | | 14th Infantry..... | 15 07 |
| | | 2d Infantry..... | 15 93 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 6 81 |
| | | 2d Infantry..... | 15 82 |
| | | 1st Battalion, Signal Corps..... | 98 |
| | | Troop B, 1st Cavalry..... | 13 22 |
| | | Troop I, 1st Cavalry..... | 127 23 |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 5 89 |
| | | Quartermaster Corps..... | 5 42 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 6 40 |
| | | 14th Infantry..... | 17 59 |
| | | Troop B, 1st Cavalry..... | 2 52 |
| | 17 | Troop B, 1st Cavalry..... | 14 39 |
| | | Battery D, 2d Field Artillery..... | 92 07 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 2 24 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 65 |
| | | Headquarters Division..... | 8 00 |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 1 89 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 1 55 |
| | | Battery B, 1st Field Artillery..... | 2 77 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 10 47 |
| | | 2d Infantry..... | 3 32 |
| | | Battery E, 1st Field Artillery..... | 46 13 |
| | | 3d Infantry..... | 14 37 |
| | | Headquarters Division..... | 2 36 |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 6 76 |
| | 21 | 7th Infantry..... | 109 00 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 7 62 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 1 56 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 12 91 |
| | | Adjutant General's Office..... | 1 80 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 1 61 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 3 20 |
| | | 1st Infantry..... | 12 15 |
| | | Battery E, 2d Field Artillery..... | 31 25 |
| | | Retired List..... | 5 38 |
| | | 1st Brigade..... | 10 62 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 15 04 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 8 52 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 29 01 |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 19 74 |
| | | 3d Infantry..... | 3 55 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 11 88 |
| | | 12th infantry..... | 40 13 |
| 1916 | | | |
| Jan. | 6 | 12th Infantry..... | 14 51 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 13 79 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 18 98 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 13 56 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 3 10 |
| | | H. A. Bostwick, Lieut. Col..... | 1 75 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 96 |
| | | Co. K, 74th Infantry..... | 5 73 |
| | | Co. K, 74th Infantry..... | 3 60 |

1916

| | | | |
|------|----|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Jan. | 6 | Co. K, 74th Infantry..... | \$0 88 |
| | | Co. F, 10th Infantry..... | 1 75 |
| | | 14th Infantry..... | 23 65 |
| | | Battery B, 1st Field Artillery..... | 2 41 |
| | | Battery C, 1st Field Artillery..... | 9 91 |
| | | Battery C, 1st Field Artillery..... | 5 60 |
| | | Co. F, 2d Infantry..... | 7 42 |
| | | Co. B, 10th Infantry..... | 27 |
| | | Co. B, 10th Infantry..... | 50 |
| | | 2d Ambulance Company..... | 4 86 |
| | | 2d Ambulance Company..... | 2 55 |
| | 8 | 65th Infantry..... | 1 60 |
| | | Battery C, 1st Field Artillery..... | 2 99 |
| | | Battery C, 1st Field Artillery..... | 21 99 |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 10 75 |
| | | Co. F, 1st Infantry..... | 5 02 |
| | | Co. G, 1st Infantry..... | 4 52 |
| | | 47th Infantry..... | 8 42 |
| | | 2d Infantry, M. C..... | 24 13 |
| | | Co. B, 10th Infantry..... | 2 37 |
| | | 2d Infantry..... | 67 09 |
| | | 2d Field Artillery..... | 989 70 |
| | 13 | Headquarters, 1st Brigade..... | 17 65 |
| | | Co. F, 1st Infantry..... | 4 16 |
| | | Co. M, 2d Infantry..... | 35 |
| | | Co. G, 1st Infantry..... | 99 |
| | | Co. G, 1st Infantry..... | 1 75 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 14 29 |
| | | Battery D, 2d Field Artillery..... | 10 48 |
| | | Co. M, 2d Infantry..... | 17 96 |
| | | Co. M, 2d Infantry..... | 65 |
| | | 3d Infantry, M. C..... | 9 26 |
| | | 3d Infantry..... | 6 47 |
| | | First Field Hospital..... | 34 96 |
| | | 47th Infantry..... | 12 52 |
| | | Troop I, 1st Cavalry..... | 3 94 |
| | | Troop I, 1st Cavalry..... | 9 48 |
| | | 2d Ambulance Company..... | 39 47 |
| | | Battery D, 1st Field Artillery..... | 24 |
| | | Co. A, 3d Infantry..... | 4 70 |
| | | Battery B, 1st Field Artillery..... | 17 47 |
| | | Co. F, 1st Infantry..... | 9 97 |
| | | Division, National Guard..... | 7 25 |
| | | 3d Brigade..... | 1 05 |
| | | Battery B, 2d Field Artillery..... | 13 87 |
| | | Co. F, 1st Infantry..... | 17 51 |
| | | Co. F, 1st Infantry..... | 5 02 |
| | | 71st Infantry..... | 61 56 |
| | | Co. B, 10th Infantry..... | 51 97 |
| | | Co. D, 3d Infantry..... | 19 38 |
| | | Co. F, 3d Infantry..... | 3 79 |
| | | Co. F, 2d Infantry..... | 59 39 |
| | | Adjutant General's Office..... | 5 80 |
| | | 47th Infantry..... | 26 27 |
| | | Co. C, 3d Infantry..... | 18 20 |
| | 14 | Armory Commission..... | 1,275 44 |
| | 25 | Co. D, 3d Infantry..... | 8 06 |
| | | 1st Ambulance Company..... | 49 49 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 55 68 |
| | | Co. F, 2d Infantry..... | 12 90 |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 7 84 |
| | | 2d Field Artillery..... | 15 68 |

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

203

| 1916 | | | \$) |
|------|----|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Jan. | 25 | 2d Field Artillery..... | 10 36 |
| | | 2d Field Artillery..... | 7 94 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 2 13 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 06 |
| | | 71st Infantry..... | 2 67 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 1 53 |
| | | Troop F, 1st Cavalry..... | 14 92 |
| | | E. B. Bruch, Lt. Col., R. L..... | 15 11 |
| | 28 | 2d Field Artillery..... | 2 30 |
| | | 2d Field Artillery..... | 9 66 |
| | | 22d Corps of Engineers..... | 14 73 |
| | | Co. A, 1st Infantry..... | 1 11 |
| | | Troop I, 1st Cavalry..... | 2 66 |
| | | 13th Coast Defense Command..... | 1 10 |
| | | Co. K, 1st Infantry..... | 2 83 |
| | | Co. K, 1st Infantry..... | 2 57 |
| | | Battery B, 1st Field Artillery..... | 1 84 |
| | | Co. E, 71st Infantry..... | 57 81 |
| Jan. | 31 | 10th Infantry..... | 4 46 |
| | | 1st Brigade..... | 17 65 |
| | | 1st Brigade..... | 17 65 |
| | | Co. D, 1st Infantry..... | 11 17 |
| | | Co. D, 1st Infantry..... | 9 76 |
| | | 2d Ambulance Company..... | 2 83 |
| | | Co. E, 3d Infantry..... | 10 77 |
| | | Co. I, 1st Infantry..... | 1 73 |
| | | Transferring funds..... | 7 41 |
| | | Co. L, 1st Infantry..... | 4 83 |
| | | 1st Infantry..... | 11 99 |
| | | 1st Infantry..... | 10 43 |
| | | 1st Infantry..... | 6 69 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 54 25 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 2 71 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 4 92 |
| | | Co. F, 1st Infantry..... | 8 36 |
| | | Co. F, 1st Infantry..... | 14 74 |
| | | Co. F, 3d Infantry..... | 9 25 |
| | | Co. A, 3d Infantry..... | 36 47 |
| | | 22d Corps of Engineers..... | 17 07 |
| | | Co. F, 1st Infantry..... | 10 82 |
| | | Co. F, 1st Infantry..... | 25 |
| | | Co. F, 3d Infantry..... | 10 77 |
| Feb. | 17 | 2d Field Artillery..... | 28 45 |
| | | Battery F, 2d Field Artillery..... | 162 00 |
| | | Co. M, 3d Infantry..... | 30 66 |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 10 36 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 218 00 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 155 52 |
| | | Co. B, 3d Infantry..... | 1 04 |
| | | Co. B, 3d Infantry..... | 59 58 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 12 27 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 10 77 |
| | | Headquarters Division..... | 4 69 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 7 65 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 3 10 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 5 15 |
| | | Battery E, 2d Field Artillery..... | 72 |
| | | 71st Infantry..... | 5 86 |
| | | Co. H, 10th Infantry..... | 2 47 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 18 99 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 1 91 |

204 APPENDIX "E;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT

| | | 1916 | |
|------|----|--|--------|
| Feb. | 17 | 10th Infantry..... | \$0 53 |
| | | 2d Infantry..... | 2 00 |
| 21 | | N. B. Thurston, Col..... | 17 68 |
| | | 3d Infantry..... | 13 79 |
| | | Co. C, 3d Infantry..... | 15 90 |
| | | Troop D, 1st Cavalry..... | 59 00 |
| | | J. S. Ballman, R. L..... | 9 30 |
| | | 9th Coast, Defense Command..... | 14 34 |
| | | Battery D, 2d Field Artillery..... | 35 61 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 2 73 |
| | | 47th Infantry..... | 5 50 |
| | | 1st Battalion, Signal Corps..... | 11 55 |
| | | Co. M, 3d Infantry..... | 2 76 |
| | | Co. M, 3d Infantry..... | 2 74 |
| 26 | | Headquarters, 2d Field Artillery, 1..... | 3 81 |
| | | 2d Field Artillery..... | 36 20 |
| | | 1st Cavalry..... | 153 54 |
| | | Co. H, 1st Battalion, S. C..... | 29 50 |
| | | Troop G, 1st Cavalry..... | 20 50 |
| | | Troop G, 1st Cavalry..... | 24 |
| | | Co. I, 3d Infantry..... | 88 |
| | | Co. I, 1st Infantry..... | 19 |
| | | Co. D, 1st Infantry..... | 12 50 |
| | | 3d Brigade..... | 2 06 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 1 36 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 1 89 |
| | | Battery F, 1st Field Artillery..... | 3 53 |
| | | Battery F, 1st Field Artillery..... | 15 34 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 1 60 |
| | | Battery F, 2d Field Artillery..... | 42 35 |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 2 40 |
| | | Battery F, 2d Field Artillery..... | 40 74 |
| | | 71st Infantry..... | 23 70 |
| | | Co. B, 1st Infantry..... | 1 40 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 16 38 |
| Mar. | 6 | 1st Cavalry..... | 4 60 |
| | | 2d Field Artillery..... | 3 25 |
| | | Co. D, 7th Infantry..... | 16 62 |
| | | Troop B, 1st Cavalry..... | 3 10 |
| | | Co. I, 10th Infantry..... | 1 13 |
| | | The Veteran Corps of Artillery..... | 63 71 |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 6 41 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 33 13 |
| | | 1st Battalion, 2d Field Artillery..... | 3 21 |
| | | Battery D, 2d Field Artillery..... | 31 09 |
| | | 69th Infantry..... | 7 92 |
| | | 1st Cavalry..... | 136 07 |
| | | 2d Infantry..... | 135 82 |
| | | 1st Field Hospital..... | 5 25 |
| | | 1st Field Hospital..... | 5 16 |
| | | 1st Field Hospital..... | 124 19 |
| | | Co. E, 1st Infantry..... | 1 44 |
| | | Co. E, 1st Infantry..... | 1 04 |
| | | Battery D, 1st Field Artillery..... | 17 45 |
| | | Troop I, 1st Cavalry..... | 33 35 |
| | | 2d Field Artillery..... | 46 61 |
| | | Quartermaster Corps..... | 7 75 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 40 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 1 80 |
| | | 47th Infantry..... | 17 13 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 2 73 |
| | | Troop I, 1st Cavalry..... | 2 24 |

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

| 1916 | | | |
|------|----|---|---------|
| Mar. | 6 | Co. D, 1st Infantry..... | \$12 66 |
| | | Troop B, 1st Cavalry..... | 21 81 |
| | | Co. E, 65th Infantry..... | 26 44 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 15 43 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 1 42 |
| | 15 | 1st Cavalry..... | 295 75 |
| | | 69th Infantry..... | 20 20 |
| | | Co. K, 10th Infantry..... | 7 06 |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 27 44 |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 34 54 |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 10 65 |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 58 09 |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 6 15 |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 5 82 |
| | | 2d Ambulance Company..... | 19 74 |
| | | H. A. Bostwick, Lt. Col..... | 22 48 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 12 80 |
| | | 2d Infantry..... | 6 10 |
| | | Co. B, 1st Battalion, S. C..... | 10 86 |
| | | Co. A, 10th Infantry..... | 48 |
| | | 22d Corps of Engineers..... | 62 44 |
| | | Co. H, 10th Infantry..... | 16 08 |
| | | H. G. Ridabock, Lt. Col., Retired List..... | 3 10 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 2 42 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 48 75 |
| | | 1st Field Hospital..... | 5 43 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 69 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 13 79 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 17 64 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 15 96 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 3 77 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 13 00 |
| | | 1st Battalion, Signal Corps..... | 12 75 |
| | | Co. A, 1st Battalion, S. C..... | 27 48 |
| | | Co. H, 10th Infantry..... | 7 06 |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 13 06 |
| | 17 | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 17 26 |
| | | 1st Brigade..... | 3 82 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 2 04 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 2 34 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 4 25 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 18 82 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 2 75 |
| | | 69th Infantry..... | 14 24 |
| | | Squadron A, Cavalry..... | 183 65 |
| | | Battery B, 1st Field Artillery..... | 1 58 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 10 36 |
| | 29 | 12th Infantry..... | 4 10 |
| | | Co. H, 1st Infantry..... | 1 30 |
| | | 71st Infantry..... | 12 44 |
| | | Co. L, 3d Infantry..... | 3 07 |
| | | M. C., 3d Infantry..... | 22 67 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 1 64 |
| | | Battery D, 2d Field Artillery..... | 6 11 |
| | | Lt.-Col. Bruch, Reserve List..... | 16 23 |
| | 27 | Co. G, 3d Infantry..... | 3 63 |
| | | Co. G, 3d Infantry..... | 31 32 |
| | | Co. M, 3d Infantry..... | 10 47 |
| | | Battery F, 1st Field Artillery..... | 18 16 |
| | | Co. K, 74th Infantry..... | 1 70 |
| | | Co. B, 10th Infantry..... | 38 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 9 74 |

| | | 1916 | |
|-------|----|------------------------------------|--------|
| Mar. | 27 | 12th Infantry..... | \$7 53 |
| | | Co. L, 10th Infantry..... | 11 67 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 2 06 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 5 22 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 1 60 |
| | | 2d Field Artillery..... | 37 77 |
| | | 65th Infantry..... | 46 00 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 31 70 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 4 90 |
| | | Battery C, 2d Field Artillery..... | 90 |
| | | Troop H, 1st Cavalry..... | 25 53 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 6 16 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 18 17 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 18 50 |
| | | 3d Infantry..... | 15 44 |
| | | 3d Infantry..... | 20 31 |
| | | Co. H, 1st Infantry..... | 10 84 |
| | | Headquarters, 3d Infantry..... | 41 35 |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 12 75 |
| | | Headquarters, 3d Infantry..... | 18 68 |
| | | Headquarters, 1st Brigade..... | 14 69 |
| | | Co. L, 10th Infantry..... | 3 79 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 75 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 5 22 |
| April | 8 | Headquarters, 3d Brigade..... | 10 80 |
| | | Headquarters Division..... | 2 43 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 45 60 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 228 00 |
| | | Machine Gun Tr., Cavalry..... | 2 25 |
| | | Co. E, 65th Infantry..... | 12 00 |
| | | Co. B, 3d Infantry..... | 49 65 |
| | | Co. L, 2d Infantry..... | 17 77 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 10 61 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 15 38 |
| | | Battery B, 2d Field Artillery..... | 30 |
| | | Headquarters, 1st Brigade..... | 1 64 |
| | | 1st Armored Motor Battery..... | 1 86 |
| | | 1st Armored Motor Battery..... | 24 05 |
| | | 1st Armored Motor Battery..... | 27 69 |
| | | 1st Field Hospital..... | 2 54 |
| | | 2d Infantry..... | 14 29 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 30 81 |
| | | Co. C, 3d Infantry..... | 18 21 |
| | | Headquarters, 3d Infantry..... | 10 77 |
| | | Co. C, 1st Infantry..... | 23 95 |
| | 11 | 2d Field Artillery..... | 17 50 |
| | | 1st Cavalry..... | 209 77 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 5 63 |
| | | Troop B, 1st Cavalry..... | 5 15 |
| | | Co. M, 10th Infantry..... | 33 43 |
| | | Co. L, 3d Infantry..... | 24 |
| | | Co. E, 3d Infantry..... | 31 65 |
| | | 14th Infantry..... | 5 07 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 27 68 |
| | | Corps of Engineers..... | 4 47 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 27 53 |
| | | 2d Infantry..... | 4 65 |
| | | Co. B, 1st Battalion, S. C..... | 31 44 |
| | | 2d Ambulance Company..... | 2 24 |
| | | Co. G, 2d Infantry..... | 8 00 |
| | | Co. L, 1st Infantry..... | 65 58 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 12 75 |

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

| 1916 | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| April | 11 | Co. D, 10th Infantry..... | \$1 17 | | |
| | | 71st Infantry..... | 2 62 | | |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 2 59 | | |
| | | Quartermaster Corps..... | 1 56 | | |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 9 87 | | |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 3 44 | | |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 4 43 | | |
| | | Headquarters, Detach., S. C..... | 6 10 | | |
| | | 2d Field Hospital..... | 2 67 | | |
| | | Troop B, 1st Cavalry..... | 33 00 | | |
| | | Co. C, 3d Infantry..... | 9 25 | | |
| | | Co. C, 1st Infantry..... | 6 20 | | |
| | | Co. A, 1st Battalion, S. C..... | 12 75 | | |
| | | Squadron A, Cavalry..... | 416 50 | | |
| | | 25 | Co. H, 1st Infantry..... | | 8 35 |
| | | | | Troop M, 1st Cavalry..... | 12 44 |
| | | | | Co. M, 1st Infantry..... | 10 |
| | | | | Co. M, 1st Infantry..... | 15 80 |
| | | | | Co. L, 2d Infantry..... | 5 57 |
| | | | | 65th Infantry..... | 38 25 |
| | | | | Co. F, 74th Infantry..... | 14 4 |
| | | | | 12th Infantry..... | 8 29 |
| 12th Infantry..... | 2 76 | | | | |
| 1st Armored Motor Battery..... | 20 20 | | | | |
| 1st Armored Motor Battery..... | 14 34 | | | | |
| 8 | Revising entry Jan. 3, 1916..... | | | | 2 47 |
| | | | | Adjust entry, April 29, 1916..... | 2,299 48 |
| 9 | Headquarters Division..... | | | | 1 61 |
| | | Headquarters, 1st Brigade..... | 14 34 | | |
| | | Headquarters Division..... | 1 90 | | |
| | | Co. B, 12th Infantry..... | 33 91 | | |
| | | Co. C, 1st Infantry..... | 2 37 | | |
| | | Battery B, 2d Field Artillery..... | 1 60 | | |
| | | 13th Coast Defense Command..... | 66 07 | | |
| | | Battery F, 1st Field Artillery..... | 1 64 | | |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 90 | | |
| | | Quartermaster Corps..... | 40 | | |
| | | 1st Cavalry..... | 71 70 | | |
| | | 1st Cavalry..... | 154 88 | | |
| | | 1st Battalion, Signal Corps..... | 6 75 | | |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 9 46 | | |
| | | 69th Infantry..... | 4 47 | | |
| | | 13th Coast Defense Command..... | 119 40 | | |
| | | Headquarters, 3d Infantry..... | 38 13 | | |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 14 34 | | |
| | | Battery D, 2d Field Artillery..... | 11 50 | | |
| | | Co. F, 10th Infantry..... | 10 23 | | |
| | | Headquarters, 1st Brigade..... | 14 34 | | |
| | | Headquarters, 1st Brigade..... | 14 34 | | |
| H. Q. Detach. Bn. S. C..... | 2 66 | | | | |
| William H. Robinson, 1st Lt., R. L..... | 17 17 | | | | |
| 47th Infantry..... | 4 12 | | | | |
| 22d Corps of Engineers..... | 1 61 | | | | |
| 12th Infantry..... | 60 | | | | |
| Co. B, 65th Infantry..... | 2 41 | | | | |
| 2d Field Artillery..... | 40 47 | | | | |
| 7th Infantry..... | 10 00 | | | | |
| Troop F, 1st Cavalry..... | 2 50 | | | | |
| 22d Corps of Engineers..... | 2 50 | | | | |
| 2d Infantry..... | 10 00 | | | | |
| Battery D, 2d Field Artillery..... | 2 00 | | | | |
| Reserve List..... | 2 50 | | | | |

| | | | |
|------|------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| | 1916 | | |
| May | 9 | Battery B, 1st Field Artillery..... | \$5 23 |
| | | 2d Field Artillery..... | 2 13 |
| | | Headquarters, 1st Brigade..... | 2 65 |
| | | Headquarters, 1st Brigade..... | 2 65 |
| | 12 | 10th Infantry..... | 26 11 |
| | | Co. G, 10th Infantry..... | 6 10 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 70 95 |
| | | Co. G, 10th Infantry..... | 2 67 |
| | | Headquarters, 2d Field Artillery..... | 122 46 |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 12 75 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 14 44 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 4 39 |
| | | Headquarters Division..... | 8 29 |
| | | 2d Field Artillery..... | 9 64 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 18 49 |
| | 19 | 2d Field Artillery..... | 1 16 |
| | | 47th Infantry..... | 16 78 |
| | | Co. B, 1st Infantry..... | 104 07 |
| | | Battery F, 2d Field Artillery..... | 82 70 |
| | | Battery F, 2d Field Artillery..... | 14 42 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 1 73 |
| | | 23d Infantry..... | 103 61 |
| | | Battery F, 1st Field Artillery..... | 1 87 |
| | | Battery F, 1st Field Artillery..... | 4 53 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 4 04 |
| | 20 | 10th Infantry..... | 18 85 |
| | | 2d Battalion, 2d Field Artillery..... | 14 39 |
| | | 3d Ambulance Company..... | 199 00 |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 3 99 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 39 38 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 11 53 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 91 02 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 2 60 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 2 54 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 24 03 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 90 |
| | 24 | Headquarters, 1st Brigade..... | 14 34 |
| | | Battery C, 2d Field Artillery..... | 1 60 |
| | | Co. L, 10th Infantry..... | 24 45 |
| | | Co. M, 14th Infantry..... | 15 07 |
| | | Headquarters Division..... | 17 31 |
| | | 13th Coast Defense Command..... | 1 68 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 10 27 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 26 18 |
| May | 24 | 13th Coast Defense Command..... | 3 10 |
| | | 69th Infantry..... | 3 15 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 3 10 |
| June | 7 | Headquarters, 3d Brigade..... | 9 11 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 12 75 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 5 62 |
| | | Co. I, 3d Infantry..... | 20 52 |
| | | Co. G, 10th Infantry..... | 4 87 |
| | | 74th Infantry..... | 11 95 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 15 43 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 15 43 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 17 27 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 14 39 |
| | | 14th Infantry..... | 15 59 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 3 10 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 267 50 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 1 36 |
| | | 2d Ambulance Company..... | 14 74 |
| | | 71st Infantry..... | 158 87 |

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

| | | | |
|------|---|--|----------|
| 1916 | | | |
| June | 7 | Battery C, 1st Field Artillery..... | \$31 07 |
| | | Battery C, 1st Field Artillery..... | 81 66 |
| | | 7th Infantry..... | 6 98 |
| | | 4th Ambulance Company..... | 254 15 |
| | | 2d Field Artillery..... | 5 85 |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 7 00 |
| | | Co. M, 10th Infantry..... | 6 20 |
| | | 3d Infantry..... | 6 13 |
| | | Battery C, 1st Field Artillery..... | 28 49 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 285 05 |
| | | 74th Infantry..... | 22 |
| | | 74th Infantry..... | 2 24 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 4 47 |
| | | 10th Infantry..... | 4 47 |
| | | 69th Infantry..... | 3 54 |
| | | 1st Field Hospital..... | 8 94 |
| | | 1st Field Hospital..... | 30 |
| | | Headquarters, 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 7 57 |
| | | Co. F, 2d Infantry..... | 90 79 |
| | | 74th Infantry..... | 5 17 |
| | | Co. F, 3d Infantry..... | 4 80 |
| | | Quartermaster Corps..... | 1 69 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 6 15 |
| | | Reserve List..... | 4 47 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 12 75 |
| | | 1st Cavalry..... | 17 57 |
| | | 74th Infantry..... | 3 38 |
| | | Co. G, 3d Infantry..... | 4 27 |
| | | Co. I, 2d Infantry..... | 25 58 |
| | | 12th Infantry..... | 3 00 |
| | | 1st Field Artillery..... | 62 67 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 20 55 |
| | | 9th Coast Defense Command..... | 1 65 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 31 99 |
| | | 8th Coast Defense Command..... | 9 45 |
| | | Deposit, 1st National Bank..... | 2,349 92 |

\$20,960 80

Disbursements

| | | | |
|------|----|--|----------|
| 1915 | | | |
| Oct. | 22 | Depot Q. M., Philadelphia, purchases..... | \$626 62 |
| | | C. O. Springfield Armory, purchase..... | 48 35 |
| | | Paymaster, Navy Yard, Washington, D. C..... | 8 10 |
| | 31 | C. O. Rock Island Arsenal..... | 461 03 |
| | | Depot Q. M., New York..... | 3 58 |
| | | Officer in charge, Medical Supply Depot..... | 5 78 |
| | | Frankford Arsenal..... | 56 30 |
| | | C. O., Springfield Armory..... | 143 41 |
| | | C. O., Springfield Armory..... | 24 |
| | | First National Bank, account Depot Q. M., Phila..... | 126 00 |
| Nov. | 23 | C. O., New York Arsenal, purchases..... | 11 55 |
| | | D. O., Signal Corps, U. S. A., purchases..... | 1 15 |
| | | Depot Q. M., Jeffersonville, purchases..... | 10 94 |
| | | C. O., Springfield Armory, purchases..... | 53 12 |
| | | C. O., Rock Island Arsenal, purchases..... | 29 18 |
| | | Depot Q. M., Philadelphia, purchases..... | 51 18 |
| | | Depot Q. M., Philadelphia, purchases..... | 5 34 |
| Dec. | 31 | C. O., Frankford Arsenal..... | 61 01 |
| | | C. O., Springfield Armory..... | 23 |
| | | C. O., Springfield Armory..... | 68 30 |
| | | C. O., Rock Island Arsenal..... | 36 97 |
| | | D. O., Signal Corps..... | 1,275 44 |
| | | C. O., Frankford Arsenal..... | 107 75 |
| | | First National Bank, Depot Q. M., Philadelphia..... | 228 02 |

| 1916 | | | |
|-------|----|---|-------------|
| Jan. | 31 | C. O., Springfield Armory..... | \$375 71 |
| | | C. O., Frankford Arsenal..... | 65 12 |
| | | Andrew Moses, Major Secretary..... | 2 17 |
| | | John R. Hegeman, Jr., refund..... | 16 51 |
| | | Officer in charge, Federal Medical Supply Depot..... | 5 10 |
| | | C. O., Springfield Armory..... | 12 75 |
| | | C. O., Springfield Armory, purchases..... | 7 50 |
| | | C. O., Rock Island Arsenal..... | 195 87 |
| | | First National Bank, account Depot Q. M., Phila..... | 547 11 |
| | | Revising entry, January 31, 1916..... | 4 27 |
| Feb. | 21 | First National Bank, account Depot Q. M., Phila..... | 10 53 |
| | | Major, A. Moses, Secretary W. C. Division..... | 11 57 |
| | | C. O., Springfield Armory..... | 531 07 |
| | 29 | C. O., Frankford Arsenal..... | 386 50 |
| | | First National Bank, account Depot Q. M., Phila..... | 166 17 |
| | | Officer in charge, Federal Medical Supply Depot..... | 23 18 |
| | | First National Bank, account Depot Q. M., Phila..... | 708 52 |
| Mar. | 31 | Officer in charge, Engineer Department, property..... | 1 55 |
| | | First National Bank, account Depot Q. M., Phila..... | 2 58 |
| | | C. O., Rock Island Arsenal, property..... | 9 75 |
| | | First National Bank, account Depot Q. M., Phila..... | 21 79 |
| | | Secretary, War College Division..... | 18 90 |
| April | 29 | C. O., Frankford Arsenal, purchases..... | 45 10 |
| | | C. O., Frankford Arsenal, purchases..... | 1 20 |
| | | First National Bank, account Depot Q. M., Phila..... | 2,299 48 |
| | | C. O., Frankford Arsenal, purchases..... | 312 50 |
| | | C. O., Rock Island Arsenal, purchases..... | 16 |
| | | Officer in charge, Federal Medical Supply Depot, purchases..... | 36 01 |
| | | C. O., Rock Island Arsenal, purchases..... | 1,204 38 |
| | | Depot Q. M., U. S. A., New York, purchases..... | 171 10 |
| | | First National Bank, account Depot Q. M., Phila., purchases..... | 195 87 |
| May | 8 | To adjust entry, April 29, 1916..... | 5 88 |
| | 31 | Officer in charge, Engineer Department, Washington Barracks, purchases..... | 4 65 |
| | | C. O., Frankford Arsenal, purchases..... | 2 88 |
| | | Depot Q. M., Philadelphia, purchases..... | 2 58 |
| | | Depot Q. M., Philadelphia, purchases..... | 920 71 |
| | | C. O., Frankford Arsenal, purchases..... | 297 50 |
| | | Depot Q. M., Philadelphia, purchases..... | 227 00 |
| May | 31 | C. O., Augusta Arsenal, purchases..... | 59 40 |
| | | Depot Q. M., Philadelphia, purchases..... | 20 38 |
| | | C. O., Frankford Arsenal, purchases..... | 16 00 |
| June | 16 | C. O., Frankford Arsenal, purchases..... | 8 00 |
| | | First National Bank, account Depot Q. M., Philadelphia, purchases..... | 6 42 |
| | | C. O., Rock Island Arsenal, purchases..... | 86 91 |
| | | C. O., Frankford Arsenal, purchases..... | 115 25 |
| | | Depot Q. M., U. S. A., New York, purchases..... | 49 30 |
| | | First National Bank, account Depot Q. M., Philadelphia, purchases..... | 1 06 |
| | 20 | C. O., Springfield Armory..... | 615 67 |
| | | C. O., Augusta Arsenal..... | 44 55 |
| | | Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia..... | 648 88 |
| | | | \$13,942 63 |
| | | | \$7,018 17 |

APPENDIX " F "

STATEMENTS SHOWING STRENGTH, COMPOSITION, AND GAINS IN THE NATIONAL GUARD AND NAVAL MILITIA

| | NATIONAL GUARD | | | NAVAL MILITIA | | | Aggre- gate |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|
| | Officers | Enlisted men | Total | Officers | Enlisted men | Total | |
| Strength Sept. 30, 1915.... | 1,023 | 15,996 | 17,019 | 90 | 1,345 | 1,435 | 18,454 |
| Strength Sept. 30, 1916.... | 1,105 | 25,841 | 26,946 | 98 | 1,684 | 1,782 | 28,728 |
| Net gain..... | 82 | 9,845 | 9,927 | 8 | 339 | 347 | 10,274 |

COMPOSITION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD ON SEPTEMBER 30, 1916

| | 2ND DIVISION | | 6TH DIVISION | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| | Officers | Enlisted men | Officers | Enlisted men | Total |
| Major Generals..... | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Brigadier Generals..... | 2 | | 4 | | 6 |
| Adjutant General's Department..... | 3 | | 5 | | 8 |
| Inspector General's Department..... | 4 | | 1 | | 5 |
| Judge Advocate General's Department..... | 3 | | 1 | | 4 |
| Quartermaster Corps..... | 6 | 13 | 17 | 328 | 364 |
| Ordnance Department..... | 4 | 4 | 1 | | 9 |
| Medical Department..... | 21 | 167 | 92 | 788 | 1,068 |
| Aides to General Officers..... | 3 | | 6 | | 9 |
| Signal Corps..... | 8 | 105 | 9 | 164 | 286 |
| Corps of Engineers..... | 1 | | 34 | 676 | 711 |
| Cavalry..... | | | 73 | 1,695 | 1,768 |
| Field Artillery..... | | | 116 | 2,763 | 2,879 |
| Coast Artillery Corps..... | 122 | 3,275 | | | 3,397 |
| Motor Battery..... | 3 | 136 | | | 139 |
| Infantry..... | 148 | 4,616 | 416 | 11,111 | 16,291 |
| Total..... | 329 | 8,316 | 776 | 17,525 | 26,946 |



OFFICIAL REGISTER
OF THE
Organized Land and Naval Forces
OF THE
STATE OF NEW YORK
December 31, 1916



ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| a.g..... | Adjutant General | hosp.stwd.. | Hospital Steward |
| adj..... | Adjutant | inf..... | Infantry |
| a.d.c..... | Aide-de-Camp | insp..... | Inspector |
| amb..... | Ambulance | i.s.a.p..... | Inspector Small Arms Practice |
| artif..... | Artificer | j.a.g..... | Judge Advocate General |
| arty..... | Artillery | j.g..... | Junior Grade |
| ass't..... | Assistant | lt.col..... | Lieutenant Colonel |
| bat..... | Battalion | m.g.co..... | Machine Gun Company |
| batty..... | Battery | maj..... | Major |
| bvt..... | Brevet | maj.gen.... | Major General |
| brig..... | Brigade | m.c..... | Medical Corps |
| brig.gen.... | Brigadier General | mus..... | Musician |
| capt..... | Captain | M. V..... | Medal of valor |
| cav..... | Cavalry | N.G..... | National Guard |
| o.a.c..... | Coast Artillery Corps | n.m..... | Naval Militia |
| c.d.c..... | Coast Defense Command. | off..... | Officer |
| cert..... | Certificate | ord..... | Ordnance |
| col..... | Colonel | o.d..... | Ordnance Department |
| c. g..... | Commanding General | o.o..... | Ordnance Officer |
| c.o..... | Commanding Officer | o.r..... | Original Rank |
| com'dr.... | Commander | pvt..... | Private |
| com'dg.... | Commanding | qm..... | Quartermaster |
| com..... | Command | regt..... | Regiment |
| comy..... | Commissary | r. l..... | Reserve List |
| c.of e..... | Corps of Engineers | 2 lt..... | Second Lieutenant |
| corp..... | Corporal | sep.co..... | Separate Company |
| dept..... | Department | sgt..... | Sergeant |
| dep..... | Deputy | sig.corps.. | Signal Corps |
| det..... | Detailed | sq..... | Squadron |
| eng..... | Engineers | stwd..... | Steward |
| ex..... | Executive | sub..... | Subsistence |
| f.a..... | Field Artillery | supn..... | Supernumerary |
| f.h..... | Field Hospital | sup.co..... | Supply Company |
| f.m..... | Field Music | surg..... | Surgeon |
| 1 lt..... | First Lieutenant | trs..... | Transferred |
| gov..... | Governor | tr..... | Troop |
| hdqrs..... | Headquarters | U.S.M.A... | United States Military Academy |
| hdqrs.co... | Headquarters Company | U.S.N.A... | United States Naval Academy |
| hon.dis... | Honorable discharge | W.D..... | War Department |
| h.c..... | Hospital Corps | | |

OFFICIAL REGISTER

THE ORGANIZED LAND AND NAVAL FORCES OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

NATIONAL GUARD

HEADQUARTERS, 158 STATE STREET, ALBANY, N. Y.

The National Guard constitutes a Division consisting of four brigades of infantry (13 regiments); 1 regiment, 1 separate squadron and 1 machine gun troop, cavalry; 1 brigade of field artillery (3 regiments organized); 1 corps of engineers (2 battalions); 1 battalion of signal corps (2 companies organized); 2 aero companies; 4 field hospitals; 4 ambulance companies; 1 armored motor battery, 1 ammunition train,* 1 supply train, 1 pack train,* 1 field bakery. The coast artillery corps (35 companies) is attached for purposes of administration.

Stations and records of organizations

FIRST BRIGADE

Headquarters, 104 East 34th Street, New York City

The Brigade consists of the 7th, 12th, 15th, 69th and 71st Regiments of Infantry

SECOND BRIGADE

Headquarters, 1322 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn

The Brigade consists of the 14th, 23d and 47th Regiments of Infantry

THIRD BRIGADE

Headquarters, 176 State Street, Albany

The Brigade consists of the 1st, 2d and 10th Regiments of Infantry

FOURTH BRIGADE

Headquarters, 451 Main Street, Buffalo

The Brigade consists of the 3d and 74th Regiments of Infantry

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Service | | Born |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | In the armies of the U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| GOVERNOR | | | |
| Charles S. Whitman, 1 jan. 15 | | | Conn. 28 aug. 68 |
| STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR | | | |
| THE ADJUTANT GENERAL | | | |
| <i>Brigadier General</i> | | | |
| Louis William Stotesbury, 1 jan. 15 | | See Office of The Adjutant General. | N. Y. 21 oct. 70 |
| MILITARY SECRETARY | | | |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | |
| Lorillard Spencer, 28 sept. 16 | | See 15th inf | N. Y. 4 jul. 83 |

* Not organized.

STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Service | | Born |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| | In the armies of the U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR—Continued | | | |
| <i>Aides-de-camp — Detailed</i> | | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel Reginald L. Foster, 12 inf detailed, 1 jan. 15. | See 12 inf. | | China. 25 nov. 69 |
| Major Henry J. Cookinham, Jr., 1 inf. detailed, 1 jan. 15. | See 1 inf. | | N. Y. 26 aug. 74 |
| Major Francis L. V. Hoppin, Adj. Gen.'s Dept. detailed, 1 jan. 15. | See Adj. Gen.'s Dept. | | R. I. 7 oct. 68 |
| Major James L. Kincaid, 1 cav. detailed, 4 oct. 15. | See 1 cav. | | N. Y. 23 nov. 85 |
| Major Walter F. Gibson, 74 inf. detailed, 1 jan. 15. | See qm. c. | | N. Y. 20 sep. 76 |
| Lieutenant Commander Louis M. Josephthal, paymaster, n. m. detailed 1 jan. 15. | See n. m. | | N. Y. 17 oct. 69 |
| Captain Lyman P. Hubbell, 74 inf. detailed, 4 oct. 15. | See 74 inf. | | N. Y. 19 nov. 74 |
| Captain Joseph J. Kingsbury, R. L. detailed 26 jul. 15. | See r. l. | | N. Y. 11 sep. 72 |
| Captain Henry E. Greene, 2 inf. detailed, 1 jan. 15. | See 2 inf. | | N. Y. 2 may 80 |
| Captain Howard E. Crall, 7 inf. detailed, 26 jul. 15. | See 7 inf. | | D. C. 18 sep. 67 |
| Captain Alvan W. Perry, 1 f. a. detailed, 1 jan. 15. | See 1 f. a. | | Mass. 17 sep. 73 |
| First Lieutenant John W. Goff, Jr., 71 inf. detailed, 1 jan. 15. | See 71 inf. | | N. Y. 26 sep. 80 |
| First Lieutenant Maunsell S. Crosby 10 inf. detailed 1 jan. 15. | See 10 inf. | | N. Y. 14 feb. 87 |

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE STATE

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Service | | Born |
|---|---|---|------------------------|
| | In the armies of the U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| THE ADJUTANT GENERAL | | | |
| <i>Brigadier General</i> | | | |
| Stotesbury, Louis William 1 jan. 15 | | pvt., corp., sgt. co. F, 7 inf. 6 apr. 92 to 15 mar. 01 2 lt. 7 inf. 15 mar. 01 1 lt. 8 aug. 05 cap. 6 feb. 06 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 09 to 31 dec. 10 resigned. 2 feb. 11 insp. gen. lt. col. 19 sep. 12 accepted. 23 sep. 12 The a. g., S. N. Y., brig. gen. 1 jan. 15 | N. Y. 21 oct. 70 |
| ASSISTANT ADJUTANTS GENERAL | | | |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonels</i> | | | |
| Howard, Edward Vicars, 8 jun. 11 bvt. maj. 29 oct. 09 | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. I, 23 inf. 2 oct. 84 to 16 mar. 00 pvt. corp. sgt. co. B, 10 bat. 16 mar. 00 to 28 jul. 03 hon. dis. 30 jul. 03 2 lt. (B), 10 bat. 28 jul. 03 1 lt. 18 feb. 04 bat. adj. with o. r. 26 apr. 04 supn., assigned com. 35 sep. co. 1 may 05 cap. 35 sep. co. 12 may 05 asst. a. g. S. N. Y. lt. col 8 jun. 11 accepted. 13 jun. 11 | Va. 4 jul. 64 |
| Bostwick, Henry Anthon, 11 feb. 15 bvt. maj. 30 jul. 12 | | pvt. cos. B and I, 7 inf., bat. qm. sgt., bat. sgt. maj. 19 jun. 85 to 21 feb. 01 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p. 21 feb. 01 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 1 lt. o. d. 7 feb. 08 cap. o. d. 29 feb. 12 cap. 7 inf. 1 may 14 accepted. 6 may 14 lt. col. qm. corps. 11 feb. 15 accepted. 11 feb. 15 | N. Y. 21 aug. 64 |
| ASSISTANT TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL | | | |
| <i>Major</i> | | | |
| Westcott, Edward John, 19 jun. 16 | pvt. 203 N. Y. inf. 14 jul. 98 to 13 jan. 99 | pvt., corp., co. A, 10 bat., post qm. sgt., 3 brig. 28 feb. 01 to 23 may 12 2 lt. 10 inf. 23 may 12 accepted. 24 may 12 asst. to the A. G. 16 aug. 15 accepted. 31 jul. 16 | N. Y. 14 oct. 73 |

NATIONAL GUARD — GENERAL OFFICERS

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At- tached to |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| <i>Major General</i> | | | | |
| O'Ryan, John Francis, 1 may 12 graduate U. S. Army War College, 1914. | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 out dec. 22, 16 | pvt. co. G, 7 inf. 12 mar. 97 to 22 nov. 09 trs. 2 batty. 22 nov. 00 2 lt. 6 dec. 00 1 lt. 9 apr. 04 cap. 1 batty. 10 may 07 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 11 to 16 jan. 12 maj. 2 bat. f. a. 19 sep. 11 maj. gen. div. N. G. 16 apr. 12 accepted. 1 may 12 | N. Y. 21 aug. 74 | com'dg div. |
| <i>Brigadier Generals</i> | | | | |
| Lester, James Westcott, 6 jun. 11 bvt. maj. gen., 7 jan. 13 | maj. 2 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 25 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | pvt., sgt. 22 sep. co. 25 nov. 84 to 15 jan. 92 cap. 15 jan. 92 maj. 14 bat. 29 mar. 98 maj. 2 inf. with o. r. 18 nov. 98 lt. col. 31 mar. 99 col. 11 dec. 03 brig. gen. 3 brig. 6 jun. 11 accepted. 7 jun. 11 | N. Y. 8 sep. 59 | com'dg 3 brig. |
| Dyer, George Rathbone, 28 feb. 12 bvt. maj. gen. 8 apr. 15 | cap. 12 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 maj. 13 may 98 to 20 apr. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. jun. 28, 16 out sep. 27, 16 | pvt. co. K, 7 inf. 10 jun. 89 to 16 may 92 2 lt. 12 inf. (G) 16 may 92 1 lt. 7 mar. 93 cap. 2 may 93 maj. 12 inf. 28 jun. 99 7 sep. 99 col. 28 feb. 12 brig. gen. 1 brig. 29 feb. 12 accepted. 29 feb. 12 | R. I. 24 jun. 69 | com'dg 1 brig. |
| Wilson, William, 9 jun. 15 bvt. brig. gen. 29 oct. 07 | maj. 3 N. Y. inf., 1 may 98 to 10 dec. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. July 6, 16 out dec. 31, 16 | pvt. 34 sep. co. 21 jan. 80 to 23 feb. 82 1 lt. 23 feb. 82 6 oct. 84 cap. 22 dec. 98 maj. 2 bat. 17 jan. 00 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 01 to 30 mar. 07 assigned 3 inf col. 3 inf. 9 may 07 brig. gen. 4 brig. 9 jun. 15 accepted. 10 jun. 15 | N. Y. 16 jun. 55 | com'dg 4 brig. |
| <i>AIDES TO GENERAL OFFICERS</i> | | | | |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Davis, Chester Wyman, 9 mar. 07 | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | pvt., qm. sgt. 44 sep. co., bat. qm. sgt., 1 inf. 22 apr. 04 to 9 mar. 07 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p. 1 inf. 9 mar. 07 supn., reassigned 21 jan. 08 1 lt. o. d. 6 feb. 08 det. aide 3 brig. 28 aug. 11 | N. Y. 6 nov. 80 | hdqrs. 3 brig. |
| Green, Griswold, 17 aug. 08 bvt. cap. 16 oct. 09 | pvt. co. A, 2 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 2 lt. 201 N. Y. inf. 6 July 98 to 8 sep. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | pvt. 6 sep. co. 26 jan. 97 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p. 2 inf. 15 sep. 99 a. d. cap. 3 brig. 24 may 01 supn., reassigned 21 jan. 08 1 lt. 1 inf. 23 July 08 supn. own request, det. aide staff c. g. 3 brig. 17 aug. 08 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 11 to 31 dec. 12 | N. Y. 28 dec. 76 | hdqrs. 3 brig. |

NATIONAL GUARD — GENERAL OFFICERS — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At- tached to |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| AIDES TO GENERAL OFFICERS — (Continued) | | | | |
| First Lieutenants — (Continued) | | | | |
| Underwood, Harry Gregory, 10 dec. 10 | | 1 lt. 2 inf. 10 dec. 10 accepted 12 dec. 10 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 11 to 31 dec. 12 relieved from duty 2 inf. det. addi- tional aide 3 brig.. 5 sep. 11 | N. Y... 25 oct. 82 | hdqrs. 3 brig. |
| Montant, Louis Townsend, 19 dec. 12 | mustered into u. s. ser. 6 July 16 out 27 sep. 16 | pvt. tr. 2 sq. A. 26 apr. 07 to 6 aug. 12 2 lt. 12 inf. 6 aug. 12 accepted 7 aug. 12 aide 1 brig. 11 sep. 12 1 lt. 12 inf. 19 dec. 12 accepted 20 dec. 12 | N. Y... 27 dec. 85 | hdqrs. 1 brig. |

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | Attached to |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| ADJUTANTS GENERAL | | | | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Williams, Chauncey Pratt, 4 may 99 bvt. brig. gen. 12 nov. 09 | | pvt., sgt., 1 sgt. co. A, 10 bat.....10 nov. 84 to 23 dec. 89 2 lt.....23 dec. 89 insp. 3 brig.....11 nov. 91 sig. off. sig. and tel corps, 3 brig.....10 feb. 93 a. d. c. maj. div. N. G., 24 feb. 98 of the N. G. with o. r., 5 apr. 98 asst. a. g. S. N. Y., lt. col., 30 jan. 99 col.....4 may 99 a. g. lt. col.....8 sep. 09 accepted.....8 sep. 09 col.....4 may 99 accepted.....4 may 99 | N. Y.... 6 dec. 60 | hdqrs. div. |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Bandholtz, Harry H., 22 July 16 | cadet M. A. 1 July 86 2 lt. 6 inf., 12 June 90 1 lt. 24 inf., 12 feb. 97 trs. to 7 inf., 29 mar. 97 cap. 2 inf., 15 nov. 99 major....12 mar. 11 trs. to 22 inf., 1 dec. 11 unassigned, 23 mar. 13 assigned to 29 inf., 9 oct. 13 trs to 30 inf., 19 jan. 15 mustered out u. s. ser....22 dec. 16 | col. chief. staff, div.22 July 16 accepted.....22 Jul. 16 | Mich. 18 dec. 64 | hdqrs. div. |
| Hoppin, Francis Lauren Vinton, 18 mar. 12 | 1 lt. 12 N. Y. inf., 13 may 98 to 14 sep. 98 mustered into u. s. ser....28 June 16 out 27 sep. 16 | 2 lt. 12 inf.....23 apr. 98 a. d. c. cap. 1 brig....14 June 99 supn.....1 July 01 assigned duty 12 inf.. 1 June 02 to 7 June 02 assigned duty 12 inf.. 10 sep. 02 relieved.....1 Aug. 06 assigned duty 12 inf.. 11 mar. 08 relieved and reassigned, 30 dec. 08 relieved.....19 feb. 09 assigned duty hdqrs. 1 brig., 11 mar. 12 a. g. maj.....18 mar. 12 accepted.....18 mar. 12 | R. I.... 7 Oct. 68 | hdqrs. 1 brig. |
| Ward, Franklin Wilmer, 28 June 16 W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic) | mustered into u. s. ser....28 June 16 out 22 dec. 16 | pvt., corp., co. I, 1 inf. N. G. Pa.....17 May 88 hon. dis.....1 May 91 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. I, 1 inf., N. G. Pa.....18 June 91 hon. dis.....5 June 94 pvt., 1 sgt.....18 June 94 hon. dis.....5 July 97 2 lt. 109 N. Y. inf. (D)31 Aug. 98 supn.....22 Dec. 98 assigned to duty with 9 regt.....12 Jan. 99 1 lt. 9 regt. (D)....24 Nov. 99 cap.....3 May 02 maj. 9 regt.....28 May 07 | Pa..... 4 Dec. 70 | hdqrs. div. |

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At- tached to |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| ADJUTANT GENERAL — (Continued) Majors — (Continued) | | | | |
| Ward, Franklin Wilmer (Continued) | | maj. c. a. c. 23 jan. 08 a. g. lt. col. 1 june 12 accepted. 1 june 12 major, staff major gen. com'dg div. 28 june 16 accepted. 28 june 16 | | |
| Reagan, Allan Lawrence, 28 june 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out dec. 22 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. co. A, 10 bat. 8 nov. 00 to 1 may 05 1 lt. bat. adj. 10 inf. 1 may 05 cap. 11 oct. 06 asst. a. g., S. N. Y., lt. col. 1 oct. 10 accepted. 1 oct. 10 asst. a. g., S. N. Y., col. 21 mar. 12 accepted. 21 mar. 12 supn. 15 feb. 13 insp. gen. maj. 6 apr. 15 accepted. 7 apr. 15 major, staff major gen. com'dg div. 28 june 16 accepted. 28 june 16 | Pa. 11 dec. 64 | hdqrs. div. |
| Olmsted, Edward 28 june 16 graduate, garrison schools, cavalry, 1914 especial course for field officers, army service schools, 1916 | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 22 dec. 16 | pvt., artif. corp., sgt., tr. 1 sq. A. 17 may 98 to 14 may 07 1 lt. (4) sq. A. 14 may 07 cap. sq. A. 12 sep. 08 assigned aide staff maj. gen. com'dg div. N. G. 25 sep. 12 a. g. lt. col. 23 apr. 15 accepted. 23 apr. 15 major, asst. chief staff, C. G. div. 28 june 16 accepted. 28 june 16 | Cal. 5 jan. 72 | hdqrs. div. |
| Smith, Leonard Bacon, 25 july 16 L. S. D., Class IV | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 oct. 16 | pvt., corp. sq. A, cav., trs. tr. 3, trs. tr. 4, corp., sgt. 27 nov. 03 to 25 feb. 13 1 lt. o. d. 25 feb. 13 1 lt. I. f. a. 20 apr. 14 cap. 20 oct. 14 accepted. 22 oct. 14 major. 25 july 16 accepted. 25 july 16 | N. Y. 18 may 73 | hdqrs. f. a. brig. |
| Tuck, Andrew Edward, 16 aug. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 17 sep. 16 out 22 sep. 16 | 2 lt. 3 inf. 24 july 11 accepted. 25 july 11 cap. 8 oct. 12 accepted. 9 oct. 12 major, J. A. Gen'l's dept. 21 dec. 16 accepted. 23 dec. 16 major, A. G. dept., 3 brig., u. s. 16 aug. 16 accepted. 16 aug. 16 assigned to duty as A. G. 4 brig. S. O. 241, A. G. O. 15 nov. 16 | N. Y. 11 may 74 | hdqrs. 4 brig. |
| Butler, Henry Langdon, 1 dec. 15 | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. H, 7 inf. 16 apr. 00 to 1 dec. 15 a. g., cap. 1 dec. 15 accepted. 1 dec. 15 | S. I. 6 jul. 76 | A. G. O. |

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At-tached to |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| INSPECTORS GENERAL | | | | |
| <i>Colonels</i> | | | | |
| Chapin, William Henry, lt. col. 65 N. Y. inf. 4 nov. 15 1 may 98 brevet brigadier general. 8 july 16 | to 19 nov. 98 | 1 lt. 65 inf. 22 mar. 80 adj. 74 inf. 5 nov. 81 maj. 13 aug. 83 resigned. 8 may 84 adj. 1 lt. 65 inf. 22 mar. 86 lt. col. 28 jan. 92 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 99 relieved. 17 jan. 00 insp. staff maj. gen. com. N. G. lt. col. with o. r. 9 jan. 00 col. 27 feb. 02 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 insp. gen. lt. col. 30 jan. 08 insp. gen. col. 4 nov. 15 accepted. 8 nov. 15 | N. Y. 16 may 56 | hdqrs. div. |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Farquharson, James Ham-mill, 2 lt. 9 N. Y. inf., 23 july 98 2 may 11 to 15 nov. 98 | | pvt., corp. co. F, 74 inf. 12 mar. 94 to 16 june 97 bat. adj. 1 lt. 74 inf. 16 june 97 cap. (F) 7 june 00 a. d. c. 4 brig. cap. with o. r. 10 mar. 05 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 1 lt. 65 inf. 17 july 08 supn. own request det. aide staff c. g. 4 brig. 31 july 08 insp. gen. maj. 2 may 11 accepted. 2 may 11 | N. Y. 25 apr. 74 | hdqrs. 4 brig. |
| JUDGE ADVOCATES | | | | |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| From the retired list Ladd, William Whitehead, 25 feb. 98 bvt. col 21 may 01 | | asst. j. a. g., S. N. Y. lt. col. 25 feb. 87 resigned. 29 may 88 asst. j. a. g., S. N. Y. col. 26 jan. 91 j. a. div., N. G. lt. col. of the N. G. with o. r. 25 feb. 98 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 j. a. lt. col. 30 jan. 08 | N. Y. 24 sep. 52 | hdqrs. div. |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Lawyer, George, 28 feb. 01 | | pvt. tr. A. 2 apr. 89 to 31 may 90 j. a. maj. 3 brig. 28 feb. 01 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 j. a. maj. 30 jan. 08 | N. Y. 24 sep. 64 | hdqrs. 3 brig. |
| Sanford, Henry Gansevoort, 2 july 13 | | pvt. tr. 3, sq. A. 22 mar. 97 to 1 june 99 j. a. maj. 2 july 13 to r. l. 1 may 14 reassigned. 1 may 14 | N. Y. 29 aug. 71 | hdqrs. 1 brig. |
| Kincaid, James Leslie, 30 june 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 22 dec. 16 | pvt., tr. D. 26 apr. 04 to 19 sep. 04 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., tr. D. 8 oct. 04 hon. dis. 6 may 09 pvt., 1 sgt. 6 may 09 hon. dis. 5 may 10 pvt. tr. D. 6 may 10 to 5 july 11 2 lt. tr. D. 5 july 11 | N. Y. 28 nov. 85 | hdqrs. div. |

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At- tached to |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| JUDGE ADVOCATES — (Continued) | | | | |
| Majors — (Continued) | | | | |
| Kincaid, James Leslie (Continued) | | trs. 1 cav. 28 dec. 11 det. aide staff di- vision commander. 8 may 12 to 30 nov. 14 1 lt. 1 cav. 2 aug. 12 trs. 2 cav. 5 nov. 13 assigned 1 cav. 10 dec. 13 maj. 30 june 15 accepted. 2 july 15 | | |
| QUARTERMASTER CORPS | | | | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Townsend, Arthur Far- ragut, 18 aug. 16 | | pvt. corp., co. F, 7 inf. 5 mar. 87 hon. dis. 3 oct. 92 pvt., corp., tr. 1, sq. A, sgt. maj. sq. A. 25 mar. 01 to 23 mar. 06 2 lt. (1) 23 mar. 06 cap. 14 may 07 dep. qm. gen. lt. col. 8 may 12 qm. corps. 1 nov. 14 col. 7 dec. 14 accepted. 8 dec. 14 placed on r. l. 8 mar. 16 lt. col. qm. c. 19 june 16 col. 19 aug. 16 accepted. 21 aug. 16 | Mass... 17 may 65 | hdqrs. div. |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonels</i> | | | | |
| Sternberger, Henry Sher- man, 28 june 16 | 2 lt. 22 N. Y. inf., 9 may 98 1 lt. 25 sep. 98 1 lt. and reg. qm., 14 oct. 98 to 23 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt. co. E, 22 inf. 7 june 89 hon. dis. 11 june 94 bat. qm. 1 lt. 22 inf. 22 july 95 cap. comy. of sub. 6 feb. 99 cap. c. of e. 23 jan. 03 dep. comy. gen. lt. col. 5 june 12 accepted. 6 june 12 qm. corps. 1 nov. 14 lt. col. 28 june 16 accepted. 28 june 16 | N. Y... 8 apr. 65 | hdqrs. div. |
| Bostwick, Henry Anthon, 11 feb. 15 bvt. maj. 30 july 12 | | pvt. cos. B I, 7 inf., bat. qm. sgt., bat. sgt. maj. 19 june 85 to 21 feb. 01 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p. 21 feb. 01 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 1 lt. o. d. 7 feb. 08 cap. o. d. 29 feb. 12 cap. 7 inf. 1 may 14 accepted. 6 may 14 lt. col. 11 feb. 15 accepted. 11 feb. 15 | N. Y... 21 aug. 64 | A. G. O. |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Hislop, Thomas Wallace, 30 june 04 bvt. lt. col. 6 may 08 | corp. co. A, 2 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 1 lt. bat. adj., 23 may 98 to 2 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 6 sep. co. 7 may 83 to 11 july 93 2 lt. 11 july 93 1 lt. 8 feb. 94 1 lt. i. s. a. p. 13 bat. with o. r. 12 apr. 98 cap. i. s. a. p. 2 inf. 25 nov. 98 comy of sub. with o. r. 16 feb. 04 maj. 30 june 04 qm. maj. 11 jul. 11 accepted. 12 july 11 qm. corps. 1 nov. 14 | N. Y... 3 nov. 61 | hdqrs. 3 brig. |

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At- tached to |
|---|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| QUARTERMASTER CORPS — (Continued) | | | | |
| Majors — (Continued) | | | | |
| Steers, Alfred Ernest, 22 dec. 04 bvt. lt. col. . . . 18 feb. 14 | | 2 lt. (K) 14 inf. 27 sep. 86 1 lt. 15 nov. 86 resigned. 6 june 88 1 lt. (B) 14 inf. 16 apr. 89 cap. (G) 32 inf. 15 may 90 maj. 32 inf. 7 jan. 91 resigned. 17 mar. 92 pvt. co. H, 13 inf. 19 may 92 to 14 mar. 93 insp. rifle practice cap. 13 inf. 14 mar. 93 resigned. 14 aug. 94 asst. insp. rifle prac- tice, 1 lt. 14 inf. 14 oct. 95 cap. comy. of sub. 15 feb. 00 qm. 2 brig. maj. 22 dec. 04 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 qm. maj. 6 feb. 08 qm. corps. 1 nov. 14 | N. Y. 26 mar. 60 | hdqrs. 2 brig |
| Foley, Frank Joseph, 18 mar. 12 | | 2 lt. 12 inf. 16 mar. 08 1 lt. 3 dec. 08 cap. 8 may 09 qm. maj. 18 mar. 12 accepted. 18 mar. 12 qm. corps. 1 nov. 14 | N. Y. 23 june 84 | hdqrs. 1 brig. |
| Ahern, Charles Joseph, 1 oct. 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 30 june 16 out 10 aug. 16 | mus. f. m. 22 inf., corp. co. I. 30 apr. 00 hon dis. 12 nov. 06 pvt. 3 batty. 23 sep. 07 to 3 june 08 2 lt. 12 inf. 3 june 08 1 lt. 26 mar. 09 accepted. 29 mar. 09 assigned aide 1 brig. 6 mar. 12 maj. qm. corps. 1 oct. 15 accepted. 1 oct. 15 | N. Y. 14 sep. 81 | hdqrs. 1 brig. |
| Gibson, Walter Fraser, 24 jan. 16 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | mustered into n. s. ser. . . . 30 june 16 | 1 lt. co. C, 74th inf. 7 mar. 06 cap. 74 inf. 7 apr. 09 accepted. 12 apr. 09 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 11 to 31 dec. 12 major. 24 jan. 16 accepted. 25 jan. 16 | N. Y. 20 sep. 76 | Div. |
| Breed, Carl H., 23 june 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 30 june 16 out 9 oct. 16 | pvt. 29 sep. co. 10 may 99 to 5 apr. 01 2 lt. 5 apr. 01 1 lt. 7 aug. 07 relieved from duty 3 inf., det. aide 4 brig. 2 dec. 11 major qm. c. 28 june 16 accepted. 28 june 16 | N. Y. 21 july 77 | hdqrs. 4 brig. |
| Ringer, Frederick Charles, 23 june 16 bvt. maj. 31 mar. 05 | 1 lt. bat. adj. 22 N. Y. inf. 9 may 98 to 23 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 30 june 16 out 9 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. co. B, 22 inf. 7 oct. 78 hon. dis. 1 feb. 90 pvt., sgt., 1 sgt. co. B, 22 inf. 10 july 91 to 19 feb. 94 2 lt. 19 feb. 94 bat. qm. 1 lt. 22 inf. 29 oct. 96 cap., reg. qm. 5 july 00 cap. c. of e. 23 jan. 08 | N. Y. 23 nov. 63 | 22d engs. |

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | Attached to |
|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| QUARTERMASTER CORPS — (Continued) | | | | |
| <i>Majors — (Continued)</i> | | | | |
| Ringer, Frederick Charles — (Continued) | | r. l. and re-assigned.. 24 dec. 14 cap. qm. corps..... 1 june 15 accepted..... 2 june 15 major..... 28 june 16 accepted..... 28 june 16 | | |
| Shanton, Thomas Harry, 25 july 16 | mustered into u. s. ser..... 24 sep. 16 | pvt. co. E, 69 inf..... 30 nov. 01 to 5 aug. 02 1 lt. (C), 69 inf..... 5 aug. 02 cap. qm. corps..... 21 dec. 14 accepted..... 26 dec. 14 major..... 25 july 16 accepted..... 25 july 16 | Wyo. 02 25 sep. 68 | field train |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Millard, Jesse Alvro, 7 dec. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser..... 4 july 16 | pvt., corp., 3 sep. co. 12 dec. 05 to 4 may 07 2 lt..... 4 may 07 1 lt. 1 inf..... 1 june 10 cap. qm. corps..... 7 dec. 14 accepted..... 8 dec. 14 | N. Y. 5 feb. 80 | div. field bakery |
| Farrell, Joseph William, 20 june 16 | mustered into u. s. ser..... 13 july 16 out 20 july 16 | pvt. co. E, 71 inf. . . . 7 may 01 dropped for removal. 10 jan. 02 taken up from drop- ped co G 22 engs. . . . 3 jan. 06 regtl. c. sgt. 23 mar. 06 post c. sgt. 5 feb. 08 post q. m. sgt. 1 sep. 09 qm. sgt. qm. c. 1 nov. 14 f. and h. dis. 7 may 15 re-enlisted same date sgt. 1 cl. 19 may 15 cap. qm. c. 20 june 16 accepted. 20 june 16 | West Point N. Y. . . . 17 feb. 76 | Div. |
| Moniz, Raymond Thomas, 20 june 16 | mustered in co. D, 201 N. Y. Vols inf. 17 july 98 corporal. 17 july 98 qm. sgt. 18 jan 99 mustered out 3 apr 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt. co. E, 23 inf. . . . 6 june 98 qm. sgt. 23 sep. 07 post c. sgt. 14 jan. 13 qm. sgt. f. & h. dis. . . . 5 june 15 re-enlisted. 6 june 15 cap. qm. c. 20 june 16 accepted. 20 june 16 | N. Y. 25 sep. 80 | Div. |
| Loree, James T. 21 june 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 22 dec. 16 | cap. qm. c. 21 june 16 accepted. 21 june 16 | Ind. . . . 6 apr. 71 | Div. |
| Nellis, Merwyn Humphrey, 23 aug. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 24 sep. 16 | pvt. tr. B. 6 jul. 08 hon. dis. 2 feb. 10 pvt., corp., sgt., co. A, 10 inf. 1 dec. 10 to 1 feb. 12 2 lt. 10 inf. 1 feb. 12 1 lt. 31 jan. 13 accepted. 3 feb. 13 captain. 23 aug. 16 accepted. 23 aug. 16 | N. Y. . . . 10 aug. 85 | field train |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Kerwin, John F. 25 july 16 | | pvt. co. B, 10 inf. . . . 25 sep. 12 corp. 4 feb. 14 1 lt. qm. c. 25 july 16 accepted. 25 jul. 16 | Blk'yn. 14 N. Y. 21 feb. 87 | |

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At-tached to |
|--|---|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| <p>QUARTERMASTER CORPS — (Continued)</p> <p>Majors</p> | | | | |
| Waterbury, Frederick Martin, 22 nov. 09 | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 22 dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 22 sep. co. 5 feb. 91 to 8 may 96 2 lt. 8 may 96 cap. 122 sep. co. 17 may 98 supn. 9 dec. 98 assigned to duty, acting asst. i. s. a. p. 2 inf. 15 nov. 00 relieved 17 apr. 01 assigned to duty acting asst. i. s. a. p. 2 inf. 19 june 01 cap. i. s. a. p. 2 inf. 26 apr. 04 supn., reassigned 21 jan. 08 cap. o. d. 24 feb. 08 maj. 27 nov. 09 accepted 30 nov. 09 assigned staff div. commander, o. o., maj. 1 jan. 13 | N. Y. 11 may 68 | hdqrs. div. |
| Bird, Harrison Kerr, 24 dec. 12 | ..... | 2 lt. (D), 171 inf. 3 june 98 supn. 3 jan. 99 assigned to duty (I), 71 inf. 26 jan. 00 military secretary to gov., maj. 1 jan. 01 reappointed with o. r. 1 jan. 03 a. d. c. to gov., col. 2 jan. 05 resigned 21 dec. 06 maj. o. d. 24 dec. 12 accepted 26 dec. 12 | N. Y. 20 dec. 74 | hdqrs. 1 brig. |
| Barker, John Hammond, 11 feb. 13 | ..... | pvt. corp. 18 sep. co. 23 jan. 05 to 9 aug. 06 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p. 2 inf. 9 aug. 06 supn., reassigned 21 jan. 08 1 lt. o. d. 24 feb. 08 1 lt. 2 inf. 21 june 09 cap. o. d. 13 jan. 10 maj. o. d. 11 feb. 13 accepted 12 feb. 13 | N. Y. 28 oct. 77 | hdqrs. 3 brig. |
| Tumbridge, John William, 4 june 14 | ..... | maj. eng. 2 brig. 20 june 98 supn. reassigned 21 jan. 08 maj. c. of e. 6 feb. 08 retired 24 sep. 10 maj. o. d. 4 june 14 accepted 8 june 14 | N. Y. 9 oct. 70 | hdqrs. 2 brig. |

OFFICIAL REGISTER

DIVISION SUPPLY TRAIN
(Attached to Division Headquarters)

Mustered in September 20, 1916.

Mustered into United States Service, September 24, 1916; recognition extended by War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 29, 1916.

FIRST ARMORED MOTOR BATTERY
(Attached to Division Headquarters)
216 Fort Washington Avenue, New York City
Authorized December 1, 1915
Mustered in March 18, 1916

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Line No. | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captain</i> Montgomery, Henry Granville, 3 feb. 16 | 2 | | 2 lt. 12 inf. 21 feb. 14 accepted 25 feb. 14 cap. 3 feb. 16 accepted 4 feb. 16 | D. C. 8 june 80 |
| <i>Second Lieutenant</i> Hubbell, George W. Jr., 22 mar. 16 | | | pvt. tr. A, sq. A 2 oct. 03 trs. tr. C, 1 cav. 2 feb. 12 f. and h. dischg. 29 mar. 15 2 lt. 1 a. m. bty. 22 mar. 16 accepted 24 mar. 16 | N. J. 25 aug. 78 |

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
FIRST FIELD HOSPITAL**

(Attached to Division Headquarters.)

56 West Sixty-sixth Street, New York City

Mustered in as Field Hospital March 14, 1906

Designation changed to First Field Hospital, Jan. 19, 1911

SECOND FIELD HOSPITAL

(Attached to Division Headquarters.)

195 Washington Avenue, Albany

Authorized December 10, 1910, as the First Ambulance Company

Reorganized, Nov. 29, 1911, as the Second Field Hospital

THIRD FIELD HOSPITAL

(Attached to Division Headquarters.)

355 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn

Authorized May 5, 1916

Recognition extended by War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on July 25, 1916

FOURTH FIELD HOSPITAL

(Attached to Division Headquarters.)

216 Fort Washington Avenue, New York City

Mustered in September 22, 1916

Recognition extended by War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on September 22, 1916

FIRST AMBULANCE COMPANY

(Attached to Division Headquarters.)

State Armory, 227-241 Washington Street, Binghamton

Authorized Nov. 29, 1911

SECOND AMBULANCE COMPANY

(Attached to Division Headquarters.)

State Armory, 920 Main Street, East, Rochester

Authorized Dec. 20, 1911

THIRD AMBULANCE COMPANY

(Attached to Division Headquarters.)

56 West Sixty-sixth Street, New York City

Mustered in January 28, 1913

FOURTH AMBULANCE COMPANY

(Attached to Division Headquarters.)

State Armory, West Jefferson Street, Syracuse

Mustered in November 10, 1915

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At- tached to |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| MEDICAL CORPS <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Terriberry, William Stot- enborough, 9 aug. 13 Army Field Service School, Medical Officers, 1912, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. | asst. surg. 1 lt. 2 N. J. inf. 15 may 98 to 30 sep. 98 acting asst. surg. U. S. A. 1 oct. 98 to 11 apr. 99 mustered into u. s. lt. col. m. c. 30 june 16 ser. 30 june 16 out 22 dec. 16 | asst. surg. 12 inf. cap. 1 nov. 02 surg. f. h. maj. 9 jan. 06 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 surg. maj. 30 jan. 08 maj. m. c. 17 may 09 lt. col. m. c. 9 aug. 13 accepted. 12 aug. 13 | N. J. 3 july 71 | hdqrs. div. |

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | Attached to |
|---|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| <i>MEDICAL CORPS — Continued</i> | | | | |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Dye, Daniel Chauncey, 8 June 07 | acting asst. surg. U. S. A. 14 nov. 98 to 24 feb. 99 | pvt. corp. 44 sep. co. 8 May 88 to 18 Oct. 90 asst. surg. 1 lt. 18 Oct. 90 asst. surg. cap. 4 bat. 26 May 99 supn. 1 May 05 asst. surg. 1 inf. cap. with o. r. 5 May 05 surg. 1 inf. maj. 8 June 07 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 surg. maj. 6 Feb. 08 maj. m. c. 17 May 09 accepted. 24 June 09 | N. Y. 23 June 60 | 1 inf. |
| Hotchkiss, Henry Thomas, 29 Feb. 08 | | asst. surg. cap. 47 inf. 23 July 99 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 surg. maj. 11 Mar. 08 maj. m. c. 17 May 09 accepted. 23 Aug. 09 | N. Y. 22 June 63 | 47 inf. |
| Kevin, John Richard, 30 Dec. 09 | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt. Lacrosse light inf. N. G. Wis. 7 Feb. 80 to 5 Oct. 81 asst. surg. 14 inf. N. G. N. Y. cap. 25 Apr. 06 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 asst. surg. cap. 11 Feb. 08 cap. m. c. 17 May 09 maj. 13 Jan. 10 accepted. 17 Jan. 10 | Wis. 8 Sep. 63 | 23 inf. |
| Connell, Carl, 31 May 11 | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 6 Oct. 16 | asst. surg. cap. 9 Nov. 08 cap. m. c. 17 May 09 maj. 31 May 11 accepted. 6 June 11 | Neb. 4 July 78 | 71 inf. |
| Montgomery, Walter Clark, 7 Oct. 11 | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | asst. surg. cap. 30 Dec. 08 cap. m. c. 17 May 09 accepted. 23 Aug. 09 maj. 7 Oct. 11 accepted. 10 Oct. 11 | N. Y. 19 May 78 | 12 inf. |
| Maloney, Edward Robert, 27 Jan. 10 | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 out 22 Dec. 16 | asst. surg. 9 inf. cap. 28 Sep. 07 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 asst. surg. cap. 11 Feb. 08 cap. m. c. 17 May 09 maj. 27 Jan. 12 accepted. 29 Jan. 12 | Conn. 6 Feb. 74 | Div. |
| Corbett, Stratford Francis, 11 Feb. 13 | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt. hosp. corps, sgt., sgt. 1 class, 1 bat. f. a. 21 June 10 to 14 Mar. 12 1 lt. m. c. 14 Mar. 12 maj. 11 Feb. 13 accepted. 13 Feb. 13 | N. Y. 6 Mar. 73 | 2 f. a. |
| Gaus, Louis Herbert, 27 Mar. 13 | mustered into u. s. ser. 10 July 16 | pvt. 22 sep. co. 30 July 06 to 24 Nov. 06 1 lt. m. c. 25 Apr. 11 maj. 27 Mar. 13 accepted. 31 Mar. 13 | N. Y. 7 Aug. 84 | 2 f. h. |

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | Attached to |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| MEDICAL CORPS — Continued | | | | |
| <i>Majors — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Percy, William Wellesley, 20 may 13 | pvt. co. C, 3. N. Y. inf. 1 may 98 trs. hosp. corps, U. S. A.; assigned to 2 div. 2 army corps. 18 june 98 trs. co. C, 3 N. Y. inf. 11 sep. 98 mustered out, 30 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 | pvt. 41 sep. co. 18 apr. 98 hon. dis. 30 dec. 98 asst. surg. 8 sep. co., 1 lt. 9 mar. 06 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 asst. surg. 1 lt. 11 mar. 08 cap. m. c. 17 may 09 maj. 20 may 13 accepted. 21 may 13 | N. Y. 31 jan. 74 | 3 inf. |
| Dunseith, John Franklin, 1 oct. 13 | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 25 oct. 16 | pvt. lance corp. f. h. 25 nov. 07 to 15 mar. 09 asst. surg. 1 lt. 15 mar. 09 1 lt. m. c. 17 may 09 cap. 18 mar. 12 maj. 1 oct. 13 accepted. 9 oct. 13 | N. Y. 27 oct. 75 | 1 f. h. |
| Beebe, Edwin Lorendus, 18 mar. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. | asst. surg. 74 inf., cap., 23 may 04 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 asst. surg., cap. 24 feb. 08 cap. m. c. 17 may 09 maj. 18 mar. 14 accepted. 19 mar. 14 | N. Y. 29 oct. 70 | 74 inf. |
| Harnden, Frank 18 may 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 oct. 16 | pvt. h. c., 13 arty. dist. 5 oct. 13 to 19 june 12 1 lt. m. c. 19 june 12 maj. 18 may 14 accepted. 19 may 14 | N. Y. 3 feb. 86 | 4 f. h. |
| Wadhams, Robert Pelton, 19 may 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 6 mar. 12 maj. 19 may 14 accepted. 20 may 14 | Conn. 10 jan. 79 | 1 f. a. |
| Maguire, Thomas Francis, 13 june 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 6 july 16 | asst. surg. 69 inf., cap., 28 may 02 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 asst. surg., cap. 21 feb. 08 cap. m. c. 17 may 09 maj. 13 june 14 accepted. 19 june 14 | N. Y. 27 oct. 69 | 69 inf. |
| Purdy, Sylvanus, 11 nov. 14 | ..... | asst. surg. 11 sep. co., 1 lt. 26 sep. 06 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 asst. surg., 1 lt. 31 jan. 08 cap. m. c. 30 nov. 09 maj. 11 nov. 14 accepted. 12 nov. 14 | N. Y. 20 dec. 76 | 10 inf. |
| Fowler, Edmund Prince, 16 mar. 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 12 dec. 16 | pvt., corp., co. B, 7 inf., sgt., co. B, 7 inf., asst. hosp. stwd., sgt. h. c. sgt. 1 class. 5 may 92 to 10 jan. 11 1 lt. m. c. 10 jan. 11 cap. 11 jan. 14 accepted. 19 jan. 14 maj. 16 mar. 15 accepted. 18 mar. 15 | N. Y. 19 dec. 72 | 7 inf. |

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | Attached to |
|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| MEDICAL CORPS — Continued | | | | |
| <i>Majors — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Lipes, Harry Judson, 25 may 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 15 out 23 oct 16 | pvt. 1 sep. co. 12 apr. 89 hon. dis. 3 jan. 90 pvt., corp., co. A, 110 bat. 9 may 98 hon. dis. 15 mar. 99 pvt. co. A, 10 bat. 21 may 02 to 6 june 03 asst. surg. 1 lt. 10 inf. 3 dec. 08 1 lt. m. c. 17 may 09 cap. 28 nov. 11 accepted. 6 dec. 11 maj. 25 may 15 accepted. 25 may 15 | Ill. 29 dec. 71 | 2 inf. |
| Lyons, John James, 3 june 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | seaman, 3 div. 2 bat. N. M., trs. h. c., 1 class petty off. 14 june 97 hon. dis. 18 nov. 07 1 lt. m. c. N. G. N. Y. 11 oct. 09 cap. 19 oct. 12 accepted. 21 oct. 12 maj. 3 june 15 accepted. 4 june 15 | N. Y. 25 apr. 76 | 14 inf. |
| Pilcher, James Taft, 3 july 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 15 | pvt. tr. 5, sq. C. 14 jan. 05 to 26 mar. 06 2 mar. 08 to 20 apr. 08 7 nov. 10 to 20 oct. 13 16 feb. 14 to 15 may 14 1 lt. m. c. 15 may 14 accepted. 16 may 14 maj. 3 jul. 15 accepted. 5 jul. 15 | N. Y. 31 mar. 80 | 1 cav. |
| Steers, William Henry, 6 apr. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 22 dec. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 14 mar. 11 cap. 17 mar. 14 accepted. 19 mar. 14 major. 6 apr. 16 accepted. 8 apr. 16 | N. Y. 23 jun. 60 | Div. |
| Slee, Arthur Waller, 21 july 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 19 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. 3 1 batty. 26 feb. 94 hon. dis. 20 mar. 99 lt. m. c. 8 dec. 13 accepted. 15 dec. 13 major. 21 july 16 accepted. 21 july 16 | Pa. 28 feb. 84 | 3 f. h. |
| Hinds, Robert Watson, 21 july 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 aug. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 21 jun. 12 cap. 3 nov. 15 rank from. 21 jun. 15 accepted. 4 nov. 15 major. 21 july 16 accepted. 7 aug. 16 | Iowa. 7 mar. 81 | 3 f. h. |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Muren, George Morgan, 7 mar. 09 | acting asst. surg. u. s. a. 27 mar. 99 to 11 dec. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 4 apr. 16 | asst. surg., cap. 47 inf. 7 mar. 00 asst. surg. f. h. cap. with o. r. 19 mar. 06 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 asst. surg. cap. 19 feb. 08 cap. m. c. 17 may 09 accepted. 21 jun. 09 | N. Y. 4 oct. 69 | 47 inf. |

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At- tached to |
|---|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| MEDICAL CORPS — Continued | | | | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Sears, Frank Walker, 30 mar. 07 | mustered into u. s. ser. 3 July 16 out 24 Oct. 16 | pvt., sgt., 1 sgt. 20 sep. co. 1 mar. 78 to 8 mar. 81 1 lt. 8 mar. 81 resigned. 24 apr. 83 asst. surg. 1 lt. 6 batty. 23 apr. 96 1 lt. 6 batty, with o. r. 26 feb. 02 resigned. 19 dec. 05 asst. surg. 1 inf. cap. 30 mar. 07 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 asst. surg. cap. 6 feb. 08 cap. m. c. 17 may 09 accepted. 14 jun. 09 | N. Y. ... 16 aug. 57 | 1 amb. co. |
| Addy, Arthur Rockwell, 25 may 07 | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 6 Oct. 16 | asst. surg. 71 inf. cap., supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 asst. surg. cap. 7 feb. 08 cap. m. c. 17 may 09 accepted. 10 aug. 09 | Ohio. ... 18 aug. 70 | 71 inf. |
| Stivers, Moses Ashby, 13 July 07 | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 July 16 | pvt. 24 sep. co. 9 Dec. 90 to 20 Feb. 92 to 27 May 92 to 2 Jan. 93 to 11 June 94 to 6 Oct. 94 pvt. 124 sep. co., trs. 24 sep. co. corp. 19 May 98 to 10 Aug. 00 asst. surg. 1 lt. 10 Aug. 00 asst. surg. 1 inf. cap. 13 July 07 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 asst. surg. cap. 6 Feb. 08 cap. m. c. 17 May 09 accepted. 16 June 09 | N. Y. ... 14 Nov. 72 | 1 inf. |
| Bishop, Eliot, 29 Feb. 08 | | pvt. hosp. corps, asst. hosp. stwd., sgt. hosp. corps, 13 inf. 2 Apr. 07 to 4 Mar. 08 asst. surg. cap. 4 Mar. 08 cap. m. c. 17 May 09 accepted. 10 Aug. 09 | N. Y. ... 18 Jan. 80 | 2 f. a. |
| Dunseith, James Gracey, 31 Dec. 12 | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 out 25 Oct. 16 | Pvt. 1 class pvt. f. h. 3 Dec. 07 to 28 Dec. 09 1 lt. m. c. 28 Dec. 09 cap. 2 Jan. 13 accepted. 6 Jan. 13 | N. Y. ... 17 Apr. 80 | 12 inf. |
| Rodden, Hugh Aloysius, 3 Jan. 13 | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 Aug. 16 out 11 Oct. 16 | pvt., tr. 8, sq. C. 13 Jan. 08 to 8 Feb. 08 pvt. tr. 8, sq. C. 22 Mar. 08 to 28 Dec. 09 1 lt. m. c. 28 Dec. 09 cap. 29 Jan. 13 accepted. 13 Feb. 13 | N. Y. ... 9 Jul. 78 | 14 inf. |
| Hooks, Don Melville, 9 June 13 | mustered into u. s. ser. 10 July 16 | pvt. h. c., sgt. h. c., 20 sep. co. 3 Dec. 03 to 7 June 10 1 lt. m. c. 7 June 10 cap. 9 June 13 accepted. 12 June 13 | N. Y. ... 29 Mar. 68 | 1 amb. co. |

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At- tached to |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| MEDICAL CORPS — Con- tinued | | | | |
| Captains — Continued | | | | |
| Lawrence, George James Joseph, 17 July 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 out 10 mar. 16 | pvt. 17 sep. co. 28 Dec. 08 to 17 July 11 1 lt. m. c. 17 July 11 cap. 17 July 14 accepted. 22 July 14 | N. Y. 25 July 81 | 12 inf. |
| Hall, Edward William, 27 Mar. 09 | | asst. surg. cap. 2 Apr. 09 accepted. 9 Apr. 09 cap. m. c. 17 May 09 accepted. 19 July 09 | N. Y. 17 June 64 | 8 c. d. c. |
| Simonds, Grant H., 17 May 09 | | asst. surg. 1 lt. 29 sep. co. 27 June 95 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 asst. surg. 1 lt. 3 Mar. 08 cap. m. c. 17 May 09 accepted. 18 June 09 | N. Y. 3 May 65 | 3 inf. |
| Boswell, Charles Oliver, 17 May 09 Army Field Service School, Medical Officers, 1915, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. | mustered into u. s. ser. 3 July 16 out 27 Dec. 16 | pvt. 1 sep. co. 23 Dec. 99 to 9 Mar. 00 asst. surg. 1 lt. 9 Mar. 00 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 asst. surg. 1 lt. 9 Mar. 08 cap. m. c. 17 May 09 accepted. 15 June 09 | N. Y. 16 Aug. 71 | 2 amb. co. |
| Cranston, William John- ston, 17 May 09 | mustered into u. s. ser. Oct. 5, 16 | asst. surg. 33 sep. co. 1 lt. 17 Mar. 04 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 asst. surg. 1 lt. 6 Feb. 08 cap. m. c. 17 May 09 accepted. 29 June 09 | N. Y. 21 Jan. 66 | 10 inf. |
| Babcock, Archer Dorval, 17 May 09 | | pvt. tr. D. 26 Apr. 04 to 5 May 04 asst. surg. 1 lt. 5 May 04 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 asst. surg. 1 lt. 5 Feb. 08 cap. m. c. 17 May 09 accepted. 6 Aug. 09 | N. Y. 16 Feb. 70 | 1 cav. |
| Turnbull, Raymond Alex- ander, 23 May 09 | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt. 30 sep. co. 18 Oct. 04 to 23 May 06 asst. surg. 1 lt. 23 May 06 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 asst. surg. 1 lt. 11 Mar. 08 cap. m. c. 11 Oct. 09 accepted. 15 Oct. 09 | N. Y. 29 Aug. 80 | 3 inf. |
| Parker, Jason Samuel, 3 Aug. 10 | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 Oct. 16 | asst. surg. 49 sep. co. lt. 3 Aug. 08 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 asst. surg. 1 lt. 31 Jan. 08 1 lt. m. c. 17 May 09 cap. 13 Oct. 10 accepted. 19 Oct. 10 | N. Y. 18 Apr. 79 | 10 inf. |
| Augustin, George William, 13 Nov. 12 | | 1 lt. m. c. 12 Nov. 09 cap. 4 Dec. 12 accepted. 7 Dec. 12 | N. J. 14 Nov. 76 | 1 inf. |
| Albertson, Harvey Sprague, 5 Apr. 13 | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 1 Apr. 10 cap. 5 Apr. 13 accepted. 7 Apr. 13 | N. Y. 14 Dec. 75 | 3 inf. |

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At- tached to |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| MEDICAL CORPS — Con- tinued | | | | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Salisbury, Lucius Albert, 7 mar. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 6 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. B, 1 inf. N. G. R. I. 29 Oct. 02 hon. dis. 20 May 04 pvt. co. M, 23 inf., N. G. N. Y. 9 May 10 to 28 Feb. 11 1 lt. m. c. 28 Feb. 11 cap. 7 Mar. 14 accepted 13 Mar. 14 | N. Y. ... 1 Jan. ... 82 | 71 inf. |
| Schaefer, Arthur Charles, 27 Apr. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 25 Apr. 11 cap. 27 Apr. 14 accepted 29 June 14 | N. Y. ... 25 Jan. ... 83 | 74 inf. |
| Maeder, John Samuel, 5 Jan. 15 | | 1 lt. m. c. 30 Dec. 11 cap. 5 Jan. 15 accepted 11 Jan. 15 | N. Y. ... 2 June ... 81 | 9 c. d. c. |
| Gillen, Henry Blackledge, 4 Jan. 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 22 Oct. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 3 Jan. 12 cap. 4 Jan. 15 accepted 6 Jan. 15 | N. Y. ... 7 Apr. ... 84 | 2 inf. |
| Allerton, Samuel Miller, 8 Feb. 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 15 Nov. 16 | pvt., sgt., 1 amb. co. and h. c., 1 inf. 19 Nov. 08 to 30 Jan. 12 1 lt. m. c. 30 Jan. 12 cap. 8 Feb. 15 accepted 17 Feb. 15 | N. Y. ... 16 Aug. ... 81 | 1 f. a. |
| Lynn, Charles Willard, 6 Mar. 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 out 10 Nov. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 5 Mar. 12 cap. 6 Mar. 15 accepted 8 Mar. 15 | N. Y. ... 3 Nov. ... 78 | 12 inf. |
| Latta, Jefferson Brown, 15 May 15 | pvt. co. L, 202 N. Y. inf. 29 July 98 mus. 1 Aug. 98 returned to ranks, 25 Aug. 98 mustered out, 15 Apr. 99 mustered in u. s. ser. 9 July 16 | pvt. tr. D, trs. h. c. corp. 2 Apr. 07 hon. dis. 25 Apr. 12 1 lt. m. c. 14 May 12 assigned com. med. reserve. 18 Dec. 14 cap. 15 May 15 accepted 18 May 15 | N. Y. ... 30 July ... 80 | 4 amb. co. |
| Seymour, Frederick Ward, 16 May 15 | | pvt. tr. H, 1 cav. 16 Apr. 12 to 15 May 12 1 lt. m. c. 15 May 12 cap. 16 May 15 accepted 24 May 15 | Mass. ... 10 Jun. ... 80 | 1 cav. |
| Richman, Raynauld Dob- son, 29 May 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 3 July 16 out 27 Dec. 16 | pvt. 2 amb. co. 2 May 12 to 28 May 12 1 lt. m. c. 28 May 12 cap. 29 May 15 accepted 8 June 15 | N. Y. ... 11 Oct. ... 85 | 2 amb. co. |
| Papen, George Washing- ton, Jr., 1 June 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 10 July 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 28 May 12 cap. 1 June 15 accepted 4 June 15 | N. Y. ... 29 Jan. ... 83 | 2 f. h. |
| Petersen, Leo Smith, 15 Oct. 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 out 25 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp. 1 batty. f. a. 24 Nov. 05 hon. dis. 12 Dec. 10 1 lt. m. c. 15 Oct. 12 cap. 3 Nov. 15 rank from 15 Oct. 15 accepted 8 Nov. 15 | N. Y. ... 14 Mar. ... 87 | 1 f. h. |

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At- tached to |
|---|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| MEDICAL CORPS — Continued | | | | |
| <i>Captains—Continued</i> | | | | |
| Quell, John Adam, 16 Nov. 15 | | pvt. tr. 5 and hosp. corps. sq. C. 24 apr. 05 to 5 may 10 1 lt. m. c. 5 may 10 cap. 17 may 13 hon. dis. 8 dec. 14 1 lt. m. c. 22 July 15 cap. 16 nov. 15 accepted. 22 nov. 15 | N. Y. 5 sep. 81 | 1 cav. |
| Kennedy, Robert Buchanan, 11 mar. 13 | mustered into u. s. ser. 3 July 16 out 23 dec. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 11 mar. 13 accepted. 14 mar. 13 cap. 14 mar. 16 accepted. 17 mar. 16 | N. Y. 23 aug. 85 | 1 s. c. |
| Connally, Eugene Francis, 1 July 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 23 oct. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 1 July 13 accepted. 2 July 13 cap. 1 July 16 accepted. 1 July 16 | N. Y. 1 June 85 | 2 inf. |
| Ford, William M., R. L., 22 June 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 6 July 16 | asst. surg. 69 inf., cap., supn., reassigned. 5 may 03 asst. surg., cap. 21 feb. 08 cap. m. c. 17 may 09 accepted. 7 July 09 reserve list. 25 feb. 16 det. active duty as cap., accepted. 22 June 16 | N. Y. 30 nov. 78 | 69 inf. |
| Brown, Charles Augustus, 26 June 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | pvt., corp. co. K, 23 inf. 19 mar. 94 to 24 feb. 96 hon. dis. 27 mar. 99 pvt. tr. C. 27 mar. 99 to 17 dec. 01 asst. surg. tr. C, 1 lt. 17 dec. 01 assigned duty, acting asst. surg. sq. C. 28 dec. 04 asst. surg. sq. C, cap. 18 apr. 05 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 asst. surg., cap. 10 feb. 08 cap. m. c. 17 may 09 maj. 23 jan. 12 accepted. 27 jan. 12 f. h. dis. 22 June 15 maj. r. l. 19 apr. 16 accepted. 20 apr. 16 cap. 26 June 16 accepted. 26 June 16 | N. Y. 17 sep. 73 | 1 cav. |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Oaksford, Homer Hollett, 2 oct. 13 | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 23 oct. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 2 oct. 13 accepted. 8 oct. 13 | N. Y. 12 aug. 88 | 2 inf. |
| Hacker, Philip Conrad, 11 nov. 13 | mustered into u. s. ser. 10 July 16 out 27 dec. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 11 nov. 13 accepted. 13 nov. 13 | N. Y. 6 oct. 88 | 2 f. h. |
| Goldstein, Emanuel, 12 Jan. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 30 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., h. c. 22 eng. 8 nov. 02 to 12 Jan. 14 1 lt. m. c. 12 Jan. 14 accepted. 19 Jan. 14 | N. Y. 20 mar. 86 | c. of e. |

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | Attached to |
|---|--|---|----------------------|-------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| MEDICAL CORPS — Continued | | | | |
| First Lieutenants — Continued | | | | |
| Hutton, Lefferts, 22 jan. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt. co. C, 7 inf., trs. co. K, corp., bat. sgt. maj. 30 dec. 08 to 22 jan. 14 1 lt. m. c. 22 jan. 14 accepted. 23 jan. 14 | N. Y. ... 25 may 88 | 7 inf. |
| Ackerman, Stephen Hulbert, Jr., 12 mar. 14 | | 1 lt. m. c. 12 mar. 14 accepted. 17 mar. 14 | N. Y. ... 8 jul. 85 | 13 c. d. c. |
| Riley, Henry Alsop, 23 apr. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 23 june 16 | pvt. h. c. sq. A. 17 dec. 09 to 23 apr. 14 1 lt. m. c. 23 apr. 14 accepted. 26 apr. 14 | N. Y. ... 23 jul. 87 | sq. A. |
| Newton, Charles Irving, 28 apr. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 | pvt. tr. M, 1 cav. 21 mar. 14 to 28 apr. 14 1 lt. m. c. 28 apr. 14 accepted. 30 apr. 14 | N. Y. ... 5 sep. 83 | 1 cav. |
| Cooley, Elias Earl, 21 may 14 | | 1 lt. m. c. 21 may 14 accepted. 25 may 14 | S. C. ... 4 jan. 90 | 1 inf. |
| Hall, George McKenzie, 11 nov. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 11 nov. 14 accepted. 12 nov. 14 | Can. ... 27 sep. 73 | 74 inf. |
| Robertson, Ransom Smith, 2 dec. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 2 dec. 14 accepted. 8 dec. 14 | N. Y. ... 7 nov. 87 | 13 c. d. c. |
| Clark, James Jay, 19 dec. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 19 dec. 14 accepted. 22 dec. 14 | N. Y. ... 29 jan. 89 | 3 inf. |
| Miller, George Leslie, 19 dec. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 10 july 16 out 27 dec. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 19 dec. 14 accepted. 22 dec. 14 | Can. ... 3 july 88 | 3 inf. |
| Marsh, Edward Harvey, 31 dec. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | corp. co. D, 2 corps cadets, M. V. M. 30 oct. 03 to 10 mar. 05 1 lt. m. c., N. G., N. Y., accepted. 31 dec. 14 4 jan. 15 | N. Y. ... 7 sep. 86 | 14 inf. |
| Cassebeer, Alfred Frederick, 31 dec. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 3 july 16 out 27 dec. 16 | pvt. hosp. corps, 2 am. co. 4 dec. 14 to 31 dec. 14 1 lt. m. c. 31 dec. 14 accepted. 4 jan. 15 | N. Y. ... 31 aug. 83 | 2 amb. co. |
| Shelley, Hilton Jewell, 31 dec. 14 | | pvt., corp., sgt. co. I, inf., hon. dis. 23 oct. 06 14 june 09 pvt., corp., sgt. hosp. det., to 26 feb. 12 to 31 dec. 14 1 lt. m. c. 31 dec. 14 accepted. 2 jan. 15 | Conn. ... 26 mar. 64 | 1 inf. |
| Malcolm, Robert, 1 apr. 15 | | 1 lt. m. c. 1 apr. 15 accepted. 8 apr. 15 | N. J. ... 14 sep. 86 | 10 inf. |
| O'Connor, John Henry, 20 apr. 15 | | 1 lt. m. c. 20 apr. 15 accepted. 26 apr. 15 | N. Y. ... 13 june 69 | 9 c. d. c. |

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At- tached to |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| <i>MEDICAL CORPS — Con- tinued</i> | | | | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Con- tinued</i> | | | | |
| Kahn, Ulysses Silver, 22 apr. 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 3 july 16 out 24 oct. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 22 apr. 15 accepted. 24 apr. 15 | Switzer- land, 2 feb. 73 | 1 amb. co. |
| Mead, Theodore Fletcher, 24 apr. 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 24 apr. 15 accepted. 3 may 15 | N. Y. ... 29 june 85 | 1 f. a. |
| von Roeder, Ludwig Rob- ert, 3 june 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt. co. B, 7 inf. 10 nov. 04 to 3 june 15 1 lt. m. c. 3 jun. 15 accepted. 4 june 15 | Texas... 30 jan. 76 | 7 inf. |
| Bles, Charles David, 12 july 15 | ..... | 1 lt. m. c. 12 july 15 accepted. 13 july 15 | N. Y. ... 19 apr. 78 | 22 c.ofe. |
| Zacharie, Charles Cowing, 23 oct. 15 | ..... | 1 lt. m. c. 28 oct. 15 accepted. 29 oct. 15 | N. Y. ... 11 oct. 73 | 10 inf. |
| Ballantyne, Lowyd Whit- combe, 29 oct. 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 25 oct. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 29 oct. 15 accepted. 1 nov. 15 | Can. ... 7 apr. 87 | 3 inf. |
| Grabau, John Christopher, 4 nov. 15 | ..... | 1 lt. m. c. 4 nov. 15 accepted. 8 nov. 15 | N. Y. ... 19 sep. 89 | 3 f. a. |
| Dunning, Ralph Henry, 12 nov. 15 | ..... | 1 lt. m. c. 12 nov. 15 accepted. 14 nov. 15 | N. Y. ... 1 aug. 85 | 4 amb. co. |
| Truax, William Elmer, 12 nov. 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 9 july 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 12 nov. 15 accepted. 13 nov. 15 | N. Y. ... 10 jan. 84 | 4 amb. co. |
| Gulick, John Duncan, 20 dec. 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 7 july 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 20 dec. 15 accepted. 28 dec. 15 | N. J. ... 21 apr. 81 | 22 engs. |
| Benson, Edward George, 29 dec. 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 22 july 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 29 dec. 15 accepted. 30 dec. 15 | N. Y. ... 12 oct. 82 | 1 aero co. |
| McClintock, Thomas H., 4 jan. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 4 jan. 16 accepted. 10 jan. 16 | N. Y. ... 7 feb. 76 | 14 inf. |
| Pawling, Jesse R., 1 feb. 16 | mustered out of u. s. ser. 24 oct. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 1 feb. 16 accepted. 12 feb. 16 | N. Y. ... 23 apr. 84 | 1 amb. co. |
| Worthing, Harry J., 8 feb. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 8 feb. 16 accepted. 9 feb. 16 | N. Y. ... 14 apr. 88 | 23 inf. |
| Nichol, Charles F., 9 feb. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 9 feb. 16 accepted. 15 feb. 16 | N. Y. ... 25 dc. 89 | 23 inf. |
| Schwartz, Seymour C., 7 mar. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 9 july 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 7 mar. 16 accepted. 10 mar. 16 | Japan. 30 sep. 86 | 4 amb. co. |
| Moore, Francis W., 9 mar. 16 | ..... | 1 lt. m. c. 9 mar. 16 accepted. 18 mar. 16 | N. Y. ... 19 july 87 | 47 inf. |

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At-tached to |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| <i>MEDICAL CORPS — Continued</i> | | | | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Kayser, Charles D., 22 mar. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 22 mar. 16 accepted. 30 mar. 16 | N. Y. ... 19 july 76 | 71 inf. |
| Ormsby, Elmer H., 29 apr. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 9 july 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 29 apr. 16 accepted. 29 apr. 16 | N. Y. ... 5 jan. 90 | 2 inf. |
| Houghton, James T., 15 may 16 | ..... | 1 lt. m. c. 15 may 16 accepted. 22 may 16 | N. Y. ... 23 july 85 | 69 inf. |
| Costigan, Leo H., 26 may 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 oct. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 26 may 16 accepted. 29 may 16 | N. Y. ... 17 nov. 80 | 13 c. d. c. |
| Smith, Henry B., 6 july 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 july 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 6 july 16 accepted. 8 july 16 | N. Y. ... 23 aug. 89 | 3 f. h. |
| Reynolds, Robert J., 7 july 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 16 july 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 7 july 16 accepted. 7 july 16 | N. Y. ... 30 apr. 91 | 3 f. h. |
| McSweeney, Geo. W., 6 july 16 | ..... | 1 lt. m. c. 6 july 16 accepted. 7 july 16 | N. Y. ... 30 apr. 89 | 15 inf. |
| Harding, Read B., 6 july 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 july 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 6 july 16 accepted. 11 july 16 | N. Y. ... 1 apr. 91 | 3 f. h. |
| Cromwell, Chas. D., 24 july 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 oct. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 24 july 16 accepted. 24 july 16 | N. Y. ... 10 aug. 77 | 4 f. h. |
| Stehl, Henry J., 13 sep. 16 | ..... | 1 lt. d. c. 13 sep. 16 accepted. 15 sep. 16 | N. Y. ... 2 may 86 | 71 inf. |
| Oeder, Lambert R., 13 sep. 16 | ..... | 1 lt. d. c. 13 sep. 16 accepted. 15 sep. 16 | N. J. ... 10 jan. 91 | 2 f. a. |
| Bamford, Austin C., 15 sep. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 12 oct. 16 | 1 lt. d. c. 15 sep. 16 accepted. 19 sep. 16 | N. Y. ... 22 oct. 76 | 69 inf. |
| Loughlin, Jos. T., 21 sep. 16 | ..... | 1 lt. m. c. 21 sep. 16 accepted. 26 sep. 16 | N. Y. ... 21 may 92 | 47 inf. |
| Coughlin, James F., 7 oct. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 15 nov. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 7 oct. 16 accepted. 7 oct. 16 | ..... | 2 f. a. |
| Smith, Martin D. F., 23 sep. 16 | ..... | 1 lt. m. c. 23 sep. 16 accepted. 28 sep. 16 | N. Y. ... 3 dec. 88 | 3 f. a. |
| Gray, Chas. P., 9 oct. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 dec. 16 out 2 dec. 16 | 1 lt. m. c. 9 oct. 16 accepted. 2 dec. 16 | Me. ... 31 jan. 75 | 7 inf. |
| Warren, David D., 13 oct. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 oct. 16 out 2 dec. 16 | 1 lt. d. c. 13 oct. 16 accepted. 14 oct. 16 | N. J. ... 16 7 aug. 94 | 7 inf. |

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank | Service | | Born | At- tached to |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| MEDICAL CORPS — Con- tinued | | | | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Con- tinued</i> | | | | |
| Timeson, Earl, 23 nov. 16 | ..... | 1 lt. d. c. 23 nov. 16 accepted 28 nov. 16 | N. Y... 26 jun. 83 | 2 inf. |
| Powers, George A., 28 nov. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 dec. 16 | 1 lt. d. c. 28 nov. 16 accepted 4 dec. 16 | ..... | 3 f. h. |
| Girvin, Walter V., 4 dec. 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 8 dec. 16 | 1 lt. d. c. 4 dec. 16 accepted 5 dec. 16 | Mich... 22 jan. 82 | 3 f. a. |
| Donovan, James C., 7 dec. 16 | ..... | 1 lt. d. c. 7 dec. 16 accepted 11 dec. 16 | ..... | 1 inf. |
| Ballantyne, Reginald M., 16 dec. 16 | ..... | pvt. tr. D, 1 cav. 3 may 16 1 lt. m. c. 16 dec. 16 accepted 23 dec. 16 | Can... 7 apr. 85 | 4 amb. co. |
| VETERINARY CORPS | | | | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Goubeaud, George J., 6 may 12 | ..... | veterinarian. 6 may 12 accepted 11 may 12 | N. Y... 15 june 70 | 2 cav. |
| Nimphius, Harry F., 25 mar. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | veterinarian. 25 mar. 14 accepted 31 mar. 14 | N. Y... 8 may 86 | 2 f. a. |
| McAuslin, Robert A., 9 nov. 14 | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | veterinarian. 9 nov. 14 accepted 16 nov. 14 | Scot. 1 nov. 77 | 2 f. a. |
| MacDonald, Jay, 9 july 15 | ..... | veterinarian. 9 july 15 accepted 10 july 15 | Can. 24 july 87 | qm. c. |
| Johnson, August F., 30 june 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | veterinarian. 30 jun. 16 accepted 30 june 16 | N. Y... 1 sep. 75 | 1 cav. |
| Wermuth, John J., 3 july 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 6 july 16 | asst. veterinarian. 3 july 16 accepted 3 july 16 | N. Y... 23 jan. 88 | qm. c. |
| Anderson, Charles E., 1 aug. 16 | ..... | asst. veterinarian. 1 aug. 16 accepted 1 aug. 16 | ..... | hdqrs. |
| Caveney, Frank J., 1 aug. 16 | ..... | asst. veterinarian. 1 aug. 16 accepted 5 aug. 16 | ..... | hdqrs. |

FIRST BATTALION, SIGNAL CORPS:

The Battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— Spanish-American War, 1898.
On the State Color.— Buffalo, August, 1892; Brooklyn, January, 1895.

COMPANY A

(Attached to Division Headquarters)
Armory, 104 East 34th Street, New York City

COMPANY B

(Attached to Division Headquarters)
Armory, 801 Dean Street, Brooklyn

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|---|-------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| SIGNAL CORPS | | | | |
| <i>Major</i> | | | | |
| Hallahan, William Leo, 11 mar. 10 | ..... | mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 july 16 out 23 dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., sgt. 1 class, 1 sig. corp. to 30 dec. 08 1 lt. sig. corps..... 30 dec. 08 cap..... 18 mar. 10 maj..... 19 feb. 15 accepted..... 23 feb. 15 chief signal officer div..... 1 mar. 15 | N. Y. 24 sep. 80 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Schenk, George Edmund, 9 may 11 Honor graduate N. Y. School of the Line, 1915 | B | mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 july 16 out 23 dec. 16 | pvt., pvt. 1 class, corp., sgt., sgt. 1 class, 2 co. sig. corps..... 17 aug. 03 to 11 jul. 10 1 lt. sig. corps..... 11 july 10 cap..... 9 may 11 accepted..... 15 may 11 | Pa. 7 nov. 80 |
| Howe, Arthur Lenox, 30 apr. 14 | bat. adj. and qm. | mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 july 16 out 23 dec. 16 | pvt., pvt. 1 class, sgt. 1 sig. corps..... 17 jun. 01 to 8 oct. 10 1 lt. sig. corps..... 8 oct. 10 cap..... 30 apr. 14 accepted..... 4 may 14 | N. Y. 19 may 80 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Maloney, Robert Walter, 25 apr. 14 | A | mustered into u. s. ser..... 6 dec. 16 out 23 dec. 16 | pvt., pvt. 1 class, corp., sgt., sgt. 1 class, 1 co. sig. corps..... 5 oct. 05 to 25 apr. 14 1 lt. sig. corps..... 25 apr. 14 accepted..... 27 apr. 14 | N. Y. 16 sep. 81 |
| Watson, Herbert Leslie, 10 july 15 | A | mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 july 16 out 23 dec. 16 | pvt., sgt., 1 class sgt. 1 co. sig. corps... 5 dec. 07 to 10 feb. 15 1 lt..... 10 jul. 15 accepted..... 12 july 15 | N. H. 11 feb. 76 |
| Steeves, Frederick Manly, 12 july 15 | B | mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 july 16 out 23 dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 class sgt. 1 co. sig. corps..... 18 june 03 to 12 july 15 1 lt..... 12 july 15 accepted..... 12 july 15 | N. Y. 15 dec. 79 |

FIRST BATTALION, SIGNAL CORPS — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>SIGNAL CORPS — Continued</i> | | | | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Sullivan, Jerome Benedict. 26 june 16 | A | mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 july 16 out 23 dec. 16 | pvt. co. A, bn. s. c....10 jan. 07 corp..... 8 sep. 11 sergt..... 28 feb. 13 1 cl. sergt..... 28 june 15 1 lt..... 26 june 16 accepted..... 26 june 16 | N. Y. 28 may 89 |
| De Baun, Lewis Henry, 1 july 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 july 16 out 23 dec. 16 | pvt. co. B, 1 bn, s. c. 7 nov. 10 1 cl. pvt..... 27 may 12 corp..... 27 june 12 sergt..... 8 july 15 1 cl. sergt..... 20 june 16 1 lt..... 1 july 16 accepted..... 1 july 16 | N. J. 14 nov. 85 |
| Ireland, Gordon, 1 july 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 july 16 out 23 dec. 16 | 1 corps cadets M. V. M., 1903-1904..... pvt. co. I, 7 inf..... 13 oct. 05 f. & h. discharge..... 24 mar. 12 pvt. co. A, 1 bn. Signal corps..... 24 mar. 12 pvt. 1 cl. pvt. sergt... 1 july 16 1 lt..... 1 july 16 accepted..... 1 july 16 | Mass. 23 dec. 80 |

FIRST AERO COMPANY
 (Attached to Division Headquarters)
 Armory, 104 East 34th Street, New York City
 Mustered in June 22, 1916

Recognition extended by War Department under Act June 3, 1916, on June 30, 1916

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Service | | Born |
|---|---|--|------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captain</i> | | | |
| Bolling, Raynauld C., 1 July 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. July 13 16 out 23 sep. 16 | pvt. squad A. 8 feb. 07 corp. 23 dec. 10 sergt. 17 nov. 13 f. & h. dis. 20 may 14 1 lt. sig. cps. 12 nov. 15 accepted. 16 nov. 15 cap. 1 aero co. 1 July 16 accepted. 1 July 16 | Ark. 1 sep. 77 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | |
| Carolin, Norbert, 26 June 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 13 July 16 out 23 sep. 16 | pvt. 1 co. sig. corps. . 14 may 08 1 cl. pvt. 22 June 10 corp. 22 apr. 13 discharged. 22 sep. 13 re-enlisted. 9 an. 14 1 lt. sig. corps. 26 June 16 accepted. 26 June 16 | N. J. 25 nov. 88 |
| Miller, James E., 1 July 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 13 July 16 out 23 sep. 16 | pvt. squad A, cav. . . . 30 apr. 06 discharged. 8 dec. 11 1 lt. 1st bn. s. c. 1 July 16 accepted. 1 July 16 | N. Y. 24 mar. 83 |
| Thaw, Alexander B., jr., 13 July 16 | mustered into u. s. ser. 13 July 16 out 23 sep. 16 | priv. 1 aero co. 22 Jun. 16 1 lt. 13 July 16 accepted. 13 July 16 | Pa. 3 dec. 97 |

OFFICIAL REGISTER

SECOND AERO COMPANY
 (Attached to Division Headquarters)
 Armory, 29 Masten Street, Buffalo
 Mustered in June 30, 1916

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Service | | Born |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captain</i> | | | |
| Satterfield, John M., 1 july 16 | | cap. 2 aero co. 1 bn. signal corps. 1 july 16 accepted. 1 july 16 | Pa. 5 aug. 76 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | |
| More, Morgan B., 1 aug. 16 | | pvt. 2 aero co. 1 lt... 1 aug. 16 accepted. 2 aug. 16 | N. Y. 3 jan. 89 |
| Bryant, Russell W. 12 sep. 16 | | pvt. 2 aero co. 28 jun. 16 1 cl. sergt, 1 lt. 12 sep. 16 accepted. 12 sep. 16 | sep. 9 84 |

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| CORPS OF ENGINEERS | | | | |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Metzger, George Jacob, 15 July 98 bvt. lt. col. . . . 3 feb. 10 | | | pvt. co. A, 65 inf. . . . 10 oct. 82 to 7 dec. 82 qm. 1 lt. 65 inf. . . . 7 dec. 87 insp. rifle practice cap. 1 nov. 87 hon. dis. . . . 13 dec. 92 qm. maj. 4 brig. . . . 21 apr. 94 hon dis. . . . 6 june 98 eng. maj. 4 brig. . . . 15 july 98 supn., reassigned . . . 21 jan. 08 maj. c. of e. . . . 16 mar. 08 | N. Y. 17 nov. 55 |
| Fairchild, John Fletcher, 7 feb. 12 | | mustered out of u. s. ser. . . . 28 nov. 16 | pvt. corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 11 sep. co. . . . 11 june 00 to 20 mar. 05 2 lt. . . . 20 mar. 05 cap. . . . 20 jan. 06 1 lt. o. d. . . . 26 nov. 10 maj. c. of e. . . . 7 feb. 12 placed on r. l. and reassigned . . . 24 dec. 14 maj. c. of e. . . . 22 jan. 15 accepted . . . 25 jan. 15 | D. C. 22 dec. 67 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Walsh, Patrick Joseph, 17 jan. 10 | | | pvt., corp., sgt., co. A, 22 inf. . . . 7 feb. 02 to 16 feb. 06 2 lt. (A), 22 eng. . . . 16 feb. 06 2 lt. c. of e. . . . 23 jan. 08 1 lt. . . . 29 oct. 09 cap. . . . 24 jan. 10 a. d. c. to gov. . . . 1 jan. 13 to 1 jan. 15 r. l. . . . 23 dec. 14 cap. . . . 22 jan. 15 accepted . . . 23 jan. 15 | Ire. 1 jan. 78 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| McEwen, Alexander Mil- loy, 15 may 13 | | gunner, corp., 2d regt. Canadian arty 17 nov. 86 to 25 apr. 89 2 lt. . . . 31 dec. 90 lt. . . . 30 jan. 91 cap. . . . 24 may 92 maj. . . . 9 aug. 94 resigned . . . 17 aug. 95 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. E, 22 eng. . . 29 sep. 02 to 11 oct. 09 2 lt. c. of e. . . . 11 oct. 09 r. l. . . . 23 dec. 14 1 lt. . . . 22 jan. 15 accepted . . . 25 jan. 15 | Can. 19 may 68 |

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT OF ENGINEERS

(Six Companies)

(Two Battallions)

(Attached to Division Headquarters)

Armory, 216 Fort Washington Avenue, New York City

This regiment was organized in April, 1861; it entered the United States service May 28, 1862, for three months, and was mustered out September 5, 1862, having been stationed at Washington, D. C., and later forming part of the garrison at Harper's Ferry, Va.; June 18, 1863, it was again mustered in the service of the United States for thirty days, and was mustered out July 24, 1863. In 1867 the regiment took up rifle practice as part of its drill, and in 1871 it established for itself a rifle range and system of practice which was in 1873 adopted by the National Rifle Association. Co. G was disbanded March 22, 1878, and new Co. G organized April 30, 1879. Co. F was disbanded October 10, 1890, and new Co. F organized January 8, 1891. Co. I was disbanded October 10, 1890, and new Co. I organized October 6, 1892. May 7, 1898, it was authorized to be temporarily consolidated into eight companies, and four companies of the 13th Regiment were attached to it, preparatory to entry into the United States service, into which it was mustered on May 24, 1898, as the 22d Regiment, Infantry, N. Y. Vols., and it was mustered out November 23, 1898. February 20, 1902, the regiment was constituted a regiment of engineers and designated 22d Regiment, Engineers.

By the law of May 7, 1908, the 22d Regiment became a part of the Corps of Engineers, and on Nov. 10, 1908, Companies L and M were authorized, completing the three battalion organization. The regimental organization of the Corps of Engineers, known as 22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers, and all battalions and companies, except band, were disbanded by General Orders No. 27, A. G. O., December 23, 1914.

The Engineer troops were organized into two battalions, known and designated as the 1st Battalion, Corps of Engineers, consisting of four pioneer companies (Companies A, B, C and D), and the 2d Battalion, Corps of Engineers, to consist of four ponton companies (Companies E, F, G and H). General Orders No. 2, A. G. O., January 15, 1915, changed the designation to 22d Corps of Engineers.

Reorganized and designated as 22d Regiment of Engineers by S. O. 187, September 2, 1916; and S. O. 190, September 9, 1916. Companies changed as follows: Companies B and F disbanded; Company D changed to B; Company H to Company F; Company G to Company D, by G. O. 22, 6th N. Y. Div., Sept. 4, 1916.

Recognition extended by War Department, under Act June 3, 1916, on June 26, 1916.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Harper's Ferry, 1862; Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Sporting Hill, Pa., June 30, 1863; Carlisle, Pa., July 1, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT OF ENGINEERS

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|--|--|-----------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| CORPS OF ENGINEERS | | | | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 4 dec. 16 | | mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 | 2lt. 12 inf. (G)..... 20 sep. 01 1lt. (D)..... 2 dec. 02 a. d. c. to gov. 29 sep. 03 to 31 dec. 04 cap. (F), 12 inf. 11 jun. 07 supn. own request det. aide staff maj. gen. com. div. N. G. 1 oct. 08 insp. gen. lt. col. 1 june 12 accepted. 1 june 12 col. 4 dec. 16 accepted. 13 dec. 16 | N. Y. 5 sep. 73 |

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT OF ENGINEERS — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|------------------------|--|---|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| CORPS OF ENGINEERS — <i>Continued</i> | | | | |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Conrow, William Stevens, 5 sep. 16 | ..... | 1 lt. 22 N. Y. inf., 9 may 98 to 23 nov. 98 1 lt. 43 U. S. vol., 19 aug. 99 to 30 June 01 mustered into u. s. ser. 7 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. C, 22 inf. 14 nov. 87 hon. dis. 17 Jan. 93 pvt., corp., sgt., co. C, 22 inf. 17 Jan. 93 to 18 mar. 98 2 lt. (C), 22 inf. 18 mar. 98 1 lt. 24 Jan. 99 resigned. 3 Oct. 99 1 lt. bat. adj. 22 eng. 2 nov. 05 1 lt. (H), 22 eng. with o. r. 16 mar. 06 cap. 30 May 07 cap. c. of e. 23 Jan. 08 r. l. 23 Dec. 14 cap. 22 Jan. 15 maj. 15 May 15 accepted. 17 May 15 lt. col. 5 Sep. 16 accepted. 5 Sep. 16 | N. J. 1 Jun. 62 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Bates, Guy, 28 May 15 | adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. D, 22 eng. 4 Jan. 04 to 8 Apr. 11 2 lt. c. of e. 8 Apr. 11 1 lt. 26 Mar. 12 r. l. 23 Dec. 14 1 lt. 22 Jan. 15 cap. 28 May 15 accepted. 30 May 15 | N. J. 11 Oct. 80 |
| Robinson, Ernest Franklin, 2 Aug. 11 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 July 16 | pvt., pvt. 1 class, co. F, 22 regt. c. of e. 11 Apr. 10 to 22 July 10 2 lt. c. of e. 22 July 10 with rank from. 15 July 10 1 lt. 23 Dec. 10 cap. 2 Aug. 11 r. l. 23 Dec. 14 cap. 22 Jan. 15 accepted. 25 Jan. 15 | Iowa. 23 Jun. 82 |
| Dunn, John Joseph, 9 Sep. 16 bvt. cap. 11 Aug. 08 | sup- ply officer | reg. qm. sgt. 22 N. Y. inf. ... 9 May 98 to 19 Oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 7 July 16 | pvt., qm. sgt., co. C, 22 inf., bat. qm. sgt., 22 inf. 18 July 83 to 3 May 99 1 lt. bat. qm. 3 May 99 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 2 lt. c. of e. 5 Feb. 08 r. l. 23 Dec. 14 2 lt. 22 Jan. 15 1 lt. 25 May 15 accepted. 27 May 15 captain. 9 Sep. 16 accepted. 12 Sep. 16 | N. Y. 7 Dec. 64 |
| Burns, Peter Francis, 26 June 16 | qm. | sgt., 1 sgt., co. G, N. Y. inf., 9 May 98 to 23 Nov. 98 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. G, 22 inf. . 29 Jan. 92 hon. dis. 6 Oct. 99 pvt., sgt., co. G, 22 inf. 5 Feb. 00 hon. dis. 17 Mar. 05 | N. J. 20 Nov. 69 |

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT OF ENGINEERS — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|---|-------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| CORPS OF ENGINEERS — <i>Continued</i> | | | | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Burns, Peter Francis — <i>Continued</i> | | | 2 lt. c. of e. 11 mar. 08 r. l. 23 dec. 14 2 lt. 22 jan. 15 1 lt. 25 may 15 accepted. 31 may 15 captain. 26 junc 16 accepted. 26 junc 16 | |
| <i>Chaplain</i> | | | | |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Fell, Horace Requa, 15 dec. 13 | | mustered into u. s. ser. 12 sep. 16 | chaplain. 15 dec. 13 r. l. 23 dec. 14 chaplain. 22 jan. 15 accepted. 28 jan. 15 | N. Y. 73 |
| Lane, Wm. Edw., Jr., 9 sep. 16 | adjt. | mustered into u. s. ser. 7 july 16 | captain. 9 sep. 16 accepted. 9 sep. 16 | |

FIRST BATTALION—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT OF ENGINEERS

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|---|--|------------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIRST BATTALION | | | | |
| <i>Major</i> | | | | |
| Garrison, Harvey, 5 sep. 16 | | pvt. U. S. M. A. de- tachment of cav., 22 apr. 81 to 21 apr. 86 sgt. co. C, 22 N. Y. inf. 9 may 98 2 lt. 24 may 98 to 23 nov. 98 2 lt. 47 N. Y. inf., 17 aug. 99 1 lt. 4 nov. 99 to 2 july 01 mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 30 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. C, 22 inf. 23 may 87 hon. dis. 26 oct. 96 pvt., sgt. co. C, 22 inf. 21 feb. 98 to 27 mar. 99 2 lt. (C), 22 inf. 27 mar. 99 resigned. 3 oct. 99 pvt. (C), 22 eng. 3 aug. 03 to 1 apr. 04 2 lt. (C), 22 eng. 1 apr. 04 1 lt. 23 may 04 cap. c. of e. 19 nov. 08 r. i. 23 dec. 14 cap. 22 jan. 15 accepted. 25 jan. 15 maj. 5 sep. 16 accepted. 5 sep. 16 | N. Y. 26 mar. 60 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Dieges, Charles Joseph, 3 mar. 08 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 7 july 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. F, 22 eng. 27 oct. 02 to 30 mar. 06 2 lt. 30 mar. 06 1 lt. 18 may 06 cap. c. of e. 11 mar. 08 r. i. 23 dec. 14 cap. 22 jan. 15 accepted. 25 jan. 15 | N. Y. 25 oct. 65 |
| Ross, William Alexander, 5 may 13 | A | pvt. co. H, 22 N. Y. inf., 24 may 98 to 23 nov. 98. mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. F, 22 inf. 7 feb. 99 to 11 june 05 2 lt. 22 eng. 11 jun. 06 1 lt. 20 apr. 08 hon. dis. 1 nov. 10 2 lt. c. of e. 28 mar. 11 1 lt. 20 sep. 11 cap. 5 may 13 r. i. 23 dec. 14 cap. c. of e. 22 jan. 15 accepted. 26 jan. 15 | N. J. 20 july 77 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Koop, Louis Dietrich, 14 june 15 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 30 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., co. F, 22 c. of e. 5 sep. 13 to 13 apr. 14 r. i. reassigned. 23 dec. 14 2 lt. c. of e. 22 jan. 15 1 lt. 14 june 15 accepted. 15 june 15 | N. Y. 13 30 dec. 86 |
| Gray, Maxwell Henderson, 27 june 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 30 oct. 16 | pvt., 1 class pvt., corp., co. D, 22 engs. 5 may 14 to 30 june 15 2 lt. 30 june 15 accepted. 30 june 15 1 lt. 27 june 16 accepted. 27 june 16 | Ga. 8 dec. 87 |
| Bregenzer, Charles Emil, 27 june 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 30 oct. 16 | pvt. co. H, 22 c. of e. 21 dec. 14 to 5 oct. 15 2 lt. 5 oct. 15 accepted. 7 oct. 15 1 lt. 27 june 16 accepted. 27 june 16 | Ger. 28 aug. 77 |

FIRST BATTALION — TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT OF ENGINEERS — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>FIRST BATTALION—Continued</i> | | | | |
| <i>First Lieutenants—Continued</i> | | | | |
| Crimmins, Thomas, 2 July 16 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 July 16 out 30 Oct. 16 | 1 lt. c. of e. 2 July 16 accepted. 2 July 16 | N. Y. 6 Jan. 80 |
| Mellen, Henry Luther, 28 June 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 July 16 out 30 Oct. 16 | pvt., 1 class pvt., corp., co. D, c. of e. 9 May 14 to 30 June 15 2 lt. 30 June 15 accepted. 30 June 15 1 lt. 28 June 16 accepted. 28 June 16 | Vt. 4 Jan. 89 |
| Palmer, Augustus Wright, 26 May 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 July 16 out 30 Oct. 16 | pvt., 1 class pvt., corp., co. K, 22 c. of e. 14 Apr. 13 to 25 June 15 2 lt. 25 June 15 accepted. 28 June 15 1 lt. 26 May 16 accepted. 27 May 16 | N. Y. 4 Feb. 86 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Wagner, Charles Bragdon, 27 June 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 July 16 out 30 Oct. 16 | pvt., co. c., 22 c. of e., 2 lt. c. of e. 27 June 16 accepted. 27 June 16 | Pa. 17 Oct. 83 |
| <i>SECOND BATTALION</i> | | | | |
| <i>Major</i> | | | | |
| Humphreys, Frederic Erastus, 5 Sep. 16 | | cadet, U. S. M. A., 12 June 02 to 12 June 06 2 lt. U. S. C. E., 12 June 06 1 lt. — Apr. 10 to 1 Aug. 10 mustered into u. s. ser. 7 July 16 | 1 lt. c. of e. 10 June 15 cap. 6 Dec. 15 accepted. 9 Dec. 15 maj. 5 Sep. 16 accepted. 5 Sep. 16 | N. J. 16 Sep. 83 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Johnson, George Howard, 25 Nov. 07 | F | pvt. co. H, 22 N. Y. inf. 24 May 98 to 23 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 7 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. H, 22 inf. 22 Sep. 97 to 1 Feb. 06 2 lt. (H), 22 eng. 1 Feb. 06 1 lt. 26 June 07 cap i. s. a. p. 22 engr. 25 Nov. 07 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 cap. c. of e. 5 Feb. 08 r. l. 23 Dec. 14 cap. 22 Jan. 15 accepted. 27 Jan. 15 | Swed. 10 Dec. 77 |
| Snyder, George D, 12 Sep. 16 | D | 2 lt. 12 Pa. vol. inf. 26 Apr. 98 mustered in, 12 May 98 asst. to chief eng., 2 army corps, 29 May 98 relieved. 12 Oct. 98 mustered out, 29 Oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 7 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. D, 12 Pa. inf. 5 Jan. 94 to 7 May 98 2 lt. 7 May 98 cap. 11 Dec. 99 resigned. 27 Dec. 01 2 lt. r. l. N. G. N. Y. 15 Oct. 15 1 lt. c. of e. 21 Dec. 15 accepted. 23 Dec. 15 cap. 12 Sep. 16 accepted. 19 Sep. 16 | Pa. 25 Sep. 66 |

FIRST BATTALION — TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT OF ENGINEERS — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|-----------|--|---|----------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| SECOND BATTALION — Continued | | | | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Daly, Joseph James, 13 June 13 | E | mustered into u. s. ser..... 7 July 16 | pvt. co. I, 22 eng. trs. co. M, pvt. 1 class, corp., sgt..... 21 Aug. 05 to 8 Apr. 11 2 lt. c. of e. 8 Apr. 11 1 lt. 28 May 12 cap. 13 June 13 r. l. 23 Dec. 14 cap. c. of e. 22 Jan. 15 accepted. 25 Jan. 15 | N. Y. 9 Sep. 84 |
| Barrett, Alexander McCook, 28 Aug. 18 | Bat. ajt. | Trumpeter, Astor Batty... 1 June 98 to 2 Feb. 99 pvt. tr. B. U. S. cav. 11 Apr. 99 to 10 Apr. 02 pvt., tr. H, 15 U. S. cav. 9 July 02 to 8 July 05 mustered into u. s. ser..... 7 July 16 out 30 Oct. 16 | pvt. 2 class, pvt. 1 class, sgt., 1 sgt. co. H, c. of e. 20 Feb. 12 to 10 June 14 2 lt. 10 June 14 r. l. 23 Dec. 14 2 lt. 23 Jan. 15 1 lt. 23 Dec. 15 accepted. 23 Dec. 15 cap. 28 Aug. 16 accepted. 1 Sep. 16 | Texas. 12 Sep. 79 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Bobb, Clarence Henry, 5 Apr. 09 | F | pvt. co. C, 22 N. Y. inf. 20 Sep. 98 to 23 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 7 July 16 | pvt., corp., qm. sgt., co. C, 22 inf. 14 Mar. 99 to 12 Apr. 09 1 lt. c. of e. 12 Apr. 09 r. l. 23 Dec. 14 1 lt. 22 Jan. 15 accepted. 25 Jan. 15 | Pa. 9 Sep. 74 |
| Donovan, Lawrence Collins, 14 June 15 | F | mustered into u. s. ser..... 7 July 16 | pvt., co. G, eng., trs. co. K, corp. 11 Jan. 99 to 29 May 13 2 lt. c. of e. 29 May 13 r. l. 23 Dec. 14 2 lt. 22 Jan. 15 1 lt. 14 June 15 accepted. 21 June 15 | N. Y. 25 Jul. 90 |
| Stockwell, Norris Parmly, 22 June 15 graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | F | mustered into u. s. ser..... 7 July 16 | pvt., corp., co. M, 5 Ohio N. G. 13 Dec. 94 di s. removal. 2 Aug. 97 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. K, 22 c. of e. 1 Mar. 04 to 10 June 14 2 lt. c. of e. 10 June 14 r. l. 23 Dec. 14 2 lt. 22 Jan. 15 1 lt. 22 June 15 accepted. 29 June 15 | Eng. 2 Jul. 73 |
| Baker, Joseph Edwards, 27 June 16 | D | seaman, U. S. N., 27 Nov. 06 to 26 Nov. 10 mustered into u. s. ser..... 7 July 16 | 2 lt. c. of e. 21 Dec. 15 accepted. 29 Dec. 15 | D. C. 15 Jan. 87 |

FIRST BATTALION — TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT OF ENGINEERS — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| SECOND BATTALION — Con- tinued | | | | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Con- tinued</i> | | | | |
| Davis, Frederick A. W., 17 june 16 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 30 oct. 16 | 2 cl. Pvt. co. D, 22 c. of engs. 8 nov. 15 2 lt. 17 june 16 accepted. 19 june 16 | N. Y. 14 aug. 93 |
| Lamb, Andrew Francis, 27 june 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 july 16 out 30 oct. 16 | Pvt. co. B, 22 engs. 24 may 15 1 cl. Pvt. — apr. 16 2 lt. 27 june 16 accepted. 27 june 16 | N. Y. 24 may 92 |
| Whittlesey, Edward B., 27 june 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 july 16 out 30 oct. 16 | 1 year in co. E, 8 inf. Mass. Vols. Pvt. co. B. 27 apr. 14 corp. 29 may 16 2 lt. 27 june 16 accepted. 27 june 16 | Mass. 1 may 84 |

CAVALRY

FIRST REGIMENT

(Twelve Troops)

(Attached to Division Headquarters)

Headquarters, 1579 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn

On March 11, 1912, the 2d Regiment of Cavalry was organized by General Orders No. 11, A. G. O., by detaching Troops C, H, I, K and M from the 1st Cavalry, which were thereupon designated Troops A, B, C, D and E, respectively. Troop F, located at West Brighton, was added April 23, 1912, and Troop G, located at Utica, on June 21, 1912.

On November 5, 1913, General Orders No. 27, A. G. O., transferred Troops B, D, H and I of 1st Cavalry to the 2d Cavalry as Troops B, D, H and I. Troops B and D, 2d Cavalry, were changed to Troops K and L by G. O. 28, A. G. O., December 10, 1913. Troop M was authorized to be organized by G. O. 27, A. G. O., November 5, 1913, and the designation of 2d Cavalry was changed to 1st Cavalry by the same order. Troop M was mustered in March 21, 1914. Troop D of this regiment performed duty at riots, Syracuse, May, 1913, and Troop I performed riot duty at Depew, N. Y., in April, 1914.

The appointive system was adopted by the 1st Cavalry, March 1, 1915, by S. O. 33, A. G. O., 1915.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, to Troop A, June 27; Troops B and F, I, L and Sanitary Detachment, June 26; Troops C and E, June 30; Troops D, H and M, June 24; Troops I and L, June 26; Troop C, July 9, 1916; Headquarters Troop, June 30, 1916; Machine Gun Troop, July 21, 1916; Supply Troop, Aug. 2, 1916.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898; Coamo, August 9, 1898; Asomanta, August 9 to 12, 1898.

On the State Color.— Croton Dam, April, 1900; Coeymans, May, 1906.

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|---------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| CAVALRY | | | | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| DeBevoise, Charles I., 14 mar. 12 | | sgt. tr. C, N. Y. cav., 2 may 98 to 25 nov. 98 mustered into us. ser., 30 june 16 | pvt., 1 guidon sgt., tr C.....16 dec. 95 to 27 apr. 98 2 lt. ....27 apr. 98 1 lt. ....18 mar. 99 cap. ....7 sep. 99 a. d. c. to gov. ....1 jan. 01 to 31 dec. 04 assigned com. sq. C. 28 dec. 04 maj. sq. C. ....4 jan. 05 trs. 1 cav. ....28 dec. 11 trs. 2 cav. ....11 mar. 12 col. 2 cav. ....14 mar. 12 accepted. ....15 mar. 12 assigned 1 cav. ....10 dec. 13 | N. Y. 17 oct. 72 |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| McLeer, James Croke, 22 mar. 15 Distinguished graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | | sgt. tr. C, N. Y. cav., 2 may 98 to 25 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. ....30 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., tr. C, 16 dec. 95 to 9 feb. 99 2 lt. ....9 feb. 99 1 lt. ....18 mar. 99 assigned duty sq. C. 28 dec. 04 cap. (5) sq. C. ....9 feb. 05 trs. 1 cav. ....28 dec. 11 trs. 2 cav. ....11 mar. 12 maj. 2 cav. ....13 apr. 12 assigned 1 cav. ....10 dec. 13 lt. col. ....22 mar. 15 accepted. ....25 mar. 15 | N. Y. 15 sep. 72 |

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>CAVALRY — Continued</i> | | | | |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| McLeer, Edward, Jr., 3 June 15 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | | qm. sgt., sgt., tr. C, N. Y. cav., 2 May 98 to 25 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt., qm. sgt., tr. C. 16 Dec. 95 to 22 Apr. 99 2 Lt. 22 Apr. 99 1 Lt. 2 Nov. 99 assigned duty sq. C. 28 Dec. 04 1 Lt. sq. qm. sq. C, with o. r. 11 Feb. 05 supn., reassigned 21 Jan. 08 cap. sq. C. 18 Mar. 08 trs. 1 cav. 28 Dec. 11 trs. 2 cav. 11 Mar. 12 assigned 1 cav. 10 Dec. 13 maj. 3 June 15 accepted. 4 June 15 | N. Y. 31 May 72 |
| Bryant Mortimer Drake, 3 June 15 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | | pvt. tr. C, N. Y. cav., 2 May 98 to 25 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., tr. C. 1 Nov. 97 to 9 Feb. 05 1 Lt. (6) sq. C. 9 Feb. 05 cap. 31 July 09 trs. 1 cav. 28 Dec. 11 trs. 2 cav. 11 Mar. 12 assigned 1 cav. 10 Dec. 13 maj. 3 June 15 accepted. 5 June 15 | N. Y. 14 Mar. 78 |
| Fobin, Charles M., 15 Nov. 16 | | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 Dec. 16 | pvt. 5 inf. Texas N. G., — — — — 84 to — — — — 88 cap. co. D. to — — — — 90 cap. 1 cav. N. G., N. Y., 26 Sep. 14 accepted. 28 Sep. 14 maj. 15 Nov. 16 accepted. 21 Nov. 16 | Tex. 30 Mar. 71 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Miller, Ernest Livingston, 8 Nov. 11 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 3 sig. corps, pvt. tr. B. 1 Feb. 93 hon. dis. 1 Feb. 00 pvt., 1 sgt. 6 Feb. 00 hon. dis. 15 Jan. 02 2 Lt. 27 Jan. 02 1 Lt. 6 Oct. 03 cap. 3 sq. 8 Nov. 11 trs. 1 cav. 28 Dec. 11 trs. 2 cav. 5 Nov. 13 assigned 1 cav. 10 Dec. 13 | N. Y. 19 Apr. 73 |
| Fiala, Antony . . . 19 Jan. 12 | M. G. trp. | pvt. tr. C, N. Y. cav., 2 May 98 to 25 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt. tr. C. 12 Apr. 97 to 18 June 00 1 Lt. bat. qm. 14 inf. 18 June 00 resigned. 9 July 01 2 Lt. sq. C. 3 June 08 cap. 1 cav. 19 Jan. 12 cap. 2 cav. 13 Apr. 12 accepted. 15 Apr. 12 assigned 1 cav. 10 Dec. 13 | N. J. 19 Sep. 69 |
| Curie, Charles, 13 Apr. 12 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | adj. | sgt. tr. C, N. Y. cav., 2 May 98 to 25 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., gui- don sgt., tr. C. 16 Dec. 95 to 9 Feb. 05 1 Lt. sq. adj. sq. C. 9 Feb. 05 a. d. c. to gov. 1 Jan. 11 to 31 Dec. 12 trs. 1 cav. 28 Dec. 11 trs. 2 cav. 11 Mar. 12 cap. 2 cav. 13 Apr. 12 accepted. 15 Apr. 12 assigned 1 cav. 10 Dec. 13 | N. J. 4 Mar. 72 |

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|---------|---|--|-----------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| CAVALRY — Continued | | | | |
| Captains — Continued | | | | |
| Fiske, Charles Edward, 1 may 12 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | H | pvt. tr. C, N. Y. cav., 2 may 98 to 25 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt. tr. C. 16 dec. 95 to 31 may 97 1 nov. 97 to 17 mar. 05 1 lt. i. s. a. p. sq. C. 17 mar. 05 supn. reassigned. 21 jan. 08 1 lt. o. d. 10 feb. 08 cap. 1 may 12 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 13 to 31 dec. 14 cap., i. s. a. p. 1 may 14 accepted. 6 may 14 | Va. 17 oct. 69 |
| Donovan, William Joseph, 11 oct. 12 Distinguished Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt. tr. I, 1 cav. 7 may 12 to 11 oct. 12 cap. 1 cav. 11 oct. 12 accepted. 12 oct. 12 trs. 2 cav. 5 nov. 13 assigned 1 cav. 10 dec. 13 | N. Y. 1 jan. 83 |
| Platt, Abner Hunter, 11 dec. 13 Distinguished Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt. tr. 6, sq. C, trs. tr. 8, corp., sgt. 15 apr. 07 to 7 may 12 2 lt. 2 cav. 7 may 12 assigned 1 cav. 10 dec. 13 cap. 11 dec. 13 accepted. 13 dec. 13 | Cal. 10 may 81 |
| Donaldson, Harold Homer, 23 nov. 14 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 jun. 16 | pvt. tr. C, assigned tr. 5, sq. C, corp., sgt. 29 feb. 04 to 4 mar. 10 2 lt. sq. C. 4 mar. 10 trs. 1 cav. 28 dec. 11 trs. 2 cav. 11 mar. 12 1 lt. 2 cav. 25 jun. 12 assigned 1 cav. 10 dec. 13 cap. 23 nov. 14 accepted. 24 nov. 14 | N. Y. 1 may 84 |
| Pickard, Arthur Walker, 6 jan. 15 | G | 1 lt. co. E, 1 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 cap. 7 jul. 98 to 21 feb. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 30 jun. 16 | pvt. 24 sep. co. 16 feb. 86 hon. dis. 11 mar. 87 pvt., sgt., 44 sep. co. 13 mar. 88 hon. dis. 25 oct. 92 re-enlisted. 25 oct. 92 to 5 jun. 96 2 lt. 5 jun. 96 1 lt. 12 nov. 97 cap. 24 may 05 resigned. 1 oct. 07 1 lt. 2 cav. 11 oct. 12 assigned 1 cav. 10 dec. 13 accepted. 7 jan. 15 | Eng. 14 mar. 66 |
| Spencer, Harry Hovey, 22 jun. 15 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | K | seaman, 2 bat. N. M., N. Y. Vol., 8 jun. 98 coxswain. 1 jul. 98 to 27 sep. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 30 jun. 16 | seaman, 3 div. 2 bat. N. M., trs. 1 div. 14 jun. 97 hon. dis. 11 apr. 00 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., tr. 6, sq. C. 11 jul. 05 to 19 apr. 12 2 lt. 2 cav. 19 apr. 12 1 lt. 3 jun. 12 assigned 1 cav. 10 dec. 13 cap. 22 jun. 15 accepted. 25 jun. 15 | N. Y. 11 may 80 |

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|---|----------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>CAVALRY — Continued</i> | | | | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Alpers, George Frederic, 24 nov. 15 | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 jun. 16 | pvt. tr. C, assigned tr. 6, sq. C, corp., sgt., trs. pvt. tr. 8, sgt. 24 dec. 00 to 13 may 10 2 lt. sq. C. 13 may 10 trs. 1 cav. 29 dec. 11 trs. 2 cav. 11 mar. 12 1 lt. 2 cav. 10 apr. 12 assigned 1 cav. 19 dec. 13 cap. 24 nov. 15 accepted. 29 nov. 15 | N. Y. 27 jul. 80 |
| King, Chester Harding, 15 July 14 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt., corp., com'y sgt., tr. D, post com'y sgt., color sgt., 1 cav. 26 apr. 04 hon. dis. 5 may 10 pvt., color sgt. 6 may 10 to 12 nov. 12 2 lt. 1 cav. 12 nov. 12 trs. 2 cav. 5 nov. 13 assigned, 1 cav. 10 dec. 13 1 lt. 15 July 14 accepted. 21 July 14 | N. Y. 31 aug. 80 |
| Backhouse, George Gar- rison, 9 feb. 16 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., sq. C. 24 apr. 04 to 1 July 14 2 lt. 1 cav. 1 July 14 accepted. 8 July 14 1 lt. 24 apr. 15 accepted. 26 apr. 15 captain. 9 feb. 16 accepted. 12 feb. 16 | N. Y. 21 July 80 |
| Maclin, James Chives, Jr., 4 July 16 | (Sup. ofr.) | mustered into u. s. ser. 6 dec. 16 | enlisted trp. C. 16 dec. 95 to 30 June 16 1 lt. 1 cav. 1 July 16 accepted. 1 July 16 cap. 4 July 16 accepted. 4 July 16 | Va. 21 July 69 |
| Newton, Dallas Casper, 6 nov. 16 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 dec. 16 | pvt. co. K, 2 bat. 23 apr. 01 to 10 June 03 taken up, trans. to tr. M, 1 cav. 23 apr. 14 to 19 apr. 15 2 lt. 19 apr. 15 accepted. 20 apr. 15 captain. 6 nov. 16 accepted. 11 nov. 16 | N. Y. 18 Jan. 83 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Briggs, Benjamin Robert, 16 Jan. 15 | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt., qm. sgt. 1 cav. 16 apr. 12 to 6 Jan. 152 1 lt. 16 Jan. 15 accepted. 18 Jan. 15 | N. Y. 1 May 84 |
| Eadie, Bertram George, 10 feb. 15 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt. co. B, 7 inf. 31 mar. 04 hon. dis. 4 nov. 09 pvt. tr. F, 1 cav. 23 apr. 12 to 0 feb. 15 1 lt. 10 feb. 15 accepted. 13 feb. 15 | N. Y. 11 Jan. 84 |

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|---|---|------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>CAVALRY — Continued</i> | | | | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Ogilvie, Donald Manson, Graduate, School, N. Y. Service | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 | pvt. tr. 5, sq. C. 13 nov. 05 to 30 apr. 06 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 18 mar. 07 to 1 feb. 15 2 lt. 1 feb. 15 1 lt. 12 apr. 15 accepted 15 apr. 15 | N. Y. 19 oct. 86 |
| Keegan, John Sloane, | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 23 dec. 16 | pvt. tr. C, assigned tr. 6, sq. C, corp., sgt., 19 oct. 03 to 12 jul. 12 2 lt. 2 cav. 12 jul. 12 assigned 1 cav. 10 dec. 13 1 lt. 6 july 15 accepted 12 july 15 | Eng. 25 nov. 78 |
| Molyneux, Robert Rice, | sq. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 23 dec. 16 | pvt. tr. D, 1 cav., corp., sgt., 22 sep. 11 to 17 jul. 15 1 lt. 17 jul. 15 accepted 20 jul. 15 | N. Y. 9 dec. 89 |
| Devereux, Nicholas Edward, Jr., | G | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt. corp., sgt., tr. G, 1 cav. 28 aug. 12 to 25 june 15 2 lt. 25 june 15 accepted 26 june 15 1 lt. 16 feb. 16 accepted 17 feb. 16 | N. Y. 16 dec. 86 |
| Adsit, Henry, | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 | pvt. co. M, 5 inf. Md. N. G. 11 feb. 04 hon. dis. 15 dec. 04 pvt. tr. 1 cav. N. G. N. Y. 3 may 12 to 10 dec. 12 1 lt. m. c. 10 dec. 12 cap. 22 dec. 15 rank from 12 dec. 15 accepted 27 dec. 15 1 lt. 10 dec. 16 accepted 11 nov. 16 | Mo. 30 jan. 80 |
| Barnes, Harry Hamilton, | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt., corp. tr. D, 1 cav. 18 sep. 07 hon. dis. 12 dec. 12 pvt., sgt., 1 sgt. 7 jan. 13 hon. dis. 8 feb. 15 pvt. 8 feb. 15 to 12 may 15 2 lt. 12 may 15 accepted 14 may 15 1 lt. 14 mar. 16 accepted 24 mar. 16 | N. Y. 11 sep. 84 |
| Olmstead, Harold Neergaard, | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., sq. C. 12 mar. 06 to 24 feb. 13 pvt., sgt., 1 sgt. 6 oct. 13 to 19 may 15 hon. dis. 1 mar. 15 2 lt. 19 may 15 accepted 20 may 15 1 lt. 30 mar. 16 accepted 4 apr. 16 | N. Y. 12 nov. 81 |

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|-------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>CAVALRY — Continued</i> | | | | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Morgan, Charles Nordquist, 22 mar. 16 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., tr. B, 1 cav. 26 may 10 to 20 dec. 13 hon. dis. 20 dec. 13 2 lt. 16 feb. 14 accepted. 19 feb. 14 1 lt. 22 mar. 16 accepted. 23 mar. 16 | N. Y. 25 jan. 84 |
| Hinckley, George Wright, 27 june 16 | sq. adjt. | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 | pvt. tr. 8. 24 may 09 corp. 12 dec. 10 sgt. 22 dec. 13 f. and h. dis. 11 mar. 15 re-enlisted tr. I, 1 cav. 11 mar. 15 warrant as sgt., contd. f. and h. dis. 13 mar. 16 re-enlisted. 13 mar. 16 1 lt. squad. A, cav. 27 june 16 accepted. 28 june 16 | Mass. 6 nov. 80 |
| Pearson, Charles, Jr., 30 june 16 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt., sgt., tr. I, 1 cav. 20 may 12 to 18 june 14 2 lt. 18 june 14 accepted. 19 june 14 1 lt. 30 june 16 accepted. 30 june 16 | N. J. 31 jul. 85 |
| Blauvelt, Clarence H. K., 30 june 16 | sq. adjt. | mustered into u. s. ser. 15 dec. 16 | pvt. squad. C. 20 nov. 05 corp. 5 apr. 09 sergt. 18 mar. 12 f. & h. dischg. 5 mar. 15 re-enlisted. 5 mar. 15 1 sergt. 19 july 15 f. & h. dis. 4 mar. 16 re-enlisted. 6 mar. 16 1 lt. 30 june 16 accepted. 30 june 16 | N. Y. 13 feb. 79 |
| Harbinson, James R., 21 july 16 | M. G. trp. | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 dec. 16 | Pvt. trp. F, 3 u. s. c. 17 dec. 84 corp. 16 mar. 87 sergt. 12 may 88 f. & h. dis. 16 dec. 89 re-enlisted, 1 sergt. 1 aug. 91 f. & h. dis. 26 jan. 99 pvt. trp. C. 31 may 01 f. & h. dis. 8 mar. 15 re-enlisted. 23 mar. 15 farrier, f. & h. dis. 24 mar. 16 re-enlisted. 25 mar. 16 1 lt. 1 cav. 21 july 16 accepted. 21 july 16 | Ind. 22 feb. 62 |
| Keevers, Edwin F., 20 nov. 16 | chap. | mustered into u. s. ser. 8 dec. 16 | chaplain, 1 lt. 20 nov. 16 accepted. 22 nov. 16 | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Gillespie, William Lane, 7 feb. 12 | sq. qm. and comy. | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt. tr. B, sgt. maj. 3 sq. 30 apr. 08 to 7 feb. 12 2 lt. 1 cav. 7 feb. 12 accepted. 8 feb. 12 trs. 2 cav. 5 nov. 13 assigned 1 cav. 10 dec. 13 | N. Y. 1 jan. 81 |

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| CAVALRY — (Continued) | | | | |
| Second Lieutenants — Continued | | | | |
| Loebs, Carl Herman, 26 jan. 15 | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., tr. H, 1 cav. 16 apr. 12 to 26 Jan. 15 2 lt. 26 Jan. 15 accepted. 27 Jan. 15 | N. Y. 27 Nov. 92 |
| McDougall, Charles, 8 mar. 15 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | pvt. co. B, 7 inf. 19 June 85 to 20 Oct. 97 hon. dis. 20 Oct. 97 pvt. 10 May 98 to 30 Sep. 98 pvt. 8 Feb. 00 to 23 Jan. 02 pvt., trans. to tr. C, assigned tr. 6, sq. C, qm. sgt., trans. to tr. 8, sq. 6, regt. qm. sgt. 9 May 02 to 8 Mar. 15 2 lt. 8 Mar. 15 accepted. 9 Mar. 15 | N. Y. 26 Sep. 65 |
| Schelling, George Louis, 30 apr. 15 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | pvt. tr. A, 1 cav. 18 Oct. 10 to 11 Mar. 14 pvt., corp. 23 Aug. 14 to 30 Apr. 15 2 lt. 30 Apr. 15 accepted. 7 May 15 | N. Y. 16 Apr. 86 |
| Black, Harley, 25 May 16 | M. D. | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt. tr. D, 1 cav. 15 Feb. 10 corp. 5 Aug. 12 sergt. 1 cav. 23 May 14 f. & h. dis. 20 Feb. 15 re-enlisted. 20 Feb. 15 1 sergt. 10 Apr. 16 2 lt. 25 May 16 accepted. 29 May 16 | N. Y. 21 Nov. 85 |
| Munro, Daniel Colin, 14 June 16 | G | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt. corp. G, 1 6 Sep. 12 cav. to 6 May 15 1 lt. m. e. 6 May 15 accepted. 13 May 15 2 lt. 14 June 16 accepted. 16 June 16 | Nova Scotia 4 Jan. 82 |
| Franchot, Charles P., 4 July 16 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 Dec. 16 | pvt. tr. I, 1 cav. 9 Nov. 14 2 lt. 4 July 16 accepted. 4 July 16 | N. Y. 8 Oct. 86 |
| Raldiris, Edward J. L., 2 July 15 | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. tr. 6, sq. C. 16 Apr. 06 to 21 July 15 2 lt. 21 July 15 accepted. 24 July 15 | N. Y. 20 Sep. 80 |

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born | |
|---|--------------|---|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | |
| CAVALRY — (Continued) | | | | | |
| Second Lieutenants — Continued | | | | | |
| Lester, William B., 21 July 16 | M. G. co. | | pvt. tr. C. 16 Dec. 95 pvt. tr. C, N. Y. vols. 2 May 98 to 25 Nov. 98 qm. sgt. 15 July 99 dis. re-enlisted. 24 May 04 assgd to tr. 5, sq. C. 29 Dec. 04 qm. sgt. 8 Mar. 05 1 sgt. 3 May 09 sgt. maj. 27 May 12 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 Dec. 16 | f. & h. dis. 12 July 15 re-enlisted. 6 Mar. 15 f. & h. dis. 17 Mar. 15 re-enlisted. 16 Mar. 16 2 lt. 21 July 16 accepted. 21 July 16 | N. Y. 20 Aug. 70 |
| Shantz, Alson, 13 Sep. 15 | qm. and comy | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt., corp., tr. H, 1 cav. 16 Apr. 12 hon. dis. 16 Apr. 15 pvt., 1 sgt. 16 Apr. 15 to 13 Sep. 15 2 lt. 13 Sep. 15 accepted. 15 Sep. 15 | Canada 19 May 81 | |
| Menzie, James Trueman, 5 Dec. 16 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 24 Dec. 16 | pvt. tr. M. 21 Mar. 14 sgt. 18 Jan. 15 2 lt. 5 Dec. 16 accepted. 9 Dec. 16 | N. Y. 17 Sep. 88 | |

SQUADRON A, CAVALRY
(Four Troops)

(Attached to Division Headquarters)

Headquarters, 1339-1349 Madison Avenue, New York City

Squadron A was organized as Troop A on April 3, 1889, and performed duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's riot in August, 1892, and at Brooklyn during the motormen's riot in January, 1895. It was divided into two troops, to be known as Troops 1 and 2, and these organized into one squadron, designated Squadron A, February 9, 1895. November 27, 1896, Squadron A was divided into three troops, to be known as Troops 1, 2 and 3. Troop 4 was added May 2, 1907. The squadron was on duty at the riot at Croton Dam, April, 1900. One troop (Troop A), made up of members of the three troops of the squadron, was in United States service from May 20, 1898, to November 28, 1898.

This squadron was assigned to 1st Cavalry December 28, 1911 (G. O. 60) and the numerical designation of troops was changed January 18, 1912 (G. O. 2) to letter designation, viz.: Troops A, E, F and G.

Troops A, E, F and G, 1st Cavalry, were detached and organized as a separate squadron by General Orders No. 27, A. G. O., November 5, 1913. On December 10, 1913, the designation of Troops E, F and G, 1st Squadron, Cavalry, was changed to Troops B, C and D, respectively, by General Orders No. 28, A. G. O.

The designation of 1st Squadron, Cavalry, was changed to Squadron A, Cavalry, by General Orders 3, A. G. O., March 5, 1914. The band attached to Squadron A was mustered out December 7, 1914.

Recognition extended by War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, to Troops B, C and D, June 26, 1916; to Headquarters Troop and Troop A, June 30, 1916; to Supply Troop June 27, 1916.

The squadron has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898; Coamo, 1898; Asomanta, 1898.

On the State Color.— Buffalo, August, 1892; Brooklyn, January, 1895; Croton Dam, April, 1900; Coeymans, May, 1906.

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|---------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Major</i> | | | | |
| Wright, William Runk, 26 jan. 12 | ..... | pvt., corp., tr. A, N. Y. cav. 2 may 98 to 28 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 28 dec. 16 | pvt., corp., guidon sgt., sgt., 1 sgt., tr. 3, sq. A. 2 dec. 96 to 10 nov. 02 10 nov. 02 2 lt. 11 june 07 1 lt. 12 sep. 08 cap. sq. A. 28 dec. 11 trs. 1 cav. 26 jan. 12 maj. 1 cav. 26 jan. 12 accepted. 5 nov. 13 assigned, 1 sq. A. 5 mar. 14 | N. Y. 29 aug. 73 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Cowperthwait, Howard Morgan, 4 june 12 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 28 dec. 16 | pvt. co. A, 23 inf., trs. sq. A, corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 4 oct. 92 to 12 june 08 2 lt. sq. A. 12 june 08 trs. 1 cav. 28 dec. 11 cap. 1 cav. 4 june 12 accepted. 5 june 12 assigned, 1 sq. A. 5 nov. 13 assigned, sq. A. 5 mar. 14 | N. Y. 28 july 73 |
| Putnam, Albert William, 8 oct. 14 Distinguished Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 28 dec. 16 | pvt. tr. 1, sq. A, trs. tr 2, corp., 1 sgt. 8 dec. 98 to 11 june 07 2 lt. (2) sq. A. 11 june 07 1 lt. 7 june 10 trs. 1 cav. 28 dec. 11 assigned, 1 sq. A. 5 nov. 13 assigned, sq. A. 5 mar. 14 cap. 8 oct. 14 accepted. 13 oct. 14 | N. Y. 22 sep. 77 |

SQUADRON A — CAVALRY — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|--|----------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Youngs, Graham, 19 June 16 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 out 28 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., tr. 3, sq. A, pvt. tr. L, 1 cav. 26 Feb. 00 hon. dis. 2 Feb. 12 2 lt. 1 cav. 19 Feb. 12 1 lt. 1 July 12 accepted. 2 July 12 assigned machine gun tr., 5 Nov. 13 cap. 19 June 6 accepted. — 16 | N. Y. 26 Aug. 77 |
| Nicholas, Ridgley, 1 Dec. 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 13 Dec. 16 out 28 Dec. 16 | corp. sq. A. 28 Aug. 07 sergt. 10 July 11 1 sgt. 25 Apr. 12 2 lt. 14 July 16 accepted. 14 July 16 1 lt. 3 Nov. 16 accepted. 6 Nov. 16 cap. 1 Dec. 16 accepted. 5 Dec. 16 | L. I. 82 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Gillespie, Samuel Hazard, 29 July 13 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 out 28 Dec. 16 | pvt., artif. corp., sgt., 1 sgt., tr. 1, sq. A. 25 Nov. 01 to 1 July 12 2 lt. 1 cav. 1 July 12 1 lt. 29 July 13 accepted. 30 July 13 assigned, 1 sq. 5 Nov. 13 assigned, sq. A. 5 Mar. 14 | N. Y. 16 Dec. 77 |
| Wurster, Frederick Wil- ham, Jr., 16 June 14 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 out 28 Dec. 16 | pvt., h. c., sq. A, cav., trs. tr. 1, corp. guidon sgt., sgt. 5 Nov. 03 hon. dis. 5 Aug. 12 pvt., tr. A, 1 cav., trs. o. d. 29 June 13 to 16 June 14 1 lt., asst. i. s. a. p., sq. A. 16 June 14 accepted. 17 June 14 | N. Y. 22 Jan. 81 |
| Egleston, Nathaniel Hil- lyer, 7 July 15 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 out 28 Dec. 16 | pvt. tr. 1, sq. A, trans. tr. 4, corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 18 Feb. 07 to 11 Mar. 15 2 lt. 11 Mar. 15 1 lt. 7 July 15 accepted. 8 July 15 | N. J. 13 Feb. 84 |
| Bartholomew, Robert Brad- ford, 18 Jan. 15 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 out 28 Dec. 16 | pvt. hosp. corps, tr. 2, sq. A, corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 10 Nov. 05 to 18 Jan. 15 2 lt. 18 Jan. 15 accepted. 20 Jan. 15 1 lt. 21 June 16 accepted. 23 June 16 | Conn. 21 Dec. 80 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Wingham, Reginald Effing- ham, 8 Oct. 13 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 out 28 Dec. 16 | pvt. artif. corps, sgt., 1 sgt., tr. 1, sq. A. 9 Dec. 98 to 8 Oct. 13 2 lt. 8 Oct. 13 accepted. 9 Oct. 13 assigned, sq. A. 5 Mar. 14 | N. Y. 18 Jan. 78 |

CAVALRY — SQUADRON A — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Cole, Milton Douglas, 3 nov. 15 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 28 dec. 16 | pvt. tr. 4 sq. A, corp. sgt. 28 jan. 10 hon. dis. 29 june 15 pvt. tr. D, sq. A. 30 june 15 to 3 nov. 15 2 lt. 3 nov. 15 accepted 5 nov. 15 | W. Va. 6 june 82 |
| Cooper, Dudley M., 27 dec. 15 | sq. qm. and comy | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 28 dec. 16 | pvt., trumpeter, tr. 4, sq. A. 4 dec. 08 hon. dis. 8 dec. 11 pvt., farrier, qm., sgt., tr. G, 1 cav. 30 july 12 to 27 dec. 15 1 lt. 27 dec. 15 accepted 28 dec. 15 | N. Y. 18 july 84 |
| Leake, Robert H., 1 dec. 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 13 dec. 16 out 28 dec. 16 | pvt. tr. 3, sq. A. 2 dec. 07 f. and h. dischg. 17 june 15 re-enlisted 18 june 15 discharged 17 june 16 dropped 4 nov. 14 taken up 4 jan. 15 corp. 25 apr. 12 corp. 22 jan. 15 sergt. 29 apr. 15 1 sgt. 4 feb. 16 2 lt. 1 dec. 16 accepted 5 dec. 16 | N. Y. 20 oct. 83 |

OFFICIAL REGISTER

MACHINE GUN TROOP, CAVALRY

(Attached to Division Headquarters)

Headquarters, 1339-1349 Madison Avenue, New York City

General Orders No. 27, A. G. O., November 5, 1913, authorized the organization of a machine gun troop by detaching Troop C of the 1st Cavalry.

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com- pany | Service | | Born |
|--|--------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captain</i> | | | | |
| Sheldon, Henry, 11 June 12 Graduate, Schools, 1914. | Garrison | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 out 28 Dec. 16 | pvt. tr. 2, sq. A, trs. tr. 1, trs. tr. 3, artif., corp., guidon sgt. sgt., pvt. tr. L, 1 cav. 26 Nov. 00 hon. dis. 2 Feb. 12 1 lt. 1 cav. 19 Feb. 12 cap. 11 June 12 accepted. 12 June 12 assigned machine gun tr. 5 Nov. 13 | N. Y. 9 Oct. 74 |
| <i>First Lieutenant</i> | | | | |
| Whitney, Stanton, 22 June 16 Graduate, Schools, 1914. | Garrison | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 out 28 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., tr. 3, sq. A. 27 May 01 hon. dis. 20 May 11 pvt., 1 sgt., tr. L, 1* cav. 2 Feb. 12 to 18 July 12 2 lt. 1 cav. 18 July 12 accepted. 22 July 12 assigned machine gun tr. 5 Nov. 13 1 lt. 22 June 16 accepted. | Mass. 17 Feb. 79 |
| <i>Second Lieutenant</i> | | | | |
| Hoyt, Colgate, Jr., 28 June 16 | m. g. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 out 28 Dec. 16 | 2 lt. 28 June 16 accepted. 28 June 16 | |

FIELD ARTILLERY

FIRST REGIMENT

(Formerly Second Battalion)

(Six Batteries)

(Two Battalions)

(Attached to Division Headquarters)

Headquarters, 1988 Broadway, New York City

On August 30, 1911, the 2d Battalion, Field Artillery, composed of Batteries D, E and F, was organized by General Orders No. 31, A. G. O., from the 1st Battery, previously detached from the 1st Battalion, Field Artillery.

The late 1st Battery was organized April 3, 1867, as Battery K, 1st Regiment of Artillery. The regiment was disbanded December 10, 1869, but the battery retained as Separate Battery K, which designation was changed December 17, 1881, to 1st Battery. The battery was on duty during the railroad riots in July, 1877, and at Brooklyn during the motormen's strike in January, 1895.

The First Regiment, Field Artillery, was organized from the 2d Battalion, composed of Batteries D, E and F and Separate Battery A, May 28, 1912, by G. O. 33, A. G. O. October 26, 1912, Battery A was detached and carried as a separate battery by G. O. 64, A. G. O. On the same date the headquarters 1st Battalion and Batteries A, B and C of the late 2d Field Artillery were transferred to the 1st Field Artillery to be known as the 1st Battalion and Batteries A, B and C of that regiment. Battery C was detached and designated a separate battery, November 26, 1912, by G. O. 70, A. G. O. The new Battery A was detached and designated Separate Battery B by G. O. 74, December 16, 1912. General Orders No. 74, authorized the organization of two additional batteries from Battery B, 1st Field Artillery, to replace Batteries A and C, detached.

On May 19, 1913, Battery E, 2d Field Artillery, was detached and transferred to 1st Field Artillery as Battery A, 1st Field Artillery, by G. O. 16, A. G. O.

A new battery, known and designated as Battery B, was organized May 19, 1913.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, to Batteries E and F, June 25, 1916; to Batteries B, D, Sanitary Detachment, June 26, 1916; to the Headquarters Company, June 27, 1916.

BATTERY A, FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

(Formerly Battery E, 2d Field Artillery)

Armory, East Jefferson Street, Syracuse

Organized August 31, 1911, by General Orders No. 33, A. G. O. On May 28, 1912, it was assigned as Battery A, 1st Field Artillery, by G. O. 33, A. G. O., October 26, 1912. It was detached from the 1st Field Artillery and designated Separate Battery A, Field Artillery, by G. O. 64, A. G. O. On December 16, 1912, the battery was assigned to the 2d Battalion, Field Artillery, as Battery A, 2d Battalion, Field Artillery, by G. O. 74, A. G. O.

On May 19, 1913, the battery was changed to Battery A and transferred to 1st Field Artillery, by G. O. 16, A. G. O. The battery performed duty at riots, Syracuse, May, 1913.

Recognition extended by War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

BATTERY C, FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

(Formerly Sixth Battery)

Armory, 227-235 Washington Street, Binghamton

Organized as Battery of Artillery, 28th Brigade, 6th Division, September 15, 1870. Designation changed to Battery L, December 8, 1877; designation changed to 6th Battery, December 17, 1881. Designation changed to Battery C, 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, August 30, 1911. Was designated Battery C, 2d Regiment, Field Artillery, May 28, 1912, by G. O. 33, A. G. O. Designation was changed to Battery C, 1st Regiment, Field Artillery, October 26, 1912, by G. O. 64. Was detached from 1st Regiment, Field Artillery, by G. O. 70, November 26, 1912, and designated a separate battery, to be known as Battery C, Field Artillery. On December 16, 1912, was designated Battery C, 2d Battalion, Field Artillery, by G. O. 74. The battery in August, 1892, was on duty during riot at Waverly.

Designated as Battery C, 1st Field Artillery, January 10, 1913, by G. O. 5, A. G. O.

Recognition extended by War Department under Act June 3, 1916, to Battery C, June 27, 1916.

FIELD ARTILLERY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com- pany | Service | | Born |
|---|--------------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIELD ARTILLERY | | | | |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Smith, Merritt Haviland, 23 may 12 | | cap. 1 U. S. Vol. eng. 7 june 98 maj. 24 jan. 99 to 25 jan. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | pvt., corp., co. F, 7 inf. 19 oct. 80 hon. dis. 19 sep. 89 pvt., corp., sgt., tr. 1 sq. A. 2 jan. 96 hon. dis. 6 jan. 02 1 lt. sq. A. 6 jan. 02 cap. 3 feb. 06 resigned. 24 apr. 07 cap. 1 cav. 7 feb. 12 lt. col. 23 may 12 trs. 2 cav. 10 dec. 13 assigned 1 cav. 10 dec. 13 lt. col. 1 f. a. 20 oct. 14 accepted. 22 oct. 14 | N. Y. 21 may 62 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Seymour, Charles Robert, 2 oct. 15 | | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | pvt., corp., 20 sep. co., trs. 120 sep. co. 29 nov. 88 to 9 june 98 1 lt. 9 june 98 supn. 24 feb. 99 assigned duty asst. surg. 20 sep. co. 31 mar. 99 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p. 1 inf. 5 feb. 03 supn. 1 may 05 cap. i. s. a. p. 1 inf. 1 may 05 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 cap. o. d. 6 feb. 08 cap. 1 bat. f. a. 25 apr. 12 trs. 2 bat. f. a. 16 dec. 12 a. d. e. to gov. 1 jan. 13 to 31 dec. 14 maj. 2 oct. 15 accepted. 6 oct. 15 | N. Y. 11 mar. 70 |
| Austin, James Edward, 2 oct. 15 | | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | pvt. co. G, 9 inf. 1 apr. 02 hon. dis. 31 mar. 07 pvt., corp., sgt. 1 batty. 30 may 07 to 1 may 12 2 lt. 2 bat. f. a. 1 may 12 1 lt. 17 may 12 cap. 1 f. a. 4 nov. 12 maj. 2 oct. 15 accepted. 5 oct. 15 | N. Y. 25 dec. 84 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Verbeck, Guido Fridolin, 19 sep. 11 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 15 nov. 16a | 2 lt. 3 inf. 17 july 11 cpt. batty. A, f. a. 19 sep. 11 accepted. 22 sep. 11 trs. 2 bat. f. a. 16 dec. 12 assigned 1 f. a. 19 may 13 | N. Y. 2 may 87 |
| Delaney, John Thomas, 4 mar. 14 | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 15 nov. 16 | pvt., 1 batty., corp., sgt., batty. F, 2 bat. f. a. 21 dec. 09 to 25 nov. 12 2 lt. 1 f. a. 25 nov. 12 1 lt. 13 feb. 13 cap. 4 mar. 14 accepted. 10 mar. 14 | N. Y. 20 june 87 |

FIELD ARTILLERY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|------------|--|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIELD ARTILLERY — Continued Captains — Continued Reid, Raymond Macfarlane, 1 July 15 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 July 16 out 15 Nov. 16 | pvt. 1 batty. 1 bat. f. a., trs. batty. F. 2 bat., corp. sgt. 25 Jan. 10 to 19 Feb. 13 2 lt. 19 Feb. 13 1 lt. 17 Nov. 13 cap. 1 July 15 accepted. 8 July 15 | N. Y. 6 Sep. 90 |
| Bowne, Francis Draper, 15 Mar. 15 | sup. co. | qm. sgt. tr. A, N. Y. cav. 14 Apr. 98 to 28 Nov. 98. mustered into u. s. ser. 4 July 16 out 15 Nov. 16 | pvt., artif., tr. A, cav., trs. tr. 2, trs. tr. 3, qm. sgt., trs. tr. 2, artif., qm. sgt., ord. sgt., qm. sgt. 10 Apr. 94 hon. dis. 18 Apr. 04 pvt., farrier, qm. sgt. tr. 4 sq. A. 8 Oct. 09 to 8 Dec. 11 pvt., wagoner, tr. 4, sq. A. 10 Oct. 12 to 16 Apr. 14 1 lt. 1 f. a. 16 Apr. 14 cap. 15 Mar. 15 accepted. 16 Mar. 15 | N. Y. 21 July 68 |
| Perry, Alvan Williston, 6 May 15 | adjt. | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 out 15 Nov. 16 | pvt., corp. co. F, 7 inf. 23 Mar. 98 hon. dis. 14 Apr. 03 pvt. tr. 1, sq. A, qm., tr. 4, regt. qm., sgt., regt. sgt. maj. 1 cav. 23 Nov. 06 hon. dis. 24 Dec. 13 pvt. machine gun tr., cav., post qm. sgt. sq. A. 16 Feb. 14 to 25 Apr. 14 1 lt. 1 f. a. 25 Apr. 14 cap. 6 May 15 accepted. 7 May 15 | Mass. 17 Sep. 73 |
| VanRaden, Benjamin, 29 Nov. 15 | bat. adjt. | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 out 15 Nov. 16 | pvt. 1 batty. trs. batty. D, 2 bat. f. a. sgt. 15 May 06 to 9 Dec. 12 2 lt. 1 f. a. 9 Dec. 12 1 lt. 12 Nov. 13 cap. 29 Nov. 15 accepted. 30 Nov. 15 | Neb. 9 Mar. 86 |
| Blakeslee, Charles Gray, 1 Dec. 15 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 July 16 out 8 Nov. 16 | pvt. corp., 6 batty. 18 Mar. 07 to 1 June 10 2 lt. 6 batty. 1 June 10 accepted. 2 June 10 trs. 2 bat. f. a. 16 Dec. 12 assigned, 1 f. a. 1 Jan. 13 cap. 1 Dec. 15 accepted. 2 Dec. 15 | N. Y. 7 Dec. 84 |
| Simpson, Sylvester, 11 Feb. 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 out 15 Nov. 16 | pvt., corp., 1 batty. trs. batty. F, 2 bat., sgt., trs. batty. D, 1 f. a. 25 Mar. 08 to 27 Feb. 13 2 lt. 27 Feb. 13 1 lt. 20 Oct. 14 accepted. 27 Oct. 14 cap. 11 Feb. 16 accepted. 12 Feb. 16 | N. Y. 9 Sep. 89 |

FIELD ARTILLERY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|---------------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIELD ARTILLERY — Continued | | | | |
| Captains — Concluded | | | | |
| Ryan, Frederick Hamilton, 8 dec. 14 17 aug. 16 | bat. adjt. | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | scaman, sig. div. 1 bat. N. M. 1 sep. 05 hon. dis. 29 mar. 11 pvt. co. M, 7 inf., trs. batty. E, 1 f. a. 14 apr. 11 to 4 feb. 14 2 lt. 1 f. a. 4 feb. 14 1 lt. 8 dec. 14 accepted 23 dec. 14 cap. 17 aug. 16 accepted 21 aug. 16 | N. Y. 6 oct. 84 |
| McClure, Walter Cecil, 4 apr. 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | pvt. corp., sq. A. 10 may 07 trs. tr. 3. 23 jan. 08 returned to ranks, trs. tr. L, 1 cav., sgt., qm. sgt., re- turned to ranks. 12 feb. 12 trs. batty. E, 1 f. a. 14 nov. 14 2 lt. 1 f. a. 3 feb. 15 1 lt. 12 july 15 accepted 15 july 15 cap. 4 apr. 16 accepted 5 apr. 16 | N. Y. 21 nov. 88 |
| First Lieutenants | | | | |
| Toy, Channing Rust, 16 aug. 15 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 1 nov. 16 | pvt. tr. 2, sq. A. 29 apr. 08 to 2 oct. 08 pvt. tr. F, 1 cav. Ill. N. G. 7 nov. 10 to 29 feb. 12 pvt. tr. A, sq. A, cav. N. G. N. Y. 4 mar. 12 to 16 june 14 2 lt. 1 f. a. 16 june 14 1 lt. 16 aug. 15 accepted 25 aug. 15 | Va. 20 nov. 83 |
| Weir, Matthew S., 29 nov. 15 | E | pvt., corp., batty. C, 6 f. a. U. S. A., 4 apr. 08 to 4 apr. 11 pvt., corp., trs. batty. F, 6 U. S. f. a., sgt., 3 f. a. U. S. A., 18 apr. 12 to 17 apr. 15 mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | pvt., sgt., batty. D, 1 f. a. 11 may 15 to 29 nov. 15 1 lt. 29 nov. 15 accepted 30 nov. 15 | N. Y. 14 sep. 89 |
| Thomas, William Henry, 19 aug. 16 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 1 nov. 16 | pvt. co. H, 3 inf. 23 apr. 03 to 28 mar. 05 pvt. batty. A, 1 f. a. 11 oct. 11 to 1 july 13 2 lt. 1 july 13 accepted 2 july 13 1 lt. f. a. 19 aug. 16 accepted 23 aug. 16 | N. Y. 16 aug. 83 |
| Koeh, Frederick Jacob, 11 feb. 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | pvt. 1 batty. trs. batt. D, corp., sgt. 7 apr. 07 to 16 june 14 2 lt. 16 june 14 accepted 16 june 14 1 lt. 11 feb. 16 accepted 23 feb. 16 | N. Y. 6 feb. 81 |

FIELD ARTILLERY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|---|---|-------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIELD ARTILLERY — Continued | | | | |
| First Lieutenants — Continued | | | | |
| Kaepfel, Arthur Edward, 24 jan. 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 8 nov. 16 | pvt., corp. 6 batty. f. a. 7 apr. 05 to 18 nov. 09 pvt., sgt. 6 batty. 7 feb. 10 hon. dis. 15 nov. 10 pvt. 1 f. a. 16 nov. 10 to 21 dec. 14 2 lt 1 f. a. 21 dec. 14 accepted. 26 dec. 14 1 lt. f. a. 24 jan. 16 accepted. 25 jan. 16 | N. Y. 3 aug. 86 |
| Gibbons, George Billings, 15 feb. 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | pvt. sq. A, cav. 11 aug. 09 hon. dis. 26 oct. 14 pvt. batty. E, 1 f. a. corp. 22 oct. 14 to 1 feb. 15 2 lt. 1 feb. 15 accepted. 4 feb. 15 1 lt. 15 feb. 16 accepted. 19 feb. 16 | Mich. 5 june 84 |
| Russell, Robert Law, 17 aug. 16 | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | pvt. 32 co. c. a. c. trs. batty. E, 1 f. a. corp. 11 dec. 08 to 4 mar. 15 2 lt. 1 f. a. 4 mar. 15 accepted. 9 mar. 15 1 lt. f. a. 17 aug. 15 accepted. 26 aug. 16 | Scot'l'd, 28 mar. 81 |
| Giles, James Harrison, 3 mar. 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | pvt., batty. B, 1 f. a., corp., sgt. 3 feb. 14 to 2 oct. 15 2 lt. 1 f. a. 2 oct. 15 accepted. 8 oct. 15 1 lt. f. a. 3 mar. 16 accepted. 11 mar. 16 | N. Y. 22 july 91 |
| Michalis, Clarence Gayler, 17 aug. 16 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | pvt., tr. D, sq. A. 18 feb. 14 to 21 dec. 15 2 lt. 21 dec. 15 accepted. 31 dec. 15 1 lt. 17 aug. 16 accepted. 21 aug. 16 | Ohio, 85 |
| O'Mahoney, Jeremiah William, 5 june 15 W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic). | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 | pvt., co. L, Mass. V. M. 4 aug. 03 to 1 sep. 04 2 lt. 17 co. c. a. c. 8 apr. 13 1 lt. 5 june 15 accepted. 10 june 15 | Mass. 5 feb. 84 |
| Sinnock, Albert James, 15 aug. 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 8 nov. 16 | pvt. 6 batty f. a. 3 dec. 09 corp. 19 mar. 12 retired to ranks at own request. 12 may 12 assgd. musician. 11 june 12 hon. dis. 29 aug. 13 re-enlisted. 13 aug. 14 corp. 3 mar. 15 2 lt. 7 mar. 16 accepted. 8 mar. 16 1 lt. 15 aug. 16 accepted. 21 aug. 16 | N. Y. 30 oct 91 |

FIELD ARTILLERY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>FIELD ARTILLERY — Continued</i> | | | | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Granger, Edward Ross, 11 mar. 14 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 July 16 out 1 Nov. 16 | pvt. batty. A, 1 f. a. 28 sep. 11 hon. dis. 5 mar. 12 2 lt. 1 f. a. 11 mar. 14 accepted. 12 mar. 14 | Mich. 6 oct. 89 |
| Lucas, Clinton Mansfield, 12 aug. 15 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 16 out 16 | pvt. batty. D, 1 f. a. corp. 22 apr. 14 to 12 aug. 15 2 lt. 1 f. a. 12 aug. 15 accepted. 14 aug. 15 | Mass. 22 July 92 |
| Welsh, William Peter, 2 dec. 15 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 out 1 Nov. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., batt. B, 1 f. a. 6 Nov. 14 to 2 Dec. 15 2 lt. 2 Dec. 15 accepted. 6 Dec. 15 | Ky. 20 Sep. 89 |
| Bettleheim, Edwin S., 21 June 16 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 21 June 16 out 15 Nov. 16 | pvt. batty. F, 2 btn. f. a. 2 Apr. 12 lance corp. 23 Jan. 13 corp. 30 Jan. 13 sgt. 2 June 14 2 lt. 1 f. a. 21 June 16 accepted. 22 June 16 | N. Y. 11 Apr. 87 |
| Wotkyns, Steele, 3 July 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 July 16 out 8 Nov. 16 | pvt., corp., Conn. N. G. 4 Feb. 10 to 20 Nov. 12 2 lt. Conn. N. G. 20 Nov. 12 1 lt. 24 Nov. 12 hon. dis. 27 Nov. 14 2 lt. 12 inf., N. G., N. Y. 24 Mar. 15 1 lt. 25 May 15 cap. 12 July 15 accepted. 13 July 15 2 lt. 1 f. a. 3 July 16 accepted. 3 July 16 | Conn. 26 Dec. 90 |
| Weld, Philip B., 10 Aug. 16 | C | mustered out u. s. ser. 8 Nov. 16 | pvt. batty. C. 12 Jan. 16 corp. 9 May 16 2 lt. 10 Aug. 16 accepted. 15 Aug. 16 | |
| Petersen, Fred A., 10 Aug. 16 | D | mustered out u. s. ser. 15 Nov. 16 | pvt. batty. D, 1 f. a. 23 Jan. 12 f. & h. discharge 28 Jan. 15 re-enlisted. 2 Feb. 15 2 lt. 10 Aug. 16 accepted. 15 Aug. 16 | N. Y. 15 Jan. 81 |
| Whitney, Harold LeR., 17 Aug. 16 | E | mustered out u. s. ser. 15 Nov. 16 | pvt. batty E. 4 Feb. 16 sgt. 26 July 16 2 lt. 17 Aug. 16 accepted. 17 Aug. 16 | |

FIELD ARTILLERY — (Continued)

SECOND REGIMENT

(Formerly First Battalion)

(Six Batteries)

(Two Battalions)

(Attached to Division Headquarters)

Armory, 165-179 Clermont Avenue, Brooklyn

Organized February 23, 1908, by General Orders No. 7, A. G. O., and composed of the 1st, 2d and 3d Batteries.

On August 30, 1911, the battalion was reorganized by General Orders No. 31, A. G. O., the 1st Battery being detached, and the 6th Battery assigned. The 2d, 3d and 6th Batteries composing the battalion, were thereupon designated as Batteries A, B and C, respectively.

Organized as a regiment from the 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, composed of Batteries A, B and C, and designated Batteries A, B and C, 2d Field Artillery, May 28, 1912, by G. O. 33, A. G. O. On October 26, 1912, regimental headquarters was disbanded and the 1st Battalion and Batteries A, B and C were transferred to the 1st Field Artillery by G. O. 64, A. G. O.

General Orders No. 5, A. G. O., January 10, 1913, organized the 2d Regiment as follows: 1st Battalion of Batteries A, B and C of Brooklyn; 2d Battalion consists of Battery D of Bronx; Battery E of Syracuse, and Battery F, unorganized. General Orders No. 16, A. G. O., May 19, 1913, transferred to 1st Field Artillery Battery E, and authorized the organization of Batteries E and F.

In accordance with the requirements of the National Defense Act, June 3, 1916, the Headquarters Company and Supply Company, were organized July 24, 1916.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, to Battery B, June 28, 1916; to Battery E, June 29, 1916; to Batteries A and F, June 30, 1916; to Battery C, July 1, 1916; to Sanitary Detachments, June 26, 1916.

BATTERY D, SECOND FIELD ARTILLERY

(Formerly Second Battery)

Armory, Franklin Avenue and 166th Street, Bronx, New York City

Organized February 4, 1833, as Washington Gray Troop, Horse Artillery, part of 3d Regiment, New York State Artillery. July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to 8th Regiment, and of the troop to Co. I; January 22, 1867, the troop was formed into a battalion of cavalry, which in 1870 was consolidated into one troop. In 1879 the troop was reorganized as Battery E, which designation was changed to 2d Battery, December 17, 1881. Designation changed to Battery A, 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, August 30, 1911. Designated Battery A, 2d Regiment, Field Artillery, May 28, 1912, by G. O. 33, A. G. O.; transferred as Battery A to the 1st Regiment, Field Artillery, by G. O. 64, A. G. O., October 26, 1912; detached from that regiment and designated Separate Battery B, Field Artillery, by G. O. 74, A. G. O., December 16, 1912. Attached to the 2d Battalion as Battery B, December 16, 1912.

The organization rendered service to the State and City of New York at the abolition riot, July 14, 1834; stevedore riot, February 24, 1836; Croton water riots, April 22 and 23, 1840; great fire, July 19, 1845; Astor Place riot, May 10, 1849; quarantine riots, September, 1858; draft riots, July, 1863; Orange riots, July 12, 1871; railroad riots, July, 1877; motormen's riot, Brooklyn, January, 1895. It was in the United States service for three months, from April 18 to July 20, 1861, and for thirty days, from June 29 to July 23, 1863; and was in action near Annapolis, Md., and Fairfax Court House in 1861; at Carlisle, Shippensburg, Scotland, Chambersburg, Oyster Point and Kingston in 1863.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 28, 1916.

FIELD ARTILLERY — SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|---------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIELD ARTILLERY | | | | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Wingate, George Albert, 25 June 12 | | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 June 16 out | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. D, sgt. maj. 23 inf.....18 mar. 89 to 11 nov. 95 regt. adj. 1 lt.....11 nov. 95 cap.....22 may 96 a. d. c. to gov.....1 Jan. 99 to 1 Jan. 01 asst. a. g. staff maj. gen. com. N. G. lt. col.....28 mar. 03 supn., reassigned.....21 Jan. 08 a. g. lt. col.....30 Jan. 08 retired.....1 May 12 col. 2 f. a.....25 June 12 supn., assigned 1 f. a. 26 Oct. 12 col. 1 f. a.....31 Oct. 12 assigned 2 f. a.....11 Jan. 13 col. 2 f. a.....21 Jan. 13 accepted.....22 Jan. 13 | N. Y. 24 Feb. 71 |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Hines, Frank Harrington, 31 Jan. 12 School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla., 1913. | | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 June 16 out | pvt., lance corp., corp., qm. sgt. co. D, 7 inf.....13 Feb. 93 to 13 Apr. 08 1 lt. 1 bat. f. a.....13 Apr. 08 maj.....31 Jan. 12 assigned to com. 2 bat. f. a.....16 Dec. 12 lt. col. 2 f. a.....14 Jan. 13 accepted.....15 Jan. 13 | N. Y. 21 Aug. 68 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Berry, Joseph Ignatius, 1 July 13 School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla., 1913. | | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 June 16 out | pvt. co. G, 71 inf.....19 May 03 to 9 Jan. 06 2 lt. 2 batty.....9 Jan. 06 1 lt.....22 May 07 cap. 1 bat. f. a.....2 Apr. 08 assigned 2 bat. f. a.....16 Dec. 12 assigned 2 f. a.....10 Jan. 13 maj. 2 f. a.....1 July 13 accepted.....2 July 13 | N. Y. 31 July 78 |
| Weld, DeWitt Clinton, Jr., 7 Sep. 16 | | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 June 16 | pvt., copr., sgt., 1 sgt. co. A, 23 inf.... 8 Mar. 87 to 16 Nov. 92 2 lt. 23 inf.....16 Nov. 92 1 lt.....3 Feb. 96 resigned.....18 Sep. 02 cap. 2 f. a.....8 Oct. 12 supn., assigned to 1 f. a.....26 Oct. 12 cap. 1 f. a.....16 Nov. 12 assigned 2 f. a.....11 Jan. 13 cap. 2 f. a.....20 Jan. 13 accepted.....23 Jan. 13 maj. 2 f. a.....7 Sep. 16 accepted.....11 Sep. 16 | N. Y. 18 July 68 |
| Richardson, James Bar- bour, 20 Jan. 16 | | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 June 16 | pvt., corp., guidon sgt., 2 batty.....4 Oct. 00 to 31 May 07 2 lt.....31 May 07 trs. 2 bat. f. a.....16 Dec. 12 assigned 2 f. a.....10 Jan. 13 cap. 2 f. a.....13 Aug. 13 accepted.....15 Aug. 13 major.....20 Jan. 16 accepted.....21 Jan. 16 | Conn. 25 Aug. 75 |

FIELD ARTILLERY — SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|--|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIELD ARTILLERY — (Continued) | | | | |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Wright, Wilbur Teed, 18 sep. 12 | E | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 | pvt., corp., co. B, 71 inf.....14 apr. 91 hon. dis.....26 apr. 98 cap. 171 inf.....21 june 98 supn.....3 jan. 99 resigned.....23 jan. 00 pvt. hosp. corps, 1 bat. f. a., sgt. 1 class, trs. pvt. 1 bat. f. a., sgt. maj.. 7 june 10 hon. dis.....7 mar. 12 cap. 2 f. a.....18 sep. 12 supn., assigned 1 f. a. 26 oct. 12 cap. 1 f. a.....16 nov. 12 assigned 2 f. a.....11 jan. 13 cap 2 f. a.....20 jan. 13 accepted.....21 jan. 13 | N. Y. 7 apr. 72 |
| Hamilton, Albert Scales, 23 jan. 13 | C | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 3 batty.....4 feb. 01 to 14 nov. 10 2 lt. 1 bat. f. a.....14 nov. 10 1 lt.....30 apr. 12 trs. 1 f. a.....26 oct. 12 cap. 2 f. a.....23 jan. 13 accepted.....27 jan. 13 | N. Y. 8 july 81 |
| Kunts, Louis Francis, 25 mar. 13 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 | pvt., sgt., qm. sgt., h. c. 1 bat. f. a.....21 june 10 to 9 mar. 12 2 lt. 1 bat. f. a.....9 mar. 12 1 lt.....6 may 12 cap. 2 f. a.....5 sep. 12 supn.....26 oct. 12 1 lt. 1 f. a.....26 oct. 12 trs. 2 bat. f. a.....16 dec. 12 assigned 2 f. a.....10 jan. 13 cap 2 f. a.....25 mar. 13 accepted.....27 mar. 13 | N. Y. 21 nov. 78 |
| Richardson, William Ormiston, 18 aug. 13 | F | corp. 4 batty. N. Y. arty....21 july 98 to 21 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 | pvt., 2 batty.....5 may 98 to 15 aug. 98 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 2 batty.....16 jan. 99 to 24 jan. 08 2 lt.....24 jan. 08 1 lt. 1 bat. f. a.....14 may 08 assigned 2 f. a.....10 jan. 13 cap. 2 f. a.....18 aug. 13 accepted.....20 aug. 13 | N. Y. 6 aug. 79 |
| Fox, Walter Parke, 24 jan. 13 | A | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 3 batty.....15 jan. 06 to 24 jan. 13 2 lt. 2 f. a.....24 jan. 13 1 lt.....8 aug. 13 cap.....5 nov. 13 accepted.....10 nov. 13 | N. Y. 26 jul. 86 |
| Fox, Lester Cecil, 7 nov. 13 | B | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 | pvt., corp., 3 batty, pvt. batty. A, 2 f. a.....9 mar. 08 to 18 mar. 13 2 lt. (B).....18 mar. 13 1 lt.....30 july 13 cap.....7 nov. 13 accepted.....12 nov. 13 | N. Y. 20 june 88 |

FIELD ARTILLERY — SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com- pany | Service | | Born |
|---|---------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIELD ARTILLERY — (Continued) | | | | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Washington, Albert Daniel, 10 apr. 16 | comy. | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt., corp., 3 batty., acting sgt. batty. C, sgt. maj. 16 oct. 11 to 2 july 13 1 lt. 2 july 13 accepted. 3 july 13 captain. 10 apr. 16 accepted. 11 apr. 16 | N. Y. 12 mar. 86 |
| Sullivan, Howard E. 21 feb. 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt., corp., 2 batty., trs. pvt. hdqrs., 1 bat., bat. sgt. maj. 26 jan. 08 to 26 aug. 13 2 lt. 2 f. a. 26 aug. 13 1 lt. 11 feb. 14 accepted. 16 feb. 14 cap. 21 feb. 16 accepted. 23 feb. 16 | N. Y. 4 may |
| Marshall, Robert Waddell, 25 sep. 16 | bat. adjt. | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt., corp., 2 batty. 6 sep. 04 to 12 sep. 13 hon. dis. 20 oct. 11 pvt. 2 batty. 20 oct. 11 to 12 sep. 13 2 lt. 2 f. a. 12 sep. 13 1 lt. 27 apr. 14 accepted. 1 may 14 cap. 2 f. a. 25 apr. 16 accepted. 26 apr. 16 | N. Y. 30 nov. 83 |
| Butt, John Diedrich, 26 sep. 16 | bat. adjt. | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt. batty. B, 2 f. a., trs. batty. A, trs. batt. B, corp. 18 nov. 12 to 3 jan. 14 2 lt. 3 jan. 14 1 lt. 11 may 14 accepted. 12 may 14 cap. 26 sep. 16 accepted. 26 sep. 16 | N. Y. 4 apr. 88 |
| e Figaniere, Frederick, 20 sep. 16 | adjt. | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | 2 lt. 26 june 16 accepted. 26 june 16 1 lt. 19 aug. 16 accepted. 24 aug. 16 cap. 20 sep. 16 accepted. 21 sep. 16 | Pa. 11 apr. 69 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| King, Charles Henry, 4 may 14 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt., corp., 2 batty., trs. batty. B, trs. batt. F, corp., sgt. 23 mar. 09 to 3 jan. 14 2 lt. 2 f. a. 3 jan. 14 1 lt. 4 may 14 accepted. 7 may 14 | N. Y. 1 may 89 |
| Albrecht, Horst Adolf Christian, 11 may 14 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 | pvt. 3 batty. 9 oct. 05 hon. dis. 21 may 11 pvt., sgt. batty. B, 2 f. a. 30 dec. 12 to 22 dec. 13 2 lt. 22 dec. 13 1 lt. 11 may 14 accepted. 13 may 14 | N. Y. 9 feb. 84 |

FIELD ARTILLERY — SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIELD ARTILLERY — (Continued) | | | | |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> — Continued | | | | |
| Holmes, Eugene Albert, 13 may 14 | C | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 2 co. 13 a. d. ....27 feb. 06 hon. dis. ....26 sep. 11 pvt., corp., sgt., batty. C, 2 f. a. ....9 june 13 to 6 mar. 14 2 lt. ....6 mar. 14 1 lt. ....13 may 14 accepted. ....20 may 14 | N. Y. 18 june 87 |
| Miller, Harry Charles, 4 mar. 15 | B | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. batty. B, 2 f. a. ....19 may 13 to 16 june 14 2 lt. ....16 june 14 1 lt. ....4 mar. 15 accepted. ....11 mar. 15 | N. Y. 6 july 87 |
| Clark, Rogers Pratt, 12 aug. 15 | A | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 | pvt. batty. C, 2 f. a., trs. batty. A, corp., sgt. ....29 sep. 13 to 9 july 14 2 lt. ....9 july 14 1 lt. ....12 aug. 15 accepted. ....18 aug. 15 | N. J. 5 july 91 |
| McGronan, Charles Joseph, 14 mar. 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 | pvt. batty. B, 2 f. a. ....11 nov. 13 to 16 june 14 2 lt. ....16 june 14 accepted. ....19 june 14 1 lt. ....14 mar. 16 accepted. ....15 mar. 16 | N. Y. 18 may 81 |
| Brennan, Edward Leo, 18 oct. 16 | hdq'rs co. | mustered into u. s. ser.....26 oct. 16 | pvt., sgt. batty. B, 2 f. a. ....15 sep. 13 to 20 aug. 15 2 lt. ....20 aug. 15 accepted. ....23 aug. 15 1 lt. ....18 oct. 16 accepted. ....18 oct. 16 | N. Y. 3 mar. 92 |
| Nelson, Dean, 11 apr. 16 | E | 1 lt. 8 N. Y. vols., 19 may 98 to 3 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 | pvt. co. F, 7 inf. ....19 oct. 92 hon. dis. ....19 oct. 97 2 lt. 8 regt. ....30 apr. 98 1 lt. ....17 may 98 pvt., tr. 6 sq. C. ....14 jan. 05 to 19 oct. 08 2 lt. 2 f. a. ....2 oct. 15 accepted. ....8 oct. 15 1 lt. ....11 apr. 16 accepted. ....20 apr. 16 | N. Y. 7 feb. 69 |
| Cox, Henry W. G., 15 may 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 | pvt. 1 f. h. ....14 feb. 07 pvt. 1 cl. ....5 may 08 sgt. ....2 dec. 12 f. and h. discharge. ....29 nov. 13 pvt. 3 amb. co. ....1 dec. 13 sgt. ....7 jan. 14 2 lt. ....23 feb. 16 accepted. ....28 feb. 16 1 lt. ....15 may 16 accepted. ....16 may 16 | Pa. 30 june 87 |
| Gilmore, Edward Owen, 26 may 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 | pvt. batty. B, 2 f. a., acting corp., sgt., ....25 jan. 15 to 11 dec. 15 2 lt. f. a. ....11 dec. 15 accepted. ....13 dec. 15 1 lt. f. a. ....26 may 16 accepted. ....29 may 16 | N. Y. 11 jan. 95 |

FIELD ARTILLERY — SECOND REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIELD ARTILLERY — (Continued) | | | | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Shedden, George Alden, 28 June 16 | bat. qn. and com'sy | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt. tr. C, sq. A. 12 Feb. 16 trs. to tr. D, sq. A. June 16 2 lt. 2 f. a. 28 June 16 accepted. 28 June 16 | ..... |
| Spencer, Frank A., Jr. | E | mustered into u. s. 30 June 16 | pvt. tr. C, M. G. tr. 18 Sep. 13 2 lt. 2 f. a. 11 May 16 accepted. 13 May 16 1 lt. 9 Oct. 16 accepted. 9 Oct. 16 | N. Y. 18 May 84 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Hoffman, Raymond Lithgow, 2 June 14 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt., 2 batty. f. a., trs. batty. F, 2 f. a., corp. 1 Mar. 10 to 2 June 14 2 lt. 2 f. a. 2 June 14 accepted. 6 June 14 | N. Y. 9 Apr. 87 |
| <i>Veterinarians</i> | | | | |
| Nimphius, Harry Frank. | ..... | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | appointed veterinarian, 2 f. a. 25 Mar. 14 accepted. 31 Mar. 14 | N. Y. 8 May 86 |
| McAuslin, Robert Anderson. | ..... | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | appointed veterinarian, 2 f. a. 9 Nov. 14 accepted. 16 Nov. 14 | Scot. 1 Nov. 77 |
| McSweeney, James Hubert, 27 Apr. 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt. batty. C. 24 Mar. 13 corp. 26 Jan. 14 sgt. 7 July 14 f. and h. discharge. 24 Mar. 16 re-enlisted. 3 Apr. 16 2 lt. 27 Apr. 16 accepted. 1 May 16 | N. Y. 24 Oct. 88 |
| Floor, Arthur Munro, 19 May 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt. batty. C, corp. 21 Sep. 14 2 lt. 19 May 16 accepted. 22 May 16 | N. Y. 3 Oct. 86 |
| Andrews, Thomas H. S., 2 June 16 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt. batty. A. 17 Jan. 16 2 lt. 21 June 16 accepted. 22 June 16 | N. J. 27 Sep. 88 |
| Hereth, Walter Henry, 28 June 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt. batty. B. 11 May 14 corp. 24 May 16 sgt. 20 Mar. 16 1 sgt. 10 Apr. 16 2 lt. 28 June 16 accepted. 28 June 16 | N. Y. 9 Jan. 93 |
| Herbert, Weyman D., 17 Oct. 16 | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt. tr. M. G. Trp. 23 Jan. 14 wagoner. 10 Dec. 15 corp. 1 Mar. 16 sgt. 18 July 16 2 lt. 17 Oct. 16 accepted. 22 Oct. 16 | N. Y. 19 Oct. 88 |
| Hayes, Francis V., 10 May 16 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 | pvt. batty F. 16 June 15 2 lt. 10 May 16 accepted. 13 May 16 | N. Y. 15 Aug. 89 |

FIELD ARTILLERY — (Continued)

THIRD REGIMENT

(Formerly SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT)

(Six Batteries)

(Two Battalions)

(Attached to Division Headquarters)

Armory, 29 Masten Street, Buffalo

The regiment was organized in 1848. Cos. K and I were disbanded, the latter in 1875. A new Co. I was organized in 1879, and Co. E was consolidated with Co. H the same year. In 1880 Co. B was consolidated with Co. A, and Troop D, Cavalry, Eighth Division, was reorganized as a company of infantry and attached to the regiment as Co. E. In 1881 Cos. D and E were disbanded. A new Co. B and a new Co. D were organized in 1885. It entered the service of the United States June 19, 1863, and was mustered out July 30, 1863. In October, 1864, practically the whole of this regiment, as part of the 187th Regiment, N. Y. Volunteers, was again mustered into the United States service for one year and mustered out July 1, 1865. April 28, 1898, the regiment received authority to organize as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to entry into the United States service, the 13th Separate Company becoming for the time one of the additional companies. It was mustered into the United States service May 17, 1898, as the 65th Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, and mustered out of such service November 19, 1898. Cos. K, L and M were ordered disbanded May 31, 1899. June 10, 1907, the 13th Separate Company was attached to the 65th Regiment as Co. E. July 9, 1909, the regiment received authority to organize a new company to be known as Company K. Companies L and M were authorized to be organized December 2, 1910. This regiment performed duty at the riots in Buffalo, April, 1913.

Co. E of this regiment, the 13th Separate Company, is quartered in the State Armory, South Main street, Jamestown. It was organized August 22, 1875, as the 1st Separate Company, 31st Brigade. Designation changed to 4th Separate Company, December 8, 1877, and to the 13th Separate Company, September 4, 1882. Became Co. G, 3d Regiment, March 30, 1907, and Co. E, 65th Regiment, June 10, 1907. It was in the State service in Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892, and the street car strike, Buffalo, April, 1913. In United States service, as Co. E, 65th Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to November 17, 1898.

Appointive system adopted by the 65th Infantry, January 27, 1916, S. O. 22, A. G. O., 1916.

The regiment was constituted a regiment of field artillery of two battalions, and designated 3d Field Artillery, by G. O. 22, A. G. O., July 11, 1916.

Company L and M consolidated and designated Battery A.
 Company A and F consolidated and designated Battery B.
 Company H and K consolidated and designated Battery C.
 Company C and D consolidated and designated Battery D.
 Company B and G consolidated and designated Battery F.
 Company I designated Battery C.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916; to Battery E and Sanitary Detachment, June 27, 1916; to Battery D, July 1, 1916; to Battery B, July 20, 1916; to Headquarters Company, September 6, 1916.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Gettysburg campaign, 1863; before Petersburg, Va., October 20, 1864, to April 2, 1865; Hatcher's Run, Va., October 27-28, 1864; Hicksford raid, Va., December 6-11, 1864; Hatcher's Run, Va., February 5-7, 1865; Appomattox campaign, Va., March 28 to April 9, 1865; Gravelly Run, March 29, 1865; White Oak Ridge, March 29-31, 1865; Five Forks, April 1, 1865; Fall of Petersburg, April 2, 1865; Appomattox Court House, April 9, 1865; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Canal riot, Buffalo, 1849; draft riots, New York, 1863; railroad strike, Buffalo, 1877; riots, Buffalo, 1892; riots, Tonawanda, 1893.

FIELD ARTILLERY—THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIELD ARTILLERY | | | | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Hand, Daniel W., 10 July 16 | ..... | cap., 45 u. s. inf., 17 Aug. 99 hon. muster out, 3 June 01 1 lt., art. corps., 22 Aug. 01 cap. 25 Jan. 07 assigned to 1 f. a., 6 June 07 q. m. by detail, 6 Aug. 08 unassigned. 29 May 10 assigned to 1 f. a., 27 June 10 trs. to 2 f. a., 3 Dec. 12 trs. to 5 f. a., 16 June 13 mustered into u. s. ser. 10 July 16 | col. a. 10 July 16 accepted. 10 July 16 | Pa. |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Howland, John David, 1 Oct. 14 | ..... | maj. 65 N. Y. inf., 1 May 98 1 lt. regt. adj. 202 N. Y. inf., 6 Nov. 98 to 15 Apr. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 Aug. 16 | 2 lt. (D), 65 inf. 20 Mar. 89 1 lt. 27 Nov. 89 cap. 28 Dec. 92 maj. 10 Nov. 02 lt. col. 1 Oct. 14 accepted. 2 Oct. 14 | Mass. 12 June 65 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Eller, Louis Henry, 16 Dec. 11 | ..... | cap. 65 N. Y. inf., 1 May 98 to 19 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 Aug. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. F, 65 inf. 16 Feb. 89 to 29 June 97 2 lt. 29 June 97 cap. (M) 1 May 98 supn., assigned to co. C, 65 inf. 25 Oct. 99 cap. 65 inf. 11 Dec. 01 maj. 16 Dec. 11 accepted. 18 Dec. 11 | N. Y. 11 Feb. 69 |
| Fowler, James Porter, 5 May 13 | ..... | 1 lt. 65 N. Y. inf., 1 May 98 to 19 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 Aug. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. G, 65 inf. 8 May 93 to 28 May 93 2 lt. 28 May 93 1 lt. 25 Feb. 98 cap. 14 Sep. 99 maj. 5 May 13 accepted. 6 May 13 | Can. 13 Jan. 74 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Keeler, Patrick James, 26 June 07 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 Aug. 16 | pvt. co. A, 65 inf. 10 Aug. 03 to 29 June 04 2 lt. (A), 65 inf. 29 June 04 1 lt. 29 May 07 cap. 26 June 07 | N. Y. 10 May 76 |
| Barrett, Nelson True, 27 Feb. 09 | E | 2 lt. 65 N. Y. inf., 1 May 98 to 19 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 Aug. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. I, 65 inf. 3 Apr. 93 to 12 Dec. 93 2 lt. 12 Dec. 96 1 lt. 11 June 01 cap. 65 inf. 15 Mar. 09 accepted. 22 Mar. 09 | N. Y. 14 Dec. 68 |

FIELD ARTILLERY — THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|------------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIELD ARTILLERY — (Continued) | | | | |
| Captains — Continued | | | | |
| William, Charles Hoyt, 2 aug. 13 | sup. co. | pvt. batty. A, 1 Mass. Heavy Ar- tillery... 4 may 98 to 14 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 aug. 16 | pvt. co. C, 65 inf... 9 apr. 00 to 12 July 00 2 lt. 12 Jul. 00 1 lt. 14 dec. 01 1 lt. bat. qm. 65 inf. with o. r. 9 aug. 07 supn., reassigned... 21 Jan. 08 2 lt. 65 inf. 7 feb. 08 cap. 2 aug. 13 accepted..... 4 aug. 13 | N. Y. 27 nov. 76 |
| Schohl, William Frederick, 1 apr. 15 | F | mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 aug. 16 | pvt., sgt., co. M, 65 inf. 3 may 11 to 10 June 12 2 lt. 65 inf. 10 June 12 cap. 1 apr. 15 accepted..... 5 apr. 15 | N. Y. 14 sep. 84 |
| Marks, Thomas, 14 July 16 | bat. adjt. | 15 f. bty. art corps, 20 apr. 03 to 19 apr. 06 baty. E, 3 f. a., 22 apr. 06 to 21 apr. 09 baty. D, 5 f. a., 8 aug. 09 to 7 aug. 15 schl. musketry, 8 aug. 15 to 14 July 16 mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 aug. 16 | cap. 14 July 16 accepted..... 14 July 16 | Mich. 22 oct. 83 |
| Webber, John D., 16 dec. 16 | ..... | U. S. V. 1 may 99 to 30 apr. 01 2 cav. 1 feb. 02 to 1 Jan. 05 3 f. a. 4 feb. 05 to 4 aug. 16 mustered into u. s. ser..... 26 dec. 16 | 2 lt. 28 July 16 accepted..... 5 aug. 16 1 lt. 4 sep. 16 accepted..... 6 sep. 16 cap. 16 dec. 16 accepted..... 26 dec. 16 | |
| Brost, Jacob, 11 nov. 16 | C | pvt. co. I, 65 N. Y. inf. 14 June 98 to 19 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 26 dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. I, 65 inf. 4 sep. 99 to 13 Jan. 12 2 lt. 65 inf. 13 Jan. 12 accepted..... 15 Jan. 12 cap. 11 Nov. 16 accepted..... 11 Nov. 16 | N. Y. 30 dec. 79 |
| Kennedy, Wm. Henry, 29 sep. 16 | adjt. | tr. M, 2 u. s. cav., 29 sep. 02 to 23 Oct. 05 u. s. navy, 21 July 03 to 20 July 10 tr. M, n. c. s. 2 cav., 10 Oct. 10 to 9 Oct. 13 n. c. s. 2 cav., 10 Oct. 13 to 12 July 16 mustered into u. s. ser..... 29 sep. 16 | cap. 29 sep. 16 accepted..... 29 sep. 16 | Wis. 10 apr. 82 |

FIELD ARTILLERY—THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIELD ARTILLERY—(Continued) | | | | |
| <i>Captains—Continued</i> | | | | |
| Hamlin, Chauncey J., 11 nov. 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 aug. 16 | 2 lt. 65 inf. 2 feb. 16 accepted. 3 feb. 16 2 lt. 3 f. a. 11 july 16 accepted. 2 feb. 16 1 lt. 3 aug. 16 accepted. 3 aug. 16 cap. 11 nov. 16 accepted. 15 nov. 16 | N. Y. 11 jan. 81 |
| Goodyear, Bradley, 6 sep. 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 aug. 16 | 1 lt. 65 inf. 8 feb. 16 accepted. 9 feb. 16 1 lt. 3 f. a. 11 july 16 rank from. 8 feb. 16 accepted. 29 july 16 | N. Y. 18 oct. 85 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Gilchriese, Harry Lyons, 1 june 15 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 aug. 16 | pvt., corp. co. D, 65 inf. 18 apr. 10 to 30 apr. 15 1 lt. 1 june 15 accepted. 3 jun. 15 | Can. 4 june 92 |
| Merwin, Miles Herbert, 21 dec. 15 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 aug. 16 | pvt. 27 sep. co. 24 mar. 02 to 28 sep. 03 4 jan. 04 to 30 apr. 04 31 may 04 to 21 nov. 04 16 feb. 07 to 20 apr. 07 pvt., corp., sgt. co. B, 22 eng. 1 may 07 to 8 mar. 11 2 lt. c. of e. 8 mar. 11 1 lt. 26 mar. 12 r. l. 23 dec. 14 1 lt. 65 inf. 21 dec. 15 accepted. 27 dec. 15 | N. Y. 3 aug. 81 |
| Curtin, John Joseph, 4 sep. 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 aug. 16 | pvt., corp., co. C, 65 inf. 25 jan. 09 to 30 july 12 2 lt. 65 inf. 30 july 12 accepted. 1 aug. 12 1 lt. 4 sep. 16 accepted. 6 sep. 16 | N. Y. 25 oct. 90 |
| Parker, Howard K., 4 sep. 16 | B | Tr. C, 2 U. S. cav., 26 dec. 12 to 17 july 16 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 aug. 16 | 2 lt. 14 july 16 accepted. 14 july 16 1 lt. 4 sep. 16 accepted. 6 july 16 | |
| Burkhardt, Howard K., 29 sep. 16 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 aug. 16 | 2 lt. 4 sep. 16 accepted. 6 sep. 16 1 lt. 29 sep. 16 accepted. 29 sep. 16 | |
| Williams, Edw. Levi, 11 nov. 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 24 nov. 16 | 2 lt. 65 inf. 20 apr. 16 accepted. 21 apr. 16 2 lt. 3 f. a. 11 july 16 rank from. 20 apr. 16 1 lt. 11 nov. 16 accepted. 15 nov. 16 | W. Va. |
| Gutelius, Edwin Chas., 16 dec. 16 | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 aug. 16 | 2 lt. 15 july 16 accepted. 15 july 16 1 lt. 16 dec. 16 accepted. 26 dec. 16 | |

FIELD ARTILLERY—THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|--|---|----------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>FIELD ARTILLERY—Continued</i> | | | | |
| <i>First Lieutenants—Continued</i> | | | | |
| Allen, Leonard S., 16 dec. 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser..... 26 dec. 16 | pvt. co. M, 65 inf. 20 june 16 sergt. 11 aug. 16 2 t. 4 sep. 16 accepted. 9 sep. 16 1 lt. 16 dec. 16 accepted. 26 dec. 16 | N. Y. 14 june 92 |
| Briggs, Carleton B., 16 dec. 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser..... 26 dec. 16 | pvt. co. H, 65 inf. 7 june 15 sergt. batty. C. 5 aug. 16 2 lt. 4 sep. 16 accepted. 9 sep. 16 1 lt. 16 dec. 16 accepted. 26 dec. 16 | N. Y. 28 sep. 85 |
| Marcus, Marvin M. Jr., 16 dec. 16 | A | mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 aug. 16 | 2 lt. f. a. 30 july 16 accepted. 30 july 16 1 lt. 16 dec. 16 accepted. 26 dec. 16 | ..... |
| Sprague, Eben C., 16 dec. 16 | A | mustered into u. s. ser..... dec. 26 16 | pvt. tr. I, 1 cav. 17 june 13 dropped. 22 apr. 14 taken up. 20 july 14 trs. to co. M, 65 inf. 14 mar. 16 2 lt. 4 sep. 16 accepted. 9 sep. 16 1 lt. 16 dec. 16 accepted. 26 dec. 16 | N. Y. 12 july 89 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Wojtkowski, Louis, 4 sep. 16 | E | mustered into u. s. ser..... | pvt. co. I, 65 inf. 19 june 11 corp. sgt., 1 sgt., trs. batty. E, 3 f. a. 12 july 16 2 lt. 4 sep. 16 accepted. 10 sep. 16 | N. Y. 13 aug. 80 |
| Scheu, Henry, 29 sep. 16 | A | pvt. co. A, 65 u. s. vols. 19 nov. 98 from 17 may 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 oct. 16 | 2 lt. 12 nov. 16 accepted. 15 nov. 16 | ..... |
| Howard, John B., 12 nov. 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser..... 6 dec. 16 | furloughed to reserve. 17 sep. 1 re-enlisted batty. F, 3 f. a. 2 oct. 16 2 lt. 29 sep. 16 accepted. 30 sep. 16 pvt. co. B, 65 inf. 4 mar. 00 corp. 18 feb. 02 sgt. 12 mar. 06 | 6N. Y. 12 jan. 83 |
| Gaskin, Wm. J., 12 nov. 16 | B | pvt. 22 batty. f. a. u. s. 23 oct. 04 discharged 22 oct. 07 re-enlisted. 5 sep. 08 batt. B, 6 f. a. u. s. dis. 10 feb. 10 mustered into u. s. ser. 6 dec. 16 | 2 lt. 12 nov. 16 accepted. 15 nov. 16 | N. Y. 24 mar. 83 |

FIELD ARTILLERY—THIRD REGIMENT—(Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|---|---|-----------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| FIELD ARTILLERY—(Concluded) | | | | |
| Second Lieutenants—Concluded | | | | |
| Philips, Edw. C., 3 dec. 16 | D | pvt. tr. A, 6 u. s. cav. 9 aug. 00 to 8 aug. 03 pvt. co. II, 16 u. s. inf. 7 dec. 03 to 15 feb. 05 re-enlisted. 16 feb. 05 discharged 15 feb. 08 mustered into u. s. ser. 15 dec. 16 | 2 lt. 3 dec. 16 accepted. 15 dec. 16 | Conn. 1 July 81 |
| Pour, Walter D., 16 dec. 16 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 dec. 16 | pvt. co. II, 65 inf. . . . 14 sep. 08 2 lt. 65 inf. 20 June 11 accepted. 21 June 11 1 lt. 22 Apr. 12 accepted. 23 Apr. 12 cap. 2 Sep. 15 accepted. 4 Sep. 15 f. and h. discharge. . . 31 Dec. 15 pvt. 3 f. a. 1 Oct. 16 color sgt. 2 Oct. 16 2 lt. 16 Dec. 16 accepted. 26 Dec. 16 | Cal. 3 May 90 |
| Chaplain Fornes, Walter Francis, 4 Apr. 11 | ..... | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 Aug. 16 | chaplain 65 inf. 4 Apr. 11 accepted. 8 Apr. 11 | N. Y. 6 Mar. 83 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|---------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| COAST DEFENSE OFFICER | | | | |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Taylor, Washington Irving, 26 may 09 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | | | 2 lt. (D), 13 inf. 17 dec. 89 1 lt. (I) 11 june 90 trs. co. E. 13 dec. 93 cap. 23 mar. 94 insp. rifle practice with o. r. 27 july 97 supn. 7 may 98 resigned. 27 may 98 cap. i. s. a. p. 13 inf. . 1 june 00 maj. art. eng. and o. o. 22 may 07 supn., resigned. 21 jan. 08 maj. c. a. c. 6 feb. 08 det. asst. to chief c. a. 6 nov. 08 lt. col. c. a. c. 4 june 09 accepted. 7 june 09 | N. Y. 13 dec. 64 |

EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND
(Ten Companies)

Armory, 75 East Ninety-fourth Street, New York City

On the 4th of April, 1786,* the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, was formed in New York city into a brigade of artillery, and was to consist of the 1st and 2d Regiments and a battalion. In April, 1807, the 3d Regiment of New York Artillery was organized by including *this* battalion and other troops. July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to the 8th Regiment. In December, 1893, it was reduced to a battalion of four companies. It was reorganized, as a regiment, February 14, 1896. New companies were organized for the battalion as follows: On July 8, 1895, Co. A; on October 30, 1895, Co. E; on January 27, 1896, Co. H, and on February 14, 1896, Co. G, when it was reorganized as a regiment. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized as a twelve-company regiment to enter the service of the United States. It was in the service of the United States from September 15 to December 15, 1812; from April 23 to August 2, 1861; from May 29 to September 9, 1862; and from June 17 to July 23, 1863. It was mustered into the United States service as the 8th Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers, May 14, 17 and 19, 1898, and mustered out of such service November 3, 1898. Companies L and M were disbanded December 22, 1898. December 10, 1906, Companies A, C and E were disbanded and the regiment reduced to a battalion of seven companies and designated the 8th Battalion. January 18, 1908, Co. A was reorganized and on January 21, 1908, the battalion was again constituted a regiment under its original designation. January 23, 1908, a coast artillery corps was organized, the 8th Regiment being constituted coast artillery and the companies respectively designated as the 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st and 32d Companies, Coast Artillery Corps, constituting the 8th Artillery District. November 10, 1908, an additional company was directed to be organized and attached to the 8th Artillery District, as the 33d Company, Coast Artillery Corps. November 11, 1911, authority was given to organize an enlisted band, to be designated the 8th Band, Coast Artillery Corps. The 34th Company was mustered in May 29, 1914, and attached to the 8th Coast Defense Command. The 34th Company is to be designated as a mortar company and assigned to the coast defenses of Eastern New York.

The 35th Company was mustered in March 6, 1916; accepted by S. O. 58, A. G. O., March 22, 1916. The 36th Company was mustered in June 27, 1916, and accepted by S. O. 228, A. G. O., October 28, 1916.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, to 25th, 28th, 31st, 34th Companies, June 26, 1916; to Band and 27th, 29th, 32d, 35th, 36th Companies, June 27, 1916; to 26th, 30th, 33d Companies, June 28, 1916; to F. S., N. C. S., and Sanitary Detachment, June 30, 1916.

* Date in dispute.

Authority has been granted to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Fort Gansevoort, 1812; Fort Greene, 1812; Washington, April, 1861; Bull Run, July 21, 1861; Yorktown, 1862; Gettysburg campaign, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Flour riots, 1826; stoncutters' riot, 1835; great fire, New York city, 1845; Astor Place riot, 1849; police riot, 1857; Dead Rabbit riot, 1857; Sepoy riot, 1858; Camp Corcoran Legion, 1862; draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Syracuse, 1877; Brooklyn, 1895.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|------------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Austin, Elmore Farrington 24 feb. 08 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2, (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer), and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander). | ..... | cap. 71 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 15 nov. 98 | pvt., corp., sgt., ord. sgt., co. B, 71 inf., 29 nov. 87 to 14 may 94 insp. rifle practice, cap. 14 may 94 cap. (L) with o. r. 30 apr. 98 eng. maj. 5 brig. 1 dec. 98 supn. 1 July 01 assigned to duty 1 brig. 1 July 01 eng. 1 brig. maj. with o. r. 19 nov. 01 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 col. c. a. c. 26 mar. 08 chief, c. a. brig. gen. 18 jan. 12 assigned to com. 8 arty. dist. in addition to other duties. 18 jan. 12 ool. c. a. c. 5 may 14 accepted. 6 may 14 | N. Y. 9 may 64 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Wilson, Henry Clinton 25 feb. 08 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), and 4 (Battery Commander). | ..... | 1 lt. 1 regt. u. s. vol. eng. 7 June 98 cap. 19 Jan. 99 to 25 Jan. 99 | pvt. 1 regt. N. G. D. C. 3 Sep. 94 hon. dis. 4 Mar. 95 pvt. 1 regt. N. G. D. C. 23 Apr. 00 to 7 May 00 1 lt. bat. adj. 7 May 00 hon. dis. 25 Mar. 01 2 lt. (G), 71 inf. N. G. N. Y. 3 Jan. 02 1 lt. 26 Sep. 05 maj. c. a. c. 26 Mar. 08 | D. C. 5 June 76 |
| Ames, Azel 26 May 09 Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander). | arty. eng. | cap. 1 U. S. V. eng. to 25 Jan. 99 to 25 Jan. 99 | 2 lt., c. a. c. 26 Oct. 08 9 accepted. 4 June 0 accepted. 7 June 09 | Mass. 93 Jan. 73 |
| Loeser, Paul 22 Sep. 09 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer); 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander). | ..... | ..... | pvt. co. C, 7 inf. 14 Apr. 00 to 23 May 05 1 lt. (K), 8 regt. 23 May 05 cap. 19 Dec. 07 cap. c. a. c. 23 Jan. 08 maj. 11 Oct. 09 accepted. 15 Oct. 09 | N. Y. 21 Nov. 80 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Cowdrey, John Jay, 8 nov. 00 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer) and 4 (Battery Commander)</i> | 31 | | pvt. co. K, 1 regt. Conn. N. G. to pvt. 109 regt. N. G. N. Y. to 1 lt. (C), 8 regt. cap. supn. assigned to com. 31 co. c. a. c. cap. c. a. c. | Ohio. 24 june 64 |
| Bremer, Alexander Magnus, 20 jan. 08 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | 25 | | pvt. corp., sgt., co. K, 8 regt. hon. dis. 2 lt. (A), 8 regt. supn. assigned to duty with 8 bat. (F) 2 lt. 8 bat. (F), with o. r. cap. (A), 8 arty. cap. c. a. c. | N. Y. 12 may 76 |
| Spear, William Duroy, 29 may 08 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | 28 | | pvt. co. A, 5 Mass. inf. to to to 1 lt. (C), 8 regt. N. G. N. Y. supn. 1 lt. (A), 8 arty. cap. c. a. c. | D. C. 31 oct. 67 |
| McKenzie, Abraham Lincoln, 8 dec. 09 | 27 | 2 lt. 8 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 3 nov. 98 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. D, 8 regt. to to 2 lt. 1 lt. 1 lt. c. a. c. cap. accepted | N. Y. 11 feb. 70 |
| Gray, William, 14 jan. 10 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer) and 5 (Searchlight Officer).</i> | o. o. | | pvt., qm. sgt., 2 batty 27 dec. 99 to 26 sep. 05 2 lt. (I), 71 inf. 2 lt. c. a. c. cap. accepted | N. Y. 11 jan. 64 |
| Schussler, Ferdinand Conrad, 22 dec. 13 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander) and 5 (Searchlight Officer).</i> | 32 | | pvt., co. K, 171 inf., trs. co. K, 71 inf., corp., sgt. to to 2 lt. c. a. c. 1 lt. cap. accepted | N. J. 27 june 74 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|--|-------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| Captains — Continued | | | | |
| Stewart, Samuel Towns- end, 14 June 15 <i>W. D. Cert. in course</i> Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Em- placement Officer), 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer), 4 (Bat- tery Commander) 5 <i>Searchlight Officer</i> and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander). | 26 | pvt., sgt., 10 Ohio vol. inf., 25 June 98 to 23 Mar. 99 | pvt., 1 class pvt., 1 co. sig. corps. 11 Aug. 03 to 16 Jan. 05 pvt., corp., sgt., sgt. 1 class, 1 co. sig. corps. 14 May 06 to 1 July 12 2 lt. c. a. c. 1 July 12 1 lt. 25 Sep. 13 cap. 14 June 15 accepted 16 June 15 | Ohio. 25 Dec. 79 |
| Trull, William Evans, 1 July 15 <i>W. D. Cert. in course</i> No. 1 (Basic). | 30 | 2 lt. 71 N. Y. inf. 10 May 98 to 15 Nov. 98 | pvt., corp., co. B, 71 inf., bat. qm. sgt., regt. qm. sgt. 7 Apr. 92 to 26 Apr. 98 2 lt. c. a. c. 16 July 13 cap. 1 July 15 accepted 1 July 15 | W. Va. 26 Sep. 73 |
| Newcomb, Robert Scott, 25 Apr. 12 <i>W. D. Cert. in course</i> Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Em- placement Officer) 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer) 4 (Battery Commander) 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander). | 33 | ..... | 1 lt. c. a. c. 25 Apr. 12 accepted 29 Apr. 12 | Fla. 5 Jun. 85 |
| Munson, Frederic Gran- ville, 1 Apr. 12 <i>W. D. Cert. in course</i> Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Em- placement Officer), 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer), 4 (Bat- tery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander). | 36 | ..... | pvt. co. E, 7 inf. 7 Jan. 10 to 26 Feb. 10 1 lt. c. a. c. 26 Feb. 10 cap. 1 Apr. 12 accepted 3 Apr. 12 | Pa. 21 Nov. 82 |
| Hazeltine, Robert Henry, 22 Mar. 16 <i>W. D. Cert. in course</i> Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Em- placement Officer), 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer) and 4 (Battery Commander) .. | 35 | ..... | 2 lt. c. a. c. 17 June 13 1 lt. 1 July 14 accepted 2 July 14 captain 22 Mar. 16 accepted 24 Mar. 16 | N. Y. 24 Mar. 76 |
| Day, Arthur Mortimer, 28 June 16 | adjt. | ..... | pvt. tr. 1, sq. A 23 Mar. 97 dropped 24 Oct. 97 2 lt. c. a. c. 26 Oct. 08 with rank from 21 Oct. 08 1 lt. 30 Dec. 08 with rank from 23 Dec. 08 cap. 13 May 10 with rank from 2 May 10 accepted 16 May 10 f. & h. dis. 18 June 13 captain r. 1 18 May 15 captain 28 June 16 accepted 28 June 16 | N. Y. 9 Mar. 74 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| Captains — Concluded | | | | |
| Tannenbaum, Julius, 8 aug. 16 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer)</i> | qm. | | pvt., asst. hosp. stwd. hosp. stwd. h. c., 8 regt. 9 july 99 to 6 feb. 06 2 lt. (G), 8 regt. . . . 6 feb. 06 1 lt. (G), 8 bat. 8 may 07 cap. c. a. c. 3 june 08 1 lt. 10 mar. 10 cap. 7 june 12 1 lt. 9 mar. 14 accepted. 15 mar. 15 captain. 8 aug. 16 accepted. 9 aug. 16 | Russia 1 may 71 |
| Miller, Arthur Harrison, 29 june 16 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic) and 2 (Emplacement)</i> | 34 | | pvt. co. F, 7 inf. . . . 1 nov. 12 to 23 june 14 2 lt. c. a. c. 23 june 14 1 lt. 14 june 15 accepted. 16 june 15 captain. 29 june 16 accepted. 29 june 16 | N. Y. 9 nov. 86 |
| Perry, Alexander, 26 sep. 16 | 29 | | pvt. co. K, 7 inf. . . . 10 oct. 00 to 30 dec. 03 26 may 04 to 8 feb. 05 29 apr. 05 to 4 oct. 05 12 oct. 06 hon. dis. 7 may 09 pvt. co. K, 7 inf. . . . 7 may 09 to 1 may 10 27 june 12 to 22 oct. 13 2 lt. c. a. c. 1 july 14 accepted. 3 jul 14 captain. 26 4ep. 16 accepted. 29 sep. 16 | N. J. 31 aug. 82 |
| First Lieutenants | | | | |
| Miller, John, 17 aug. 08 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander) and 5 (Searchlight Officer)</i> | unattached | | pvt., corp., sgt., co. K, 71 inf., sgt. maj. 11 sep. 85 hon. dis. 9 nov. 07 1 lt. 171 inf. 3 jun. 98 resigned as supn. off. and returned to duty with 71 inf. sgt. maj. 20 june 99 hon. dis. 4 dec. 00 2 lt. (G), 8 bat. 28 dec. 07 1 lt. c. a. c. 25 aug. 08 | N. Y. 20 june 66 |
| Daly, John Thomas, 18 may 16 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic) and 2 (Emplacement Officer)</i> | 33 | | pvt., corp., 9 co. c. a. c. Conn. N. G. 28 jan. 07 to 7 dec. 09 2 lt. 7 dec. 09 resigned. 21 apr. 09 2 lt. c. a. c. N. G. N. Y. 1 june 10 1 lt. 3 feb. 12 accepted. 5 feb. 12 resigned. 24 feb. 16 1 lt. 18 may 16 accepted. 22 may 16 | Conn. 27 jan. 87 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Smith, St. Clair, Jr., 17 June 13 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer) 3 (Range and Communication Officer) 4 (Battery Commander) and 5 (Searchlight Officer).</i> | 34 | | pvt., lance corp., corp. co. I, 7 inf. 24 apr. 02 hon. dis. 12 nov. 08 2 lt. c. a. c. 30 dec. 08 1 lt. 17 June 13 accepted. 19 June 13 | N. Y. 12 apr. 82 |
| Alden, Herbert Clarendon, 29 Sep. 13 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | 36 | | pvt., corp., sgt., 4 sep. co. 27 Dec. 00 to 7 June 07 1 lt. bat. qm. 10 inf. 7 June 07 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 2 lt. 10 inf. 20 Feb. 08 cap. c. a. c. 2 Dec. 10 1 lt. 29 Sep. 13 accepted. 4 Oct. 13 | N. J. 28 Oct. 59 |
| Hatfield, Marshall Granville, 14 Apr. 15 | 27 | 1 sgt. co. M, 8 N. Y. inf. 2 May 98 to 3 Nov. 98 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 11 sep. co., ret. to ranks, trs. to co. M, 8 regt., 1 sgt. 1 Apr. 89 hon. dis. 22 Dec. 98 pvt., sgt., 1 sgt. co. 1, 8 regt. 3 Mar. 99 hon. dis. 11 Nov. 99 2 lt. 8 regt. 12 Oct. 99 1 lt. 25 Apr. 02 resigned. 13 Aug. 04 pvt., 1 sgt., 28 co. 16 Apr. 08 | Conn. 22 Oct. 70 |
| Brown, Harold Haskell, 14 June 15 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 4 (Battery Commander) and 6 (Five and Battle Commander).</i> | 28 | 1 div. sig. corps, U. S. N. 22 Apr. 98 to 31 July 98 | seaman, Mass. naval brig. 30 Mar. 97 to 11 Aug. 98 1 co. c. a. c. trs. sig. corps, 13 Feb. 05 to 29 May 13 2 lt. c. a. c. 29 May 13 2 lt. c. a. c. N. G., N. Y., 28 Dec. 14 1 lt. 14 June 15 accepted. 16 June 15 | Mass. 4 Nov. 72 |
| Monell, Harry Stanbrough, 2 June 14 <i>W. D. Cert. in cert. No. 1 (Basic).</i> | 31 | | pvt. 3 batty. 1 Oct. 06 hon. dis. 6 Feb. 07 2 lt. c. a. c. 10 Feb. 13 r. l. 31 Aug. 14 1 lt. 14 June 15 rank from. 2 June 14 accepted. 16 June 15 | N. Y. 22 Sep. 87 |
| Stahl, Edward Canning Mühlenbruch, 22 June 15 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement), and 3 (Range and Communication Officer).</i> | 26 | | 2 lt. c. a. c. 19 June 14 1 lt. 22 June 15 accepted. 25 June 15 | Minn. 10 Mar. 91 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants—Continued</i> | | | | |
| Dupuy, Richard Ernest, 3 may 16 | 32 | ..... | pvt., corp., sgt. co. A, sig. corps. 18 nov. 09 hon. dis. 24 feb. 15 2 lt. c. a. c. 13 apr. 15 accepted. 16 apr. 15 1 lt. c. a. c. 3 may 16 accepted. 5 may 16 | N. Y. 24 mar. 87 |
| Meinecke, Otto J., 16 aug. 16 | adjt. | pvt. 112 N. Y. vols., 6 june 98 disbanded. 10 jan, 99 | pvt. co. C, 22 engs. ... 9 apr. 0 corp. 24 oct. 04 sgt. 22 may 05 1 sgt. 10 apr. 07 f. and h. dis. 28 dec. 08 pvt. 8 c. d. c. 12 apr. 09 sgt. maj., jr. gd. 12 apr. 09 sgt. maj. sr. gd. 8 may 11 2 lt. c. a. c. 4 apr. 16 accepted. 5 apr. 16 1 lt. 16 aug. 16 accepted. 23 aug. 16 | N. Y. 20 jan. 77 |
| Gavit, Walter P., 19 aug. 16 | 35 | ..... | pvt. 8 c. a. c. 1 oct. 15 master eltrn. 8 nov. 15 2 lt. c. a. c. 6 apr. 16 accepted. 8 apr. 16 1 lt. 19 aug. 16 accepted. 25 aug. 16 | N. Y. 25 june 86 |
| Callender, William Edwin, Jr., 16 sep. 16 | 25 | ..... | pvt. co. G, 7 inf. 10 oct. 10 to 13 oct. 11 pvt., sgt. 27 sep. 12 to 21 dec. 15 2 lt. 21 dec. 15 accepted. 22 dec. 15 1 lt. 16 sep. 16 accepted. 20 sep. 16 | N. Y. 11 jan. 90 |
| Phinney, Harry B., 8 nov. 16 | 29 | ..... | pvt. 26 co. c. a. c. 28 may 15 2 lt. c. a. c. 3 may 16 accepted. 10 may 16 1 lt. 8 nov. 16 accepted. 10 nov. 16 | N. Y. |
| Fieux, Ernest Daniel, 21 nov. 16 | arty. eng. | ..... | pvt. 30 co. c. a. c. 4 oct. 15 elect. sgt. 1 cl. 3 mar. 15 2 lt. c. a. c. 6 june 16 accepted. 7 june 16 1 lt. 21 nov. 16 accepted. 22 nov. 16 | N. Y. 28 feb. 85 |
| <i>Second lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Dayton, Harry Leeds, 7 jan. 16 | 26 | ..... | pvt. 7 inf. 26 oct. 11 corp. 27 nov. 14 2 lt. 8 c. d. c. 7 jan. 16 accepted. 10 jan. 16 accepted. 10 jan. 16 | N. Y. 24 feb. 87 |
| Suydan, John Richard, 27 apr. 16 | 32 | ..... | pvt. co. K, 7 inf. 4 nov. 08 dropped for removal. 19 nov. 13 taken up. 28 apr. 14 2 lt. c. a. c. 13 june 14 accepted. 16 june 14 placed on r. l. 24 dec. 14 2 lt. c. a. c. 27 apr. 16 accepted. 28 apr. 16 | N. Y. 9 may 86 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|-----------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants—Continued</i> | | | | |
| Doll, Clarence E., 26 may 16 | 30 | ..... | pvt. co. E, 7 inf. 1 may 14 2 lt. c. a. c. 26 may 16 accepted. 29 may 16 | N. Y. 30 mar. 85 |
| Farrell, William James, 6 june 16 | 28 | ..... | pvt. unassigned, 8 d. c. 23 feb. 14 trs. to 34 co. 29 may 14 sgt. 2 july 14 2 lt. c. a. c. 6 june 16 accepted. 7 june 16 | N. Y. 21 oct. 91 |
| Gunther, Albert E. P., 28 june 16 | 36 | ..... | 2 lt. c. a. c. 28 june 16 accepted. 28 june 16 | N. Y. 25 feb. 87 |
| Davis, Francis Perry, 28 june 16 | 33 | ..... | pvt. 26 co. 8 c. d. c. 6 oct. 15 1 cl. el. sgt. 3 mar. 16 1 cl. gunner. 20 apr. 16 2 lt. 8 c. d. c. 28 june 16 accepted. 28 june 16 | R. I. 20 aug. 90 |
| Orr, William C., Jr., 28 june 16 | 27 | ..... | pvt. 7 inf. 7 feb. 12 f. and h. discharge 19 oct. 15 2 lt. c. a. c. 28 june 16 accepted. 28 june 16 | N. Y. 29 apr. 89 |
| Hansen, Howard A., 30 sep. 16 | qm. | ..... | pvt. 32 co. 8 c. d. c. 6 june 12 corp. 2 may 13 sgt. 2 july 15 1 cl. gunner. 19 dec. 13 plotter. 26 may 16 2 lt. 30 sep. 16 accepted. 3 oct. 16 | N. Y. 27 dec. 93 |
| Purcell, Thomas Edw., Jr., 26 oct. 16 | 35 | ..... | pvt. 8 c. d. c. 26 jan. 16 2 cl. gunner. 18 mar. 16 1 cl. gunner. 20 apr. 16 2 cl. observer. 19 may 16 corp. 17 mar. 16 2 lt. 26 oct. 16 accepted. 26 oct. 16 | N. Y. 25 oct. 89 |
| Shelby, Joseph B., 31 oct. 16 | 34 | ..... | pvt. 35 co. 18 apr. 16 corp. 14 june 16 el. sgt. 1 cl sgt. 18 sep. 16 2 lt. 31 oct. 16 accepted. 2 nov. 16 | Ky. 11 oct. 90 |
| Weibezahl, Robert L., 16 dec. 16 | 29 | ..... | pvt. co. B, 69 inf. 4 jan. 06 to 23 mar. 06 pvt. 5 co. 13 c. d. c. 20 apr. 09 to 15 mar. 10 pvt. 26 co. 8 c. d. c. 25 aug. 15 to 5 dec. 16 2 lt. 6 dec. 16 accepted. 8 dec. 16 | N. Y. 19 mar. 84 |
| Scofield, Thomas, 6 dec. 16 | 31 | ..... | pvt. 36 co. 28 june 16 2 lt. 6 dec. 16 accepted. 8 dec. 16 | N. Y. 22 aug. 85 |
| Siggelkow, John, 22 dec. 16 | unas- signed | ..... | pvt. 30 co. 11 june 15 master gunner 27 sep. 16 2 lt. 22 dec. 16 | N. C. |
| <i>Chaplain</i> Pelton, DeWitt Lincoln, 25 nov. 12 | ..... | ..... | chaplain, c. a. c. 25 nov. 12 accepted. 29 nov. 12 | Iowa. 10 dec. 66 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — (Continued)
 NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND
 (Eleven Companies.)

Armory, 125 West Fourteenth Street, New York City

By virtue of an order from Governor John Jay to Brigadier-General James Miles Hughes, New York, N. Y., dated Albany, June 24, 1799, the preliminary organization of the 6th Regiment, New York State Infantry, of which this regiment is the successor, took place, by transfer of four companies from the 1st Regiment, three companies from 2d Regiment, five companies from 3d Regiment, two companies from 4th Regiment, all organized March 4, 1786; three companies from the 5th Regiment, organized May 11, 1789, and the Independent Rifle Co., organized August 28, 1798.

The 6th Regiment, New York State Infantry, was permanently organized with 16 companies, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant Jacob Morton, on March 8, 1800. This regiment was changed by General Orders, Adjutant General's Office, Albany, to the 2d New York State Artillery, March 27, 1805, and to the 9th Regiment, New York State Artillery, June 13, 1812; it was reduced to a battalion, December 13, 1813, and became a regiment again, by orders of Council of Appointment, June 6, 1816. By orders from Adjutant General's Office, the state was divided in division, brigade, regiment and company districts, May 13, 1847. Three of the regiment's companies were transferred to the 8th Regiment, New York State Militia, May 27, 1850; some of the officers and men elsewhere, but Colonel B. Clinton Ferris retained command of the 9th Regiment, as reorganized May 29, 1850. It was again partly disbanded May 31, 1858, but the district of the 9th Regiment, New York State Militia, was kept intact, under Colonel Lucius Pitkin, and once more the regiment made — anew, June 25, 1859.*

Under this title it entered the service of the United States, May 27, 1861, and was mustered in at Washington, D. C., June 8, 1861. A further change was made in numerical designation; it became known as the 83d New York Volunteers, December 7, 1861, by which title it was mustered out of the United States service, June 23, 1864.

Under orders from the authorities of the State, the 9th District was retained for the regiment during its three years of war service, and formally retook position in the National Guard of the State as the 9th Regiment, National Guard, State of New York, June 13, 1864, which was continued until 1898, when the title was changed to the 9th Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers, May 2, 1898. It was redesignated the 9th Regiment, National Guard, New York, January 12, 1899.

April 23, 1898, it was authorized to be organized into a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to entry into the United States service, into which it was mustered as the Ninth Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers, May 17, 19 and 20, 1898, and mustered out November 15, 1898. Companies L and M were disbanded December 22, 1898.

To conform to the Military Law (1908), General Orders No. 7, Adjutant General's Office, dated Albany, January 23, 1908, reorganized the 9th Regiment Infantry, as Coast Artillery and made it a part of the Coast Artillery Corps, National Guard, New York, as the 9th Artillery District, and the designation of companies from letters A to K, to be the 13th to 22d Companies, Coast Artillery Corps, respectively.

Authorized to nominate officers for appointment February 1, 1909.

The designation of the 9th Artillery District was changed to the 9th Coast Defense Command by G. O. 14, A. G. O., August 10, 1914, to consist of the 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st and 22d Companies.

The 13th, 19th and 21st Companies transferred to mortar batteries, 1915.

The 23d Company was mustered into the service of the State, December 5, 1916. Accepted by S. O. 267, A. G. O., December 18, 1916.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, to F. S., N. C. S., Band, Sanitary Detachment, and 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 20th, 21st, 22d Companies, June 29, 1916; to 19th Company, June 30, 1916; to 23d Company, December 6, 1916.

The regiment was authorized to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— War against Great Britain, 1812–15; New York Harbor, June 22 to December 15, 1812 (North Battery); New York Harbor, September 2 to December 3, 1814 (West Battery); War of the Rebellion, 1861–65; Harper's Ferry, Va., July 4, 1861; Warrenton Junction, Va., April 6, 1862; Warrenton Junction, Va., April 16, 1862; North Fork River, Va., April 18, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., May 5, 1862; Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., August 22, 1862; Rappahannock Station, Va., August 23, 1862; Thoroughfare Gap, Va., August 28, 1862; Bull Run, Va., August 30, 1862; Chantilly, Va., September 1, 1862; South Mountain, Md., September 14, 1862; Antietam, Md., September 17, 1862; Fredericksburg, Va., December 11–15, 1862; Pollock's Mill Creek, Va., April 29, 1863; Chancellorsville, Va., May 2–3, 1863;

* Date in dispute.

Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-4, 1863; Hagerstown, Md., July 12-13, 1863; Liberty, Va., November 21, 1863; Mine Run, Va., November 26 to December 2, 1863; Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864; Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 1, 1864; Piney Branch Church, Va., May 8, 1864; Laurel Hill, Va., May 10, 1864; Spottsylvania, Va., May 12, 1864; North Anna, Va., May 22, 1864; Totopotomoy, Va., May 27-31, 1864; Cold Harbor, Va., June 1-7, 1864; Spanish-American War, May 2 to November 15, 1898.

On the State Color. Execution of George Hart, January 3, 1812; New York Harbor, June 5 to July 28, 1812; West Battery, New York Harbor, May 23 to June 1, 1813; Sag Harbor, L. I., May 1 to August 1, 1814; Brooklyn Heights, August 15, 1814; Brooklyn Heights, October 4, 1814; abolition riot, January 11-12, 1835; great fire, December 17, 1835; police riot, June 16-18, 1857; Dead Rabbit riot, July 5-6, 1857; Orange riot, July 12-13, 1871; West Albany, July 24-28, 1877; Buffalo, August 18-27, 1892; Brooklyn, January 20-24, 1895; Albany, May 17-19, 1901.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|---------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Byrne, John James, 15 June 12 <i>W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic).</i> | | 1 lt. 9 N. Y. inf., 2 May 98 cap. 17 Aug. 98 to 15 Nov. 98 | pvt. co. H, 7 inf. 13 Jan. 90 to 16 July 94 1 lt. co. K, 9 regt. ... 16 July 94 cap. 20 May 99 a. d. c. to gov. 1 Jan. 01 to 31 Dec. 04 maj. 9 regt. 14 Dec. 02 maj. c. a. c. 23 Jan. 08 lt. col. 15 June 12 accepted. 17 June 12 | N. Y. 13 Sep. 71 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Thiery, Lewis Marie, 27 Sep. 12 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | | | pvt. tr. A, trs. tr. 1 sq. A, artif. 19 Jan. 95 to 11 Dec. 99 1 lt. bat. qm. 9 regt. 11 Dec. 99 bat. adj. with o. r. ... 1 May 00 cap. regt. qm. 7 Nov. 02 regt. adj. with o. r. ... 14 Aug. 03 cap. c. a. c. 23 Jan. 08 maj. 27 Sep. 12 accepted. 28 Sep. 12 | N. Y. 5 Sep. 71 |
| Miller, Mills, 4 Oct. 12 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | | | pvt. co. I, 109 inf., trs. co. I, 9 regt., corp., sgt. 4 May 98 to 15 Nov. 04 2 lt. co. I, 9 regt. 15 Nov. 04 1 lt. 11 Apr. 05 cap. co. C. 16 July 07 cap. c. a. c. 23 Jan. 08 maj. 4 Oct. 12 accepted. 7 Oct. 12 | Md. 11 July 74 |
| Allyn, Robert Starr, 21 Jan. 16 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | | | pvt., lance corp., corp., co. F, 7 inf. ... 15 Dec. 03 hon. dis. 2 Sep. 09 pvt., 1 sgt., 3 co. c. a. c. 28 Sep. 09 to 1 June 10 1 lt. c. a. c. 1 June 10 cap. 25 Oct. 10 accepted. 25 Oct. 10 maj. 21 Jan. 16 accepted. 24 Jan. 16 | Conn. 27 Nov. 75 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-------------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Wetzelberg, Bruno Frederick, 19 apr. 09 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer) and 3 (Range and Communication Officer).</i> | 18 | | pvt., corp., co. D, 9 regt. 27 dec. 02 to 27 nov. 06 2 lt. co. C. 27 nov. 06 1 lt. 15 oct. 07 1 lt. c. a. c. 23 jan. 08 cap. 22 apr. 09 accepted. 26 apr. 09 | Ger. 12 nov. 83 |
| Walsh, James Joseph, 21 jan. 10 | un-attached | sgt., 1 sgt., co. A, 9 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 27 aug. 98 1 lt. 28 oct. 98 to 15 nov. 98 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. A, 9 regt. 19 feb. 94 to 17 oct. 99 2 lt. 17 oct. 99 1 lt. 2 aug. 00 bat. adj. 9 regt. 2 jan. 03 1 lt. c. a. c. 23 jan. 08 cap. 28 jan. 10 accepted. 7 feb. 10 | N. Y. 3 sep. 75 |
| Baldwin, Thomas William, 9 jan. 12 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer) and 4 (Battery Commander).</i> | 21 | | pvt., corp., sig. and tel. corps. 1 brig. (1 sig. corps.) 1 mar. 94 to 6 june 98 2 lt. (C), 108 regt. 6 june 98 supn. 22 dec. 98 resigned. 16 jan. 00 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sig. corps. 17 jan. 00 to 24 nov. 03 2 lt. 1 co. sig. corps. 24 nov. 03 1 lt. 21 oct. 04 1 lt. sig. corps. 23 jan. 08 1 lt. c. a. c. 24 mar. 10 cap. 9 jan. 12 accepted. 15 jan. 12 | Mass. 24 jan. 71 |
| Cole, Wilmot Lawrence, 3 mar. 13 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer) and 4 (Battery Commander)</i> | 13 | | 1 lt. c. a. c. 15 mar. 11 cap. 3 mar. 13 accepted. 5 mar. 13 | N. Y. 4 nov. 86 |
| Mackin, Robert Neville, Jr., 8 may 15 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 Range and Communication Officer, 4 Battery Commander and 5 (Searchlight Officer).</i> | 20 | | pvt. 11 co. c. a. c. 10 july 11 to 6 july 12 2 lt. c. a. c. 6 july 12 1 lt. 16 july 13 cap. 8 may 15 accepted. 14 may 15 | N. Y. 22 feb. 88 |
| Gates, George Uptold, 16 dec. 15 | 22 | | pvt., corp. co. E, 171 regt. 9 may 98 to 14 jan. 98 hon. dis. 14 jan. 99 pvt., corp., sgt. co. H, 13 regt. 20 sep. 00 2 lt. c. a. c. 23 jan. 08 1 lt. 24 jan. 11 hon. dis. 5 feb. 15 1 lt. 15 mar. 15 cap. 16 dec. 15 accepted. 20 dec. 15 | N. Y. 4 sep. 74 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Concluded</i> | | | | |
| Higgins, Lucius Cornelius, 3 apr. 16 <i>W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic).</i> | 14 | ..... | 2 lt. 71 inf. 16 may 12 1 lt. c. a. c. 12 nov. 14 accepted. 16 nov. 14 cap. 3 apr. 16 accepted. 6 apr. 16 | D. C. 28 mar. 60 |
| Meyer, James Julius, 27 mar. 16 <i>W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic).</i> | 21 | ..... | pvt., corp., sgt., gun com'dr. 16 co. c. a. c. 25 apr. 02 to 20 apr. 14 2 lt. 20 apr. 14 1 lt. 22 june 15 accepted. 25 june 15 cap. 27 mar. 16 accepted. 30 mar. 16 | N. Y. 13 june 83 |
| Ford, Martin Francis, 3 june 16 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 3 (Range and Communication Officer) and 5 (Searchlight Officer).</i> | unat- tached | ..... | pvt. co. F, 9 regt., trs. co. I, comy. sgt. 9 regt. 9 sep. 01 to 8 aug. 05 1 lt. co. C, 9 regt. 8 aug. 05 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p. with o. r. 23 nov. 06 supn. reassigned. 21 jan. 08 1 lt. c. a. c. 11 feb. 08 accepted. 24 feb. 08 cap. 6 june 16 accepted. 8 june 16 | N. Y. 9 nov. 66 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Gilmore, John Winfield, 1 july 15 <i>W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic).</i> | 23 | asst. eng. U. S. N., grade of ensign, 14 may 98 to 17 sep. 98 | 2 lt. c. a. c. 11 jan. 15 1 lt. 1 july 15 accepted. 3 july 15 | N. J. 25 may 73 |
| Knudson, Foulke Olaf Eric, 24 jan. 16 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic) and 2 (Emplacement Officer).</i> | 19 | ..... | pvt., corp., 19 co. c. a. c. 12 jan. 12 to 4 may 14 2 lt. c. a. c. 4 may 14 accepted. 6 may 14 1 lt. 24 jan. 16 accepted. 26 jan. 16 | N. Y. 26 nov. 91 |
| Bernheimer, Charles Daly, 15 may 16 | 15 | ..... | 2 lt. c. a. c. 18 may 14 accepted. 21 may 14 1 lt. 15 may 16 accepted. 22 may 16 | N. Y. 26 june 68 |
| Paine, Albert Ignatius, 19 may 16 | 14 | ..... | 2 lt. c. a. c. 6 july 15 accepted. 12 july 15 1 lt. 19 may 16 accepted. 22 may 16 | Mass. 4 oct. 91 |
| Brown, Frank Harold, 1 mar. 16 | 22 | ..... | 2 lt. c. a. c. 29 july 15 accepted. 29 july 15 1 lt. c. a. c. 1 mar. 16 accepted. 6 mar. 16 | N. Y. 13 apr. 82 |
| Higgins, Gilbert Henry, 6 june 16 | 17 | ..... | 2 lt. c. a. c. 21 dec. 15 accepted. 27 dec. 15 1 lt. 6 june 16 accepted. 9 june 16 | N. J. 19 may 15 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Concluded</i> | | | | |
| Bosca, Ernest Eugene, 29 may 16 | arty., enrg. | | pvt. co. H, 9 regt. 27 sep. 89 corp. 20 mar. 90 sergt. 13 jan. 93 retd. to ranks 15 jan. 94 dropped 16 feb. 94 taken up 11 feb. 07 1 sgt. 6 may 07 1 lt. 9 regt. 28 dec. 07 captain c. a. c. 22 apr. 09 accepted 26 apr. 09 resigned 21 dec. 09 1 lt. 29 may 16 accepted 5 june 16 | N. Y. |
| Austen, Charles A., 15 july 16 | 13 | | pvt. 1 co. s. c. 30 nov. 04 1 cl. pvt. 23 dec. 07 corp. 28 june 09 2 lt. c. a. c. 13 june 10 with rank from 8 june 10 accepted 14 june 10 f. and h. dis. 14 nov. 10 1 lt. c. a. c. 28 feb. 12 accepted 2 mar. 12 f. and h. dis. 15 july 12 1 lt. c. a. c. 15 july 16 accepted 15 july 16 | N. Y. 1 nov. 83 |
| Force, Malcolm W., 15 july 16 | 16 | | 2 lt. 9 c. d. c. 12 jan. 16 accepted 12 jan. 16 1 lt. 15 july 16 accepted 15 july 16 | N. J. 25 nov. |
| Fairbairn, Russell A., 10 oct. 16 | 21 | | 2 lt. c. a. c. 6 mar. 16 accepted 9 mar. 16 1 lt. 10 oct. 16 accepted 13 oct. 16 | N. Y. 3 jan. 91 |
| Norton, Kenneth B., 5 dec. 16 | 16 | | 2 lt. c. a. c. 11 mar. 16 accepted 13 mar. 16 1 lt. 5 dec. 16 accepted 6 dec. 16 | N. Y. 7 dec. 90 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Travis, Pierce Mason, 13 mar. 16 | 19 | | N. G., Wyoming 14 july 04 to 30 may 05 2 lt. c. a. c. 13 mar. 16 accepted 16 mar. 16 1 lt. 12 apr. 17 accepted 16 apr. 17 | N. Y. 3 sep. 87 |
| Shipway, George Edward, 29 may 16 | un- as- signed | | 2 lt. 8 may 16 accepted 15 may 16 | N. Y. 1 mar. 87 |
| Warren, William Henry, 9 may 16 | 22 | | pvt. 16 co. c. a. c. 6 mar. 11 dropped 20 oct. 13 taken up, 22 co. 28 dec. 14 hon. dis. 10 may 15 re-enlisted 14 co. 27 sep. 15 2 lt. c. a. c. 9 may 16 accepted 13 may 16 | N. Y. 29 july 84 |
| Nichols, Joseph A., 17 may 16 | 13 | | pvt. 14 co. c. a. c. 27 sep. 15 2 lt. 17 may 16 accepted 22 may 16 | N. Y. 6 feb. 84 |

OFFICIAL REGISTER

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Concluded</i> | | | | |
| Crosby, Hiram Bedford, 29 may 16 | un- as- signed | enltd. 4 batty. N. Y. vols. 20 july 98 dis. 21 oct. 98 | pvt. 2 batty. 5 sep. 95 hon. dis. 28 oct. 01 2 lt. c. a. c. 29 may 16 accepted. 5 june 16 | N. Y. 24 july 72 |
| Guidera, Albert M., 9 july 16 | 15 | ..... | pvt. 21 co. 9 mar. 16 2 lt. 9 june 16 accepted. 16 june 16 | N. Y. 17 aug. 92 |
| Macurda, William H., 21 june 16 | un- as- signed | ..... | 2 lt. c. a. c. 21 june 16 accepted. 23 june 16 | Mass. |
| Seligman, Walter, 17 oct. 16 | 21 | ..... | pvt. 21 co. 12 june 16 2 lt. 17 oct. 16 accepted. 19 oct. 16 | N. Y. 28 feb. 94 |
| Ford, Martin Ambrose, 21 nov. 16 | 14 | ..... | pvt. 13 mar. 16 corp. 16 june 16 2 lt. 21 nov. 16 accepted. 22 nov. 16 | N. Y. 9 may 78 |
| Peck, Alexander W., 24 nov. 16 | 20 | ..... | pvt. 20 co. 23 june 16 2 lt. 24 nov. 16 accepted. 27 nov. 16 | N. Y. 20 oct. 88 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — (Continued)
 THIRTEENTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND
 (Twelve Companies.)

Armory, 357 Sumner Avenue, Brooklyn

This regiment was organized July 5, 1847; there were changes in the organization a few years later, again in April, 1859, and in 1860. It was disbanded May 7, 1898, except one battalion of four companies which had volunteered to enter the United States service, and authority was given to reorganize it May 15, 1898, November 28, 1898, such portion of the regiment as had been organized was disbanded, and authority was given to re-establish the regiment, the battalion which was in the United States service forming the nucleus of the new organization. Companies L and M were organized March 11, 1899; February 8, 1900, it was constituted a regiment of heavy artillery and designated 13th Regiment of Heavy Artillery of the National Guard, New York. This designation was changed to Coast Artillery, September 1, 1906. The regiment was in the service of the United States for three months from April 23, 1861, and was mustered out August 6, 1861; again from May 28 to September 12, 1862, and for the third time from June 20 to July 20, 1863, for thirty days; it was in the State service during the draft riots in July and August, 1863; the Orange riots, July 12, 1871; the railroad riots, July, 1877; the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, August, 1892; the quarantine disturbances at Fire Island, September, 1892, and the motormen's strike at Brooklyn, January, 1895. The battalion which volunteered to enter the United States service as part of the 22d Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, in the war with Spain, was mustered into such service May 24, 1898, and was mustered out November 23, 1898. January 23, 1908, the Coast Artillery Corps was organized; the companies of the 13th Regiment, Coast Artillery, becoming Companies 1 to 12 inclusive, Coast Artillery Corps, and constituting the 13th Artillery District.

The 13th Artillery District is changed to the 13th Coast Defense Command by G. O. 14, A. G. O., Aug. 10, 1914. It will consist of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th Companies.

The appointive system was adopted by the 13th Coast Defense Command, Oct. 29, 1914.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 27, 1916.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color:

- U. S. April 23—August 6, 1861.
- U. S. May 28—September 12, 1862.
- U. S. June 20—July 20, 1863.
- Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color:

- Draft riots, 1863.
- Orange Riots, 1871.
- Railroad Riots, 1877.
- Buffalo, 1892.
- Fire Island, 1892.
- Brooklyn, 1895.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — THIRTEENTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|--|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Grant, Sydney, 29 apr. 15 | | | pvt., corp., qm. sgt., | Ill. |
| bvt. lt. col. 21 june 16 | | | co. D, 13 regt. 2 aug. 81 | 12 oct. |
| W. D. Cert. in course | | | hon. dis. 22 nov. 88 | 62 |
| Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 | | | re-enlisted. 23 nov. 88 | |
| (Emplacement Officer), | | | cap. 23 sep. 95 | |
| 3 (Range and Commu- | | | supn. 16 may 98 | |
| nication Officer) and 4 | | | assigned duty with | |
| (Battery Commander). | | | 13 regt. 21 may 98 | |
| | | | relieved. 28 nov. 98 | |
| | | | assigned duty with | |
| | | | 13 regt. 24 dec. 98 | |
| | | | cap. (D). 6 feb. 99 | |
| | | | recommissioned. 12 may 03 | |
| | | | cap. c. a. c. 23 jan. 08 | |
| | | | maj. 15 mar. 09 | |
| | | | lt. col. 29 apr. 15 | |
| | | | accepted. 4 may 15 | |
| | | | colonel. 21 june 16 | |
| | | | accepted. 24 june 16 | |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — THIRTEENTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND —
 (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|---------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Pendry, Bryer Hamilton, 20 July 16 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | | | pvt., corp., co. F, 13 regt. 19 mar. 95 to 16 may 98 hon. dis. 16 may 98 pvt. co. F, 13 regt., trs. co. H, sgt. 13 dec. 98 to 31 jan. 00 2 lt. 31 jan. 00 cap. 23 apr. 02 cap. c. a. c. 23 jan. 08 maj. 8 sep. 09 accepted 15 sep. 09 lt. col. 20 July 16 accepted 21 July 16 | Can. 7 dec. 75 |
| <i>Major</i> | | | | |
| Orr, Robert Peebles, 20 Aug. 15 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. D, 13 regt. 29 nov. 92 hon. dis. 16 may 98 pvt. 24 may 98 hon. dis. 24 nov. 98 pvt., 1 sgt., co. D, 13 regt. 13 dec. 98 to 9 may 02 2 lt. 9 may 02 1 lt. 19 dec. 02 cap. c. a. c. 26 may 08 maj. 20 aug. 15 accepted 26 aug. 15 | Ire. 29 may 71 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Reilly, Edward James, 11 Nov. 02 | qm. | | pvt. co. E, 13 regt., trs. co. D, corp., sgt. 26 dec. 90 to 17 Jan. 93 1 lt. 17 Jan. 93 supn. 7 may 98 assigned duty with 13 regt. 21 may 98 relieved 15 dec. 98 assigned duty with co. D, 13 regt. 23 Jan. 99 1 lt. 25 Feb. 99 cap. (F) 11 Nov. 02 cap. i. s. a. p. 13 regt. with o. r. 27 July 07 supn., reassigned 21 Jan. 08 cap. c. a. c. 6 Feb. 02 | Eng. 28 may 65 |
| Johnston, George William, 14 May 08 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | 3 | | pvt. co. A, 13 regt. 2 Apr. 92 to 18 Sep. 94 5 May 96 hon. dis. 16 May 98 2 lt. (C), 147 regt. 9 Aug. 98 supn. 24 Jan. 99 2 lt. (C), 13 regt. 22 Aug. 99 1 lt. 12 Apr. 01 trs. co. M. 14 Sep. 03 cap. 17 May 04 resigned 22 Jan. 07 cap. c. a. c. 26 May 08 | Ky. 11 May 71 |
| Finke, William Drexler, 7 June 09 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Range and Communication Officer) and 5 (Searchlight Officer).</i> | adjt. | | pvt., corp., co. A, 13 regt. 5 June 01 to 6 Apr. 03 1 lt. bat. adj. 13 regt. 6 Apr. 03 1 lt. c. a. c. 23 Jan. 08 cap. 14 June 09 accepted 14 June 09 a. d. c. to gov. 1 Jan. 13 to 31 Dec. 14 | N. Y. 17 Dec. 66 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — THIRTEENTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND —
(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com- pany | Service | | Born |
|---|--------------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| Captains — Continued | | | | |
| Van Auken, Harry Ver- milyea, 23 nov. 10 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Em- placement Officer), 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer), 4 (Bat- tery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | 8 | sgt. co. L, 22 N. Y. inf. 24 may 98 to 23 nov. 98 | Pvt., corp., sgt., co. E, 13 regt. 24 aug. 95 to 1 mar. 99 1 lt. 1 mar. 99 resigned. 14 feb. 00 pvt. tr. 6, sq. C, trs. tr. 7. 13 jan. 08 to 3 june 09 1 lt. c. a. c. 3 june 09 cap. 2 dec. 10 accepted. 6 dec. 10 | N. Y. 27 july 78 |
| Meekes, Harry, 16 nov. 11 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 4 (Battery Com- mander) and 5 (Search- light Officer).</i> | 9 | ..... | Pvt., corp., sgt., co. D, 13 regt. 21 may 86 hon. dis. 23 july 91 pvt. co. D, 13 regt. 7 jan. 92 hon. dis. 11 may 93 pvt. 24 feb. 96 hon. dis. 16 may 98 pvt. 24 may 98 hon. dis. 28 nov. 98 pvt., corp., sgt., qm. sgt., co. D, 13 regt. 13 dec. 98 hon. dis. 12 sep. 05 2 lt. c. a. c. 3 dec. 08 cap. 16 nov. 11 accepted. 17 nov. 11 | N. Y. 30 jan. 62 |
| Jennings, John Dollo, 12 july 12 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer) and 4 (Battery Commander).</i> | 2 | sgt. co. F, 22 N. Y. inf. 12 may 98 to 23 nov. 98 | Pvt. co. B, 13 regt. 9 feb. 93 to 29 aug. 93 pvt., corp., sgt., co. B, 13 regt. 19 nov. 95 to 15 nov. 07 1 lt. (B), 13 regt. 15 nov. 07 1 lt. c. a. c. 23 jan. 08 cap. 12 july 12 accepted. 13 july 12 | N. Y. 21 nov. 74 |
| Aikman, Robert, 22 aug. 13 | 4 | ..... | Pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 4 co. c. a. c. 26 feb. 01 to 19 jan. 12 2 lt. c. a. c. 19 jan. 12 cap. 22 aug. 13 accepted. 26 aug. 13 | N. Y. 24 may 81 |
| Clifton, Clarence Anthony, 22 aug. 13 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Em- placement Officer), 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer), 4 (Bat- tery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | 7 | ..... | Pvt., corp., co. E, 7 inf. 28 dec. 06 to 12 july 12 1 lt. c. a. c. 12 july 12 cap. 22 aug. 13 accepted. 26 aug. 13 | Col. 19 oct. 75 |
| Comstock, George Spauld- ing, 23 june 14 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer) and 5 (Searchlight Officer).</i> | 5 | pvt. h. c., 22 N. Y. inf. 9 may 98 to 23 nov. 98 | Pvt. h. c., asst. hosp. stwd., 13 regt. 26 apr. 98 to 28 sep. 06 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p. 13 regt. 28 sep. 06 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 1 lt. c. a. c. 6 feb. 08 cap. 23 june 14 accepted. 24 june 14 | Iowa. 6 feb. 77 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — THIRTEENTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND —
 (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|-------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Cunningham, William Augustine, 21 apr. 15 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander) and 5 (Searchlight Officer).</i> | 6 | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 class gunner, 12 co. c. a. c. 9 nov. 09 to 25 June 12 1 lt. c. a. c. 25 June 12 cap. 21 apr. 15 accepted. 23 apr. 15 | N. Y. 30 oct. 82 |
| Wright, Harry McIndoe, 20 aug. 15 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | 10 | | pvt. co. A, 9 regt., trs. co. D, 13 regt., corp. 7 may 94 hon. dis. 16 may 98 pvt. co. D, 13 regt. 24 may 98 hon. dis. 28 nov. 98 pvt., sgt., 1 sgt., co. D, 13 regt. 16 dec. 98 to 2 mar. 03 2 lt. 2 mar. 03 1 lt. c. a. c. 12 June 08 cap. 20 aug. 08 accepted. 26 aug. 15 | Ire. 4 jan. 74 |
| Harris, Edward Tisdale, 22 sep. 15 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).</i> | 12 | | pvt. co. H, 13 regt., trs. co. M, corp., 1 oct. 01 to 20 oct. 03 pvt., sgt., 1 sgt., co. H, 13 regt. 23 feb. 04 hon. dis. 5 feb. 07 pvt. 5 feb. 07 to 2 apr. 08 2 lt. c. a. c. 2 apr. 08 1 lt. 10 feb. 10 cap. 22 sep. 15 accepted. 25 sep. 15 | N. Y. 16 July 83 |
| Nelson, Frank Rogers Morse, 22 sep. 15 <i>W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic).</i> | 11 | | pvt., corp., co. I, 13 inf. 5 feb. 00 hon. dis. 7 Jan. 04 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 9 co. c. a. c. 9 nov. 09 to 19 June 14 1 lt. c. a. c. 19 June 14 cap. 22 sep. 15 accepted. 25 sep. 15 | N. Y. 10 aug. 81 |
| Bodin, Charles Arthur, 10 apr. 16 <i>W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic).</i> | arty. engs. | | pvt., corp., sgt., co. K, 13 regt. 13 Jan. 92 hos. dis. 16 may 98 pvt., sgt., 1 sgt., co. K, 13 regt., bat. qm. sgt., regt. qm. sgt., 13 regt. 20 dec. 98 to 22 may 07 1 lt. bat. adj. 13 regt. 22 may 07 1 lt. c. a. c. 23 Jan. 08 cap. 10 apr. 16 accepted. 11 apr. 16 | Eng. 3 July 73 |
| Clifford, Charles S., 26 July 16 | 1 | | pvt. co. D, 7 regt., 15 dec. 02 dropped. 5 oct. 04 2 lt. (A), 65 regt. 26 June 07 1 lt. 65 inf. 17 July 08 withrank from. 10 July 08 1 lt., c. a. c. 1 June 10 with rank from. 10 July 08 | S. C. 31 mar. 77 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — THIRTEENTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND —
(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Clifford, Charles S.— <i>Continued</i> | | | accepted..... 3 june 10 cap..... 28 aug. 11 accepted..... 11 sep. 11 f. and h. dis..... 19 jan. 12 cap. r. l..... 2 may 16 cap. c. a. c..... 26 july 16 accepted..... 26 july 16 | |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Gibson, Walter Livingstone, 27 june 06 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Em- placement Officer) and 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer). | adjt. | | pvt., corp., sgt., co. A, 13 regt..... 4 oct. 00 to 27 june 06 1 lt. (A), 13 regt..... 27 june 06 1 lt. c. a. c..... 23 jan. 08 | N. Y. 20 feb. 77 |
| Murray, Joseph Francis, 3 jan. 14 W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic). | 7 | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 class gunner, 7 co. c. a. c..... 19 mar. 00 to 3 jan. 14 1 lt. c. a. c..... 3 jan. 14 accepted..... 6 jan. 14 | N. Y. 16 sep. 81 |
| Welch, George Morgan, 30 dec. 14 W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic). | 5 | | pvt. co. E, 7 inf..... 14 nov. 05 hon. dis..... 22 nov. 10 1 lt. c. a. c..... 30 dec. 14 accepted..... 2 jan. 15 | N. J. 7 jan. 82 |
| Franklin, Edward Louis, 16 jan. 15 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Commu- nication Officer) and 4 (Battery Commander). | 8 | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 8 co. c. a. c..... 17 jan. 05 to 23 nov. 11 2 lt. c. a. c..... 23 nov. 11 1 lt..... 16 jan. 15 accepted..... 19 jan. 15 | N. Y. 1 oct. 84 |
| Wable, William Carl Gross, 21 oct. 15 W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic). | 12 | | pvt., corp., qm. sgt 12 co. c. a. c..... 28 feb. 11 to 20 apr. 14 2 lt. c. a. c..... 20 apr. 14 1 lt..... 21 oct. 15 accepted..... 25 oct. 15 | N. Y. 15 jan. 92 |
| Dwinell, George W. I., 25 oct. 15 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic) and 2 (Emplacement Officer). | 4 | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 class gunner, plot- ter, 4 co. c. a. c. . . . 4 may 09 to 13 may 14 2 lt. c. a. c..... 18 may 14 1 lt..... 25 oct. 15 accepted..... 26 oct. 15 | N. Y. 10 nov. 76 |
| Patterson, Edward Walter, 15 june 16 | 11 | | pvt. co. B, 47 inf..... 28 apr. 02 hon. dis..... 7 feb. 10 pvt., qm. sgt., co. D, 14 aug. 11 to 11 may 14 2 lt. c. a. c..... 11 may 14 accepted..... 12 may 14 1 lt. c. a. c..... 15 june 16 accepted..... 16 june 16 | N. Y. 30 apr. 83 |
| Foster, Valentine Pearsal, 24 may 15 | asst. adjt. | | pvt., corp., qm. sgt. 1 co. c. a. c..... 9 apr 07 to 30 june 15 2 lt..... 30 june 30 accepted..... 2 july 15 | N. Y. 22 jan. 87 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — THIRTEENTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND —
 (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|---------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Austin, Thomas Bennett, 19 may 16 | 1 | | pvt., corp., sgt., master-gunner, 5 co. 7 feb. 10 c. a. c. 1 dec. 08 to 2 July 15 2 lt. c. a. c. 2 July 15 accepted. 6 July 15 1 lt. c. a. c. 19 may 16 accepted. 21 may 16 | N. Y. 30 apr. 26 nov. 85 |
| Gleim, Charles Sailor, 25 apr. 16 | 6 | | pvt., sgt. co. L, 71 inf. 27 nov. 08 hon. dis. 1 mar. 12 2 lt. c. a. c. 7 July 15 accepted. 9 July 15 1 lt. c. a. c. 25 apr. 16 accepted. 27 apr. 16 | Pa. 16 nov. 87 |
| Edwards, Archibald Crawford, 26 July 16 <i>W. D. Cert. in course</i> <i>Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer) and 4 (Battery Commander).</i> | 2 | | pvt., co. K, 13 regt., trs. co. B, corp., sgt. 9 apr. 88 hon. dis. 1 June 97 pvt., corp., sgt., 2 co. c. a. c. 7 apr. 08 to 3 apr. 13 2 lt. c. a. c. 3 apr. 13 accepted. 7 apr. 13 1 lt. 26 July 16 accepted. 27 July 18 | Eng. 8 Jan. 70 |
| Van Nest, Eugene A., 7 Jan. 16 | 10 | | pvt. co. A, 13 inf. 2 Jan. 99 trs. co. C. 17 May 00 corp. 22 Jan. 01 dropped. 26 Feb. 01 taken up, co. M. 22 May 01 1 lt. 10 Feb. 03 resigned. 20 Mar. 03 1 lt. 6 Mar. 06 f. and h. dis. 7 Jan. 16 1 lt. 13 c. d. c. 11 Jan. 16 accepted. 11 Jan. 16 | N. Y. 25 Mar. 74 |
| De Forest, Arthur E 24 Jan. 16 | 9 | | mus. 13 regt. h. a. 9 Nov. 00 f. and h. dis. 16 Oct. 06 mus. 5 co. c. a. c. 4 May 09 trs. to 13 band and apptd. sgt. 7 Dec. 09 retd to ranks. 14 Oct. 13 trs. to 9 co. 14 Oct. 13 sgt. 14 Oct. 13 2 cl. gunner. 20 May 14 1 sgt. 28 June 14 1 cl. gunner 5 May 15 f. and h. dis. 20 July 15 re-enlisted. 21 July 15 warrant 1 sgt. con- tinued 1 lt. c. a. c. 24 Jan. 16 accepted. 25 Jan. 16 | N. Y. 13 Oct. 78 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Baird, Andrew, 19 June 12 | 9 | | pvt., corp., qm. sgt., 1 class gunner, co. I, 13 regt. 29 Aug. 05 to 13 June 12 2 lt. c. a. c. 19 June 12 accepted. 22 June 12 | N. Y. 19 Dec. 86 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—THIRTEENTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—
(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants—Continued</i> | | | | |
| Carroll, William Hughes, 12 apr. 15 | 8 | | pvt., corp. co H, 13 arty. dist. 25 sep. 00 to 14 oct. 02 pvt., corp., sgt. 28 mar. 05 hon. dis. 20 dec. 10 pvt., 1 sgt. 8 co. c. a. c. 23 sep. 13 to 12 apr. 15 2 lt. 12 apr. 15 accepted. 13 apr. 15 | N. Y. 22 apr. 75 |
| Davenport, Harry Augustus, 10 July 15 | 10 | | pvt., 2 class gunner, corp., 1 class gun- ner, sgt., gun com- mander, 12 co. c. a. c. 19 sep. 11 hon. dis. 26 jan. 15 pvt., sgt. 27 jan. 15 to 10 Jul. 15 2 lt. 10 July 15 accepted. 13 July 15 | N. Y. 22 Jan. 92 |
| Tice, John Henry, Jr., 28 Oct. 15 | 11 | | pvt., sgt., 1 sgt., re- duced to sgt. at own req., 1 class gunner, gun com- mander, 11 co. c. a. c. 8 feb. 10 hon. dis. 26 June 14 2 lt. c. a. c. 28 Oct. 15 accepted. 29 Oct. 15 | N. Y. 2 Feb. 91 |
| Cording, Frederick Wil- ham, 11 Dec. 15 | 4 | | pvt., corp., sgt., 4 co. c. a. c. 3 Oct. 05 hon. dis. 19 Mar. 12 pvt., corp., sgt., 2 class gunner, 1 class gunner, gun commander. 27 Oct. 14 to 11 Dec. 15 2 lt. 11 Dec. 15 accepted. 14 Dec. 15 | N. Y. 12 Apr. 88 |
| Van Wagenen, Elmer Harnden, 22 Dec. 15 | 3 | | 2 lt. c. a. c. 22 Dec. 15 accepted. 28 Dec. 15 | N. Y. 16 Oct. 93 |
| Saunders, Irving M., 13 Jan. 16 | 12 | | pvt. 12 co. c. a. c. . . . 12 Mar. 12 corp. 16 June 14 sgt. 6 July 15 2 lt. c. a. c. 13 Jan. 16 accepted. 18 Jan. 16 | N. Y. 7 Feb. 94 |
| Clark, Chas. Irvine, 18 Jan. 16 | 5 | | pvt. 8 co. c. a. c. . . . 13 Feb. 12 corp. 17 Nov. 14 sgt. 29 June 15 observer 26 June 14 gun pointer. 26 Dec. 14 gun commander 31 Dec. 14 f. and h. dischg. . . . 26 Feb. 15 re-enlisted. 2 Mar. 15 2 lt. c. a. c. 18 Jan. 16 accepted. 25 Jan. 16 | N. Y. 21 Feb. 93 |

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — THIRTEENTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND —
 (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Kerby, Frank Edgar, 2 feb. 16 | un. | | pvt. co. K, 13 regt. 27 dec. 94 corp. 23 aug. 99 sgt. 19 may 03 1 sgt. 27 dec. 04 sgt. maj. 8 may 11 f. and h. dischg. 26 dec. 14 pvt. 22 jan. 15 f. and h. dischg. 21 jan. 16 2 lt. c. a. c. 2 feb. 16 accepted. 4 feb. 16 | |
| Thomas, Francis Paul, 22 may 16 | 2 | | pvt. 13 c. d. c. 11 dec. 12 corp. 26 may 14 sgt. 29 june 15 f. and h. dischg. 21 dec. 15 re-enlisted. 22 dec. 15 warrant continued 2 lt. c. a. c. 22 may 16 accepted. 23 may 16 | N. Y. 25 jan. 93 |
| Smith, James Axtell, 13 june 16 | 6 | | pvt. 4 co. c. a. c. 11 june 15 corp. 26 oct. 15 2 lt. c. a. c. 13 june 16 accepted. 18 june 16 | N. Y. 24 mar. 90 |
| Alman, Samuel, 19 june 16 | q. & c. | | pvt. 3 batty. f. a. 13 mar. 05 corp. 11 jan. 07 sgt. 22 nov. 07 hon. dis. 7 june 10 pvt. tr. D, 1 cav. 10 mar. 13 corp. 7 june 15 f. and h. dis. 17 apr. 16 pvt. 3 co. c. a. c. 25 apr. 16 corp. 29 may 16 2 lt. 19 june 16 accepted. 20 june 16 | N. Y. 21 mar. |
| White, William C., 26 july 16 | 7 | | pvt. 7 co. c. a. c. 2 mar. 07 corp. 24 jan. 11 f. and h. dis. 2 apr. 12 re-enlisted. 10 mar. 14 sgt. 15 june 15 1 sgt. 2 nov. 15 f. and h. dis. 11 mar. 16 re-enlisted. 11 mar. 16 2 cl. gunner. 3 mar. 15 1 cl. gunner. 15 may 15 2 lt. c. a. c. 26 july 16 accepted. 28 july 16 | N. Y. 31 oct. 88 |
| Ross, James Munro, 27 july 16 | 1 | | pvt. 1 co. c. a. c. 22 jan. 07 f. and h. dis. 9 mar. 15 re-enlisted. 10 mar. 15 corp. 25 may 15 2 cl. gunner. 26 july 16 2 lt. c. a. c. 26 july 16 accepted. 27 july 16 | N. Y. 6 june 91 |
| <i>Chaplain</i> | | | | |
| Boynnton, Nehemiah, 7 june 12 | | | chaplain, c. a. c. 7 june 12 accepted. 12 june 12 | Mass. 21 nov. 56 |

INFANTRY

FIRST REGIMENT

(Twelve Companies.)

(Third Brigade.)

Headquarters, State Armory, 227-241 Washington Street, Binghamton

By General Orders No. 10, Adjutant General's Office, the 1st Regiment and 4th Battalion were disbanded on May 1, 1905, and the 5th, 10th, 24th, 33d, 3d, 20th, 28th, 44th, 27th, 31st, 39th and 40th Separate Companies organized as the 1st Regiment, and designated respectively as companies L, E, I, F, G, H, A, B, K, M, C and D of that organization. November 29, 1911, the regiment received authority to organize a detachment of the Hospital Corps, to be stationed at Middletown.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— Spanish-American War, 1898; Hawaii, 1898.

On the State Color.— Buffalo, 1892; New York Mills, April, 1912.

COMPANY A, FIRST INFANTRY

(Twenty-eighth Separate Company.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Steuben and Rutger Streets, Utica

Organized June 3, 1873, as Co. C, 26th Battalion, and designated 28th Separate Co., December 17, 1881. Attached to Fourth Battalion as Co. A, April 19, 1899, and to 1st Regiment as Co. A, May 1, 1905. It was on duty at Buffalo during the riots in August, 1892, and at New York Mills, April, 1912.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 26, 1916.

COMPANY B, FIRST INFANTRY

(Forty-fourth Separate Company.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Steuben Park, Utica

Organized September 13, 1887. Attached to 4th Battalion, as Co. B, April 19, 1899, and to 1st Regiment, as Co. B, May 1, 1905. On duty at Buffalo during the riots in August, 1892. In United States service as Co. E, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 21, 1899. New York Mills, April, 1912.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 25, 1916.

COMPANY C, FIRST INFANTRY

(Thirty-ninth Separate Company.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 44 Arsenal Street, Watertown

Originally Co. C, 35th Battalion. Designation changed December 17, 1881. Attached to 4th Battalion as Co. C, April 19, 1899; to 1st Regiment, as Co. C, May 1, 1905. On duty at Buffalo during the riots in August, 1892, and at Massena July 31 to August 8, 1915, and also at Deferiet, September 3-13, 1915.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 24, 1916.

COMPANY D, FIRST INFANTRY

(Fortieth Separate Company.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 33 Elizabeth Street, Ogdensburg

Organized February 27, 1894. Attached to 4th Battalion, as Co. D, April 19, 1899; to 1st Regiment as Co. D, May 1, 1905. On duty during riots at Massena, July 31 to August 6, 1915.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 27, 1916.

COMPANY E, FIRST INFANTRY

(Tenth Separate Company.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 145 Broadway, Newburgh

Organized and designated Co. E, 17th Battalion, September 13, 1878. December 17, 1881, on the disbandment of the 17th Battalion, it was retained in service as the 10th Separate Company. Attached to 1st Regiment as Co. E, March 15, 1899. Designation retained on reorganization of regiment, May 1, 1905. December 26, 1881, it was on duty quelling a riot among railroad laborers at Cornwall, and in August, 1892, at Buffalo.

During the Spanish-American War this company furnished 66 officers and enlisted men to New York volunteer regiments.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 25, 1916.

OFFICIAL REGISTER

INFANTRY — (Continued)

COMPANY F, FIRST INFANTRY
(Thirty-third Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)*State Armory, 139-141 Stockton Avenue, Walton*

Organized May 20, 1879. Attached to 1st Regiment as Co. F, March 15, 1899. Designation retained on reorganization of regiment, May 1, 1905. In United States service, as Co. F, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 25, 1899.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 29, 1916.

COMPANY G, FIRST INFANTRY
(Third Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)*State Armory, 4 Academy Street, Oneonta*

Organized August 10, 1875, as the 1st Separate Company, 28th Brigade. December 8, 1877, its designation was changed to 3d Separate Company. Attached to 1st Regiment as Co. G, March 15, 1899. Designation retained on reorganization of regiment May 1, 1905. On duty during the railroad riots in July, 1877, and at Buffalo during riots in August, 1892, and New York Mills, April 17-29, 1912. In United States service as Co. G, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 25, 1899.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 26, 1916.

COMPANY H, FIRST INFANTRY
(Twentieth Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)*State Armory, 227-241 Washington Street, Binghamton*

Organized February 28, 1878. Attached to 1st Regiment as Co. H, March 15, 1899. Designation retained on reorganization of regiment, May 1, 1905. On duty at Waverly during the riots in August, 1892, and New York Mills, April 17-29, 1912. In United States service as Co. H, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 26, 1899.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 25, 1916.

COMPANY I, FIRST INFANTRY
(Twenty-fourth Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)*State Armory, John Street and Wickham Avenue, Middletown*

Organized March 17, 1887. Attached to 1st Regiment, as Co. I, March 15, 1899. Designation retained on reorganization of regiment May 1, 1905. In the United States service, as Co. I, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 20, 1899.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 26, 1916.

COMPANY K, FIRST INFANTRY
(Twenty-seventh Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)*State Armory, 116 West Main Street, Malone*

Organized July 10, 1878. Attached to 4th Battalion as Co. E, April 19, 1899. To 1st Regiment, as Co. K, May 1, 1905. On duty during riots at Massena from July 31 to August 7, 1915.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 24, 1916.

COMPANY L, FIRST INFANTRY
(Fifth Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)*State Armory, 145 Broadway, Newburgh*

Organized February 27, 1878, as Co. A of the 17th Battalion, and on the disbandment of that battalion the company was detached from it and its designation changed December 17, 1881, to 5th Separate Company. Attached to 1st Regiment, as Co. L, March 15, 1899. Designation retained on reorganization of regiment, May 1, 1905. The company, with the 10th Separate Company, was on duty suppressing a riot and arresting the leaders thereof, December 26, 1881, at Cornwall, and also at Buffalo during the riots in August, 1892. In United States service, as Co. L, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 26, 1899.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 24, 1916.

INFANTRY — (Continued)
 COMPANY M, FIRST INFANTRY
 (Thirty-first Separate Company.)
 (Third Brigade.)

State Armory, East Main Street, Mohawk.

Organized November 25, 1878. Assigned as Co. G, to 2d Regiment, November 19, 1898; transferred as Co. G to 4th Battalion, November 9, 1900. Attached to 1st Regiment as Co. M, May 1, 1905. In the United States service as Co. G, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to November 1, 1898. New York Mills, April, 1912.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 26, 1916.

INFANTRY — FIRST REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Hitchcock, Charles Henry, 26 apr. 05 bvt. brig. gen. 19 July 10 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | | cap. 1 N. Y. inf., 1 May 98 to 26 Feb. 99 | pvt., 1 sgt., 20 sep. co 30 May 82 to 19 Apr. 89 2 lt. 19 Apr. 89 1 lt. 31 Jan. 93 cap. 1 Oct. 97 maj. 1 inf. 17 Mar. 99 supn. 1 May 05 col. 1 inf. 1 May 05 | N. Y. 12 Nov. 57 |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Boyer, James Starbuck, 26 apr. 05 bvt. col. 25 Feb. 07 | | enrolled 6 July 98 and mustered in cap. 203 N. Y. inf., 19 July 98 maj. 2 Feb. 99 to 25 Mar. 99 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. C. 35 bat. 39 sep. co. 29 Mar. 81 to 13 Apr. 88 1 lt. 13 Apr. 88 cap. 21 Mar. 93 maj. 4 bat. 9 Nov. 99 supn. 1 May 05 lt. col. 1 inf. 1 May 05 | N. Y. 25 June 62 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Cookinham, Henry Jared, Jr., 26 apr. 05 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | | sgt. co. E, 1 N. Y. inf. 2 May 98 to 21 Feb. 99 | pvt. corp., sgt., 44 sep. co. 4 June 96 to 16 June 99 cap. 16 June 99 maj. 1 inf. 26 Apr. 05 a. d. c. to gov. 2 Jan. 05 to 31 Dec. 06 | N. Y. 26 Aug. 74 |
| Sheehan, James Francis, 15 Apr. 16 | | cap. 1 N. Y. inf., 2 May 98 to 26 Feb. 99 | pvt., corp., 5 sep. co. 30 July 87 to 6 July 92 2 lt. 6 July 92 1 lt. 5 Oct. 93 cap. 28 Apr. 98 major. 15 Apr. 16 accepted. 19 Apr. 16 | Ire. 7 Nov. 63 |
| Seymour, Lewis, 27 Mar. 16 | | regt. qm. sgt. 1 N. Y. inf. 1 May 98 to 26 Feb. 99 | pvt. 20 sep. co. 8 Apr. 98 to 2 May 99 1 lt. bat. adj. 1 inf. ... 2 May 99 supn., reassigned. ... 1 May 05 cap. regt. adj. 1 inf. ... 22 May 05 major. 27 Mar. 16 accepted. 28 Mar. 16 | N. Y. 14 Mar. 63 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Parish, Edward Jenkins, 26 Mar. 10 Distinguished Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915 | G | ..... | asst. surg. 3 sep. co 1 lt. 31 May 05 supn., reassigned. ... 21 Jan. 08 asst. surg. 1 lt. 6 Feb. 08 1 lt. 1 inf. 5 June 08 cap. 1 Apr. 10 accepted. 4 Apr. 10 | N. Y. 15 June 74 |

INFANTRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|-----------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Merselis, Lewis B., 2 mar. 16 | M. G. co. | sgt. co. H, 1 N. Y. inf. 23 june 98 to 26 feb. 99 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 20 sep. co. 20 june 95 to 2 mar. 05 2 lt. 2 mar. 05 1 lt. 1 inf. 17 nov. 08 cap. 21 dec. 09 resigned. 13 jan. 11 cap. 1 inf. 23 may 11 accepted. 24 may 11 cap. 2 mar. 16 accepted. 6 mar. 16 | Pa. 24 july 74 |
| Sherman, Thomas Moore, 22 july 11 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | B | | pvt. 44 sep. co. 14 dec. 06 to 12 june 08 2 lt. 1 inf. 12 june 08 cap. 22 july 11 accepted. 25 july 11 det. aide staff of comdg. gen. div. 5 dec. 14 | N. Y. 24 dec. 85 |
| Yeomans, Charles Willis, 14 jan. 13 | sup. co. | | pvt. 20 sep. co., bat. sgt. maj. 1 inf. 31 mar. 98 to 1 may 05 cap., comy. of sub. 1 may 05 resigned. 13 may 10 cap. 1 inf. 14 jan. 13 accepted. 15 jan. 13 | N. Y. 17 mar. 70 |
| Witherbee, Rex Gould, 20 nov. 13 | M | | pvt., corp., 44 sep. co., bat. qm. sgt., post qm. sgt., bat. sgt. maj. 1 inf. 12 oct. 00 to 28 sep. 02 pvt. 44 sep. co. 11 june 03 to 2 oct. 03 25 june 04 to 4 oct. 04 pvt., corp., 44 sep. co., bat. qm. sgt., bat. sgt. maj. 1 inf. 15 aug. 05 to 23 dec. 10 2 lt. 1 inf. 23 dec. 10 1 lt. 19 jan. 12 cap. 20 nov. 13 accepted. 21 nov. 13 | N. Y. 15 jan. 84 |
| Briggs, Clark Arthur, 10 dec. 13 | D | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 40 sep. co. 25 oct. 97 hon. dis. 28 may 06 1 lt. 40 sep. co. 17 oct. 07 cap. 10 dec. 13 accepted. 12 dec. 13 | N. Y. 28 aug. 77 |
| Ryan, Richard John, 30 mar. 14 | C | pvt., E batty. Royal Canadian artil- lery 9 jan. 00 to 9 jan. 01 | pvt., corp., qm. sgt., co. C, 1 inf. 23 feb. 04 hon. dis. 1 mar. 09 pvt. co. C, 1 inf. 1 mar. 09 to 16 aug. 09 1 lt. 24 feb. 13 cap. 30 mar. 14 accepted. 2 apr. 14 | Can. 10 sep. 76 |
| Miller, Edward Kook, 1 june 14 | A | | pvt., corp., sgt., 28 sep. co. 12 feb. 94 to 30 july 07 hon. dis. 13 feb. 00 pvt., agt. 19 feb. 00 hon. dis. 14 june 06 2 lt. 28 sep. co. 30 july 07 1 lt. 10 may 12 cap. 1 june 14 accepted. 10 june 14 | N. Y. 4 nov. 73 |

INFANTRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains</i> — Continued | | | | |
| Steedman, Harry Livingston, 24 mar. 15 | I | pvt., corp. co I, 1 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 21 feb. 99 | pvt., corp., sgt., 24 sep. co. 26 apr. 94 to 3 june 09 pvt. 25 may 06 hon. dis. 25 may 06 2 lt. 1 inf. 3 june 09 1 lt. 5 july 11 accepted 7 july 11 captain 24 mar. 15 accepted 26 mar. 15 | N. J. 27 june 72 |
| Egan, Raphael Augustin, 6 may 15 | E | ..... | pvt., co. D, 7 inf. 13 dec. 09 to 3 dec. 10 pvt., corp., 10 sep. co. 30 jan. 11 to 26 jan. 12 2 lt. inf. 26 jan. 12 1 lt. 13 oct. 14 cap. 6 may 15 accepted 6 may 15 | N. Y. 12 may 87 |
| Marshall, Alvin Inman, 14 july 15 | K | ..... | pvt. 27 sep. co. 20 feb. 03 to 15 nov. 04 pvt., corp., sgt. 27 sep. co. 29 july 07 hon. dis. 30 jan. 11 1 lt. 1 inf. 28 dec. 11 cap. 14 july 15 accepted 20 july 15 | N. Y. 10 feb. 85 |
| Keepers, George S. 26 may 16 | adjt. | ..... | pvt. mtd. det. 2 july 13 corp. 22 jan. 14 sgt. major 26 may 15 1 lt. 2 mar. 16 accepted 4 mar. 16 cap. 26 may 16 accepted 29 may 16 | Ill. 3 mar. 81 |
| Blythe, Harry Thomas 9 june 16 | L | corp. co. L, 1 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 to 26 feb. 99 | pvt., corp., 5 sep. co. 21 apr. 93 hon. dis. 9 mar. 99 pvt. corp., 5 sep. co. 26 dec. 99 hon. dis. 26 dec. 00 2 lt. 5 sep. co. 2 june 05 1 lt. 1 inf. 1 feb. 11 accepted 2 feb. 11 captain 9 june 16 accepted 10 june 16 | N. Y. 10 jan. 74 |
| Moody, Edwin H. 5 feb. 15 | H | ..... | pvt., corp., mtd. detach. comy sgt., 1 inf. 28 june 13 to 30 sep. 14 2 lt. 30 sep. 14 1 lt. 5 feb. 15 accepted 6 feb. 15 | N. Y. 3 may 79 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Wilbur, Julian Roy, 15 feb. 10 | H | corp. co. H, 1 N. Y. inf. 1 may 98 to 26 feb. 99 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 20 sep. co. . . . 23 jan. 96 hon. dis. 23 may 06 pvt. 23 may 06 to 30 dec. 08 2 lt. 1 inf. 30 dec. 08 1 lt. 26 feb. 10 accepted 5 mar. 10 | N. Y. 11 apr. 74 |

INFANTRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Roberts, Edward Angelle, 2 aug. 12 | B | | pvt., corp., 144 sep. co. 24 may 98 hon. dis. 15 mar. 99 pvt., corp. 44 sep. co., 16 nov. 00 to 2 oct. 02 pvt., sgt., 44 sep. co., 26 may 06 hon. dis. 30 mar. 09 pvt., sgt. 30 mar. 09 to 16 aug. 10 pvt. 16 aug. 10 to 6 feb. 12 2 lt. 1 inf. 6 feb. 12 1 lt. 2 aug. 12 accepted. 3 aug. 12 | Wales 27 june 78 |
| Beebee, Fred Emerson, 12 may 13 | C | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 39 sep. co. 23 oct. 93 hon. dis. 6 apr. 06 pvt. 6 apr. 06 to 9 feb. 11 2 lt. 1 inf. 9 feb. 11 1 lt. 12 may 13 accepted. 13 may 13 | N. Y. 9 feb. 67 |
| Goodnow, Henri Delbert, 13 mar. 14 | D | | pvt., corp., 40 sep. co. 28 oct. 01 hon. dis. 6 apr. 07 re enlisted. 6 apr. 07 to 16 may 08 2 lt. 1 inf. 16 may 08 1 lt. 13 mar. 14 accepted. 14 mar. 14 | N. Y. 22 june 71 |
| Mahoney, Francis Sylvester, 19 oct. 14 | M. G. co. | | pvt., corp., sgt., 28 sep. co. 7 oct. 07 hon. dis. 11 jun. 06 re-enlisted. 11 june 06 to 16 oct. 12 re-enlisted. 24 oct. to 23 dec. 12 2 lt. 1 inf. 23 dec. 12 1 lt. 19 oct. 14 accepted. 23 oct. 14 | N. Y. 1 apr. 76 |
| Wilbur, Harry Andrew, 23 nov. 14 | F | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 33 sep. co. 23 nov. 00 hon. dis. 23 may 06 re-enlisted. 23 may 06 hon. dis. 23 jan. 11 re-enlisted. 23 june 11 to 18 sep. 12 2 lt. 1 inf. 18 sep. 12 1 lt. 23 nov. 14 accepted. 25 nov. 14 | N. Y. 6 may 83 |
| Vernon, Russell Montgomery, 13 may 15 | I | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 24 sep. co. 22 dec. 03 to 1 aug. 11 2 lt. 1 aug. 11 1 lt. 13 may 15 accepted. 14 may 15 | N. Y. 23 apr. 73 |
| Penoyar, William Brewster, 4 june 15 | E | | pvt., corp., sgt., qm. sgt. co. E, 1 inf. 23 nov. 08 to 11 dec. 14 2 lt. 11 dec. 14 1 lt. 4 june 15 accepted. 9 june 15 | N. Y. 20 jan. 82 |

INFANTRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|--------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Belfield, William H., 11 dec. 15 | G | ..... | pvt., lance corp., sgt., co. G, 1 inf. 27 July 11 to 11 dec. 15 1 lt. 11 dec. 15 accepted 15 dec. 15 | Pa. 1 Aug. 86 |
| McLean, Charles M., 2 mar. 16 | Bn. adjt. | ..... | pvt. mtd. det. 28 June 13 q. m. sgt. 12 Feb. 15 1 lt. 2 Mar. 16 accepted 6 Mar. 16 | N. Y. 10 June 87 |
| Hinds, John Barry, 21 mar. 16 | K | ..... | pvt., corp., sgt., 27 sep. co. 6 Dec. 04 hon. dis. 30 Jan. 11 2 lt. 1 inf. 28 Dec. 11 accepted 4 Jan. 12 1 lt. 21 Mar. 16 accepted 24 Mar. 16 | N. Y. 26 Mar. 82 |
| Adams, Frederick B., | Bn. adjt. | ..... | pvt. co. B. 22 Nov. 04 corp. 22 Jan. 06 rtd. to ranks. 14 Apr. 08 dropped for removal. 28 Dec. 08 taken up trp. G, 1 cav. 9 Sep. 12 f. and h. dis. 8 Mar. 15 re-enlisted. 7 Mar. 15 corp. 24 July 15 sgt. 6 Dec. 15 1 lt. 23 May 16 accepted 24 May 16 | N. Y. 19 Oct. 75 |
| Wallace, James Monroe Henderson, 28 June 16 | L | ..... | pvt., 1 sep. co. 3 Dec. 00 to 22 Mar. 04 pvt., corp., 1 sgt., 6 sep. co. 30 Jan. 09 to 5 Apr. 11 2 lt. 1 inf. 5 Apr. 11 accepted 6 Apr. 11 1 lt. 28 June 16 accepted 28 June 16 | N. Y. 22 June 80 |
| Wightman, David Chase, 14 Aug. 16 | M | ..... | pvt., co. M, 1 inf. 18 Apr. 10 to 12 Oct. 10 8 June 11 to 27 Sep. 11 pvt., corp., co. M, 1 inf. 22 Jan. 14 to 11 May 14 2 lt. 11 May 14 accepted 18 May 14 1 lt. 14 Aug. 16 accepted 21 Aug. 16 | N. Y. 1 Jan. 92 |
| Spencer, James A., 8 Jan. 14 | m. g. co. | ..... | pvt., corp., sgt., co. C, 1 inf., bat. sgt. maj. 7 Jan. 07 hon. dis. 23 Jan. 12 re-enlisted. 23 Jan. 12 2 lt. 8 Jan. 14 accepted 10 Jan. 14 | N. Y. 19 Jun. 85 |
| Hones, William, Jr., 5 Feb. 15 | F | ..... | pvt., corp., sgt., co. F, 1 inf. 26 Feb. 12 to 5 Feb. 15 2 lt. 1 inf. 5 Feb. 15 accepted 6 Feb. 15 | N. Y. 21 Oct. 92 |

INFANTRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|--------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants -- Continued</i> | | | | |
| McLean, Floyd Dana, 18 mar. 15 | H | pvt. mt. det. 1 inf. to 18 mar. 15 2 lt. accepted. | 7 jul. 13 18 mar. 15 20 mar. 15 | N. Y. 21 may 85 |
| Cookinham, Walter Sherman, 15 may 14 | sup. co. | pvt. co. B, 1 inf. to 7 aug. 04 5 dec. 05 to 2 oct. 06 pvt., corp., sgt., co. B, 1 inf. to 15 may 14 2 lt. accepted. | 20 nov. 03 7 aug. 04 5 dec. 05 2 oct. 06 16 dec. 11 15 may 14 18 may 14 | N. Y. 3 mar. 86 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Jenks, Addison Elmore, 30 jun. 10 | G | pvt., 3 sep. co. to 31 dec. 06 pvt., corp., 3 sep. co., 4 may 07 hon. dis. 2 lt. 1 inf. accepted. | 16 feb. 04 31 dec. 06 4 may 07 26 jun. 09 1 jul. 10 1 jul. 10 | N. Y. 3 sep. 85 |
| Dedell, Thomas Clark, 31 dec. 14 | A | pvt. co. A, 1 inf. to 14 nov. 06 pvt. to 7 dec. 09 pvt. hon. dis. 2 lt. 1 inf. hon. dis. re-enlisted. to 31 dec. 14 accepted. | 24 feb. 02 14 nov. 06 13 feb. 09 7 dec. 09 26 July 13 15 July 14 31 dec. 14 15 Jul. 15 16 July 14 31 dec. 14 2 Jan. 15 | N. Y. 12 apr. 83 |
| Bowman, Robert W., 21 feb. 16 | C | pvt. co. C. 2 lt. accepted. | 26 aug. 15 21 feb. 16 28 feb. 16 | Pa. 2 July 69 |
| Brundage, Arthur Edward, 28 sep. 15 | E | pvt., corp., sgt., co. E, 1 inf. to 28 sep. 15 2 lt. accepted. | 18 Jul. 07 28 sep. 15 28 sep. 15 1 Oct. 15 | N. Y. 4 apr. 86 |
| Korschen, John Anthony, 5 oct. 15 | I | pvt., post qmr. sgt. h. c., 1 inf. to 5 oct. 15 2 lt. accepted. | 26 feb. 12 5 Oct. 15 5 Oct. 15 7 Oct. 15 | Denmark. 24 Jan. 84 |
| Shaver, Herbert F., 9 jun. 16 | D | pvt. co. D. corp. qm. sgt. 2 lt. accepted. | 1 Jan. 08 31 mar. 09 12 Jul. 13 9 Jun. 16 10 Jun. 16 | N. Y. |
| Judson, Frank S., 22 July | m. g. 16 co. | pvt., co. H, 22 engrs. 10 feb. 91 corp. retired to ranks. sgt. 1 sgt. f. and h. dis. pvt., co. B, 1 inf. f. and h. dis. re-enlisted. post qm. sgt. 2 lt. accepted. | 10 feb. 91 23 apr. 94 3 Jun. 99 28 Aug. 99 8 Jan. 00 11 Jan. 04 3 Apr. 08 9 May 09 11 Oct. 10 13 Oct. 11 22 Jul. 16 22 July 16 | N. Y. 6 may 70 |

INFANTRY — (Continued)

SECOND REGIMENT

(Twelve Companies.)

(Third Brigade.)

Headquarters, State Armory, 7 Ferry Street, Troy

April 27, 1898, the Governor directed the commanding officer of the Third Brigade to organize two regiments of such portions of his command as desired to volunteer for service in the United States Volunteer Army. The Second Regiment was composed of the 6th, 7th, 9th, 12th, 18th, 21st, 22d, 31st, 32d, 36th, 37th and 46th Separate Companies, the companies being designated as A, B, I, C, K, D, L, G, M, E, F and H, respectively. It entered the service of the United States, May 16 and 17, 1898, and was mustered out of such service: Companies A, B, C and D on October 25, Co. M on October 26, Co. L on October 27, Co. I on October 28, Co. K on October 29, Cos. E and F on October 31, Cos. G and H on November 1, and the field and staff on October 31, 1898. On its re-entry into the State service it was, on November 19, 1898, continued as a twelve-company regiment, composed as in the volunteer service as stated above. The 31st Separate Company was detached from this regiment on November 9, 1900, and assigned to the 4th Battalion. The 19th Separate Company was organized November 9, 1900, at Gloversville, N. Y., and assigned to this regiment as Co. G. The regiment was authorized to organize a detachment of mounted scouts by Special Orders, No. 73, March 25, 1912.

Machine Gun Company mustered into the service of the State, G. O. 19, A. G. O. June 21, 1916, accepted by S. O. 262, A. G. O., December 12, 1916. Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

Supply Company mustered into the service of the State in accordance with G. O. 19, June 21, 1916, accepted by S. O. 274, December 27, 1916. Recognition extended by War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

Headquarters Company mustered into the service of the State, G. O. 19, June 21, 1916.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916, to Sanitary Detachment.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Buffalo, 1892; Albany, 1901; Hudson Valley, 1902; Corinth — South Glens Falls — Fort Edward, 1910.

COMPANY A, SECOND INFANTRY

(Sixth Separate Company)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 7 Ferry Street, Troy

The Troy Citizens' Corps was organized September 23, 1835, and chartered by act of Legislature May 20, 1836; at the beginning of the War of the Rebellion the members of the company practically all joined the United States forces, and the company was compelled to suspend all action as an organization. February 3, 1877, the company was reorganized, and February 20, 1877, was mustered into the State service as the 6th Separate Company, 10th Brigade. Its designation was changed to 20th Separate Company, December 8, 1877, and to 6th Separate Company, February 4, 1878. Under the orders of the Governor of the State the company aided the civil authorities in December, 1839, in quelling resistance by the anti-renters; again in 1844, under the order of the mayor of Troy; in 1850 it assisted in suppressing a riot in the northern part of the city of Troy, and in July, 1877, during the railroad riots, it performed duty in West Albany. It was on duty at Buffalo during riots in August, 1892; at Albany during the street railway riots, May 16-18, 1901; during Hudson Valley riots, 1902, at Corinth in April, 1910, and at Troy, March, 1913, Hudson River flood. In the United States service as Co. A, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to October 25, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 30, 1916.

COMPANY B, SECOND INFANTRY

(Seventh Separate Company.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 4 Hart Street, Cohoes

Organized February 26, 1876, as the 3d Separate Co. of the 10th Brigade, 3d Division. Its designation was changed to 7th Separate Co. on December 8, 1877. It performed duty during the railroad riots in 1877; at Buffalo during riots in August, 1892; at Albany during street railway riots, May 16-18, 1901, and during Hudson Valley riots, 1902. In the United States service as Co. B, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 25, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

INFANTRY — (Continued)

COMPANY C, SECOND INFANTRY
(Twelfth Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)*State Armory, 7 Ferry Street, Troy*

Organized March 20, 1876, as the 4th Separate Company, 10th Brigade. Designation changed to 12th Separate Company, December 8, 1877. Was in the State service at West Albany during the railroad riots in July, 1877; at Albany during street railway riots, May 16-18, 1901; during Hudson Valley riots, 1902, at Fort Edward in May, 1910, and at Troy, March, 1913, Hudson River flood. In the United States service as Co. C, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to October 25, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

COMPANY D, SECOND INFANTRY
(Twenty-first Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)*State Armory, 7 Ferry Street, Troy*

Organized February 16, 1877, as the 7th Separate Company of the 10th Brigade. Designation was changed to 21st Separate Company, December 8, 1877. On duty at Buffalo during riots in August, 1892; at Albany, May 16-18, 1901, during street railway riots; during Hudson Valley riots, 1902, and at Troy, March, 1913, Hudson River flood. In United States service, as Co. D, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 25, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

COMPANY E, SECOND INFANTRY
(Thirty-sixth Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)*State Armory, 700 State Street, Schenectady*

Organized June 9, 1880. On duty at Buffalo during riots in August, 1892; at Albany during street railway riots, May 16-18, 1901; during Hudson Valley riots, 1902; and at Corinth, March, 1910. In United States service, as Co. E, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 31, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 22, 1916.

COMPANY F, SECOND INFANTRY
(Thirty-seventh Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)*State Armory, 700 State Street, Schenectady.*

Organized June 10, 1880. On duty at Buffalo during riots in August, 1892; at Albany during street railway riots, May 16-18, 1901; during Hudson Valley riots, 1902; and at Corinth, March, 1910. In United States service, as Co. F, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 31, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 22, 1916.

COMPANY G, SECOND INFANTRY
(Nineteenth Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)*Armory, 87 Washington Street, Gloversville*

Organized November 9, 1900. Was on duty at Albany during street railway riots, May 16-18, 1901; and during Hudson Valley riots, 1902.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

COMPANY H, SECOND INFANTRY
(Forty-sixth Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)*State Armory, Florida Avenue and De Witt Street, Amsterdam*

Organized September 6, 1888. On duty at Buffalo during riots in August, 1892; at Albany during street railway riots, May 16-18, 1901; during Hudson Valley riots, 1902; and at Corinth, March, 1910. In United States service, as Co. H, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to November 1, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

INFANTRY — (Continued)

COMPANY I, SECOND INFANTRY

(Ninth Separate Company.)

(Third Brigade.)

Armory, Poultney and William Streets, Whitehall

Organized as 2d Separate Company, 10th Brigade, April 26, 1876. Designation changed to 9th Separate Company, December 8, 1877. On duty during labor riots in July, 1877; at Albany, May 16-18, 1901; during Hudson Valley riots, 1902; and at Fort Edward, March, 1910. In United States service as Co. I, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 28, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

COMPANY K, SECOND INFANTRY

(Eighteenth Separate Company.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 85-89 Warren Street, Glens Falls

Organized as the 5th Separate Company, 10th Brigade, in November, 1876. Its designation was changed to the 18th Separate Company, December 8, 1877. Was in the State service at Troy during the railroad riots in July, 1877; at Albany during street railway riots, May 16-18, 1901; during Hudson Valley riots, 1902; and at South Glens Falls and Fort Edward, March, 1910. In United States service, as Co. K, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 29, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

COMPANY L, SECOND INFANTRY

(Twenty-second Separate Company.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 61-65 Lake Avenue, Saratoga Springs

Organized March 14, 1878. On duty at Albany, May 16-18, 1901, during street railway riots; during Hudson Valley riots, 1902; and at Corinth and South Glens Falls, March, April and May, 1910. In United States service, as Co. L, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 27, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

COMPANY M, SECOND INFANTRY

(Thirty-second Separate Company.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 80 Church Street, Hoosick Falls

Organized March 20, 1885. On duty at Buffalo during riots in August, 1892; at Albany during street railway riots, May 16-18, 1901; during Hudson Valley riots, 1902; and at Fort Edward, April and May, 1910. In United States service, as Co. M, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 26, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

INFANTRY — SECOND REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|---|--------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| Colonel Andrews, James Madison. 28 dec. 12 | | cadet, U. S. M. A., 15 june 86 2 lt. 5 U. S. cav. 90 resigned. 9 nov. 92 cap. 2 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 31 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 16 out 23 oct. 16 | 1 lt. 36 sep. co. 1 nov. 95 cap. 23 apr. 98 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 99 to 1 jan. 01 maj. 2 inf. 8 feb. 01 lt. col. 31 jul. 11 col. 23 dec. 12 accepted. 30 dec. 12 | N. Y. 2 apr. 68 |

INFANTRY — SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|--------------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Taylor, William Aloysius, 5 July 16 Field Officers' Course, Army Service Schools, 1915. | | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 23 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp. 121 sep. co. 6 May 98 hon. dis. 6 Dec. 98 pvt., co. D, regt. qm. dgt. 2 inf. 16 Aug. 00 to 21 June 09 2 lt. 2 inf. 21 June 09 cap. 20 Sep. 11 insp. gen. maj., 3 brig. 17 Oct. 12 maj. 2 inf. 27 Apr. 14 accepted 27 Apr. 14 lt. col. 5 July 16 accepted 5 July 16 | N. Y. 22 Aug. 76 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Robinson, Walter George, 30 Mar. 15 | | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 23 Oct. 16 | 1 lt. 36 sep. co. 13 Dec. 07 cap. 11 Dec. 11 maj. 30 Mar. 15 accepted 2 Apr. 15 | N. Y. 11 Apr. 77 |
| Pateman, Everett Eugene, 11 June 15 | | pvt., corp., co. D, 2 N. Y. inf., 2 May 98 to 25 Oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 23 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., qm. sgt., 21 sep. co. 28 May 96 to 25 May 05 1 lt. 25 May 05 mustered into u. s. cap. 2 inf. 26 July 06 3 Apr. 12 maj. 11 June 15 accepted 14 June 15 | N. Y. 19 June 76 |
| Button, Jesse Scott, 5 July 16 | | corp. co. F, 2 N. Y. inf. 2 May 95 to 31 Oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 23 Oct. 16 | pvt. 37 sep. co. 3 Dec. 96 hon. dis. 4 May 99 to 29 Aug. 99 to 8 Jan. 00 pvt., corp., sgt., 37 sep. co., bat. sgt. maj. 17 Mar. 00 to 29 Dec. 04 2 lt. 37 sep. co. 29 Dec. 04 1 lt. 31 Jul. 07 cap. 2 inf. 12 Apr. 12 accepted 14 Apr. 12 major 5 July 16 accepted 5 July 16 | N. Y. 24 Oct. 74 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Thiessen, Frederick Allen, 3 Apr. 16 | sep. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 30 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 6 sep. co. 18 Feb. 03 to 1 Aug. 11 2 lt. 2 inf. 1 Aug. 11 1 lt. 31 Jan. 13 accepted 5 Feb. 13 captain 3 Apr. 16 accepted 3 Apr. 16 | N. Y. 24 Apr. 85 |
| Tiffany, Stewart David, 3 May 16 | m. g. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 20 Oct. 16 | pvt., co. H, 2 inf. 27 Mar. 06 hon. dis. 3 Apr. 11 pvt., corp., sgt. co. H. 21 Dec. 11 to 15 May 14 2 lt. 15 May 14 1 lt. 28 Jan. 15 accepted 30 Jan. 15 captain 3 May 16 accepted 8 May 16 | N. Y. 10 Nov. 90 |

INFANTRY — SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|---|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Sullivan, Hermon E., 1 may 16 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 7 Oct. 16 | captain 1 may 16 accepted 1 may 16 | N. Y. 22 may 74 |
| Crouse, Herbert Duane, 5 July 16 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 4 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 37 sep. co. 28 Apr. 03 hon. dis. 24 Jan. 11 re-enlisted 24 Jan. 11 to 6 Sep. 12 2 lt. 2 inf. 6 Sep. 12 1 lt. 10 June 15 accepted 11 June 15 captain 5 July 16 accepted 5 July 16 | N. Y. 30 Oct. 78 |
| Hay, Frank McElroy, 20 Sep. 11 | B | gt. co. B, 2 N. Y. inf. 2 May 98 to 25 Oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 Jul. 16 out 17 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 7 sep. co. 9 Jun. 90 hon. dis. 29 May 01 pvt., corp., sgt., 7 sep. co. 25 Nov. 01 to 20 Feb. 03 2 lt. 20 Feb. 03 1 lt. 21 Sep. 03 cap. 2 inf. 20 Sep. 11 accepted 22 Sep. 11 | N. Y. 20 Jul. 71 |
| Compton, C. H. Ranulf, | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 Jul. 16 out 16 Oct. 16 | cap. 2 inf. 26 Nov. 12 1 Jul. 16 accepted 27 Nov. 12 | Ind. 16 Sep. 78 |
| Bradshaw, George Frederick, 3 Apr. 13 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | C | 1 lt. co. C, 2 N. Y. inf. 2 May 98 to 25 Oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 Jul. 16 out 23 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., 12 sep. co., regt. sgt. maj., 2 inf. 24 Jun. 95 to 6 Dec. 09 1 lt. 2 inf. 6 Dec. 09 cap. 3 Apr. 13 accepted 4 Apr. 13 | N. Y. 10 Nov. 74 |
| MacArthur, Charles Abner, 12 May 13 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 Jul. 16 out 23 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., 6 sep. co. 26 Jul. 04 to 22 Mar. 11 1 lt. 2 inf. 22 Mar. 11 cap. 12 May 13 accepted 14 May 13 | N. Y. 3 Mar. 84 |
| Hall, Robert Stewart, 16 Jun. 13 | K | pvt. co. K, 2 N. Y. inf. 2 May 98 to 29 Oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 Jul. 16 out 8 Oct. 16 | pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., 18 sep. co. 6 Apr. 98 to 21 Sep. 03 2 lt. 21 Sep. 03 1 lt. 2 inf. 3 Dec. 08 cap. 16 Jun. 13 accepted 17 Jun. 13 | N. Y. 10 Aug. 76 |
| Trumble, Roscoe Bradley, 15 Jul. 13 | G | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 Jul. 16 out 19 Oct. 16 | pvt., sgt., 1 sgt., co. G, 2 inf. 26 Oct. 00 to 15 Jul. 13 cap. 1 Jul. 13 accepted 16 Jul. 13 | N. Y. 23 Mar. 76 |
| Greene, Henry Eckford, 17 Feb. 14 | adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 Jul. 16 out 19 Oct. 16 | pvt. 146 sep. co., trs. 46 sep. co., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 12 Jul. 98 hon. dis. 19 Nov. 03 1 lt. 2 inf. 9 Dec. 12 cap. 17 Feb. 14 accepted 19 Feb. 14 | N. Y. 2 May 80 |

INFANTRY — SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|--|---|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Curtis, William Hanford, 1 mar. 14 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 jul. 16 out 13 oct. 16 | pvt. co. M, 2 inf. 13 mar. 08 to 30 dec. 08 2 lt. 16 sep. 10 resigned. 16 sep. 10 cap. 1 mar. 14 accepted. 3 mar. 14 | N. Y. 15 jan. 84 |
| Clinton, Jacob Sanders, 29 apr. 15 | E | pvt. co. F, 2 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 to 31 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 jul. 16 out 20 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 37 sep. co. 3 mar. 98 hon. dis. 3 mar. 10 2 lt. 2 inf. 23 dec. 10 1 lt. 29 may 12 cap. 29 apr. 15 accepted. 30 apr. 15 | N. Y. 4 nov. 79 |
| Livingston, John, 8 nov. 15 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 jul. 16 out 23 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 21 sep. co. 28 feb. 99 to 29 dec. 06 2 lt. 2 inf. 29 dec. 06 1 lt. 2 inf. 14 jun. 12 resigned. 4 apr. 14 cap. 8 nov. 15 accepted. 9 nov. 15 | Scot. 27 aug. 80 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| McEwan, Henry Gansevoort, 11 dec. 11 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 jul. 16 out 23 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., tr. B. 18 jun. 00 to 11 dec. 11 1 lt. 11 dec. 11 trs. 1 cav. 28 dec. 11 1 lt. 2 inf. 29 jul. 13 accepted. 31 jul. 13 | N. Y. 5 jan. 80 |
| Plumley, Charles Burton, 13 dec. 11 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 jul. 16 out 17 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., 7 sep. co. 25 may 03 hon. dis. 3 aug. 08 re-enlisted. 3 aug. 08 to 13 dec. 11 1 lt. 2 inf. 13 dec. 11 accepted. 14 dec. 11 | Vt. 24 sep. 83 |
| Young, Harry Jay, 5 june 12 | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 jul. 16 out 16 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 22 F, 2 inf. 19 feb. 01 to 5 june 12 1 lt. 2 inf. 5 jan. 12 accepted. 7 june 12 | N. Y. 25 aug. 69 |
| Groesbeck, Elwood, 28 june 14 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 jul. 16 out 30 sep. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. F, 2 inf. 7 may 07 to 7 june 12 hon. dis. 7 june 12 re-enlisted. 7 june 12 to 29 sep. 13 1 lt. o. d. 29 sep. 13 1 lt. 2 inf. 4 may 14 accepted. 6 may 14 1 lt. 8 june 16 accepted. 28 june 16 | N. Y. 22 jan. 78 |
| Buckley, Benjamin, 11 may 14 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 jul. 16 out 23 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. C, 2 inf. 1 aug. 04 to 11 may 14 1 lt. 11 may 14 accepted. 12 may 14 | Eng. 10 feb. 79 |
| Benedict, Chester Levi, 28 sep. 15 | G | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 jul. 16 out 19 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. G, 2 inf. 31 mar. 05 to 21 aug. 11 pvt., sgt., co. G. 25 jul. 13 to 20 oct. 14 2 lt. 20 oct. 14 1 lt. 28 sep. 15 accepted. 29 sep. 15 | N. Y. 18 june 81 |

INFANTRY — SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|---|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Whipple, Charles R., 1 may 16 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 13 Oct. 16 | 1 lt. 1 May 16 accepted. 2 May 16 | N. Y. 22 Sep. 89 |
| Ramsey, George Ellis, 27 May 16 | E | pvt. co. L, 2 N. Y. inf. 16 May 98 to 27 Oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 20 Oct. 16 | pvt., 22 Sep. co. 23 Nov. 94 to 14 Nov. 00 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 36 Sep. co. 21 Feb. 01 to 20 May 12 2 lt. 2 inf. 20 May 12 accepted. 27 May 12 1 lt. 27 Mar. 16 accepted. 29 Mar. 16 | N. Y. 20 Jan. 72 |
| Pike, Seneca M., 21 June 16 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 23 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. K. 30 Jan. 05 dropped. 4 Nov. 05 taken up, co. A. 10 Mar. 06 dropped. 15 Nov. 08 taken up. 10 May 09 dropped. 9 Nov. 09 taken up. 28 Feb. 10 dropped. 18 May 10 taken up. 1 Jan. 16 1 lt. 21 June 16 accepted. 22 June 16 | N. Y. 28 Sep. 82 |
| Kriegsman, Arnold E., 5 July 16 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 4 Oct. 16 | pvt., lance corp., corp. 12 Apr. 11 to 17 June 15 2 lt. 2 inf. 17 June 15 accepted. 18 June 15 1 lt. 5 July 16 accepted. 5 July 16 | N. Y. 30 Mar. 87 |
| Bird, Howard, | M. C. co. | mustered out u. s. ser. 20 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. F. 15 Feb. 11 dropped. 23 Nov. 11 taken up. 28 Jan. 12 det. lance corp. 10 Apr. 13 corp. 10 Apr. 13 f. and h. dis. 4 Aug. 14 re-enlisted. 12 Aug. 14 discharged. 12 Nov. 15 re-enlisted. 19 May 16 sergt. 20 May 16 1 sgt. m. g. co. 27 July 16 1 lt. 27 July 16 accepted. 27 July 16 | Conn. |
| Rugge, George Folsom, 6 Oct. 16 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out. 4 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 18 sep. co. 6 July 04 hon. dis. 26 May 11 pvt. co. A, 10 inf. 15 June 11 to 20 May 12 2 lt. 2 inf. 20 May 12 accepted. 20 May 12 1 lt. 6 Oct. 16 accepted. 6 Oct. 16 | N. Y. 9 Apr. 85 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Davidson, Harry James, 6 Sep. 12 | D | corp., co. D, 2 N. Y. inf. 2 May 98 to 25 Oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out. 23 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 21 Sep. co. 20 Sep. 92 to 6 Sep. 12 2 lt. 2 inf. 6 Sep. 12 accepted. 9 Sep. 12 | N. Y. 19 Apr. 74 |
| Van Schoonhoven, Jacob L. 22 Jan. 16 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 23 Oct. 16 out 23 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. A. 11 Apr. 11 corp. 25 June 13 2 lt. 22 Jan. 16 accepted. 24 Jan. 16 | N. Y. 15 Oct. 92 |

INFANTRY — SECOND REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Farrell, Michael J., | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 23 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. C 20 Jan. 13 corp. 1 July 13 2 lt. 25 Jan. 16 accepted 28 Jan. 16 | N. Y. 18 Apr. 87 |
| Hall, John C. R., 22 Mar. 16 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 7 Oct. 16 | 2 lt. 22 Mar. 16 accepted 23 Mar. 16 | N. Y. 21 June 92 |
| Howard, Leonard J., 7 Apr. 16 | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 8 Oct. 16 | 2 lt. 7 Apr. 16 accepted 10 Apr. 16 | N. Y. 7 June 87 |
| Stevens, Carl W., 28 Apr. 16 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 13 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. M. 22 Oct. 15 dropped, removal 3 Dec. 15 taken up 17 Apr. 16 2 lt. 28 Apr. 16 accepted 2 May 16 | N. Y. 24 June 94 |
| Root, William F. S., 10 May 16 | Q & C | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 Jul. 16 out 30 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. F, 74 inf. 23 Sep. 98 trs. to hosp. c. 65 inf. 9 Feb. 00 2 lt. 65 inf. 22 Dec. 00 resigned 8 Nov. 01 pvt. co. D, 69 inf. 22 Sep. 02 trs. co. B. 26 Feb. 06 1 lt. 6 Mar. 06 f. and h. dis. 20 Feb. 08 pvt. hdqs. 2 inf. 4 Oct. 14 2 lt. 10 May 16 accepted 13 May 16 | Conn. 14 Jul. 75 |
| Shuttleworth, Wright, 21 June 16 | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 Jul. 16 out 19 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. H. 11 Jan. 13 corp. 22 Dec. 13 dropped 26 Sep. 14 taken up 8 Feb. 15 2 lt. 21 Jun. 16 accepted 21 June 16 | N. Y. |
| Fuller, William H., 5 July 16 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 4 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. F, 2 inf. 21 Feb. 01 dropped 11 Oct. 02 taken up 23 June 04 f. and h. dis. 14 Mar. 10 re-enld. co. F. 3 Mar. 11 corp. 3 May 11 sergt. 17 Oct. 11 f. and h. dis. 2 Mar. 15 re-enld. 3 Mar. 15 2 lt. 5 July 16 accepted 5 July 16 | ..... |
| Degnaar, Christopher B., 5 July 16 | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 20 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. E. 30 June 13 corp. 30 May 15 sergt. 7 Apr. 16 f. and h. dis. 30 June 16 re-enld. 1 July 16 2 lt. 5 July 16 accepted 5 July 16 | ..... |
| Fifield, Stephen H., 7 Sep. 11 | M. G. Co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 11 Sep. 16 out 20 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. F. 11 Mar. 13 corp. 20 Dec. 15 sergt. 12 July 15 bn. sergt. major 21 Jan. 16 f. and h. dis. 10 Mar. 16 re-enld. 11 Mar. 16 2 lt. 7 Sep. 16 accepted 11 Sep. 16 | Iowa. 15 Oct. 85 |

INFANTRY — (Continued)

THIRD REGIMENT
(Twelve Companies.)
(Fourth Brigade.)

Headquarters, 920 Main Street, East, Rochester

Organized under General Orders No. 14, Adjutant General's Office, March 30, 1907, by a consolidation of the 1st, 2d and 3d Battalions of Infantry. It is composed of the 8th, 34th, 41st, 48th, 42d, 29th, 50th, 1st, 43d, 47th, 30th, and 2d Separate Companies, designated as Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L and M, respectively. Of these, Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, H, I, K, L, and M were in the Volunteer Army of the United States from May 17, 1898, to November 30, 1898, as the corresponding companies of the 3d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry. The regiment was authorized to organize a detachment of mounted scouts, by Special Orders No. 88, April 10, 1912. The regiment performed duty at the Buffalo street car strike, April, 1913.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on July 5, 1916, to Headquarters Company, Machine Gun Company and Supply Company.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— War with Spain, 1898.

On the State Color.— Buffalo, 1892.

COMPANY A, THIRD INFANTRY
(Eighth Separate Company.)
(Fourth Brigade.)

920 Main Street, East, Rochester

Organized as Co. E, 54th Regiment, September 8, 1863. Designation changed to 8th Separate Company, December 10, 1880. In service of United States at Elmira from July 26, 1864, to November 10, 1864. On duty in May, 1871, quelling a riot at Ox Bow Bend, Erie canal, Monroe county; on duty at Rochester, January 3-7, 1872, on call of the sheriff; on duty July, 1877, during the railroad riots, at Buffalo during riots in August, 1892, and Buffalo street car riot, April, 1913. In the United States service, as Co. A, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 5, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 25, 1916.

COMPANY B, THIRD INFANTRY
(Thirty-fourth Separate Company.)
(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, 300 Main Street, Geneva

Organized January 6, 1880. On duty at Buffalo during riots in August, 1892, and Buffalo street car riot, April, 1913. In United States service, as Co. B, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 3, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 25, 1916.

COMPANY C, THIRD INFANTRY
(Forty-first Separate Company.)
(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, West Jefferson Street, Syracuse

Originally Co. D, 51st Regiment. Designation changed December 17, 1881. On duty at Buffalo during riots in August, 1892; at Buffalo street car riot and mill riot, Auburn, April, 1913, and at riots, Syracuse, May, 1913. In United States service, as Co. C, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to November 30, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

COMPANY D, THIRD INFANTRY
(Forty-eighth Separate Company.)
(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, 257-271 West First Street, Oswego

Formed by consolidation of 29th and 38th Separate Companies, May 4, 1892. On duty in aid of the civil authorities at Syracuse in August, 1890, as the 29th and 38th Separate Companies; at Buffalo during the riots in August, 1892, at Oswego in July, 1884, during a riot at that place and at Buffalo street car riot, April, 1913. In United States service, as Co. D, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 1, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 24, 1916.

INFANTRY— (Continued)

COMPANY E, THIRD INFANTRY
(Forty-second Separate Company.)
(Fourth Brigade.)*State Armory, 901 Main Street, Niagara Falls*

Organized November 9, 1885. On duty at Tonawanda to suppress a riot June 14 and 15, 1892; at Buffalo during the riots in August, 1892; again at Tonawanda, June 16 to 18, 1893, during a riot at that place, and at Buffalo street car riot, April, 1913. In United States service, as Co. E, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 6, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 26, 1916.

COMPANY F, THIRD INFANTRY
(Twenty-ninth Separate Company.)
(Fourth Brigade.)*Armory, 302 Pearl Street, Medina*

Organized December 28, 1891. In United States service, as Co. F, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 5, 1898. Performed duty at street car riots, Buffalo, April, 1913.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 26, 1916.

COMPANY G, THIRD INFANTRY
(Fiftieth Separate Company.)
(Fourth Brigade.)*State Armory, 920 Main Street, East, Rochester*

Mustered in June 6, 1907. Performed duty at street car strike, Buffalo, April, 1913.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 24, 1916.

COMPANY H, THIRD INFANTRY
(First Separate Company.)
(Fourth Brigade.)*State Armory, 920 Main Street, East, Rochester*

Organized June 11, 1890. Served at Buffalo during the riots in August, 1892, and at Buffalo street car riots, April, 1913. In United States service, as Co. H, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 5, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 25, 1916.

COMPANY I, THIRD INFANTRY
(Forty-third Separate Company.)
(Fourth Brigade.)*State Armory, 119 North Street, Olean*

Organized March 17, 1887. On duty at Buffalo during the riots in August, 1892, and at Buffalo street car riots, April, 1913. In United States service, as Co. I, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 8, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 26, 1916.

COMPANY K, THIRD INFANTRY
(Forty-seventh Separate Company.)
(Fourth Brigade.)*State Armory, 100 Seneca Street, Hornell*

Organized October 21, 1891. On duty at Buffalo during the riots in August, 1892, and at Buffalo street car riots, April, 1913. In United States service, as Co. K, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 9, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 26, 1916.

COMPANY L, THIRD INFANTRY
(Thirteenth Separate Company.)
(Fourth Brigade.)*State Armory, 307-310 East Church Street, Elmira*

Organized as Co. D, 110th Battalion, October 1, 1874. Designation on disbandment of battalion changed to 30th Separate Company, November 22, 1878. On duty during the railroad riots in July, 1877; at Buffalo riots in August, 1892, and at Buffalo street car riots, April, 1913. On duty at Elmira from March 23, 1915, to March 28, 1915. In United States service, as Co. L, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 10, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

INFANTRY — (Continued)
 COMPANY M, THIRD INFANTRY
 (Second Separate Company.)
 (Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, 97 State Street, Auburn

Organized in May, 1881. Served at Buffalo during the riots in August, 1892, at mill riot at Auburn, April, 1913, and street car riots, Buffalo, April, 1913. In United States service, as Co. M, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 2, 1898.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 24, 1916.

INFANTRY — THIRD REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|----------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Jennings, Edgar Stilson, 29 dec. 15 Graduate, Schools, 1915. | Garrison | 1 sgt. co. M, 3 N. Y. inf. 1 may 98 2 lt. 21 june 98 1 lt. 11 nov. 98 to 2 dec. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 2 sep. co. 3 mar. 91 to 4 may 99 2 lt. 4 may 99 1 lt. 22 june 99 cap. 15 june 04 maj. 3 inf. 17 mar. 11 col. 29 dec. 15 accepted. 30 dec. 15 | N. Y. 25 aug. 71 |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> Ross, Sanderson Alexander, 29 may 07 | | cap. 3 N. Y. inf., 1 may 98 to 5 dec. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 | cap. 29 sep. co. 28 dec. 91 lt. col. 3 inf. 29 may 07 | N. Y. 21 aug. 63 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Shepard, George Gibson, 31 jan. 13 Graduate Schools, 1915. bvt. lt. col. 25 nov. 16 | Garrison | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 42 sep. co. 18 sep. 88 to 26 jan. 97 2 lt. 26 jan. 97 cap. 142 sep. co. 19 july 98 supn., assigned duty adj. 1 bat. 17 dec. 98 cap. 42 sep. co. 23 mar. 99 maj. 3 inf. 31 jan. 13 accepted. 1 feb. 13 | N. Y. 16 oct. 65 |
| Tuck, John Bennett, 10 feb. 13 Graduate, Schools, 1915. | Garrison | cap. co. A, 203 N. Y. inf. 6 july 98 to 25 mar. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 | pvt. 35 sep. co. 17 may 87 to 5 jan. 91 1 lt. 141 sep. co. 3 june 98 supn. 17 dec. 98 1 lt. 41 sep. co. 7 nov. 06 cap. 24 july 07 maj. 3 inf. 10 feb. 13 accepted. 11 feb. 13 | N. Y. 5 apr. 68 |
| Couchman, Frederick Stuart, 3 mar. 16 | | corp. co. A, 3 N. Y. inf. 1 may 98 to 30 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 | pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., 8 sep. co. 4 june 95 to nov. 01 2 lt. 26 nov. 01 1 lt. 26 mar. 02 cap. 7 mar. 06 major. 3 mar. 16 accepted. 4 mar. 16 | Can. 13 jan. 74 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Charles, William Stuart, 5 dec. 00 | K | 1 lt. 3 N. Y. inf., 1 may 98 to 9 dec. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 | pvt. 47 sep. co. 29 sep. 91 to 23 dec. 91 2 lt. 23 dec. 91 1 lt. 22 may 97 cap. 5 dec. 00 | N. Y. 7 sep. 60 |

INFANTRY — THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Turnbull, William Arthur 29 June 09 Graduate Garrison Schools, 1915. | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., 30 sep. co. 19 Oct. 01 to 28 June 02 pvt., corp., 30 sep. co. 30 Aug. 02 to 9 June 04 2 lt. 9 June 04 cap. 3 inf. 8 July 09 accepted 10 July 09 | N. Y. 21 May 78 |
| Ball, Torrey Allen, 25 Nov. 10 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | D | pvt. co. E, 3 N. Y. inf. 1 May 98 to 30 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt. 48 sep. co. 9 Nov. 97 hon. dis. 14 Nov. 02 pvt. 25 Apr. 10 to 2 Dec. 10 cap. 3 inf. 2 Dec. 10 accepted 5 Dec. 10 | N. Y. 23 Aug. 78 |
| Chormann, Otto Irving, 14 Apr. 11 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. H, 3 inf. 24 May 09 to 21 Dec. 09 1 lt. 3 inf. 21 Dec. 09 cap. 14 Apr. 11 accepted 18 Apr. 11 | N. Y. 18 Nov. 82 |
| Brown, Thurber Arnold, 11 Mar. 12 | i. s. a. p. | 1 lt. 3 N. Y. inf., 1 May 98 to 10 Dec. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 30 sep. co. 28 Apr. 85 to 25 Nov. 90 2 lt. 25 Nov. 90 1 lt. 27 May 97 i. s. a. p. 3 bat. with o. r. 14 June 04 assigned to 3 inf. 30 Mar. 07 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p. 3 inf. with o. r. 24 June 07 supn., reassigned 21 Jan. 08 1 lt. o. d. 21 Feb. 08 cap. o. d. 11 Mar. 12 cap. 3 inf. 1 May 12 accepted 9 May 12 | N. Y. 6 Apr. 61 |
| Murray, Edwin Jesse, 3 Apr. 13 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | E | pvt. co. E, 3 N. Y. inf. 1 May 98 trs. co. C, 1 U. S. V. eng. 28 June 98 to 25 Jan. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt. 42 sep. co. 28 Nov. 96 hon. dis. 6 Oct. 98 pvt., corp., 1 sgt., 42 sep. co. 25 Sep. 99 to 18 Nov. 08 pvt. 42 sep. co. 8 July 10 to 6 Feb. 12 1 lt. 3 inf. 6 Feb. 12 cap. 3 Apr. 13 accepted 4 Apr. 13 | N. Y. 6 Apr. 77 |
| Barnes, Charles Heber, 7 May 13 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., 41 sep. co. 9 Apr. 03 to 2 Apr. 08 2 lt. 3 inf. 2 Apr. 08 1 lt. o. d. 25 June 12 cap. 3 inf. 7 May 13 accepted 7 May 13 | Conn. 4 Mar. 71 |
| Thompson, John Syl- vester, 25 May 14 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 29 sep. co. 29 Jan. 00 to 25 Oct. 07 2 lt. 25 Oct. 07 1 lt. 3 inf. 2 Mar. 12 cap. 25 May 14 accepted 28 May 14 | Can. 3 June 73 |

INFANTRY — THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|--------------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Smith, Copeland Edward, 26 may 14 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | I | pvt. co. I, 3 N. Y. inf., 1 may 98 to 30 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 43 sep. co. 7 may 96 hon. dis. 3 oct. 06 pvt., corp., 43 sep. co. 26 June 07 to 29 Feb. 08 2 lt. 3 inf. 7 sep. 10 1 lt. 26 may 14 cap. 1 June 14 accepted. | N. Y. 23 mar. 76 |
| Merrill, Samuel Herbert, 19 oct. 14 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 oct. 16 | pvt. 134 sep. co., trs. 34 sep. co., corp., sgt., qm. sgt., 1 to 14 Dec. 06 20 may 98 14 Dec. 06 1 lt. 19 Oct. 14 cap. 22 Oct. 14 accepted. | N. Y. 3 Dec. 78 |
| Mead, Benjamin Charles, 9 June 15 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 2 sep. co. 24 Nov. 03 to 3 Oct. 10 2 lt. 3 inf. 3 Oct. 10 1 lt. 5 June 11 cap. 9 June 15 accepted. 10 June 15 | N. Y. 17 Feb. 73 |
| Smith, Lawrence Newton, 18 Nov. 15 | G | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. G, 3 inf. 6 June 07 to 25 Nov. 12 1 lt. 3 inf. 25 Nov. 12 cap. 18 Nov. 15 accepted. 19 Nov. 15 | N. Y. 9 Nov. 84 |
| Barager, Albert Manley, 27 Mar. 16 | H | pvt. co. H, 3 N. Y. inf. 1 May 98 to 30 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 1 sep. co. 7 Apr. 98 to 5 May 10 2 lt. 3 inf. 5 May 10 1 lt. 31 May 11 accepted. 5 June 11 cap. 27 Mar. 16 accepted. 31 Mar. 16 | Mich. 27 Apr. 73 |
| Smith, Arthur Thomas, 1 Apr. 16 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., lance corp., co. A, 3 inf. 6 Mar. 12 to 1 Apr. 13 2 lt. 1 Apr. 13 1 lt. 11 Dec. 14 accepted. 15 Dec. 14 cap. 1 Apr. 16 accepted. 3 Apr. 16 | N. Y. 6 Nov. 86 |
| Mohler, David D., 3 Apr. 16 | m. g. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., tr. D. 7 Aug. 05 to 27 Nov. 12 hon. dis. 8 Oct. 10 27 Nov. 12 r. l. 1 May 14 2 lt. 3 inf. 18 Nov. 14 accepted. 23 Nov. 14 cap. 3 Apr. 16 accepted. 5 Apr. 16 | Mo. 1 Mar. 80 |

INFANTRY — THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|--|---|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Johnston, Frederick S., 21 jan. 16 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt. 2 sep. co. 26 sep. 99 dropped 3 May 02 taken up 27 sep. 02 corp. 13 Aug. 04 qm. sgt. 12 Jan. 07 1 lt. 3 inf. 26 Nov. 10 with rank from 17 Nov. 10 accepted 28 Nov. 10 cap. 3 May 11 accepted 4 May 11 f. and h. dis. 10 May 15 placed on r. l. 19 July 15 on duty for 90 days 21 Jan. 16 cap. 3 inf. 27 Mar. 16 with rank from 21 Jan. 16 accepted 29 Mar. 16 | N. Y. 16 Nov. 75 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Elliott, George Albert, 30 sep. 07 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | bat. adj. | | pvt. 41 sep. co. 20 July 03 to 1 Nov. 06 2 lt. 1 Nov. 06 1 lt. 30 Sep. 07 | N. Y. 24 July 80 |
| Martin, Clarence Stewart, 26 Mar. 12 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | D | pvt. co. D, 3 N. Y. inf. 15 May 98 to 30 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt. 48 sep. co. 12 May 98 hon. dis. 10 Jan. 99 pvt. 48 sep. co. 25 Mar. 11 to 26 Mar. 12 1 lt. 3 inf. 26 Mar. 12 accepted 27 Mar. 12 | N. Y. 16 Oct. 72 |
| Farmer, Harry Haile, 2 July 13 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt. 141 sep. co. 21 May 98 hon. dis. 27 Dec. 98 2 lt. 3 inf. 23 Dec. 12 1 lt. 2 July 13 accepted 3 July 13 | N. Y. 26 June 71 |
| Welch, John Joseph, Jr., 13 Aug. 13 | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. E, 3 inf. 13 Feb. 00 to 13 Aug. 13 1 lt. 13 Aug. 13 accepted 14 Aug. 13 | N. Y. 20 July 79 |
| Consedine, Francis Joseph, 13 Oct. 14 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. I, 3 inf. 24 Oct. 04 to 13 Oct. 14 1 lt. 13 Oct. 14 accepted 16 Oct. 14 | N. Y. 2 Dec. 82 |
| Coursey, Thomas Joseph, 31 Dec. 14 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt. 34 sep. co. 10 Dec. 00 to 18 June 02 20 Oct. 02 to 20 Apr. 03 13 Oct. 03 to 7 Apr. 04 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 34 sep. co. 13 Dec. 04 to 28 May 12 2 lt. 3 inf. 28 May 12 1 lt. 31 Dec. 14 accepted 1 Jan. 15 | N. Y. 13 Sep. 76 |
| Hodder, William Lord, 17 July 15 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 2 sep. co. 26 Apr. 04 to 28 Dec. 11 2 lt. 3 inf. 28 Dec. 11 1 lt. 17 July 15 accepted 22 July 15 | N. Y. 18 May 79 |

INFANTRY — THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|---|--|------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Bentley, De Lancey, 2 mar. 16 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt. mtd. det. 20 June 12 corp. 9 May 13 sgt. 1 Oct. 15 1 lt. 2 Mar. 16 accepted 3 Mar. 16 | N. Y. 29 Nov. 87 |
| Staudenmaier, William George, 3 May 16 | m. g. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. A, 3 inf. 26 July 11 hon. dis. 9 Oct. 14 pvt. co. A, 9 Oct. 14 to 24 Nov. 15 2 lt. 24 Nov. 15 accepted 26 Nov. 15 1 lt. 3 May 16 accepted 5 May 15 | N. Y. 12 July 87 |
| Taylor, George E., 16 Mar. 16 | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | 1 lt. 16 Mar. 16 accepted 18 Mar. 16 | N. Y. 12 Mar. 90 |
| Simes, Frank L., 9 June 16 | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., 1 sep. co. 3 Aug. 99 corp. 22 Dec. 04 sgt. 10 Mar. 06 1 sgt. 24 May 10 2 lt. 3 inf. 26 July 11 accepted 27 July 11 f. and h. dis. 16 Mar. 15 1 lt. 9 June 16 accepted 12 June 16 | Can. 19 Dec. 80 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Chapin, Henry Burlingame, 21 Apr. 05 | m. g. co. | corp. co. H, 3 N. Y. inf. 1 May 98 to 5 Dec. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sep. co. 26 Nov. 94 to 26 Sep. 01 2 lt. 26 Sep. 01 1 lt. 21 Apr. 05 1 lt. bat. qm., 3 inf., with o. r. 11 Jun. 07 supn., reassigned 21 Jan. 08 2 lt. 3 inf. 21 Feb. 08 | N. Y. 14 Jan. 71 |
| Riffe, James, 21 July 09 | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. L, 3 inf. 23 Dec. 02 to 2 Aug. 09 2 lt. 3 inf. 2 Aug. 09 accepted 4 Aug. 09 | N. Y. 22 Feb. 75 |
| Vogt, Jacob Whitney, 8 Oct. 14 | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. E, 3 inf. 10 Apr. 01 to 8 Oct. 14 2 lt. 8 Oct. 14 accepted 14 Oct. 14 | N. Y. 1 Jan. 78 |
| Oakleaf, James Francis, 16 Nov. 14 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | 2 lt. 3 inf. 16 Nov. 14 accepted 25 Nov. 14 | N. Y. 25 Dec. 82 |
| Winnek, Edward Francis, 10 Aug. 15 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. B, 3 inf. 23 Dec. 07 hon. dis. 29 Dec. 14 2 lt. 10 Aug. 15 accepted 11 Aug. 15 | Mass. 7 Oct. 88 |
| Roberts, Edwin Morris, 10 Sep. 15 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 20 sep. co. 11 Apr. 87 hon. dis. 2 Feb. 94 pvt. 2 Feb. 94 to 10 Sep. 15 2 lt. 10 Sep. 15 accepted 13 Sep. 15 | N. Y. 28 Apr. 68 |

INFANTRY — THIRD REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com- pany | Service | | Born |
|--|--------------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Con- tinued</i> | | | | |
| Barnes, Ezra Andrew, 2 dec. 15 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | 2 lt. 2 dec. 15 accepted. 4 dec. 15 | N. Y. 11 May 79 |
| Blades, Archie L., 16 Mar. 16 | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt. Co. K. 2 Dec. 01 dropped. 31 Dec. 01 taken up. 24 Oct. 02 dropped. 4 Aug. 05 corp. 31 Jul. 09 reduced to ranks. 15 July 11 sergt. 26 July 11 f. and h. dis. 22 Apr. 12 2 lt. 16 Mar. 16 accepted. 17 Mar. 16 | N. Y. 24 Sep. 84 |
| Hartley, Henry J., 20 Apr. 16 | C | U.S.M.A., 15 June 13 to 29 June 14 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | 2 lt. 20 Apr. 16 accepted. 21 Apr. 16 | Pa. 24 May 94 |
| Underwood, Kennard, 13 June 16 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 24 June 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. L, 1 cav. 2 Feb. 12 dropped for removal. 16 Oct. 14 taken up Co. M. 31 Mar. 16 2 lt. 13 June 16 accepted. 14 June 16 | N. Y. 16 Aug. 86 |
| Mosher, Charles F., 6 July 16 | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 10 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. H. 1 Apr. 07 corp. 14 May 09 sgt. 10 June 11 f. and h. dis. 1 Feb. 12 re-enlisted. 28 Feb. 16 corp. 17 Mar. 16 2 lt. 6 July 16 accepted. 6 July 16 | N. Y. 26 June 89 |
| <i>Chaplain</i> | | | | |
| Jaynes, Almon Andrus, 7 May 13 | ..... | mustered into u. s. ser. 5 July 16 out 5 Oct. 16 | chaplain, 3 inf. 7 May 13 accepted. 8 May 13 | N. Y. 15 Jan. 77 |

INFANTRY — (Continued)

SEVENTH REGIMENT

(Twelve Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, 643 Park Avenue, New York City

Companies A, B, C and D were organized during the excitement created by the firing of British at American vessels off Sandy Hook in April, 1806, as the first, second, third and fourth companies, and June 25th they were officially recognized by the State as part of the uniformed militia of the State, and attached to the battalion of artillery commanded by Major Andrew Sitcher. April 5, 1807, the battalion, in the organization of the 3d Regt. of New York Artillery, became its 2d Battalion. When war with England became imminent in 1807, these four companies, with other volunteers, were temporarily organized as a regiment, commanded by Colonel Peter Curtenius, and remained thus detached until April 20, 1809. In 1812 the 3d became the 11th Regiment of Artillery, the four companies remaining the 2d Battalion. August 25, 1824, the battalion was named "Battalion of National Guards" (its distinctive name until, in 1862, the Legislature appropriated it for the uniformed militia), and in December, 1824, the fifth company was organized and Captain Stevens' company of the 11th New York Artillery transferred to it as the sixth company. In January, 1825, the battalion was transferred to the 2d New York Artillery. October 1, 1825, the battalion was detached and organized as a separate and independent battalion, and during the month the seventh company was organized. May 4, 1826, the organization of the eighth company was completed, and May 6th the battalion was organized into a regiment, the 27th Artillery. April 17, 1838, a troop of cavalry was admitted to the regiment, which, in 1861, became the ninth company. In 1843 the State furnished the regiment with arms, it having heretofore provided them itself; July 27th the designation of the regiment was changed to 7th Regiment. In April, 1849, an engineer corps was organized which, in 1861, became the tenth company. May 11, 1909, the regiment received authority to organize a new company to be known as Company L. December 2, 1910, a new company, to be designated Company M, was authorized to be mustered in. The regiment was frequently ordered to hold itself ready for service, and did active service for the United States, the State and New York city, as follows: In United States service from September 15 to December 15, 1812; from September 2 to December 2, 1814; from April 19 to June 3, 1861; from May 26 to December 5, 1862; from June 17 to July 21, 1863. In support of State or municipal authority: Execution of James Reynolds, November 19, 1825; at the election riots, April 10, 1834; abolition riot, July 11 to 12, 1834; great conflagration in New York city, December 17, 1835; stevedore riot, February 24, 1836; flour riots, February 6 and March 6, 1837; anti-rent war, December 9 to 10, 1839; Croton water riots, April 22 to 23, 1840; fire in New York city, July 19 to 21, 1845; Astor Place riot, May 10, 12 and 14, 1849; police riot, June 16, 1857; Dead Rabbit riot, July 5, 1857; quarantine war, January 3, 1859; preserving order at camp of Spinola Brigade, September 12 to 19, 1862; draft riots, July, 1863; Orange riots, July, 1871; labor riots, July, 1877; motormen's riots, Brooklyn, January, 1895; and at riot, Croton Dam, April, 1900. The regiment was authorized to organize a detachment of mounted scouts by Special Orders No. 66. A. G. O., March 15, 1912, and a machine gun platoon by Special Orders No. 168. A. G. O., July 3, 1912. A machine gun company was organized April 24, 1914.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, to Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and Sanitary Detachment, on June 25, 1916; to Company M on June 24, 1916; to Headquarters Company, on June 25, 1916; to Supply Company, on June 26, 1916.

INFANTRY — SEVENTH REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Fisk, Willard Clinton, 15 apr. 16 | ..... | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt. co. G, 7 inf., trs. co. A, sgt. 24 mar. 74 to 13 apr. 81 2 lt. 13 apr. 81 1 lt. 29 may 82 adj. 7 inf. with o. r. 24 sep. 89 cap. (D) 29 dec. 90 maj. 7 inf. 30 oct. 01 lt. col. 7 inf. 30 July 08 with rank from 14 July 08 appointed member militia council. 28 July 11 term expired. 27 July 13 bvt. col. 23 Apr. 15 retired. 30 Apr. 15 col 7 inf. 15 Apr. 16 accepted. 18 Apr. 16 | N. Y. 26 mar. 56 |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| McLean, Robert, Graduate, Schools, 1915. | 9 June 15 Garrison | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. 1 sgt., co. K, 7 inf. 13 Dec. 80 2 lt. 12 Dec. 88 1 lt. 25 May 91 cap. 16 Apr. 95 maj. 7 inf. 14 May 07 lt. col. 9 June 15 accepted. 10 June 15 | Eng. 23 July 60 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Schuyler, James Everett, Graduate, G. Garrison Schools, 1915. | 8 Dec. 09 | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. B, 7 inf. 7 Oct. 78 to 15 Oct. 91 2 lt. 15 Oct. 91 cap. 17 May 97 maj. 21 Dec. 09 accepted. 29 Dec. 09 | N. Y. 23 Nov. 60 |
| Mazet, Robert, bvt. maj. 7 Feb. 08 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | 1 July 15 | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt. 18 inf. N. G. Pa. — July 76 to — Jan. 78 pvt., corp., sgt., co. H, 7 inf. 31 July 82 to 5 Jan. 91 2 lt. (D) 5 Jan. 91 1 lt. 26 July 93 cap. 20 Dec. 01 maj. 6 July 15 rank from. 1 July 15 accepted. 1 July 15 | Pa. 15 May 57 |
| Falls, DeWitt Clinton, 21 June 16 | ..... | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., co. K, sgt., maj. 7 inf. 27 Jan. 86 to 5 July 95 bat. adj. 1 lt. 5 July 95 cap. regt. adj. 2 June 09 a. d. c. to gov. 1 Jan. 11 to 31 Dec. 12 maj. 21 June 16 accepted. 21 June 16 | N. Y. 29 Sep. 64 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Myers, James Weston, 2 Apr. 98 bvt. maj. 3 Dec. 08 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt. co. B, 7 inf. 22 June 83 to 21 June 88 pvt., corp., co. B, comy sgt., 7 inf. 9 Nov. 88 to 18 Feb. 95 comy of sub. 1 lt. 18 Feb. 95 cap. 2 Apr. 98 | N. Y. 7 July 64 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Barnard, J. Augustus, 6 oct. 08 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. K, 7 inf. ... 5 Oct. 92 to 21 Apr. 00 2 lt. 21 Apr. 00 1 lt. 2 July 07 cap. 7 inf. 26 Oct. 08 | N. Y. 15 Sep. 71 |
| Engel, Nicholas, 30 Jan. 09 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. C, 7 inf. ... 7 Mar. 90 to 16 Nov. 99 2 lt. 16 Nov. 99 1 lt. 10 Mar. 03 cap. 7 inf. 8 Feb. 09 accepted. 16 Feb. 09 | N. Y. 18 Aug. 69 |
| Covell, William Simpson, 18 Mar. 11 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt. corp., sgt., co. F, 7 inf. 24 Dec. 90 to 26 Sep. 05 2 lt. 7 inf. (F) 26 Sep. 05 1 lt. 20 Mar. 06 cap. 18 Mar. 11 accepted. 28 Mar. 11 | N. Y. 72 |
| Halsted, William Moore, 21 Nov. 12 bvt. maj. 23 Feb. 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. B, 7 inf. ... 5 Dec. 84 to 9 Jan. 06 2 lt. 7 inf. (B) 9 Jan. 06 1 lt. 26 Feb. 10 cap. 21 Nov. 12 accepted. 22 Nov. 12 | N. Y. 15 Apr. 58 |
| Nicoll, Fancher, 24 July 13 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. K, 7 inf., trs. co. L. 21 Mar. 00 to Jun. 09 2 lt. 7 inf. 30 Jun. 09 cap. 24 Jul. 13 accepted. 26 Jul. 13 | N. Y. 29 Oct. 78 |
| Heylman, Henry Budel- man, 14 Apr. 14 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., co. B, 7 inf. 10 Oct. 01 to 13 Feb. 13 2 lt. 13 Feb. 13 cap. 14 Apr. 14 accepted. 14 Apr. 14 | N. Y. 13 Sep. 72 |
| Nesbitt, Maxwell Betts, 3 July 14 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | G | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. G, 7 inf. 14 Mar. 90 to 25 May 99 2 lt. 25 May 99 1 lt. 30 July 08 cap. 3 July 14 accepted. 6 July 14 | N. Y. 5 Mar. 68 |
| Hayes, Wade Hampton, 28 Sep. 14 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. I, 7 inf. 19 Jan. 05 to 10 June 12 1 lt. 7 inf. 10 June 12 cap. 28 Sep. 14 accepted. 30 Sep. 14 | Va. 12 May 79 |
| Crall, Howard Elmer, 28 Mar. 15 bvt. major 20 Dec. 16 | i. s. a. p. | ..... | pvt., corp., sgt., co. G, 7 inf. 9 Jan. 91 to 23 Feb. 99 1 lt. 23 Feb. 99 resigned. 16 May 08 cap. 7 inf. 28 Mar. 15 accepted. 31 Mar. 15 a. d. c. to gov. 26 July 15 | D. C. 18 Aug. 67 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|--------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains—Continued</i> | | | | |
| Fisk, Clinton Earle, 17 sep. 15 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. D, 7 inf. 24 Mar. 00 to 19 Oct. 14 2lt. 19 Oct. 14 cap. 17 Sep. 15 accepted. 20 Sep. 15 | N. J. 13 Apr. 82 |
| Gardner, Kenneth, 13 Jan. 16 | m. g. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 22 sep. co. (co. E, 3 inf.) Ind. N. G. 28 Mar. 00 to — Mar. 03 pvt., bat. sgt. maj. 13 May 03 2 lt., qm. 12 May 05 1 lt., adj. 7 July 06 pvt., co. H, 8 inf., N. G. N. Y. trs. co. B, 7 inf., corp. bat. sgt. maj. 3 Sep. 07 to 30 July 14 2 lt. 30 July 14 accepted. 5 Aug. 14 captain. 13 Jan. 16 accepted. 13 Jan. 16 | Ind. 25 Dec. 82 |
| Despard, Douglas Cornell, 13 Jan. 16 | adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., co. K, 7 inf., bat. sgt. maj., regt. sgt. maj. 22 Nov. 04 to 22 Dec. 13 1 lt. 22 Dec. 13 accepted. 23 Dec. 13 captain. 13 July 16 accepted. 13 July 16 | N. Y. 7 Jan. 85 |
| Colman, Richard Whiting, 19 Sep. 16 | M | sgt. co. K, 2 N. J. vols. 2 May 98 to 17 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., 1 sgt., co. K, 2 inf., N. G. N. J. 13 June 95 hon. dis. 2 May 00 pvt. batty. A, f. a. 30 Mar. 01 hon. dis. 12 June 01 pvt., sgt., 1 sgt., co. K, 5 inf. 15 July 02 to 15 Mar. 05 pvt., co. E, 7 inf., N. G. N. Y., trs. co. M, sgt., 1 sgt. 15 May 08 to 13 Feb. 13 2 lt. 13 Feb. 13 accepted. 15 Feb. 13 1 lt. 24 June 16 accepted. 24 June 16 captain. 19 Sep. 16 accepted. 19 Sep. 16 | N. Y. 17 Oct. 76 |
| Knust, Leo Frederick, 3 Nov. 16 Graduate, Schools, 1915. | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. E, 7 inf. 11 May 98 to 23 Feb. 12 1 lt. 7 inf. 23 Feb. 12 accepted. 26 Feb. 12 cap. 3 Nov. 16 accepted. 17 Nov. 16 | Ger. 28 Feb. 78 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Daniell, John Francis, 19 Dec. 07 Graduate, Schools, 1915. | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., lance corp., corp., co. G, bat. sgt. maj., regt. sgt. maj., 7 inf. 12 Feb. 92 to 19 Dec. 07 1 lt. bat. adj. 7 inf. 19 Dec. 07 a. d. c. to gov. 1 Jan. 13 | N. Y. 5 Nov. 74 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Crane, Charles Bunker, Graduate, Schools, 1915. | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. K, 7 inf. 18 oct. 99 to 4 jan. 11 1 lt. 7 inf. 4 jan. 11 accepted. 5 jan. 11 | N. Y. 24 apr. 74 |
| Loeser Charles Peter, 27 nov. 12 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt. co. D, 7 inf. 29 dec. 93 to 15 may 94 pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., co. D, bat. sgt. maj., regt. sgt. maj. 7 inf. 11 june 94 to 27 nov. 12 1 lt. 7 inf. 27 nov. 12 accepted. 6 dec. 12 | N. Y. 24 july 69 |
| Clark, Francis Dayton, 24 dec. 12 | B | pvt. co. A, 2 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 to 25 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt. 6 sep. co. 19 apr. 98 to 17 may 98 pvt., corp., 6 sep. co., trs. co. B, lance corp., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 25 dec. 98 to 10 june 12 2 lt. 7 inf. 10 june 12 1 lt. 24 dec. 12 accepted. 31 dec. 12 | N. J. 25 jan. 75 |
| Conklin, Frederick Doane, Distinguished graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. A, 7 inf. 7 oct. 04 to 23 jan. 14 1 lt. 23 jan. 14 accepted. 28 jan. 14 | N. Y. 26 june 83 |
| Stratton, Gerald, Graduate, Schools, 1915. | G | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. G, 7 inf. 8 feb. 95 to 9 nov. 08 2 lt. 7 inf. 9 nov. 08 1 lt. 14 sep. 14 accepted. 17 sep. 14 1 lt. r. lt. 6 june 16 accepted. 6 june 16 | Can. 1 dec. 76 |
| Nichols, George Pardee, 29 oct. 14 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. I, 7 inf. 2 jan. 02 to 29 oct. 14 1 lt. 29 oct. 14 accepted. 30 oct. 14 | N. Y. 1 jan. 81 |
| Drake, Arthur, Graduate, Schools, 1915. | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. H, 7 inf. 13 june 87 to 23 may 05 2 lt. 7 inf. (H) 23 may 05 1 lt. 18 jan. 15 accepted. 20 jan. 15 | N. Y. 19 feb. 68 |
| Byrns, Robert Ainsworth, 10 feb. 15 | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., co. K, 7 inf., trs. co. L, 1 sgt. 7 apr. 99 to 18 sep. 13 2 lt. 18 sep. 13 1 lt. 10 feb. 15 accepted. 10 feb. 15 | Ind. 31 dec. 73 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|--------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Raecke, Louis Charles, 1 June 10 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., lance corp., corp., 1 sgt., co. C, 7 inf. 10 May 95 to 13 June 10 2 lt. 7 inf. 13 June 10 accepted 16 June 10 | Ohio 17 Aug. 77 |
| Kent, Edward H., 22 July 16 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt. co. B. 4 Jan. 06 corp. 20 Dec. 07 sgt. 10 May 12 bat. sgt. maj. 3 Feb. 13 sgt. maj. 9 Jan. 14 f. and h. dis. 3 Jan. 15 re-enlisted. 4 Jan. 15 warrant contd. 2 lt. 24 June 16 accepted 24 June 16 1 lt. 22 July 16 accepted 22 July 16 | ..... |
| Smith, Arthur Mathews, 7 Oct. 16 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., qm., sgt., 1 sgt. co. F, 7 inf. 17 Feb. 06 hon. dis. 16 Feb. 15 pvt., 1 sgt. co. F, 7 inf. 23 Feb. 15 to 16 Apr. 15 2 lt. 16 Apr. 15 accepted 19 Apr. 15 1 lt. 7 Oct. 16 accepted 11 Oct. 16 | N. Y. 30 Nov. 81 |
| Cramer, Murray E., 23 Oct. 16 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt. co. M. 5 Oct. 11 lance corp. 20 Mar. 13 sgt. 10 Apr. 14 2 lt. 24 June 16 accepted 24 June 16 1 lt. 23 Oct. 16 accepted 28 Oct. 16 | N. Y. 4 Sep. 86 |
| Tompkins, Rowland, 30 Oct. 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 7 Nov. 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. D, 7 inf. 28 Sep. 06 hon. dis. 16 Nov. 14 pvt. co. D, 7 inf. 17 Nov. 14 to 28 Oct. 15 2 lt. 28 Oct. 15 accepted 1 Nov. 15 1 lt. 30 Oct. 16 accepted 4 Nov. 16 | N. J. 15 Dec. 81 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Alleyn, Charles Gordon, 9 June 14 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt. co. E, 7 inf., trs. co. B, corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 5 Feb. 89 to 9 June 14 2 lt. 9 June 14 accepted 15 June 14 | N. Y. 23 July 62 |
| Grant, Gordon Hope, 31 Oct. 14 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. co. I, 7 inf. 8 May 07 to 31 Oct. 14 2 lt. 31 Oct. 14 accepted 5 Nov. 14 | Cal. 7 June 75 |
| Drake, Marston Elliott, 29 Oct. 14 | G | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. co. G, 7 inf. 5 Feb. 09 to 29 Oct. 14 2 lt. 29 Oct. 14 accepted 30 Oct. 14 | Cal. 27 Apr. 91 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| McKenna, Arthur James, 24 mar. 15 | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 dec. 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt., lance corp., co. I, 7 inf., trs. co. L, 7 inf., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 2 oct. 06 hon. dis. 2 dec. 14 pvt. co. L, 7 inf. 2 dec. 14 to 24 mar. 15 2 lt. 24 mar. 15 accepted. 29 mar. 15 | N. Y. 13 dec. 84 |
| Wilson, Kenneth C., 4 nov. 16 | M. G. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 dec. 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt. co. I. 21 may 14 corp. m. g. co. 21 june 15 trs. to co D. 18 feb. 16 sgt. 18 feb. 16 f. and h. dis. 21 may 16 re-enlisted. 22 may 16 1 sgt. m. g. co. 8 oct. 16 2 lt. 4 nov. 16 accepted. 10 nov. 16 | N. Y. 14 july 86 |
| Willis, Edward, 4 nov. 16 | M. G. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 dec. 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt. co. K. 24 oct. 12 corp. m. g. co. 27 nov. 14 sgt. 18 feb. 16 2 lt. 4 nov. 16 accepted. 10 nov. 16 | N. Y. 13 june 90 |
| Brady, Thomas J. 6 nov. 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 dec. 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt. co. D. 25 sep. 08 f. and h. dis. 1 mar. 15 re-enlisted. 2 mar. 15 corp. 1 july 14 1 sgt. 20 dec. 15 f. and h. dis. 1 mar. 16 re-enlisted. 2 mar. 16 2 lt. 6 nov. 16 accepted. 18 nov. 16 | N. Y. 25 feb. 85 |
| Hayward, Harry W., 14 nov. 16 | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 dec. 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt. co. K. 30 may 03 f. and h. dis. 3 dec. 14 re-enlisted. 4 dec. 14 f. and h. dis. 1 june 16 re-enlisted. 2 june 16 2 lt. 14 nov. 16 accepted. 20 nov. 16 | Me. 17 sep. 75 |
| <i>Chaplain</i> | | | | |
| McCord, William Edgar, 30 aug. 01 | ..... | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 jun. 16 out 2 dec. 16 | pvt. co. F, 7 inf. 29 sep. 90 to 30 aug. 01 chaplain, 7 inf. 30 aug. 01 | Ill. 19 sep. 58 |

INFANTRY — (Continued)

TENTH REGIMENT
(Twelve Companies.)
(Third Brigade.)

Headquarters, State Armory, 195 Washington Avenue, Albany

The 10th Regiment was organized on December 29, 1860, by General Orders No. 50, A. G. O., of that year, Captain Ira W. Ainsworth's company of the 25th Regiment being detached from that regiment and assigned to the 10th as the nucleus of the new regiment; Captain Ainsworth subsequently becoming the first colonel of the 10th Regiment with rank from May 27, 1862.

On May 17, 1881, the 10th Regiment, with the exception of Companies A, B, D and K, was disbanded and these companies retained in the service as the 10th Separate Battalion. On October 1, 1884, the designation of Company K was changed to C.

April 28, 1898, the 1st Regiment was organized preparatory to entry in United States service and Companies A, B, C and D of the 10th Battalion became Companies A, B, C and D of the 1st Regiment. On the disbandment of this regiment on March 15, 1899, these companies resumed their former designations in the 10th Battalion.

The battalion organization of the 10th Battalion was disbanded on May 1, 1905, and Companies A, B, C and D constituted separate companies, designated respectively, as the 26th, 35th, 38th and 45th Separate Companies. On the same date the 10th Regiment, composed of separate companies, was reorganized and its headquarters established at Albany, and the 26th, 35th, 38th and 45th Separate Companies attached to it as Companies A, B, C and D, respectively. In addition the 16th, 23d, 4th, 11th, 17th, 15th and 14th Separate Companies were assigned to the regiment and designated respectively as E, F, G, H, I, K and M. May 28, 1907, the 49th Separate Company was mustered in at White Plains, and assigned to the 10th Regiment as Company L. On December 1, 1910, Company A was mustered out, and a new company mustered in, on the same date, and designated as Company A, 10th Infantry (26th Separate Company).

The 10th Regiment was mustered into the service of the United States as the 177th New York Volunteers, November 21, 1862, and was mustered out September 10, 1863. Companies A, B, C, D, K and M were mustered into the United States service as Companies A, B, C, D, K and M, 1st New York Infantry, May 20, 1898, and were mustered out February 20, 1899. The 10th Regiment was on duty in aid of the civil authorities in the Helderbergs in 1865, during the anti-rent war; during the railroad riots at West Albany in 1877; the 10th Battalion at Buffalo during the riots in 1892; at Albany during street railway riot in 1901; and a portion of the 10th Regiment at Coeymans during a riot in May, 1906. The regiment was authorized to organize a detachment of mounted scouts by Special Orders No. 66, A. G. O., March 15, 1912.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, to Sanitary Detachment on June 26, 1916; to the Machine Gun Company on July 9, 1916, and to the Supply Company on July 5, 1916.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— McGill's Ferry, La., January 6, 1863; Ponchatoula, La., March 24, 1863; McGill's Ferry, La., March 24, 1863; Civique's Ferry, La., March 25, 1863; Amite River, La., May 10 and 11, 1863; Port Hudson, La., May 23 to July 8, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Hawaii, 1898.

On the State Color.— Helderbergs, 1865; West Albany, 1877; Buffalo, 1892; Albany, 1901; Coeymans, 1906.

COMPANY A, TENTH INFANTRY
(Twenty-sixth Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 195 Washington Avenue, Albany

Organized July 23, 1860, as an independent company, the "Albany Zouave Cadets;" joined the National Guard, and was attached to the 10th Regiment as Co. A, December 29, 1860; became Co. A, 10th Battalion, February 17, 1881; established as a separate company, designated the 26th Separate Company, and attached to the 10th Regiment as Co. A, May 1, 1905. On December 1, 1910, this company was mustered out, and a new company mustered in the same date, designated the 26th Separate Company, and attached to the 10th Infantry as Company A.

The company was mustered into the United States service as Co A, 177th N. Y. Volunteers, November 21, 1862, for nine months, and was mustered out September 10, 1863; during the War of the Rebellion the company furnished for the armies of the United States nearly 75 commissioned officers. Was again mustered into the United States service as Co. A, 1st N. Y. Infantry, May 20, 1898, and mustered out February 20, 1899.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

INFANTRY — (Continued)

COMPANY B, TENTH INFANTRY
(Thirty-fifth Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 195 Washington Avenue, Albany

Organized July 4, 1854, as an independent company, the "Washington Continentals;" joined the militia as a company of light artillery, August 28, 1856, and was attached to the 76th Regiment; was assigned to the 29th Regiment, December 26, 1860; to the 10th Regiment, as Company B, December 29, 1860; became Company B, 10th Battalion, February 17, 1881; was constituted a separate company, designated the 35th Separate Company, and assigned to the 10th Regiment as Company B, May 1, 1905.

The company was mustered into the service of the United States as Co. B, 177th N. Y. Vols., November 21, 1862, and mustered out September 10, 1863; was again mustered into the United States service May 20, 1898, as Co. B, 1st N. Y. Infantry, and was mustered out February 20, 1899. During the War of the Rebellion the company furnished sixty officers to the volunteer armies of the United States.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 24, 1916.

COMPANY C, TENTH INFANTRY
(Thirty-eighth Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 195 Washington Avenue, Albany

Organized April 5, 1877, as Co. K, 10th Regiment. Assigned to 10th Battalion, February 17, 1881; designation changed to C, October 1, 1884; constituted a separate company, designated the 38th Separate Company, and assigned to the 10th Regiment as Co. C, May 1, 1905.

The company was mustered into the United States service as Co. C, 1st N. Y. Infantry, May 20, 1898, and was mustered out February 20, 1899.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

COMPANY D, TENTH INFANTRY
(Forty-fifth Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 195 Washington Avenue, Albany

Organized July 2, 1861, as Company D, 10th Regiment. Became Company D, 10th Battalion, February 17, 1881; constituted a separate company, designated the 45th Separate Company, and attached to the 10th Regiment as Company D, May 1, 1905.

The company was mustered into the United States service as Company D, 177th N. Y. Vols., November 21, 1862; and was mustered out September 10, 1863; was again mustered into the United States service as Company D, 1st N. Y. Infantry, May 20, 1898, and was mustered out February 20, 1899.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

COMPANY E, TENTH INFANTRY
(Sixteenth Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 78 Water Street, Catskill

Organized October 8, 1879. Attached to 1st Regiment as Co. C, March 15, 1899; to 10th Regiment, as Co. E, May 1, 1905. June 23, 1882, it was placed on duty to assist the civil authorities in suppressing a riot among Italian laborers on the line of the New York, West Shore and Buffalo Railroad at Coxsack, and at Buffalo in August, 1892, during riots at that place.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

COMPANY F, TENTH INFANTRY
(Twenty-third Separate Company.)
(Third Brigade.)

Armory, Fifth and State Streets, Hudson

Organized May 24, 1878. Attached to 1st Regiment, as Co. D, March 15, 1899; to 10th Regiment as Co. F, May 1, 1905. On duty at Buffalo riots in August, 1892, and near Stockport to enforce quarantine against smallpox in June, 1901.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 23, 1916.

INFANTRY — (Continued)
COMPANY G, TENTH INFANTRY
 (Fourth Separate Company.)
 (Third Brigade.)

Armory, Waverly Street, Yonkers

Organized July 18, 1870, as Co. H, 3d Regiment, which regiment was disbanded and the companies formed into another organization designated the 27th Regiment, November 22, 1873, Co. H retaining its letter designation. It was transferred to the 16th Battalion, May 12, 1874, as Co. D, and on the disbandment of the battalion, December 17, 1881, was retained in service as the 4th Separate Company; attached to 1st Regiment, as Co. A, March 15, 1899; to 10th Regiment, as Co. G, May 1, 1905. It served during the riots at Buffalo in August, 1892, and riots at Croton Dam, April, 1900.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 25, 1916.

COMPANY H, TENTH INFANTRY
 (Eleventh Separate Company.)
 (Third Brigade.)

State Armory, North Fifth Avenue and North Street, Mt. Vernon

Organized April 12, 1876, as 1st Separate Troop of Cavalry, 7th Brigade, 5th Division. Designation changed December 8, 1877, to Separate Troop E, and October 5, 1881, reorganized as the 11th Separate Co. Attached to 1st Regiment as Co. B, March 15, 1899; to 10th Regiment, as Co. H, May 1, 1905. On duty during the riots at Croton Dam, April, 1900.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 26, 1916.

COMPANY I, TENTH INFANTRY
 (Seventeenth Separate Company.)
 (Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 147 Broadway, Flushing

Organized as the 1st Separate Company, 2d Division, in July, 1876; its designation changed to 17th Separate Company, December 8, 1877. Transferred to the 3d Brigade and assigned to the 10th Regiment as Company I, May 1, 1905.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 24, 1916.

COMPANY K, TENTH INFANTRY
 (Fifteenth Separate Company.)
 (Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Market and Church Streets, Poughkeepsie

Organized immediately after the bombardment of Fort Sumter, S. C., as the Poughkeepsie Drill Guards; May 14, 1861, the name was changed to "Ellsworth Grays," and on October 27, 1862, the company joined the militia and became Co. A of the 21st Regiment and on disbandment of that regiment its designation was changed, December 17, 1881, to 15th Separate Company. Attached to 1st Regiment, as Co. K, March 15, 1899; to 10th Regiment, as Co. K, May 1, 1905. In the service of the United States from June 27 to August 6, 1863, and as Co. K, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 26, 1899. In the service of the State at Buffalo during the riots in August, 1892.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 26, 1916.

COMPANY L, TENTH INFANTRY
 (Forty-ninth Separate Company.)
 (Third Brigade.)

Armory, South Broadway and Mitchell Place, White Plains

Mustered in Mar 28, 1907.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 26, 1916.

COMPANY M, TENTH INFANTRY
 (Fourteenth Separate Company.)
 (Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Broadway and Hoffman Street, Kingston

Organized September 21, 1874, as Co. H, 20th Battalion. Designation changed to Co. B, November 13, 1874, and to 14th Separate Company, December 17, 1881. Attached to 1st Regiment as Co. M, March 15, 1899; and to the 10th Regiment, as Co. M, May 1, 1905. May 21 and 22, 1875, the company was on duty suppressing a riot at Rosendale; April 20 and 21, 1876, on similar duty at Rondout; in July and August, 1877, again at Rondout, and March 4, 1879, at Kingston. In United States service as Co. M, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 26, 1899.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, on June 25, 1916.

INFANTRY — TENTH REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|-------------------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Klein, John Frederick, 1 feb. 11 bvt. brig. gen. 1 may 12 | ..... | cap. 203 N. Y. inf., 21 july 98 to 7 sep. 98 | pvt., corp., sgt., 17 sep. co. 14 dec. 84 to 26 may 91 2 lt. 26 may 91 1 lt. 20 sep. 92 cap. 13 apr. 96 maj. 10 inf. 25 aug. 08 col. 1 feb. 11 accepted. 1 feb. 11 | N. Y. 19 oct. 63 |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Saulpaugh, Albert, 3 nov. 11 | ..... | sgt., qm. sgt. co. K, 203 N. Y. inf., 20 july 98 to 25 mar. 99 | pvt., qm. sgt., 16 sep. co. 26 oct. 96 to 20 june 00 2 lt. 20 june 00 cap. 11 jan. 01 maj. 10 inf. 4 june 09 lt. col. 3 nov. 11 accepted. 4 nov. 11 | N. Y. 16 june 79 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Chandler, George Fletcher, 9 jan. 12 Field Officers' course, Army Service Schools, 1915. | ..... | ..... | asst. surg. 14 sep. co. 1 lt. 21 nov. 06 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 asst. surg. 1 lt. 31 jan. 08 cap. 10 inf. 18 dec. 08 maj. 9 jan. 12 accepted. 11 jan. 12 | N. Y. 13 dec. 73 |
| Iover, Ralph Murray, 20 mar. 14 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | ..... | 1 lt. 202 N. Y. inf., 1 aug. 98 to 15 apr. 99 | pvt. 11 sep. co. 20 sep. 82 hon. dis. 25 oct. 87 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 11 sep. co. 13 june 89 to 14 jan. 98 2 lt. 14 jan. 98 1 lt. 15 oct. 00 resigned. 18 apr. 02 cap. 49 sep. co. 21 june 07 maj. 20 mar. 14 accepted. 23 mar. 14 | N. Y. 7 feb. 63 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Harris, Frank Salisbury, 1 may 05 | m. g. co. .... | ..... | pvt., corp., sgt., co. A, 10 bat. 9 oct. 86 to 22 may 96 comy of sub. 1 lt. 10 bat. 22 may 96 cap. (A), 110 bat. 20 may 98 resigned to return to 10 bat. as comy of sub. 9 mar. 99 cap. comy of sub. 10 inf. 1 may 05 a. d. c. to gov. 21 feb. 14 to 31 dec. 14 | N. Y. 30 apr. 68 |
| Dooley, Thomas Jefferson, 23 jan. 09 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | I | 2 lt. 203 N. Y. inf., 21 july 98 to 1 oct. 98 | pvt., corp., sgt., 17 sep. co. 20 jan. 91 to 21 feb. 98 2 lt. 21 feb. 98 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 relieved, reassigned. 30 dec. 08 cap. 10 inf. 8 feb. 09 accepted. 11 feb. 09 | N. Y. 18 mar. 71 |

INFANTRY — TENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|----------------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Burnett, William Lewis, 28 may 09 | K | pvt., corp., co. K, 1 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 26 feb. 99 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 15 sep. co. 15 jan. 97 to 21 nov. 02 2 lt. 21 nov. 02 1 lt. 5 nov. 03 cap. 4 june 09 accepted. 9 june 09 | N. Y. 28 june 79 |
| Canfield, Charles Henry, 1 mar. 11 | H | pvt., corp., co. M, 8 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 3 nov. 98 | pvt., 11 sep. co., trs. co. M, 8 inf. 26 jan. 98 hon. dis. 22 dec. 98 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 11 sep. co. 12 may 99 to 1 aug. 02 1 lt. 1 aug. 02 cap. 10 inf. 1 mar. 11 accepted. 4 mar. 11 | N. Y. 1 mar. 77 |
| Schenk, Gilbert Van Evera, 17 may 11 | adj. | ..... | pvt., corp., co. A, 10 bat., sgt., 26 sep. co. 18 mar. 01 to 27 feb. 07 1 lt. bat. adj. 10 inf. 27 feb. 07 cap. 10 inf. 17 may 11 accepted. 18 may 11 | N. Y. 28 dec. 82 |
| Bogert, Albert Cole, 25 may 11 | G | corp., qm. sgt., co. B, 203 N. Y. inf., 10 july 98 to 2 feb. 99 | pvt. 4 sep. co. 8 july 98 to 29 sep. 98 pvt., qm. sgt., 4 sep. co. 8 june 99 to 13 june 02 2 lt. 13 june 02 1 lt. 18 may 06 cap. 25 may 11 accepted. 26 may 11 | N. Y. 21 dec. 69 |
| Wheelock, William Fowler, 5 july 11 | sup. co. | 1 lt. 1 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 20 feb. 99 | pvt., corp., 1 sgt., co. D, 10 bat. 13 feb. 94 to 20 dec. 95 2 lt. 20 dec. 95 1 lt. 14 mar. 00 cap. 25 jan. 01 1 lt. bat. adj. 10 inf. 1 may 05 cap. 10 inf. 5 july 11 accepted. 8 july 11 | N. Y. 22 jan. 72 |
| Callan, Albert Stevens, 6 feb. 12 | D | ..... | pvt. 34 sep. co. 1 feb. 06 to 14 dec. 06 2 lt. 14 dec. 06 2 lt. 10 inf. 12 jan. 09 1 lt. 2 aug. 11 cap. 6 feb. 12 accepted. 9 feb. 12 | N. Y. 27 july 84 |
| Ferguson, William Henry, 16 apr. 12 | i. s. a. p. | ..... | pvt. co. I, 23 inf. 6 oct. 92 hon. dis. 7 dec. 03 pvt., qm. sgt. tr. B. 16 sep. 07 to 16 apr. 12 cap. o. d. 16 apr. 12 cap. 10 inf. 1 may 14 accepted. 5 may 14 | N. Y. 8 may 69 |
| Meagher, Frank Leo, 23 apr. 12 Graduate, Schools, 1915. | M | ..... | pvt. 114 sep. co., trs. 14 sep. co., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 10 nov. 98 to 6 jan. 09 1 lt. 10 inf. 6 jan. 09 cap. 23 apr. 12 accepted. 24 apr. 12 | N. Y. 7 apr. 76 |

INFANTRY — TENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Townsend, Reynolds King, 26 nov. 12 | A | ..... | pvt., corp., 26 sep. co. 30 dec. 07 hon. dis. 1 dec. 10 1 lt. 10 inf. 2 dec. 10 cap. 26 nov. 12 accepted. 27 nov. 12 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 13 acting military secre- tary to gov. 23 oct. 13 to 31 dec. 14 | N. Y. 15 July 84 |
| Best, Archland Miller, 17 mar. 14 | F | ..... | pvt., corp., co. F, 10 inf. 4 jan. 11 to 18 dec. 12 2 lt. 10 inf. 18 dec. 12 cap. 17 mar. 14 accepted. 18 mar. 14 | N. Y. 23 Oct. 87 |
| Anderson, Harry Board- man, 30 apr. 14 | C | ..... | pvt., corp., sgt., co. A, 10 bat., color sgt. 10 inf. 16 oct. 01 hon. dis. 7 nov. 10 pvt., sgt., co. C, 10 inf. 1 dec. 10 to 3 July 11 31 July 13 to 19 feb. 14 1 lt. 19 feb. 14 cap. 30 apr. 14 accepted. 30 apr. 14 | N. Y. 15 Nov. 75 |
| Cobb, Frederick William, 18 may 14 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | L | ..... | pvt. co. B, 7 inf. 6 June 96 hon. dis. 2 Jan. 02 pvt., 1 sgt., 49 sep. co. 28 May 07 to 7 Jan. 08 2 lt. 49 sep. co. 7 Jan. 08 1 lt. 10 inf. 16 Oct. 12 cap. 18 May 14 accepted. 21 May 14 | Conn. 6 June 75 |
| Cassidy, Daniel John, 11 dec. 14 | E | ..... | pvt., corp., sgt., 16 sep. co. 3 Oct. 03 hon. dis. 12 Oct. 08 pvt., sgt., 16 sep. co. 19 Oct. 08 to 14 Dec. 08 2 lt. 10 inf. 14 Dec. 08 1 lt. 30 Nov. 09 cap. 11 Dec. 14 accepted. 12 Dec. 14 | N. Y. 22 Feb. 80 |
| Thorne, Edward R. 28 June 16 | B | ..... | pvt. co. B, 10 bat., trs. co. B, 110 bat., trs. co. B, 10 bat., corp., sgt. 11 Feb. 97 to 30 May 05 2 lt. 35 sep. co. 30 May 05 1 lt. 10 inf. 4 June 09 accepted. 7 June 09 cap. 25 July 11 accepted. 26 July 11 f. and h. dis. 4 Feb. 14 placed on r. l. 15 July 14 cap. 10 inf. 28 June 16 accepted. 28 June 16 | N. Y. 24 June 76 |

INFANTRY — TENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|--------------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Hammond, Wilber Bird, 16 dec. 04 | G | | pvt. co. I, 22 inf., trs. 4 sep. co., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 30 mar. 94 to 6 dec. 04 1 lt. bat. adj. 1 inf. 6 dec. 04 supn. 1 may 05 1 lt. bat. adj. 10 inf. with o. r. 5 may 05 | N. Y. 1 oct. 68 |
| Clark, Edward James. . . . 19 may 11 Graduate, Garrison School, 1915. | I | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 17 sep. co. 8 mar. 98 to 17 feb. 10 2 lt. 10 inf. 17 feb. 10 1 lt. 19 may 11 accepted. 23 may 11 | N. Y. 31 aug. 70 |
| Evans, Harold Brown, 25 feb. 13 | bat. adj. | | pvt. co. F, 10 inf. 30 mar. 07 to 27 apr. 07 2 apr. 12 to 25 feb. 13 1 lt. 25 feb. 13 accepted. 26 feb. 13 | N. Y. 6 feb. 89 |
| Crosby, Maunsell Schief- felin, 6 feb. 14 | D | | 2 lt. 10 inf. 19 nov. 12 1 lt. 6 feb. 14 accepted. 9 feb. 14 | N. Y. 14 feb. 87 |
| Coffey, John Augustine, 6 july 14 | C | | pvt., corp., co. C, 10 inf. 27 may 12 to 27 mar. 14 2 lt. 27 mar. 14 1 lt. 6 july 14 accepted. 6 july 14 | N. Y. 17 nov. 91 |
| Dunning, Edward Clark, 21 july 14 | L | pvt., acting sgt., h. c. U. S. Vols., 15 june 98 to 15 nov. 98 | pvt., corp., h. c. 71 inf., trs. co. D, trs. co. C, corp. 17 jan. 97 hon. dis. 17 june 02 pvt., qm. sgt., 1 sgt., co. L, 10 inf. 28 may 07 to 25 mar. 13 2 lt. 25 mar. 13 1 lt. 21 july 14 accepted. 22 july 14 | N. Y. 29 july 71 |
| Snyder, Louis Virtue, 1 oct. 14 | H | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 11 sep. co. 26 nov. 06 to 28 july 11 2 lt. 10 inf. 28 july 11 1 lt. 1 oct. 14 accepted. 5 oct. 14 | N. J. 16 sep. 82 |
| Doty, Lucius Huntington, 5 feb. 15 | E | | pvt., h. c., 16 sep. co. 16 apr. 97 hon. dis. 1 june 03 pvt., qm. sgt., 16 sep. co. 1 jan. 04 hon. dis. 28 apr. 06 2 lt. 10 inf. 23 dec. 10 1 lt. 5 feb. 15 accepted. 6 feb. 15 | N. Y. 25 may 76 |
| Dittus, Rudolph C., 28 dec. 15 | M | | pvt., corp., co. M, 10 inf. 11 dec. 03 hon. dis. 17 feb. 10 pvt., sgt., 10 inf. 2 mar. 10 hon. dis. 2 mar. 15 pvt. 10 inf. 2 mar. 15 to 28 dec. 15 1 lt. 28 dec. 15 accepted. 30 dec. 15 | N. Y. 12 dec. 85 |

INFANTRY — TENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Coffin, Tristram, 28 dec. 14 | F | ..... | 2 lt. 10 inf. 28 dec. 14 accepted. 29 dec. 14 | N. Y. 12 aug. 89 |
| Niles, Edgar C., 13 jun. 16 | C | pvt. 11 U. S. cav. 16 oct. 01 hon. dis. 15 oct. 04 | pvt. co. C, 10 inf. 21 nov. 10 1 sgt. 11 jan. 11 2 lt. 10 inf. 16 jan. 12 accepted. 20 jan. 12 f. and h. dis. 1 may 13 2 lt. 23 sep. 15 1 lt. 13 june 16 accepted. 13 june 16 | N. Y. 26 may 84 |
| Bayles, Frank Anthony, 7 july 16 | bat. adjt. | ..... | pvt. co. L, 10 inf. 11 feb. 89 to 21 apr. 94 pvt. 27 june 94 to 5 dec. 95 pvt. sgt. 1 sgt. post qm. sgt. co. L, 10 inf. 28 may 07 to 2 dec. 14 2 lt. 2 dec. 14 accepted. 3 dec. 14 1 lt. 7 july 16 accepted. 7 july 16 | N. Y. 16 sep. 69 |
| Parsons, Theophilus, 7 july 16 | m. g. co. | ..... | 1 lt. 7 july 16 accepted. 8 july 16 | N. Y. 20 june 77 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Laraway, Frank John, 16 feb. 12 | B | ..... | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. B, 10 bat. 2 june 03 to 16 feb. 12 2 lt. 10 inf. 16 feb. 12 accepted. 17 feb. 12 | N. Y. 26 aug. 77 |
| Bragdon, George Douglas, 6 june 14 | G | ..... | pvt. co. A, 10 inf. 6 may 99 to 28 oct. 02 31 mar. 05 to 12 sep. 05 pvt., mus. sgt. co. A, 4 feb. 11 to 6 june 14 2 lt. 6 june 14 accepted. 10 june 14 | Minn. 13 jan. 78 |
| Crump, Samuel, Jr., 9 july 14 | D | ..... | pvt. co. D, 10 inf. 1 dec. 13 to 9 july 14 2 lt. 9 july 14 accepted. 11 july 14 | N. J. 15 july 83 |
| Callan, Francis Marvin, 11 sep. 14 | A | ..... | pvt., corp., sgt., co. A, 10 inf. 27 july 11 to 11 sep. 14 2 lt. 11 sep. 14 accepted. 14 sep. 14 | N. Y. 12 july 89 |
| Heath, William, 28 may 15 | E | ..... | pvt. co. E, 10 inf. 22 mar. 06 to 11 june 11 pvt., corp., sgt., co. E, 10 inf. 27 june 11 to 28 may 15 2 lt. 28 may 15 accepted. 29 may 15 | N. Y. 13 dec. 84 |

INFANTRY — TENTH REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Burtis, Edward Morrison, | H | | pvt., corp., sgt., co. H, 10 inf. 29 nov. 09 to 15 june 15 2 lt. 15 june 15 accepted 18 june 15 | N. Y. 5 dec. 90 |
| Cashin, Edward LeR., 11 jan. 16 | M | | pvt. co. M. 19 dec. 08 dropped 21 july 11 taken up 29 aug. 11 corp. 14 nov. 12 f. and h. dis. 18 mar. 14 re-enlisted 28 apr. 14 corp. 19 dec. 14 2 lt. 11 jan. 16 accepted 12 jan. 16 | N. Y. 30 aug. 90 |
| Decker, Percy W., 10 apr. 16 | m. g. co. | | 2 lt. 16 sep. co. 1 dec. 02 1 lt. 10 inf. 3 june 08 with rank from 19 may 08 cap. 10 inf. 24 june 09 with rank from 18 june 09 accepted 24 june 09 reserve list 13 oct. 14 2 lt. 16 apr. 16 accepted 11 apr. 16 | N. Y. 14 july 73 |
| Gritman, Edgar B., 7 july 16 | m. g. co. | | 2 lt. 7 july 16 accepted 9 july 16 | L. I. 12 aug. 79 |
| Morrison, Richard R., 14 aug. 16 | bat. q. m. and com. | | pvt. co. L. 28 may 07 to hosp. corps. 5 aug. 07 to med. dept. 7 mar. 08 sgt. 5 july 09 1 cl. sgt. 1 sep. 09 f. and h. dis. 26 apr. 15 re-enlisted co. L. 27 apr. 15 bat. sgt. maj. 5 may 15 2 lt. 14 aug. 16 accepted 16 aug. 16 | N. J. 21 aug. 62 |
| Odell, Albert C., 31 dec. 15 | K | | pvt. co. E. 13 dec. 97 trs. to 14 sep. co. 27 apr. 98 2 lt. 31 dec. 15 accepted 7 jan. 16 | N. Y. 27 mar. 78 |
| <i>Chaplain, Captain</i> | | | | |
| Kelly, Francis A., | | | chaplain 10 july 16 accepted 10 july 16 | N. Y. 19 apr. 87 |

INFANTRY — (Continued)

TWELFTH REGIMENT

(Twelve Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, 120 West Sixty-second Street, New York City.

This regiment was organized as the 11th Regiment by a general order dated June 21, 1847, and was of eight companies, viz.: Light Guard of 106th Regiment; Bensen Guard, of 125th Regiment; Independence Guard, of 264th Regiment; Italian Guard, of 252d Regiment; Monroe Blues, of 235th Regiment; Tompkins Blues, of 51st Regiment; Independent Tompkins Blues, of 222d Regiment, and LaFayette Fusiliers, of 85th Regiment. By a general order dated July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to the 12th. A new company, under command of Captain Henry Johnson, was organized and attached to the regiment, April 25, 1849. Co. H of the 3d Regiment was transferred to the 12th Regiment, April 25, 1849. Co. D was consolidated with Co. C, June 5, 1849. A new company under Captain Adolphus I. Johnson, was organized April 15, 1850. Co. L was transferred to the 11th Regiment, May 3, 1858. On March 16, 1859, Cos. A and C, B and H, and G and E were consolidated, and the consolidated companies, with Co. D, transferred to the 10th Regiment. On June 29, 1859, these transferred companies were disbanded. On November 16, 1859, five companies (A, B, C, D and G) were organized in the Twenty-second Regimental District. On November 22, 1859, Co. E was organized and an election ordered for field officers of the 22d Regiment. These companies were composed principally of former members of the old 12th Regiment. The designation of the 22d Regiment was changed December 19, 1859, to 12th Regiment. Co. H was organized January 28, 1860, and Co. F, February 2, 1860. Co. C was consolidated with Co. E, March 21, 1861, and Co. K was organized May 8, 1861. Co. I, 23d Regiment, was transferred to 12th Regiment as Co. I, April 2, 1861. New Co. C was organized December 31, 1861. Co. K was disbanded February 12, 1862, and new Co. K organized September 22, 1862. Co. C was consolidated with Co. H, January 12, 1876. Co. I was consolidated with Co. G, January 12, 1876. New Co. I was organized February 21, 1876. Co. D was consolidated with Co. E, March 11, 1876. New Co. D was organized July 16, 1884, and new Co. C was organized June 3, 1885. The regiment performed duty during the Astor Place riots in 1849. April 21, 1861, the regiment entered the United States service for three months; July 12, took part in a skirmish near Martinsburg, and July 15, near Bunkerhill, W. Va.; August 5, 1861, it was mustered out of service at New York city. May 27, 1862, the regiment again entered the United States service for three months, during which they were engaged in the defense of Harper's Ferry, and were present at the surrender, although their services expired August 27, 1862, having volunteered to remain in service until October 15, 1862; September 16, the regiment was paroled; October 8, it was mustered out, and January 11, 1863, declared exchanged. June 20, 1863, the regiment re-entered the service of the United States for thirty days, serving in Pennsylvania and Maryland, and in suppressing the draft riots at New York city; it was mustered out by companies between July 20 and 25, but remained in the service of the State until September, 1863. The regiment was on duty during the Orange riots in July, 1871; during the railroad riots in July, 1877; during the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, in August, 1892; and at Brooklyn during the motormen's strike in January, 1895. April 28, 1898, the regiment was authorized to be organized as a twelve-company regiment to enter the United States service, into which it was mustered as the 12th Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, May 13, 1898, and mustered out April 20, 1899; Companies L and M were disbanded April 24, 1899. December 2, 1910, the regiment received authority to muster in a new company to be known as Company M. The regiment was authorized to organize a detachment of mounted orderlies by Special Orders No. 167, July 2, 1912.

Recognition extended by the War Department to Supply Company, Companies A, D, E and G, on June 25, Company B, on June 24, Companies C, F, H, L and Sanitary Detachment, on June 27; Companies I and M, June 26; and Company K on June 28, 1916; Headquarters Company, on June 24, 1916, and to Machine Gun Company on November 3, 1916.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—May 24, 1861, Arlington Heights, Va.; July 12, 1861, Martinsburg, Va.; July 15, 1861, Bunkerhill, W. Va.; September 12-13, 1862, Maryland Heights, Md.; September 12-15, 1862, Harper's Ferry, W. Va.; July 18, 1861, Blackburn's Ford, Va.; July 21, 1861, Bull Run, Va.; March 27, 1862, Reconnaissance at Big Bethel, Va.; April 5 to May 12, 1862, Yorktown, Va.; May 27, 1862; Hanover Court House, Va.; June 27, 1862, Gaines Mills, Va.; June 30, 1862, Turkey Bridge, Va.; July 1, 1862, Malvern Hill, Va.; August 30, 1862, Bull Run or Manassas, Va.; September 17, 1862, Antietam, Md.; December 13, 1862, Fredericksburg, Va.; May 2, 1863, Chancellorsville, Va.; July 1-4, 1863, Gettysburg, Pa.; May 5-7, 1864, Wilderness, Va.; May 8-21, 1864, Spottsylvania Court House, Va.; May 31 to June 2, 1864, Cold Harbor, Va.; Spanish-American War, 1898; Cuba, 1899.

On the State Color.—Astor Place riots, 1849; Dead Rabbit riot, July 3, 4, 5, 1857; quarantine riot, 1858; Draft riot, 1863; Orange riot, 1871; railroad riots, 1877; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

INFANTRY — TWELFTH REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest/brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|---------|---|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> Johnston, Gordon, 7 July 16 | | sgt. co. M, 2 Miss. inf. and Pvt. tr. M, 1 u. s. cav. 8 June 98 to 15 Sep. 98 2 lt. 43 u. s. inf., 17 Aug. 99 accepted... 25 Aug. 99 hon. must. out, 5 July 01 2 lt. 10 cav. 2 Feb. 01 accepted... 25 Sep. 01 1 lt. 15 cav. 4 Oct. 02 1 lt. sig. corps (by detail, act 2 Mar. 03), 17 Sep. 03 unassd. 6 Dec. 06 assd to 3 cav., 19 Jan. 07 trs. to 7 cav., 25 Feb. 10 unassd. 11 Mar. 11 assd. to 7 cav., 25 Feb. 12 trs. to 15 cav., 27 June 12 cap. 11 cav., 27 Mar. 13 mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | col. 7 July 16 accepted. 7 July 16 | N. C. 25 May 74 |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> Foster, Reginald Love, 6 Sep. 16 | | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. G, 7 inf. 6 May 93 to 4 Apr. 00 1 lt. (G), 12 inf. 4 Apr. 00 cap. (E) 7 Apr. 03 maj. 12 inf. 13 Oct. 08 a. d. c. to gov. 1 Jan. 09 lt. col. 6 Sep. 16 accepted. 10 Sep. 16 | China 25 Nov. 69 |
| <i>Majors</i> Downs, William Edward, 11 Oct. 12 | | 1 lt. 12 N. Y. inf., 2 May 98 cap. 20 Oct. 98 to 17 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. E, sgt. maj. 12 inf. 29 Apr. 89 to 26 Feb. 96 2 lt. (E) 26 Feb. 96 1 lt. 18 Dec. 96 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p. 12 inf., with o. r. 1 Nov. 99 cap. i. s. a. p. 10 Oct. 00 cap. (D), 12 inf., with o. r. 17 May 02 resigned. 23 Mar. 04 cap. 12 inf. 3 Jun. 08 maj. 11 Oct. 12 accepted. 14 Oct. 1 | N. J. 20 Sep. 67 |
| Quackenbos, Henry Forrest, 24 Apr. 16 | | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | 2 lt. (E), 12 inf. 14 June 06 1 lt. 12 inf. 27 Apr. 09 cap. 15 Mar. 09 accepted. 18 Mar. 09 maj. 24 Apr. 16 accepted. 26 Apr. 16 | N. Y. 18 Feb. 72 |
| Roosevelt, George Emlen, 6 Sep. 16 | | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | 2 lt. 12 inf. 4 Jan. 11 1 lt. 21 Dec. 11 cap. 10 Dec. 13 accepted. 15 Dec. 13 major. 6 Sep. 16 accepted. 10 Sep. 16 | N. Y. 13 Oct. 87 |

INFANTRY — TWELFTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|--|--------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Zorn, Jay, 13 feb. 09 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 jun 17 | pvt., corp., sgt., 39 sep. co., trs. co. B, 7 inf. 1 oct. 96 hon. dis. 14 may 03 2 lt. (F), 9 inf. 21 mar. 05 1 lt. 14 nov. 05 lt. 12 inf. 27 apr. 08 cap. 24 feb. 09 accepted. 1 mar. 09 | Jamaica, W. I. 9 mar. 71 |
| Janes, Elisha Harris, 19 june 12 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 | 2 lt. 12 inf. 13 jan. 10 1 lt. 3 mar. 11 cap. 19 june 12 accepted. 24 june 12 | N. Y. 25 nov. 74 |
| Dean, John Joseph, 10 dec. 13 | L | pvt. co. H, 22 N. Y. inf. 9 may 98 to 23 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 28 jun. | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. H. 22 inf. 10 jan. 95 hon. dis. 14 feb. 05 s. pvt. sec. C. 12 inf., 16 trs. co. L, 1 sgt. 1 mar. 05 to 3 dec. 08 2 lt. 12 inf. 3 dec. 08 1 lt. 27 nov. 09 cap. 10 dec. 13 accepted. 11 dec. 13 | N. Y. 6 sep. 75 |
| de*Peyster, Frederic Ashton, 16 dec. 13 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 | 2 lt. 12 inf. 15 mar. 09 1 lt. 6 apr. 11 cap. o. d. 16 dec. 13 cap. 12 inf. 1 may 14 accepted. 12 may 14 | N. Y. 29 oct. 74 |
| Hildreth, Henry Snively, 27 dec. 13 | K | pvt. 22 U. S. inf., 18 feb. 02 hon. dis. 17 feb. 05 mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 | pvt. co. F. 23 inf. 30 nov. 96 hon. dis. 21 feb. 02 pvt. co. F. 14 jan. 07 hon. dis. 12 june 08 pvt. co. F. 23 inf. 22 jan. 12 to 6 dec. 12 2 lt. 12 inf. 6 dec. 12 cap. 27 dec. 13 accepted. 29 dec. 13 | N. Y. 7 aug. 78 |
| deKay, Sidney Gilder, 29 jan. 14 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 | seaman, 2 div. 1 bat. N. M. 20 feb. 11 to 6 dec. 12 2 lt. 12 inf. N. G. N. Y. 6 dec. 12 1 lt. 15 may 13 cap. 23 jan. 14 | N. Y. 18 nov. 80 |
| McCoy, Frank James. 19 feb. 15 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 | pvt., corp., co. B, 12 inf. 7 nov. 10 to 6 aug. 12 2 lt. 6 aug. 12 1 lt. 4 june 14 cap. 19 feb. 15 accepted. 20 feb. 15 | Mass. 26 feb. 81 |
| Cammack, Huette, 13 mar. 15 | G | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 | 2 lt. 12 inf. 23 may 13 1 lt. 3 jun. 14 cap. 13 mar. 15 accepted. 16 mar. 15 | N. Y. 9 may |

INFANTRY — TWELFTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|--------------|--|---|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Holt, Henry Emil, 6 July 15 | E | pvt. tr. A, I U. S. V. cav. ————— 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | pvt., corp., tr. 2, sq. A. 9 Feb. 98 hon. dis. 1 Apr. 03 pvt., guidon sgt., corp. tr. 2. 9 Mar. 06 hon. dis. 20 Mar. 13 pvt. tr. 2. 4 Apr. 13 1 lt. 12 inf. 4 Apr. 13 cap. 6 July 15 accepted. 12 July 15 | N. Y. 1 Jan. 78 |
| Gauche, Edward Eugene, 6 July 15 | adjt. | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. Ohio N. G. 6 Apr. 03 to 25 May 04 2 lt. 25 May 04 1 lt. 3 Aug. 04 cap. 7 Dec. 04 resigned. 1 Jun. 06 2 lt. 12 inf., N. G., N. Y. 30 Jan. 15 1 lt. 25 May 15 cap. 6 July 15 accepted. 12 July 15 | Ohio 1 Feb. 77 |
| Mitchell, William S., 9 May 16 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | pvt., trumpeter, chief trumpeter, sq. A. 17 Apr. 03 to 23 Feb. 12 chief trumpeter, 1 cav. 23 Feb. 12 hon. dis. 8 Dec. 13 2 lt. 12 inf. 25 Feb. 14 accepted. 26 Feb. 14 captain. 9 May 16 accepted. 9 May 16 | N. Y. 27 Feb. 82 |
| Scott, Julian Fairfax, 24 June 16 | m. g. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | pvt. co. I, 7 inf. 26 May 03 to 17 Oct. 05 2 lt. (K), 12 inf. 17 Oct. 05 1 lt. 28 Dec. 07 cap. 12 inf. 15 June 08 cap. r. 1. 14 Dec. 15 cap 12 inf. 24 June 16 accepted. 24 June 16 | Md. 23 June 77 |
| Daly, George Augustine, 24 June 16 | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | 2 lt. 12 inf. 2 Jan. 09 1 lt. 3 Jan. 13 accepted. 6 Jan. 13 captain. 24 June 16 accepted. 24 June 16 | N. Y. 23 Aug. 78 |
| Waltz, Millard Fillmore, Jr., 3 Oct. 16 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | 2 lt. 12 inf. 19 June 15 accepted. 21 June 15 captain. 3 Oct. 16 accepted. 6 Oct. 16 | Md. 12 Sep. 81 |
| Brown, Charles Steele, Jr., 25 Nov. 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | 2 lt. 12 inf. 4 Dec. 13 1 lt. 26 May 14 accepted. 1 June 14 captain. 25 Nov. 16 accepted. 29 Nov. 16 | N. Y. 4 Aug. 85 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Bramwell, George Moffat, 10 June 14 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 June 16 | 2 lt. 12 inf. 3 Jan. 13 1 lt. 10 June 14 accepted. 12 June 14 | N. Y. 10 Oct. 87 |

INFANTRY — TWELFTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Taylor, Geoffrey Marshall, 14 July 15 | I | mustered into u. s. ser.....28 June 16 | 2 lt. 12 inf.....19 June 14 1 lt.....14 July 15 accepted.....16 July 15 | N. Y. 21 mar. 93 |
| Ross, Carl G. R., 14 June 16 | G | mustered into u. s. ser.....28 June 16 | 2 lt. 12 inf.....16 Sep. 15 accepted.....20 Sep. 15 1 lt.....14 June 16 accepted.....19 June 16 | N. Y. 12 July 92 |
| Cavanagh, Edward, 23 June 16 | A | mustered into u. s. ser.....28 June 16 | pvt. trp. 7, sq. C....20 Apr. 08 f. and h. dis.....7 Dec. 14 2 lt.....24 June 16 accepted.....24 June 16 1 lt.....23 Sep. 16 accepted.....27 Sep. 16 | Mo. 29 Mar. 86 |
| Junkin, Joseph D., Jr., 24 June 16 | F | mustered into u. s. ser.....28 June 16 | pvt., bty. A, N. G., Pa.....— Jan. 98 2 lt. 12 inf.....1 June 16 accepted.....5 June 16 | Pa. 9 Nov. 79 |
| Barber, Thomas Hunt, 24 June 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser.....28 June 16 | pvt. batty. A, Mass. V. M., 12 May 08 1 class gunner.....20 Dec. 09 dis.....20 Aug. 10 2 lt. 12 inf., N. G., N. Y., 4 Jan. 11 accepted.....5 Jan. 11 1 lt.....5 Apr. 12 accepted.....8 Apr. 12 hon. dis.....1 May 13 1 lt.....24 June 16 accepted.....24 June 16 | N. Y. 20 Jan. 89 |
| Koen, Joseph John, 6 July 15 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser.....28 June 16 | pvt. co. E., 7 inf.....11 Nov. 11 to 16 Dec. 13 2 lt. 12 inf.....16 Dec. 13 accepted.....22 Dec. 13 1 lt.....6 July 16 accepted.....14 July 16 | N. Y. 22 Dec. 87 |
| Dowling, James F., 6 Sep. 16 | F | mustered into u. s. ser.....28 June 16 | pvt. co. D.....30 Sep. 90 corp.....22 sgt.....96 1 sgt.....98 bn. sgt. maj.....00 f. and h. dis.....1 Apr. 03 re-enlisted co. F.....1 Apr. 93 1 sgt.....1 Apr. 03 bn. sgt. maj.....19 June 16 2 lt.....24 June 16 accepted.....24 June 16 1 lt.....6 Sep. 16 accepted.....11 Sep. 16 | N. Y. 27 Nov. 73 |
| Van Cortlandt, Augustus, Jr., 25 Nov. 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser.....28 June 16 | 2 lt. 12 inf.....12 July 15 accepted.....12 July 15 1 lt.....25 Nov. 16 accepted.....29 Nov. 16 | N. Y. 15 May |
| Taylor, Murray, 20 Dec. 16 | hqs. co. | mustered into u. s. ser.....28 June 16 | 2 lt.....24 June 16 accepted.....24 June 16 1 lt.....20 Dec. 16 accepted.....23 Dec. 16 | N. Y. 2 Dec. 95 |

INFANTRY — TWELFTH REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Chadbourne, William Merriam, 19 mar. 14 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 | pvt. sq. A. 16 nov. 09 to 19 mar. 14 2 lt. 19 mar. 14 accepted. 23 mar. 14 | Cal. 11 feb. 79 |
| Callahan, John F., 25 june 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 | pvt. co. B. 3 apr. 16 2 lt. 25 june 16 accepted. 25 june 16 | Cortland N. Y. 7 sep. 84 |
| Clark, Frith D., 26 june 16 | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 | pvt. co. B. 8 nov. 15 2 lt. 26 june 16 accepted. 26 june 16 | N. Y. 25 oct. 94 |
| <i>Captain</i> | | | | |
| Connolly, James Nicholas, 13 sep. 01 | Chaplain | served by authority of the Secretary of War, as volunteer chaplain without rank or pay, on the U. S. A. hospital ship Relief, from 30 june 98 to sep. 98. | chaplain, 512 inf. 13 sep. 01 | N. Y. 15 jan. 64 |

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT
(Twelve Companies.)
(Second Brigade.)

Armory, 1402 Eighth Avenue, Brooklyn

This regiment was organized in 1847. It entered the service of the United States for three years in May, June and July, 1861; June 1, 1864, those entitled to discharge were mustered out, and the re-enlisted men and recruits transferred to the 5th New York Volunteers. During this service the regiment was also known as the 84th New York Volunteers. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to entering the service of the United States, into which service it was mustered May 13, 1898; it was mustered out of such service October 27, 1898. December 6th, the regiment was continued as a regiment of the National Guard composed of twelve companies. The regiment was authorized to organize a detachment of mounted orderlies by Special Orders No. 167, July 2, 1912.

The regiment was authorized to organize a machine gun platoon of 22 men, by S. O. 168, A. G. O., July 3, 1916.

Recognition extended by the War Department to Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M and Sanitary Detachment on June 26, 1916.

The regiment has authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Advance into Virginia, May 24, 1861; Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; Ball's Cross Roads, Va., August 27, 1861; Upton's Hill, Va., October 5, 1861; Binn's Hill, Va., November 18, 1861; Falmouth, Va., April 17-18, 1862; Carmel Church, Va., July 23, 1862; Massaponax, Va., August 6, 1862; General Pope's campaign, Va., August 16-September 3, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., August 21, 1862; Rappahannock Station, Va., August 23, 1862; Sulphur Springs, Va., August 26, 1862; Gainesville, Va., August 28, 1862; Groveton, Va., August 29, 1862; Second Bull Run, Va., August 30, 1862; South Mountain, Md., September 14, 1862; Keedysville, Md., September 15-16, 1862; Antietam, Md., September 17, 1862; Fredericksburg, Va., December 13-15, 1862; Port Royal, Va., April 22-23, 1863; Fitzhugh's Crossing, Va., April 29-May 2, 1863; Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, 1863; Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863; Mine Run, Va., November 23-30, 1863; Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864; Spottsylvania, Va., May 8-21, 1864; Piney Branch Church, Va., May 8, 1864; Laurel Hill, Va., May 10, 1864; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Fire Island, September, 1892; Brooklyn, January, 1895.

INFANTRY — FOURTEENTH REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|--|---|------------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Foote, John Henry, 14 may 06 bvt. brig. gen. 11 feb. 10 | | cap. 14 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 27 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., qm. sgt., 1 sgt., co. B, 14 inf., sgt., maj. 14 inf. 11 feb. 85 to 18 sep. 93 1 lt. adj. 18 sep. 93 cap. (B) 3 jun. 95 maj. 14 inf. 5 dec. 01 lt. col. 23 sep. 04 a. d. c. to gov. 2 jan. 05 to 1 feb. 06 col. 14 inf. 14 may 06 | N. Y. 10 July 85 86 |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Garcia, William Lewis, 7 June 06 | | cap. 14 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 27 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. E, 14 inf., comy. sgt. 14 inf. 14 may 86 to 20 jan. 93 1 lt. (D), 14 inf. 20 jan. 93 cap. 2 apr. 94 maj. 5 dec. 01 lt. col. 7 June 03 | N. Y. 28 Oct. 86 68 |

INFANTRY — FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|----------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Donovan, Timothy Francis, 11 feb. 11 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | ..... | 1 lt. 14 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 27 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., qm. sgt., co. B, 14 inf., bat. qm. sgt., 14 inf..... 19 apr. 92 to 12 July 97 2 lt. (B)..... 12 July 97 1 lt. (L)..... 6 May 98 trs. co. B..... 26 Sep. 99 cap..... 23 Jan. 02 regt. adj. with o. r..... 12 June 06 maj. 14 inf..... 11 Feb. 11 accepted..... 13 Feb. 11 | N. Y. 7 Oct. 72 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Summers, Herbert Anderson, 11 July 07 | Sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 Aug. 16 out 11 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. D, 23 inf. 6 May 95 to 28 Nov. 99 2 lt. (B) 14 inf. 6 Dec. 06 cap. i. s. a. p. 14 inf. 11 July 07 supn., reassigned..... 21 Jan. 08 cap. o. d. 11 Feb. 08 cap. 14 inf. 1 May 14 accepted..... 11 May 14 | N. Y. 5 May 67 |
| Campion, Howard Lester, 12 Mar. 08 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. Distinguished Graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | I | mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 Aug. 16 out 11 Oct. 16 | 2 lt. (A) 14 inf. 21 June 08 1 lt. 4 Oct. 06 cap. 14 inf. 26 Mar. 08 accepted..... 6 Apr. 08 | N. Y. 27 Mar. 78 |
| ¹⁸⁹⁹ Jackson, William Randolph, 27 May 09 M. V. | adj. | mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 Aug. 16 out 11 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 3 batty..... 16 Jan. 99 hon. dis. 1 July 07 2 lt. 14 inf. 16 Mar. 08 1 lt. 19 Nov. 08 cap. 4 June 09 accepted..... 7 June 09 | N. Y. 27 Jan. 77 |
| Hollander, Gabriel George, 16 Feb. 10 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | M | pvt., corp. co. E, 22 N. Y. inf., 9 May 98 to 16 Oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 Aug. 16 out 11 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., co. E, 22 regt. 23 Nov. 93 hon. dis. 14 Apr. 99 pvt., sgt., co. K, 22 eng., bat. sgt. maj., regt. sgt. maj., 22 eng. 17 Feb. 02 hon. dis. 7 Feb. 08 2 lt. 14 inf. 1 Oct. 08 1 lt. 23 Mar. 09 cap. 26 Feb. 10 accepted..... 5 Mar. 10 | N. Y. 19 June 73 |
| Wonderly, Elbert Eugene, 23 Dec. 10 | C | mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 Aug. 16 out 11 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., qm. sgt., 1 sgt., co. A, 1 inf., N. G. N. J. 21 Feb. 02 to 28 June 06 2 lt. 28 June 06 resigned..... 28 Dec. 06 2 lt. 14 inf. N. G. N. Y. 24 Apr. 08 1 lt. 24 Mar. 10 cap. 23 Dec. 10 accepted..... 27 Dec. 10 | N. J. 23 Apr. 73 |
| Carlson, Oscar, 19 Apr. 12 | G | pvt. co. G, 14 N. Y. inf. 2 May 98 to 27 Oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 Aug. 16 out 11 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., qm. sgt., 1 sgt., co. G, 14 inf. 11 May 98 to 5 May 10 2 lt. 14 inf. 5 May 10 1 lt. 17 May 11 cap. 19 Apr. 12 accepted..... 22 Apr. 12 | Sweden 5 June 76 |

INFANTRY — FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|----------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Clements, Albert, 5 may 14 | K | pvt. co. A, 14 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 to 27 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. A, 14 inf. 15 june 96 hon. dis. 26 aug. 07 pvt., sgt., co. C, 14 inf. 26 aug. 07 to 18 dec. 08 2 lt 14 inf. 18 dec. 08 1 lt. 29 oct. 09 cap. 5 may 14 accepted. 11 may 14 | N. J. 1 oct. 75 |
| Sayles, Philip Allen, 5 may 14 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt. co. I, 22 regt., trs. 122 regt., trs. 22 inf., corp., sgt. 27 apr. 96 to 27 may 04 1 lt. (I) 22 inf. 27 may 04 resigned. 14 dec. 08 1 lt. o. d. 14 june 09 assigned 14 inf. 26 june 12 cap. 5 may 14 accepted. 6 may 14 | N. J. 28 aug. 77 |
| Punger, John Carl, 17 may 16 | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. A, 14 inf. 4 may 03 2 lt. 14 inf. 26 june 12 1 lt. 12 dec. 13 cap. 6 may 14 accepted. 22 may 17 | N. Y. 17 nov. 84 |
| Byron, John Joseph, 28 jan. 15 | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. H, 14 inf. 19 may 04 to 2 dec. 10 2 lt. 14 inf. 2 dec. 10 1 lt. 6 feb. 13 cap. 28 jan. 15 accepted. 1 feb. 15 | N. Y. 12 may 82 |
| Hetzel, Foster Greer, 12 mar. 15 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 7 co. c. a. c. 9 apr. 07 to 11 feb. 11 2 lt. 14 inf. 11 feb. 11 1 lt. 23 jan. 13 cap. 12 mar. 15 accepted. 15 mar. 15 | N. J. 4 aug. 89 |
| Thompson, Nelson Walter, 15 may 14 | Sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. 24 sep. co. 12 oct. 06 to 30 jan. 12 1 lt. o. d. 30 jan. 12 cap. 1 inf. 15 may 14 accepted. 16 may 14 | Mich. 21 aug. 76 |
| Starrett, Harry Clarence, 27 june 14 Graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | D | pvt. co. C, 14 N. Y. inf. 16 may 98 to 27 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt. co. D, 14 inf., trs. co. C, corp., sgt. 16 may 98 to 15 may 01 pvt., corp., 1 sgt., post qm. sgt., trs. co. K, 1 sgt., sgt. maj., trs. co. D, 1 sgt. 15 aug. 04 to 25 may 14 1 lt. 25 may 14 accepted. 30 may 14 captain. 27 june 16 accepted. 27 june 16 | Eng. 17 mar. 79 |

INFANTRY — FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|--------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| deGarmo, Leon Brookes, 4 june 14 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., co. K, 23 inf. 11 dec. 05 to 6 may 12 2 lt. 14 inf. 6 may 12 1 lt. 4 june 14 accepted. 8 june 14 | New Mex. 14 feb. 88 |
| Blaisdell, William Edward, 27 june 16 | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt. 3 batty., trs. co. C, 14 inf., corp. 12 nov. 06 to 15 jan. 09 2 lt. 14 inf. 15 jan. 09 1 lt. 27 nov. 09 resigned. 16 sep. 10 1 lt. 9 july 15 accepted. 12 july 15 captain. 27 june 16 accepted. 27 june 16 | Mass. 16 july 87 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Lovell, Isaac James, 25 may 14 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. D, 14 inf. 8 nov. 09 to 25 may 14 1 lt. 25 mar. 14 accepted. 30 may 14 | Pa. 9 mar. 81 |
| Gillmann, Joseph Lawrence, 4 june 14 | G | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt. 5 co. e. a. c. 23 sep. 02 hon. dis. 14 july 08 pvt., corp., co. G, 14 inf. 23 oct. 11 to 9 may 12 2 lt. 14 inf. 9 may 12 1 lt. 4 june 14 accepted. 8 june 14 | N. Y. 82 |
| Frank, Charles H. E., 11 feb. 15 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 4 sig. corps. 27 feb. 00 to 15 jan. 02 pvt. 3 batty. 13 feb. 06 2 lt. 14 inf. 12 dec. 07 1 lt. 5 may 08 cap. 31 july 09 hon. dis. 26 jan. 11 1 lt. 14 inf. 11 feb. 15 accepted. 15 feb. 15 | Eng. 18 nov. 69 |
| Jensen, Mads Frederik, 17 mar. 15 | bat. adj. | pvt., under corp., coast arty., Den- mark. 4 june 98 to 4 june 99 2 lt. 1 aug. 99 to 3 oct. 00 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., sgt., 1 sgt. co. H, 14 inf. 23 mar. 08 to 14 june 09 2 lt. 14 june 09 hon. dis. 24 oct. 10 1 lt. 17 mar. 15 accepted. 19 mar. 15 | Den- mark 15 apr. 75 |
| Walsh, Stephen Phelan, 12 mar. 15 | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. E, 14 inf. 13 june 04 to 27 dec. 13 2 lt. 27 dec. 13 1 lt. 12 mar. 15 accepted. 16 mar. 15 | N. Y. 22 aug. 85 |
| Nelson, John Arthur, 20 may 25 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. co. F, 14 inf. 6 mar. 11 to 4 june 14 2 lt. 4 june 14 1 lt. 20 may 15 accepted. 24 may 15 | N. Y. 23 july 93 |

INFANTRY — FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|---|---|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Howard, Dudley Blanchard, 9 July 15 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., sgt., co. F, N. G., D. C. 14 July 10 to 27 July 12 2 lt. 16 July 12 1 lt. 24 July 12 resigned 5 mar. 15 2 lt. 14 inf., N. G., N. Y. 1 apr. 15 1 lt. 9 July 15 accepted 10 July 15 | D. C. 13 Nov. 89 |
| Haring, Harry B., 30 June 16 | M. G. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 7 July 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt. co. B, 23 inf. 4 Feb. 01 to 14 May 03 to 2 May 10 to 29 May 13 1 lt. o. d. 29 May 13 1 lt. 14 inf. 6 May 14 accepted 11 May 14 f. and h. dis. 27 Jan. 14 1 lt. 30 June 16 accepted 30 June 16 | N. J. 26 July 79 |
| Wilson, Matthew J. A., 30 June 16 | A | pvt. co. I, 14 N. Y. inf. 2 May 98 to 27 Oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 7 July 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt. co. I, 14 inf. 14 Mar. 98 corp. 22 Jan. 00 sgt. 24 Mar. 02 qm. sgt. 20 June 04 1 sgt. 18 Dec. 05 2 lt. (I) 14 inf. 29 Feb. 08 with rank from 20 Feb. 08 1 lt. 9 Nov. 08 with rank from 22 Oct. 08 cap. 18 Apr. 12 accepted 22 Apr. 12 f. and h. dis. 8 Dec. 14 1 lt. 30 June 16 accepted 30 June 16 | N. Y. 12 Feb. 80 |
| Ostberg, Charles Gustaf, 22 July 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 Aug. 16 out 11 Oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. co. D, 14 inf. 23 Mar. 06 to 25 June 14 2 lt. 25 June 14 accepted 29 June 14 1 lt. 22 July 16 accepted 22 July 16 | Sweden 4 July 81 |
| Sullivan, Harry F., 13 Sep. 16 | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 Aug. 16 out 11 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. A, 14 inf., trs. co. I, corp., sgt. 26 Aug. 07 to 28 Jan. 15 2 lt. 28 Jan. 15 accepted 1 Feb. 15 1 lt. 13 Sep. 16 accepted 16 Sep. 16 | N. Y. 17 Feb. 89 |
| Aber, Daniel George, 13 Sep. 16 | B | pvt. 19 inf. U. S. A. 17 May 00 dis. 17 May 03 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 Aug. 16 out 11 Oct. 16 | pvt., 1 sgt., co. G, 14 inf. 19 July 15 to 4 Nov. 15 2 lt. 4 Nov. 15 accepted 8 Nov. 15 1 lt. 13 Sep. 16 accepted 16 Sep. 16 | N. Y. 14 Sep. 82 |

INFANTRY — FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| C lisset, John Thomas, Jr., 25 may 14 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., co. C, 14 inf. 3 apr. 11 to 25 may 14 2 lt. 25 may 14 accepted. 1 june 14 | N. Y. 26 oct. 89 |
| Goudey, Clarence Irving, 25 june 15 | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 31 july 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., qmr. sgt., 14 inf. 22 may 11 to 25 june 15 2 lt. 25 june 15 accepted. 28 june 15 | N. Y. 8 sep. 78 |
| McDonough, Thomas A., 9 july 15 | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 31 july 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. co. C, 14 inf. 21 nov. 10 to 9 july 15 2 lt. 9 july 15 accepted. 12 july 15 | N. Y. 21 apr. 91 |
| Atkinson, John Jason, Jr., 16 july 15 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 31 july 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt., corp., co. C, 14 inf. 1 apr. 12 to 16 july 16 2 lt. 16 july 15 accepted. 22 july 15 | N. Y. 19 feb. 93 |
| Hodes, Ira Irving, 22 sep. 15 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 31 july 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt. 54 co. c. a. e., hon. dis. 19 mar. 08 18 mar. 11 2 lt. 14 inf. 22 sep. 15 accepted. 27 sep. 15 | N. Y. 12 dec. 91 |
| Moran, John Wm., 29 may 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 31 july 16 out 11 oct. 16 | sgt. co. G, 7 reg. III. N. G. vol. 26 apr. 98 to 20 oct. 98 2 lt. 29 may 16 accepted. 1 june 16 | Ohio 28 may 76 |
| Postick, John W., 22 june 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 18 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 | enld. 22 engr. 1 nov. 09 1 cl. pvt. 22 may 11 corp. 5 june 11 sgt. 22 apr. 12 2 lt. 22 june 16 accepted. 23 june 16 | Pa. 11 dec. 83 |
| Depp, Peter Michael, 10 july 16 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 18 july 16 out 11 oct. 16 | pvt. co. K. 22 apr. 12 corp. 16 mar. 14 sgt. 9 nov. 14 f. and h. dis. 28 june 15 re-enlisted. 28 june 15 2 lt. 10 july 16 accepted. 10 july 16 | N. Y. 16 jan. 94 |
| Marshall, Herbert E., Jr., 13 sep. 16 | L | mustered out u. s. ser. 11 oct. 16 | pvt. co. L. 6 oct. 08 dis. discharged (neg-lect of duty) 13 sep. 09 enlisted co. L. 13 jan. 11 corp. 30 nov. 14 1 sgt. 20 dec. 15 f. and h. dis. 24 jan. 16 re-enlisted. 24 jan. 16 2 lt. 13 sep. 16 accepted. 18 sep. 16 | N. Y. 12 july 90 |
| Kerrigan, Joseph A., 6 sep. 16 | K | mustered out u. s. ser. 11 oct. 16 | pvt. co. D. 20 jan. 08 corp. 7 dec. 14 qm. sgt. 21 june 15 1 sgt. 8 nov. 16 2 lt. 6 sep. 16 accepted. 16 sep. 16 | N. Y. 31 oct. 89 |

INFANTRY — FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|--|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Ward, Thomas F., 6 sep. 16 | m. g. co. | mustered out u. s. ser. 11 oct. 16 | pvt. co. E. 28 feb. 10 corp. 15 july 12 f. and h. dis. 1 mar. 15 re-enlisted. 1 mar. 15 1 sgt. 1 june 15 f. and h. dis. 6 mar. 16 re-enlisted. 6 mar. 16 2 lt. 6 sep. 16 accepted. 16 sep. 16 | N. Y. 17 apr. 90 |
| Miller, Elmer H., 13 sep. 16 | sup. co. | mustered out u. s. ser. 11 oct. 16 | pvt. co. M. 13 mar. 16 1 sgt. 2 lt. 13 sep. 16 accepted. 18 sep. 16 | Okla. 1 feb. 92 |

OFFICIAL REGISTER

INFANTRY — (Continued)

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT

(Twelve Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, 2217 7th Ave., New York City

The 15th Regiment (Colored) was organized and mustered into the service of the State under S. O. 133, A. G. O., June 29, 1916.

Companies A, B and C were mustered into the State service July 12, 1916; Company D, July 20; Company E, July 25; Company I, Aug. 25; Companies F and G, Oct. 8, 1916; Companies K and L, Sept. 28 and Company M, Oct. 18, 1916.

INFANTRY — FIFTEENTH REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Heyward, William, 18 nov. 16 | ..... | entered into u. s. ser. in 98 and served as cap. 2 Neb. N. G. hon. dis. — nov. 98 | mus. co. C, 2 rgt. Neb. N. G. 92 sgt. 99 cap. co. C. 99 maj. 99 col. 00 hon. dis. 03 col. r. l. N. Y. 23 june 16 col. 15 inf. 18 nov. 16 accepted. 20 nov. 16 | Neb. |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Spencer, Lorillard, 28 sep. 16 <i>W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer) and 4 (Battery Commander). L. S. D., Class IV.</i> | ..... | ..... | pvt. tr. 2, sq. A. 1 june 04 to 29 sep. 09 pvt., wagoner, farrier, tr. 2. 4 nov. 09 to 1 july 12 2 lt. c. a. c. 1 july 12 1 lt. 2 jan. 13 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 15 cap. 15 apr. 15 accepted. 16 apr. 15 mil. secy. to gov. 20 oct. 15 lt. col. 28 sep. 16 accepted. 28 sep. 16 | N. Y. 4 july 83 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Morris, Monson, R. L., 8 aug. 16 | ..... | 2 lt. 12 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 1 lt. 7 sep. 98 to 20 apr. 99 | 2 lt. (E), 12 inf. 21 apr. 98 cap. 7 sep. 99 inf. 6 jan. 03 bat. qm. with o. r. 19 oct. 03 cap. comy of sub. 19 jan. 04 resigned. 17 mar. 05 cap. 12 inf. 29 feb. 08 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 11 to 31 dec. 12 maj. 12 inf. 19 sep. 12 accepted. 20 sep. 12 | S. C. 1 aug. 75 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Fillmore, Charles W., 18 july 16 | D | 1 lt. 9 u. s. vol. inf. Ohio N. G., 15 june 98 bat. adj., comdnt. co. F, dis. 15 nov. 98 | enlisted in Duquesne Blues, Ohio N. G. 20 jan. 79 hon. dis. 20 jan. 84 re-enlisted pvt. co. A, 9 bn. inf. 4 apr. 84 hon. dis. 17 jan. 87 pvt. co. A, 9 bn. inf. 15 oct. 96 1 lt. 21 nov. 96 major. 25 feb. 97 hon. dis. 14 apr. 99 cap. 15 inf. N. Y. N. G. 18 july 16 accepted. 24 july 16 | Ohio 17 apr. 69 |

INFANTRY — FIFTEENTH REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|---|---|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Hinton, George F., 31 oct. 16 | F | lt. col. Idaho N. G., a. d. c. to gov., 11 apr. 91 resigned... 9 nov. 91 | lt. col. r. l. 6 july 16 detailed to duty with 15 inf. 8 july 16 retd. to r. l. 29 sep. 16 cap. 15 inf. 31 oct. 16 accepted. 1 nov. 16 | N. Y. 5 dec. 63 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Tandy, Vertner W., 29 june 16 | K | | pvt. co. K 18 sep. 16 1 sgt. 26 sep. 16 1 lt. 11 dec. 16 accepted. 13 dec. 16 | Ala. 22 feb. 81 |
| Parks, Vergil, 2 sep. 16 | C | pvt. trp. A, 10 u. s. cav. 13 july 98 f. and h. dis. 25 nov. 99 re-enlisted in co. G, 25 u. s. inf. . 3 mar. 00 | pvt. co. C 17 aug. 16 1 lt. 2 sep. 16 accepted. 5 sep. 16 | Ky. 24 mar. 82 |
| Marshall, Napoleon B. 20 sep. 16 | I | | 1 lt. 20 sep. 16 accepted. 25 sep. 16 | D. C. |
| Europe, James R. 11 dec. 16 | K | | pvt. co. K 18 sep. 16 1 sgt. 26 sep. 16 1 lt. 11 dec. 16 accepted. 13 dec. 16 | Ala. 22 feb. 81 |
| Whedon, Burt D. R. L., 10 oct. 16 | E | | pvt. co. H, 1 Neb. vols. 12 may 98 segt.-maj. 20 m y 98 2 lt. co. C 15 june 98 1 lt. regt'l adjt. 18 apr. 99 mustered out. 23 aug. 99 placed on r. l. N. G., N. Y. 12 july 16 assigned to duty 15 inf. 10 oct. 16 | |
| Ripley, Henry Baldwin Hyde, R. L., 13 dec. 16 | B | | 2 lt. 12 inf. 12 june 14 1 lt. 6 july 15 accepted. 8 july 15 | N. Y. 19 nov. 89 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Wyatt, James Hovey, 2 sep. 16 | D | pvt. 24 u. s. inf., 6 july 09 co. M, hon. dis. 17 june 12 | pvt. co. D 18 aug. 16 2 lt. 2 sep. 16 accepted. 13 sep. 16 | Ind. 22 july 90 |
| Prunty, Peter P., 30 sep. 16 | sup. co. | | pvt. co. H, 12 inf. 12 oct. 03 f. and h. dis. 10 sep. 12 re-enlisted. 10 sep. 12 f. and h. dis. 1 oct. 15 corp. (re-enlisted) 27 feb. 07 sgt. 15 jan. 08 1 sgt. 15 nov. 09 bn. sgt. maj. 4 dec. 12 qm. sgt. qm. c. 21 mar. 16 2 lt. 30 sep. 16 accepted. 4 oct. 16 | Eng. 28 june 85 |
| Toney, Charles E., 20 dec. 16 | M | | pvt. co. M. 2 lt. 20 dec. 16 accepted. 22 dec. 16 | Ala. 23 dec. 78 |

INFANTRY — (Continued)

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT

(Twelve Companies.)

(Second Brigade.)

Armory, 1322 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn

The first company (A) was mustered into the State service January 20, 1862; the regimental organization was perfected July 14, 1862. It was in the service of the United States from June 18 to July 22, 1863. Co. L was mustered in June 4, 1906. November 10, 1908, an additional company was directed to be organized and attached to the 23d Infantry as Co. M. The regiment was authorized to organize a detachment of mounted orderlies by Special Orders No. 167, July 2, 1912.

The regiment was authorized to organize a machine gun platoon of 22 men, by S. O. 168, July 3, 1912.

Recognition extended by War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, to Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L and M, and Sanitary Detachment, on June 26, 1916; to Headquarters and Machine Gun Companies, June 30, 1916; to Supply Company, July 1, 1916.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— Gettysburg campaign, 1863.

On the State Color.— Draft riot, July and August, 1863; East New York, September 22, 1863; Brooklyn, November 6, 1864; Brooklyn, February 16, 1870; Orange riots, 1871; Hornellsville, July 22, 1877; Buffalo, August, 1892; Brooklyn, January, 1895; Albany, 1901.

INFANTRY — TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|--|----------|---|--|----------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Norton, Frank Hastings, 26 July 09 bvt. brig. gen. 3 nov. 11 | | mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. F, 23 inf..... 28 sep. 85 hon. dis. 6 June 98 1 lt. (F), 23 inf..... 20 May 99 cap. 9 June 02 maj. 22 Dec. 04 lt. col. 1 May 07 col. 31 July 09 accepted. 4 Aug. 09 | N. Y. 6 Apr. |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Welsh, William E., 7 Aug. 16 | | cadet, Mil. Academy, 17 June 90 2 lt. 8 inf. 12 June 94 1 lt. 10 inf. 26 Apr. 98 cap. 30 inf. 2 Feb. 01 grad., army school of the line. 1910 grad. at, Army staff college. . 1911 | lt. col. 7 Aug. 16 accepted. 7 Aug. 16 | Pa. 23 Nov. 72 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Blanton, David Burton, 16 Feb. 10 | | mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 July 16 | pvt. co. C, 4 Va. inf. 1 Sep. 84 hon. dis. 25 Apr. 87 pvt., corp., co. G, 23 inf., N. G., N. Y., 14 Nov. 90 to 11 May 96 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. G. 17 July 96 to 26 Apr. 01 2 lt. 26 Apr. 01 1 lt. 2 Apr. 03 cap. 13 Oct. 04 maj. 23 inf. 26 Feb. 10 accepted. 26 Feb. 10 | Va. 11 Mar 68 |

INFANTRY — TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|-----------|---|--|------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Majors — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Addison, Matthew George, 16 mar. 16 Distinguished Graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | | sgt., 1 N. Y. inf., 24 may 98 to 21 nov. 98 1 lt. (M) 21 nov. 98 to 31 mar. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. B, 23 inf., trs. co. L, 47 inf., trs. co. B, 23 inf., 1 sgt. 1 aug. 94 to 20 mar. 02 2 lt. 20 mar. 02 to 22 oct. 03 1 lt. 22 oct. 03 cap. 23 inf. 1 oct. 08 accepted. 12 oct. 08 maj. 16 mar. 16 accepted. 18 mar. 16 | N. Y. 1 jan. 70 |
| Sawyer, John Richard, 6 sep. 16 | | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 16 | pvt., co. G, 23 inf. 15 oct. 94 to 5 apr. 97 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. G. 10 may 97 to 22 dec. 04 2 lt. (G), 23 inf. 22 dec. 04 1 lt. 23 inf. 21 sep. 08 cap. 10 mar. 10 accepted. 10 mar. 10 maj. 6 sep. 16 accepted. 10 sep. 16 | N. Y. 16 june 75 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Bangs, Bleecker, 12 july 97 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | pvt., corp., qm. sgt., co. C, 23 inf., regt. qm. sgt., 23 inf. 5 feb. 83 to 30 sep. 95 1 lt., bat. qm. 30 sep. 95 cap., regt. qm. 12 july 97 | N. Y. 1 mar. 62 |
| Walker, Clarence Joshua, 20 feb. 08 | m. g. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., qm. sgt., co. K, 23 inf., bat. qm. sgt., 23 inf. 9 mar. 96 to 25 oct. 06 1 lt. bat. qm. 23 inf. 25 oct. 06 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 2 lt. 23 inf. 7 feb. 08 cap. 29 feb. 08 | N. Y. 11 may 76 |
| Stoll, George Matthew, 20 mar. 11 | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | pvt., corp., 1 sgt., co. K, 23 inf. 22 apr. 01 to 22 apr. 09 2 lt. 23 inf. 22 apr. 09 1 lt. 5 feb. 10 cap. 20 mar. 11 accepted. 27 mar. 11 | N. Y. 28 jan. 80 |
| DeMott, James Boardman, 24 july 12 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | pvt. co. F, 23 inf. 26 feb. 83 hon. dis. 11 nov. 89 pvt. 5 may 91 hon. dis. 18 may 92 pvt., corp., sgt. co. F, color bearer, bat. sgt. maj., 23 inf. 24 jan. 98 to 18 sep. 09 2 lt. 23 inf. 18 sep. 09 1 lt. 26 jan. 11 cap. 24 july 12 accepted. 29 july 12 | N. J. 25 oct. 62 |
| Ward, Charles Miron, 24 oct. 13 | E | 1 sgt. co. D, 201 N. Y. inf., 17 july 98; 2 lt. (K), 201 N. Y. inf., 6 dec. 98 to 3 apr. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. E, 23 inf. 25 oct. 95 to 30 nov. 04 2 lt. (E), 23 inf. 30 nov. 04 1 lt. 17 feb. 06 cap. 24 oct. 13 accepted. 27 oct. 13 | N. Y. 13 aug. 70 |

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Mundy, Joseph Aloys Suttan, 20 nov. 13 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. D, 23 inf. 22 apr. 01 to 25 May 11 2 lt. 23 inf. 25 May 11 1 lt. 17 July 12 cap. 20 Nov. 13 accepted. 24 Nov. 13 | N. Y. 25 mar. 80 |
| Liebmann, Morris Nathaniel, 29 nov. 13 | adjt. | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. I, 23 inf. 21 Oct. 01 to 15 Feb. 08 2 lt. 23 inf. 15 Feb. 08 1 lt. 3 June 03 cap. 29 Nov. 13 accepted. 1 Dec. 13 | N. Y. 13 July 78 |
| Congdon, Herbert Wheaton, 13 Oct. 14 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., co. A, 23 inf. 25 Oct. 97 hon. dis. 2 June 04 pvt., corp., sgt., co. A, 10 May 09 to 23 Nov. 11 2 lt. 23 inf. 23 Nov. 11 1 lt. 31 July 12 cap. 13 Oct. 14 accepted. 14 Oct. 14 | N. Y. 9 May 76 |
| Shiebler, Joseph Prentice Durfey, 9 July 15 Distinguished Graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. H, 23 inf. 5 Jan. 93 to 27 Mar. 02 2 lt. 27 Mar. 02 1 lt. 12 Mar. 03 bat. adj. 23 inf. with o. r. 1 Mar. 06 cap. 9 July 15 accepted. 25 July 15 | N. Y. 29 May 74 |
| Fairservis, Thomas, 17 Nov. 15 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. C, 23 inf. 28 Dec. 03 to 20 Apr. 10 2 lt. 23 inf. 20 Apr. 10 1 lt. 7 May 13 cap. 17 Nov. 15 accepted. 19 Nov. 15 | N. Y. 22 Dec. 84 |
| Penton, Willard Conklin, 7 May 12 | G | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., qm. sgt., 1 sgt., co. G, 23 inf. 6 Feb. 89 to 5 May 10 2 lt. 23 inf. 5 May 10 1 lt. 7 May 12 accepted. 13 May 12 | N. Y. 13 Aug. 78 |
| Evans, William J., 6 Oct. 16 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt. co. M. 14 Apr. 13 corp. 16 Mar. 14 sgt. 15 Feb. 15 1 sgt. 28 June 15 f. and h. dis. 14 Apr. 16 re-enlisted. 14 Apr. 16 2 lt. 3 July 16 accepted. 3 July 16 cap. 6 Oct. 16 accepted. 10 Oct. 16 | N. Y. 18 June 93 |
| Langer, Jerome Francis, 3 July 16 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. I, 23 inf. 21 Oct. 01 to 21 Sep. 08 2 lt. 23 inf. 21 Sep. 08 1 lt. 20 Dec. 13 accepted. 22 Dec. 13 cap. 3 July 16 accepted. 3 July 16 | Neb. 4 Jan. 81 |

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|-----------|--|---|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains—Continued</i> | | | | |
| Simonson, George Lefevre, 3 may 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. B, 23 inf..... 1 oct. 02 to 16 oct. 12 2 lt. 23 inf..... 16 oct. 12 accepted..... 21 oct. 12 cap..... 3 may 16 accepted..... 8 may 16 | N. Y. 2 feb. 84 |
| Cooke, James Pennoyer, 3 July 16 | H | mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. H, 23 inf... 6 mar. 02 to 12 mar. 13 2 lt..... 12 mar. 13 accepted..... 15 mar. 13 cap..... 3 July 16 accepted..... 3 July 16 | N. Y. 8 may 79 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Powers, Edwin Ambrose, 4 apr. 13 | L | mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 July 16 | pvt. co. K, 23 inf..... 11 apr. 98 hon. dis..... 18 may 03 pvt. co. F, 23 inf..... 9 nov. 03 hon. dis..... 29 oct. 06 pvt., sgt., 1 sgt., co. L, 23 inf..... 3 dec. 06 to 4 apr. 13 1 lt..... 4 apr. 13 accepted..... 7 apr. 13 | N. Y. 13 feb. 77 |
| Enderle, Charles Christopher 3 dec. 12 | ..... | mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. sgt., co. F, 23 inf... 17 jan. 98 to 3 dec. 12 2 lt. 23 inf..... 3 dec. 12 accepted..... 5 dec. 12 | N. Y. 28 aug. 74 |
| Johnson, John A., 18 jan. 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 July 16 | pvt. co. C..... 10 dec. 06 corp..... 15 mar. 09 sgt..... 6 June 10 actg. qm. sgt..... 1 apr. 12 1 sgt..... 17 nov. 13 1 lt..... 18 jan. 16 accepted..... 22 jan. 16 | N. Y. 31 may |
| Cook, Millard Fillmore, 8 nov. 06 bvt. cap..... 3 jan. 12 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. K, 23 inf..... 4 dec. 76 to 8 nov. 06 1 lt. bat. adj. 23 inf... 8 nov. 06 | Mich. 20 July 55 |
| Simonson, William Frederick, 3 July 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., sgt., co. B, 23 inf... 26 apr. 98 to 9 nov. 08 1 lt. 23 inf..... 9 nov. 08 resigned..... 24 feb. 16 1 lt. 23 inf..... 3 July 16 accepted..... 3 July 16 | N. Y. 6 oct. 77 |
| McCann, Francis Joseph, 30 aug. 16 bvt. cap..... 3 dec. 08 | M | mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 July 16 | pvt., co. A, 23 inf and tr. C..... 5 feb. 94 to 30 dec. 01 2 lt. (I), 47 inf..... 30 dec. 01 1 lt. (G)..... 3 sep. 03 trs. co. I..... 2 aug. 05 bat. qm. with o. r.... 5 jan. 06 resigned..... 27 July 07 a. d. c. 2 brig. cap.... 27 dec. 07 supn., reassigned.... 21 jan. 08 1 lt. o. d..... 11 feb. 08 supn. own request det. aide staff c. g. 2 brig..... 27 feb. 08 comy. maj..... 13 oct. 11 accepted..... 16 oct. 11 qm. corps..... 1 nov. 14 1 lt..... 30 aug. 16 accepted..... 1 sep. 16 | N. Y. 19 oct. 74 |

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|---|------------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants—Continued</i> | | | | |
| Ronalds, William A., 3 July 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | pvt. co. B. 9 feb. 14 corp. 9 nov. 14 sgt. 12 July 15 2 lt. 8 June 16 accepted 12 June 16 1 lt. 3 June 16 accepted 3 July 16 | N. Y. 18 oct. 86 |
| Ireland, Rutherford, 3 July 16 | L | | pvt. 1 batty. 23 mar. 94 dropped 28 July 98 taken up 27 Oct. 98 trs. to co. I. 15 May 99 hon. dis. 23 June 99 re-enlisted 23 June 99 corp. 4 feb. 01 sgt. 1 June 03 2 lt. 27 July 05 1 lt. 7 Nov. 07 f. and h. dis. 20 Apr. 08 1 lt. 3 July 16 accepted 3 July 16 | |
| Long, Frederic K., 3 July 16 | bat. adjt. | | pvt. co. G. 11 Apr. 10 corp. 19 Dec. 10 sgt. 16 Mar. 14 f. and h. dis. 11 Apr. 15 re-enlisted 11 Apr. 15 f. and h. dis. 11 Apr. 16 re-enlisted 11 Apr. 16 warrant as sgt. contd. 1 lt. 3 July 16 accepted 3 July 16 | N. J. 16 Jan. 91 |
| Bryant, George Edw., 6 Sep. 16 | m. g. co. | | pvt. co. F. 1 Dec. 91 corp. 9 Mar. 95 sgt. 17 Apr. 99 color sgt. 27 May 01 retd. to ranks at own request and assigned to co. F. 7 Apr. 02 1 sgt. 2 June 02 ord. sgt. 31 May 09 f. and h. dis. 20 Sep. 15 re-enlisted 20 Sep. 15 sgt. maj. 2 July 16 1 lt. 6 Sep. 16 accepted 10 Sep. 16 | N. Y. 7 Nov. 73 |
| Stoffregen, Lester E., 24 Nov. 16 | | mustered into u. s. ser. 29 Nov. 16 | pvt. co. K. 8 Oct. 06 corp. 15 Feb. 09 sgt. 6 Feb. 11 1 sgt. 9 Nov. 14 f. and h. dis. 8 Mar. 15 warrant contd. f. and h. dis. 6 Apr. 16 re-enlisted 10 Apr. 16 warrant contd. 2 lt. 3 July 16 accepted 3 July 16 1 lt. 24 Nov. 16 accepted 29 Nov. 16 | N. Y. 29 Mar. 87 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Ulrichs, Charles Bartholomew, 3 Jan. 13 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., co. A, 23 inf., regt. comy. sgt. 9 Oct. 99 to 3 Jan. 13 2 lt. 3 Jan. 13 accepted 6 Jan. 13 | N. Y. 27 Sep. 77 |

INFANTRY — TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|--|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Jones, Chester Prince, 27 mar. 14 | L | mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. L, 23 inf. 25 oct. 09 to 27 mar. 14 2 lt. 27 mar. 14 accepted 30 mar. 14 | N. Y. 24 oct. 91 |
| Edmunds, Euston, Fletcher, 17 mar. 15 | A | mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. A, 23 inf. 3 apr. 11 to 17 mar. 15 2 lt. 17 mar. 15 accepted 18 mar. 15 | N. Y. 13 oct. 92 |
| De Loiselle, Harold Cornell, 13 may 15 | E | mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. E, 23 inf. 26 oct. 08 hon. dis. 16 nov. 14 pvt., sgt. 16 nov. 14 to 13 may 15 2 lt. 13 may 15 accepted 17 may 15 | N. Y. 13 sep. 82 |
| Keese, George M., 3 july 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 | pvt. co. A. 7 nov. 95 corp. 14 jan. 95 hon. dis. 28 feb. 00 re-enlisted 31 dec. 04 qm. sgt. 20 feb. 05 1 sgt. 4 may 08 qm. sgt. 11 apr. 10 f. and h. dis. 2 nov. 14 re-enlisted co. K. 5 apr. 15 sgt. 28 apr. 15 comsy. sgt. 19 june 16 color sgt. 2 july 16 2 lt. 3 july 16 accepted 3 july 16 | N. Y. 29 june 72 |
| Brill, William F., 3 july 16 | m. g. co. | ..... | pvt. 3 mar. 02 corp. 2 nov. 03 sgt. 5 feb. 06 retd. to ranks. 12 nov. 06 dropped 19 nov. 06 taken up 27 jan. 08 dropped 2 nov. 08 taken up 1 dec. 11 sgt. 26 may 13 f. and h. dis. 28 june 15 re-enlisted 19 july 15 2 lt. 3 july 16 accepted 3 july 16 | N. Y. 29 mar. 83 |
| Mayor, Fred E., 3 july 16 | D | ..... | 2 lt. 3 july 16 accepted 3 july 16 | N. Y. |
| Jewett, Everett B., 7 oct. 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 oct. 16 | pvt. co. D. 28 mar. 04 corp. 14 feb. 06 dropped 24 feb. 08 taken up, co. K. 16 june 13 trs. to co. C. 7 jan. 14 sgt. 3 may 15 1 sgt. 6 mar. 16 2 lt. 7 oct. 16 accepted 8 oct. 16 | N. Y. 13 feb. 81 |
| Davies, Samuel D., 3 nov. 16 | I | mustered into u. s. ser..... 29 nov. 16 | pvt. co. I. 25 may 14 corp. 3 apr. 16 1 sgt. 22 july 16 2 lt. 3 nov. 16 accepted 18 nov. 16 | N. Y. 4 dec. 91 |

INFANTRY — TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Stevens, Harry C., Jr., 18 nov. 16 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 dec. 16 | pvt. co. M. 8 july 12 corp. 14 dec. 14 sgt. 21 june 16 f. and h. dis. 19 july 15 re-enlisted. 19 july 15 2 lt. 18 nov. 16 accepted. 9 dec. 16 | Mont. 20 feb. 87 |
| McMullen, William H., Jr., 18 dec. 16 | K | ..... | pvt. co. K. 29 june 03 corp. 22 apr. 13 qm. sgt. 19 oct. 14 f. and h. dis. 8 mar. 15 re-enlisted. f. and h. dis. 3 apr. 16 re-enlisted. sup. sgt. 29 june 16 hon. dis. 22 dec. 16 2 lt. 18 dec. 16 accepted. 23 dec. 16 | N. Y. 14 apr. 82 |
| <i>Chaplain, 2d Lieutenant</i> | | | | |
| Cadman, Samuel Parkes, 14 jan. 10 | ..... | ..... | chaplain, 23 inf. 28 jan. 10 accepted. 12 feb. 10 | Eng. 18 dec. |

INFANTRY — (Continued)
 FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT
 (Twelve Companies.)
 (Second Brigade.)

State Armory, 355 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn

Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I were organized in 1862, Co. K in 1872. Co. C was disbanded in 1878, and Cos. G and H in 1863. A new Co. G was organized in 1864 and a new Co. H in 1878; the latter was disbanded in 1885. The regiment entered the United States service for three months, May 27, 1862, and was mustered out September 1, 1862; it was remustered into service, June 17, 1863, and mustered out July 23, 1863, by reason of expiration of term of service. April 28, 1898, the regiment was authorized to organize as a twelve-company regiment preparatory to its entry into the United States service, into which service it was mustered as the 47th Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, May 24, 1898, and mustered out March 31, 1899. Cos. C, H, L and M were disbanded April 24, 1899. New Co. C organized, May 7, 1908. New Co. H organized June 24, 1912. New Cos. L and M were organized November 10, 1913.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, to Machine Gun Company on Nov. 24, 1916; Company C, Nov. 25, 1916; to Company A, June 26, 1916; to Companies B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M and Sanitary Detachment, June 25, 1916.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the *National Color*.—Fort McHenry, Md., 1862; Washington, D. C., 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898-9.

On the *State Color*.—Draft riots, 1863; railroad riots, 1877; Fire Island, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

INFANTRY — FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Jannicky, Ernest Ellsworth, 16 feb. 14 | | cap. 47 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 14 dec. 98 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. A, 47 inf. 3 june 89 to 19 mar. 94 2 lt. 19 mar. 94 1 lt. 17 jan. 98 cap (B) 13 july 99 lt. col. 47 inf. 27 dec. 07 col. 16 feb. 14 accepted. 19 feb. 14 | N. Y. 7 aug. 71 |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Baldwin, Harry Beam, 11 mar. 14 | | | pvt., corp., sgt., co. B, 13 inf. 5 may 84 hon. dis. 13 feb. 90 pvt., co. B. 21 july 92 hon. dis. 31 oct. 93 2 lt. (E), 47 inf. 15 july 95 1 lt. (B), 13 inf. 25 apr. 98 supn. 28 nov. 98 assigned to duty 4 bat. 47 inf. 2 mar. 99 relieved. 24 apr. 99 cap. (E), 47 inf. 20 june 99 maj. 28 apr. 04 lt. col. 11 mar. 14 accepted. 16 mar. 14 | N. Y. 21 july |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Ecke, Albert Daniel, 1 mar. 14 | | pvt. co. L, corp. co. H, 47 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 31 mar. 99 | pvt. co. L, 47 inf. 2 may 98 hon. dis. 20 may 99 pvt., corp., co. A. 20 sep. 99 to 3 dec. 00 2 lt. 3 dec. 00 1 lt. 28 jan. 04 cap. 47 inf. 14 may 08 maj. 1 mar. 14 accepted. 4 mar. 14 | N. Y. 16 jan. 77 |

INFANTRY — FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|----------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Corwin, Walter Edmund, 3 apr. 14 | | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. D, 47 inf. 30 apr. 00 to 9 may 07 1 lt. (D), 47 inf. 9 may 07 cap. 47 inf. 23 mar. 09 maj. 3 apr. 14 accepted. 6 apr. 14 | N. Y. 7 dec. 81 |
| McAdam, William Arthur, 11 nov. 15 Honor Graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | | | pvt., corp., co. E, 13 inf. 30 jan. 06 to 3 june 08 1 lt. 47 inf. 3 june 08 cap. 3 june 09 accepted. 7 june 09 maj. 11 nov. 15 accepted. 13 nov. 15 | N. Y. 10 may 83 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| May, Charles Henry, 27 feb. 08 | m. g. co. | | pvt., artif., tr. C, trs. tr. CC. qm. sgt., trs. tr. C. 16 dec. 95 to 4 dec. 99 pvt. tr. G. 17 sep. 01 to 17 oct. 01 1 lt. (D), 47 inf. 17 oct. 01 cap. 15 may 02 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p. 25 oct. 06 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 cap., 47 inf. 4 mar. 08 | N. Y. 12 july 72 |
| Fahnestock, Samuel Ferguson, 23 apr. 09 bvt. maj. 9 dec. 13 | i. s. a. p. | 1 lt. 22 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 cap. co. D., 24 may 98 to 23 nov. 98 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. I, 13 inf. 26 june 85 to 29 dec. 93 1 lt. 29 dec. 93 asst. i. s. a. p. with o. r. 13 apr. 00 resigned. 17 aug. 00 1 lt. bat. qm. 14 inf. 1 nov. 01 cap. 15 may 02 resigned. 15 mar. 07 cap. o. d. 30 apr. 09 cap. 47 inf. 1 may 14 accepted. 7 may 14 | Ind. 9 may 65 |
| Wilson, George Aloysius, 17 may 11 | K | | pvt., corp., co. K, 47 inf. 15 jan. 00 to 28 apr. 04 2 lt. (K), 47 inf. 28 apr. 04 1 lt. 13 apr. 05 cap. 17 may 11 accepted. 22 may 11 | N. Y. 26 oct. 79 |
| Post, Frederick Ralph, 13 oct. 11 | sup. co. | | pvt., corp., co. E, 13 inf., trs. co. D, 13 inf., sgt., 1 sgt. 14 mar. 89 hon. dis. 28 sep. 97 1 lt. 114 inf. 12 july 98 supn. 10 dec. 98 assigned to duty with 14 inf. 17 oct. 00 1 lt. (I), 14 inf. 28 mar. 01 re-commissioned. 12 may 03 bat. adj. with o. r. 4 may 04 1 lt. (L), with o. r. 18 apr. 05 cap. (C) 30 dec. 05 resigned. 16 sep. 10 2 lt. 47 inf. 25 feb. 11 cap. 13 oct. 11 accepted. 16 oct. 11 | N. J. 10 may 64 |

INFANTRY — FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|--|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Hendricks, Marcus Tolman, 1 feb. 12 | C | | pvt., corp., sgt., qm. sgt., co. K, 23 inf. 2 july 03 to 19 nov. 08 1 lt. 47 inf. 19 nov. 08 cap. 1 feb. 12 accepted 2 feb. 12 | Pa. 1 dec. 77 |
| Young, James Lowen, 23 feb. 12 | I | | pvt., corp., sgt., co. A, 47 inf. 5 may 02 to 9 may 07 2 lt. 9 may 07 1 lt. 47 inf. 5 june 08 cap. 23 feb. 12 accepted 28 feb. 12 | N. Y. 20 oct. 83 |
| Tiffany, Stephen Ralph, 3 july 12 | B | | pvt., corp., sgt., co. B, 47 inf. 26 nov. 06 to 16 mar. 11 1 lt. 47 inf. 16 mar. 11 cap. 3 july 12 accepted 5 july 12 | Pa. 2 feb. 83 |
| Stockbridge, Morton Gorton, 17 july 12 | G | | pvt., tr. E, 1 cav. N. G, Ill. 19 nov. 01 dis. hon. dis., N. G., Ill. 15 mar. 02 disability removed 25 nov. 10 2 lt. 47 inf., N. G., N. Y. 26 jan. 11 1 lt. 16 may 11 cap. 17 july 12 accepted 18 july 12 | N. Y. 22 nov. |
| Chase, George Salsbury, 28 mar. 13 | D | pvt. co. B, 47 N. Y. inf., trs. h. c. U. S. A., acting hosp. stwd., 2 may 98 to 21 apr. 99 | pvt. co. G, 47 inf. 1 oct. 90 hon. dis. 22 jan. 96 pvt., corp., sgt., h. c. 47 inf., bat. sgt. maj. 47 inf. 14 oct. 96 to 23 oct. 08 1 lt. 47 inf. 26 oct. 08 cap. 28 mar. 13 accepted 29 mar. 13 | N. Y. 4 july 72 |
| Eldred, Hubert Willard, 14 jan. 14 | L | | pvt. co. I, 13 regt. 19 mar. 00 to 1 oct. 01 12 may 03 to 14 feb. 05 2 lt. 47 inf. 3 dec. 12 1 lt. 7 mar. 13 cap. 14 jan. 14 accepted 16 jan. 14 | Mass. 26 oct. 83 |
| Snowball, Arthur Henry, 15 may 14 | F | | pvt., corp., sgt., co. C, 13 inf. 30 nov. 00 to 2 jan. 09 2 lt. 47 inf. 2 jan. 09 1 lt. 13 jan. 10 cap. 15 may 14 accepted 18 may 14 | Eng. 19 mar. 76 |
| Brown, Charles William, 25 july 15 | A | pvt. tr. F, 2 U. S. cav. july 83 to — 88 | 2 lt. 47 inf. 3 apr. 14 1 lt. 16 june 14 88 cap. 25 july 15 accepted 25 july 15 | N. B. 23 june 66 |
| Coffin, Charles R., 21 mar. 16 | adjt. | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. C, 23 inf. 7 oct. 01 to 2 apr. 09 2 lt. 23 inf. 2 apr. 09 1 lt. 26 feb. 10 | N. Y. 25 nov. 81 |

INFANTRY — FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|---------|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Coffin, Charles R. — <i>Continued</i> | | | cap. 3 apr. 13 accepted. 5 apr. 13 f. and h. dis. 1 nov. 15 cap. R. L. 8 dec. 15 cap. 47 inf. 21 mar. 16 accepted. 22 mar. 16 | |
| Tucker, Cornelius Joseph, 5 July 16 | M | | pvt., cor., sgt., 1 sgt., co. I, 47 inf. ... 17 nov. 02 to 19 jan. 12 2 lt. 47 inf. 19 jan. 12 1 lt. 23 feb. 12 accepted. 26 feb. 12 cap. 5 July 16 accepted. 5 July 16 | N. Y. 25 May 81 |
| Rogers, Charles H., Jr., 5 July 16 Distinguished graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | H | | pvt., corp., sgt., co. B, 47 inf. 1 July 12 to 8 nov. 13 2 lt. 8 nov. 13 1 lt. 5 May 14 accepted. 6 May 14 cap. 5 July 16 accepted. 5 July 16 | N. Y. 8 Feb. 90 |
| Jackson, William Joseph, 5 July 16 | E | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co., B, bat. sgt. maj., 47 inf. ... 3 feb. 03 to 2 Jan. 09 2 lt. 2 Jan. 09 resigned. 19 Jan. 11 1 lt. 14 inf. 25 June 14 accepted. 29 June 14 cap. 5 July 16 accepted. 5 July 16 | N. Y. 23 Aug. 83 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Thompson, Edwin Francis, 17 Nov. 10 | C | | pvt., corp., sgt., co. E, 14 inf. 30 Apr. 00 to 26 Apr. 10 2 lt. 14 inf. 26 Apr. 10 1 lt. 2 Dec. 10 1 lt. 47 inf. 9 May 12 accepted. 14 May 12 | N. Y. 24 Sep. 82 |
| Bohn, Charles Henry, 12 Dec. 12 | B | | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. B, 47 inf. ... 23 Nov. 03 to 12 Dec. 12 1 lt. 47 inf. 12 Dec. 12 accepted. 16 Dec. 12 | W. Va. 25 Mar. 74 |
| Googin, Ernest Benton, 9 July 14 | D | pvt. co. A, Mass. inf. 17 June 98 to 21 Jan. 99 | 2 lt. 47 inf. 4 June 14 1 lt. 9 July 14 accepted. 10 July 14 | Mass. 31 Aug. 78 |
| Frost, John William, 9 July 14 | M | | pvt. tr. E, 1 cav. ... 18 May 14 to 9 July 14 1 lt. 47 inf. 9 July 14 accepted. 13 July 14 | Me. 4 Jan. 85 |
| Peterson, Edwin Cornelius, 2 Jan. 15 | F | | pvt., corp., sgt., co. F, 47 inf. 7 Oct. 07 to 9 July 14 2 lt. 9 July 14 accepted. 13 July 14 1 lt. 2 Jan. 15 1 lt. 11 Jan. 15 accepted. 11 Jan. 15 to 29 May 04 | N. Y. 27 Apr. 89 81 |

INFANTRY — FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|------------|---|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Simons, Leon Marvin, 22 jan. 15 | bat. adjt. | | pvt. co. D, 1 light inf. 23 apr. 03 pvt. co. C, 1 inf., R I. M. 11 July 04 2 lt. 47 inf., N. G., N. Y. 2 apr. 09 2 lt. 14 inf. 16 mar. 11 resigned. 12 Jan. 12 2 lt. 47 inf. 27 June 14 1 lt. 22 Jan. 15 accepted. 30 Jan. 15 | N. H. 22 Jul. |
| Brown, James Milton, 26 Aug. 15 | E | pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., tr. H. 6 U. S. cav. 15 Apr. 96 to 3 Dec. 98 | 2 lt. 47 inf. 6 Mar. 15 1 lt. 26 Aug. 15 accepted. 30 Aug. 15 | N. Y. 3 Dec. 75 |
| Hyames, Frederick Clare, 29 July 15 | A | | pvt., corp., sgt., ret. to 1 class pvt. co. G, 22 engs. trs; corp., sgt., co. K, 222 engs. 28 June 05 to 1 July 14 2 lt. 1 July 14 r. l. 23 Dec. 14 2 lt. 22 Jan. 15 1 lt. 29 July 15 accepted. 8 Aug. 15 | N. Y. 9 June 83 |
| Holloway, Edwin Leroy, 1 June 16 | bat. adjt. | | 2 lt. 47 inf. 13 May 15 accepted. 14 May 15 1 lt. 1 June 16 accepted. 2 Jan. 16 | Pa. 23 Mar. 90 |
| Baldwin, Harry Beam, Jr., 17 June 16 | G | | pvt., corp., co. E, 47 inf. 2 Apr. 06 to 14 May 08 2 lt. (G), 47 inf. 14 May 08 resigned. 10 Feb. 10 1 lt. 14 inf. 31 July 12 accepted. 2 Aug. 12 placed on r. l. 17 Jan. 16 1 lt. 47 inf. 17 June 16 accepted. 25 June 16 | N. Y. 23 Feb. 88 |
| Carlin, Thomas G., 28 June 16 | K | | pvt. 6 Jan. 13 dropped. 19 Oct. 14 taken up. 19 July 15 returned to duty. 24 Jan. 16 corp. 3 Apr. 16 1 lt. 28 June 16 accepted. 28 June 16 assigned as permanent aid, C. G. 2 brig. 14 July 16 | N. Y. 15 June 92 |
| Smith, Albert Cummings, 5 July 16 | I | | pvt., co. I, 10 inf. 7 Feb. 12 to 9 Nov. 14 2 lt. 47 inf. 9 Nov. 14 accepted. 11 Nov. 14 1 lt. 5 July 16 accepted. 5 July 16 | N. Y. 19 Apr. 93 |
| Focardi, Pier Luigi, 5 July 16 | F | | 2 lt. 47 inf. 10 June 15 accepted. 14 June 15 1 lt. 5 July 16 accepted. 5 July 16 | Eng. 18 Jan. 87 |
| Frost, John W., 9 July 14 | M | | pvt. trp. E, 1 cav. 18 May 14 1 lt., 47 inf. 9 July 14 accepted. 13 July 14 | Me. 4 Jan. 85 |

INFANTRY — FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|--------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Brotheridge, Herbert Joseph, R. L., 2 jan. 15 | m. g. co. | | pvt., vet. sgt., stable sgt., 3 batty. 7 nov. 02 to 2 jan. 15 2 lt. 2 jan. 15 accepted 4 jan. 15 | N. Y. 6 mar. 75 |
| Strachan, Donald Cheyne, 11 june 15 | M | | 2 lt. 47 inf. 11 june 15 accepted 14 june 15 | N. Y. 26 july 85 |
| Jantzer, Harry Jackson, 6 july 15 | sup. co. | | pvt. co. C, 7 inf. 28 jan. 14 to 6 july 15 2 lt. 6 july 15 accepted 8 july 15 | N. Y. 27 oct. 79 |
| Grass, Allie Pleasant, 7 oct. 15 | E | pvt., corp., co. L, 5 U. S. inf., 9 july 09 to 31 may 10 pvt., sgt., qm. sgt., 1 june 10 to 11 mar. 12 | 2 lt. 47 inf. 7 oct. 15 accepted 11 oct. 15 | Ohio. 27 oct. 87 |
| Graham-Rogers, Chas. T., 11 dec. 15 | D | | 2 lt. 47 inf. 11 dec. 15 accepted 13 dec. 15 | N. Y. aug. 1 74 |
| MacElroy, Andrew J., 9 feb. 16 | L | | pvt. co. L. 14 june 15 2 lt. 9 feb. 16 accepted 14 feb. 16 | Ohio 14 sep. 75 |
| Curtis, Summerfield Samuel, 24 mar. 16 | m. g. co. | sgt. co. K, 47 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 to 31 mar. 99 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. K, 47 inf. 8 may 95 hon. dis. 19 may 02 pvt., corp., sgt., co. K. 7 may 06 to 31 july 12 2 lt. 47 inf. 31 july 12 accepted 8 aug. 12 placed on R. L. 25 jan. 16 2 lt. 24 mar. 16 accepted 25 june 16 | N. J. 1 jan. 74 |
| McCahill, Peter B., 27 apr. 16 | F | | pvt. co. I, 71 inf. 19 apr. 98 sgt. 4 apr. 01 dishon. dis. 22 july 02 dis. revoked by S. O. 98, 71 R. 7 nov. 02 reduced to ranks at own request. 15 dec. 02 f. and h. dis. 5 may 03 pvt. co. E, 71 inf. 3 mar. 04 dis. 3 may 07 pvt. 21 july 15 sgt. 22 july 15 2 lt. 27 apr. 16 accepted 4 may 16 | N. Y. 1 sep. 77 |
| Madigan, Thomas M., 24 may 16 | E | | pvt. co. E. 5 feb. 06 corp. 1 mar. 09 sgt. 29 nov. 09 f. and h. dis. 3 may 15 re-enlisted. 3 may 15 1 sgt. 27 sep. 15 2 lt. 24 may 16 accepted 26 may 16 | N. Y. 7 jan. 86 |
| <i>Chaplain</i> | | | | |
| Edrop, Percy Tom, 1 june 16 | | | chaplain. 1 june 16 accepted. 5 june 16 | Eng. 18 oct. 83 |

INFANTRY — (Continued)

SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT

(Twelve Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, 68 Lexington Avenue, New York City

On October 12, 1851, a number of independent, uniformed military companies in the City of New York were organized into a regiment under the command of Colonel Charles S. Roe, and designated in General Orders No. 489, A. G. O. dated November 1, 1851, as the 69th Regiment, New York State Militia. In 1858 the regiment was reorganized as a regiment of artillery doing duty as infantry.

The regiment was mustered into the United States service on May 9, 1861, at Washington, D. C., for three months, during which service it participated in the battles of Blackburn's Ford and Bull Run, and was mustered out on August 3, 1861.

Immediately after its muster out and return practically the whole regiment, including the officers and enlisted men who had served in the three months' campaign, volunteered for three years, or the war, and the offer was accepted by the War Department in a letter to the commanding officer of the regiment under date of August 30, 1861, the regiment being mustered into the United States service on November 8, 1861, as the 69th Regiment, New York Volunteers. Its appellation of "militia" was changed to "volunteers" for the reason that the term for which the regiment volunteered exceeded the period of time established by the State of New York for which its militia regiments, to be recognized as such, could serve without the State. But its numerical designation, however, was, by authority of the State, retained in order to preserve and maintain the regiment's identity with the militia organization. During this service the regiment was attached to the Army of the Potomac, forming part of the Irish Brigade (2d Brigade—1st Division—2d Corps). It was recruited in 1863 and again in 1864 and finally mustered out of the United States service at New York on June 30, 1865.

The militia organization, having in the fall of 1861 been again reorganized and recruited, re-entered the United States service for three months on May 26, 1862, and on its return from this service the major part thereof entered the service of the United States for three years, being mustered in on November 17, 1862, as the 69th Regiment, New York National Guard Artillery, which designation was, to avoid confusion, changed on March 19, 1864, to the 182d New York Volunteers and mustered out of the United States service under that designation on July 15, 1865. During its term of service this organization was one of the units in the brigade of New York regiments known as the "Irish Legion," officially designated as the 4th Brigade (afterwards 2d Brigade), 2d Division, 2d Corps, Army of the Potomac.

The militia regiment having been again reorganized, was mustered into the service of the United States on June 25, 1863, for thirty days, and was mustered out on July 25, 1863. Again for the fourth time, the militia organization was, on July 6, 1864, mustered into the United States service for three months and was mustered out on October 6, 1864.

The regiment has rendered service to the State during the quarantine riots in 1858; the draft riots, 1863, and the quarantine disturbances in 1892. It was reduced December 6, 1893, to a battalion of five companies, A, C, D, I and K. The battalion was on duty at Brooklyn during the riots in January, 1895. New companies were organized for the battalion as follows: Co. B, June 5, 1894; Co. G, June 10, 1895; Co. E, June 11, 1895, and Co. F, September 7, 1900. The battalion was reconstituted a regiment September 4, 1895. April 23, 1898, the regiment received authority to organize as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to its entry into the United States service, into which service it was mustered May 19, 1898, as the 69th Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, and mustered out January 31, 1899. The regiment formally re-entered the service of the State on March 15, 1899. Companies L and M were disbanded April 12, 1899; Co. F, February 8, 1900, and Co. B, March 5, 1900. Co. F was reorganized and mustered in May 31, 1900. New Co. B was organized January 4, 1906. New Co. L was mustered in July 14, 1911. Co. M was mustered in December 29, 1913.

Recognition extended by War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, to Companies A, B, E, G, H, I, June 26, 1916; to Companies C, D, F, K, L, M and Sanitary Detachment, June 28, 1916; to Headquarter and Supply Companies, June 26, 1916.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color—Civil War, 1861-1865: Blackburn's Ford, Va., July 18, 1861; Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; Rappahannock Station, Va., March 28-29, 1862; Yorktown, Va., April 16-May 4, 1862; Fair Oaks, Va., June 1, 1862; Gaines's Mill, Va., June 27-28, 1862; Savage Station, Va., June 29, 1862; Peach Orchard, Va., June 29, 1862; White Oak Swamp, Va., June 30, 1862; Glendale, Va., June 30, 1862; Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, 1862; Antietam, Md., September 17, 1862; Charlestown, W. Va., October 16-17, 1862; Snickers Gap, Va., November 2, 1862; Hartwood Church, Va., November 17, 1862; Fredericksburg, Va., December 11-15, 1862; Deserted House, or Kelley's Store, near Suffolk, Va., January 30, 1863; Suffolk, Va., April 11-May 4, 1863; Chancellorsville, Va., May 1-3, 1863; Carrsville, Va., May 16, 1863; Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863; Auburn Mills, Va., October 14, 1863; Bristoe Station, Va., October 14, 1863; Mine Run, Va., November 26-December 2, 1863; Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864; Po River, Va., May 9-10, 1864; Spottsylvania (angle), May 8-21, 1864; Landron House, Va., May 18,

1864; North Anna River, Va., May 22-26, 1864; Totopotomoy Creek, Va., May 27-31, 1864; Cold Harbor, Va., June 1-12, 1864; Petersburg (assault), Va., June 18, 1864; Weldon Railroad, Va., June 21, 23, 26-29, 1864; Deep Bottom, Va., July 27-29, 1864; Strawberry Plains, Va., August 14-18, 1864; Reams Station, Va., August 25, 1864; Boydton Plank Road, Va., October 27-28, 1864; Hatcher's Run, Va., December 8-9, 1864; Hatcher's Run or Dabney's Mills, Va., February 5-7, 1865; Skinner's Farm, Va., March 25, 1865; Crow's House, near Petersburg, Va., March 31, 1865; Hatcher's Run, Va., March 31, 1865; siege of Petersburg, Va., June 17, 1864-April 2, 1865; Sutherland Sta., Boydton Plank Road, Va., April 2, 1865; Sailor's Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; Farmville, Va., April 7, 1865; Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865; Spanish-American War, 1898.
On the State Color.—Quarantine riots, 1858; draft riots, 1863; Fire Island, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

INFANTRY — SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Haskell, William N., 31 July 16 | | cadet, M. A., 19 June 97 2 lt. 9 cav. 18 Feb. 01 to rank... 2 Feb. 01 1 lt. 4 cav., 26 Apr. 06 1 lt. sig. corps by detail, Act Mar. 2, 1903... 8 Nov. 07 assgd. to 14 cav., 8 Nov. 11 trs. to 8 cav., 22 Apr. 12 trs. to 7 cav., 20 June 13 graduate, inf. and cav. schools, 1904... graduate, staff college 1905 mustered into u. s. ser..... 16 Aug. 16 | col. 69 N. Y. inf. 31 July 16 accepted..... 4 Aug. 16 | N. Y. 13 Aug. 78 |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Reed, Latham Ralston, 3 Nov. 16 | | mustered into u. s. ser..... 6 Nov. 16 | pvt. tr. 3, sq. A. 12 Oct. 04 to 12 May 05 pvt., corp. 22 Aug. 05 hon. dis. 28 Oct. 10 pvt., sgt., 1 sgt. 18 Mar. 12 hon. dis. 17 Mar. 15 1 lt. 1 July 15 accepted. 5 July 15 maj., 69 inf. 8 Oct. 16 accepted. 5 Oct. 16 lt. col. 69 inf. 3 Nov. 16 accepted. 6 Nov. 16 | N. Y. 8 July 86 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Stacom, William Benedict, 23 Dec. 10 | | mustered into u. s. ser..... 6 July 16 | pvt., corp., co. A, 69 inf. 5 Jan. 06 to 26 Mar. 07 2 lt. (A), 69 inf. 26 Mar. 07 1 lt. 29 Feb. 08 cap. 23 Dec. 10 accepted. 30 Dec. 10 | N. Y. 30 Aug. 83 |
| Moynahan, Timothy Joseph, 7 Mar. 16 Distinguished Graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | | mustered into u. s. ser..... 6 July 16 | pvt., 1 sgt., co. A, 169 inf. 4 May 98 hon. dis. 15 Mar. 99 1 lt. 8 inf. 4 June 00 cap. 19 Aug. 02 resigned. 24 Apr. 07 1 lt. o. d. 25 May 11 cap. 69 inf. 26 Sep. 11 accepted. 27 Sep. 11 major. 7 Mar. 16 accepted. 10 Mar. 16 | Ire. 11 May |

INFANTRY — SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| McSherry, Felix Joseph, 18 oct. 00 | C | 2 lt. 69 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 31 jan. 99 | pvt., corp., co. C, 69 inf., sgt. co. C, 69 bat., 1 sgt. co. C, 69 inf. 10 feb. 90 to 19 July 00 1 lt. 19 July 00 cap. 18 oct. 00 | Eng. 27 nov. 70 |
| Dillon, Edward Maurice, 6 mar. 06 | sup. co. | pvt. co. I, 71 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 to 15 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 6 July 16 | pvt., corp., qm. sgt., co. I, 71 inf. 27 apr. 98 hon. dis. 26 aug. 02 pvt., qm., sgt., co. F, 69 inf. 10 feb. 03 to 24 aug. 04 1 lt. (F), 69 inf. 24 aug. 04 cap. (B). 6 mar. 06 | Vt. 3 nov. |
| Doyle, William Thomas, 6 mar. 14 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 6 July 16 | pvt. co. E, 7 inf. 3 feb. 05 to 29 jan. 07 2 apr. 07 to 8 oct. 09 pvt., lance corp., corp. co. E. 14 feb. 11 to 7 mar. 13 1 lt. 69 inf. 7 mar. 13 cap. 6 mar. 14 accepted. 9 mar. 14 | N. Y. 31 jan. 82 |
| Kelly, Michael Andrew, 5 July 16 | F | | pvt., corp., co. F, 69 inf. 21 apr. 03 to 22 may 06 1 lt. (F), 69 inf. 22 may 06 cap. 5 July 16 accepted. 5 July 16 | Ire. 29 oct. 79 |
| Anderson, Alexander Edward, 15 apr. 18 Honor Graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | E | | pvt., corp., qm. sgt., co. G, 69 inf. 7 jan. 10 to 5 aug. 12 1 lt. 69 inf. 5 aug. 12 accepted. 7 aug. 12 cap. 15 apr. 16 accepted. 21 apr. 16 | N. Y. 23 nov. 89 |
| Lilly, John Joseph, 8 June 16 | A | | pvt. co. H, bat. sgt. maj. 69 inf. 20 oct. 11 to 13 apr. 14 1 lt. 13 apr. 14 accepted. 15 apr. 14 cap. 8 June 16 accepted. 12 June 16 | N. Y. 14 nov. 83 |
| Hurley, John Patrick, 26 June 16 | M | | pvt. co. H, 69 inf. 3 Jan. 10 to 7 June 10 2 lt. 69 inf. 7 June 10 1 lt. 21 June 12 hon. dis. 3 mar. 13 1 lt. 69 inf. 15 May 15 accepted. 17 May 15 cap. 26 June 16 accepted. 26 June 16 | N. Y. 15 sep. 78 |
| McKenna, Jas. A., Jr., 20 oct. 16 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 6 July 16 | pvt. 7 inf. 1 oct. 08 f. and h. dis. 1 nov. 14 re-enlisted. 2 mar. 15 corp. 19 apr. 15 1 lt. 69 inf. 11 May 16 accepted. 19 May 16 cap. 20 oct. 16 accepted. 24 oct. 16 | N. Y. 23 sep. 85 |

INFANTRY — SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|--------------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Powers, Walter E., 20 oct. 16 | G | pvt. 7 u. s. cav., 26 jan. 01 sgt., 1 sgt., color sgt., sq. sgt. maj., 27 July 07 apptd. reg. sgt. maj.; disch. . . . 12 sep. 16 | 2 lt. 15 sep. 16 accepted 15 sep. 16 cap. 20 oct. 16 accepted 23 oct. 16 | Mass. 17 sep. 83 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Carroll, Michael Francis, 4 mar. 14 | | | pvt., corp., co. H, 69 inf. 11 apr. 92 to 11 jan. 94 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. D, 71 inf. 27 mar. 94 to 26 may 03 pvt. mtd. detach. . . 10 apr. 13 to 4 mar. 14 2 lt. 69 inf. 4 mar. 14 accepted 6 mar. 14 | Ire. 14 oct. 71 |
| Patton, William Henry, 13 may 14 | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 6 July 16 | pvt. co. K, 69 inf. . . 10 nov. 13 to 13 may 14 1 lt. 13 may 14 accepted 16 may 14 | N. Y. 20 apr. 78 |
| Finn, James Gregory, 15 feb. 15 | H | pvt., corp., 1 Maine inf. 10 may 98 to 20 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 6 July 16 | pvt. co. I, 1 inf. N. G., Maine. — feb. 98 to 10 may 98 pvt., corp., sgt., co. I. — jan. 99 to — jan. 02 2 lt. 69 inf. N. G. N. Y. 13 June 14 1 lt. 15 feb. 15 accepted 23 feb. 15 | Me. 3 Jan. 79 |
| Smith, Samuel A. 23 feb. 16 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 6 July 16 | 1 lt. 23 feb. 16 accepted 23 feb. 16 | Ky. 26 Jan. 93 |
| Reilly, Thomas T., 24 June 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 6 July 16 | pvt. co. F, 7 inf. . . . 21 apr. 11 lance corp. 23 Jan. 13 corp. 28 nov. 13 dropped 4 oct. 15 1 lt. 24 June 16 accepted 24 June 16 | N. Y. 20 mar. 83 |
| Kennelly, William, 24 June 16 | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 6 July 16 | pvt. 7 inf. 12 may 06 lance corp. 13 nov. 08 corp. 3 dec. 09 sgt. 22 sep. 10 1 lt. 69 inf. 24 June 16 accepted 24 June 16 | N. J. 12 may 85 |
| Archer, James Joseph, 5 July 16 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 6 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. F, 69 inf. . 15 Jan. 06 to 25 mar. 14 2 lt. 25 mar. 14 accepted 27 mar. 14 1 lt. 5 July 16 accepted 5 July 16 | N. Y. 6 mar. 85 |
| Hall, Patrick James, 7 July 16 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 6 July 16 | pvt. co. K, 69 inf. . . 30 nov. 14 to 6 apr. 15 2 lt. 6 apr. 15 accepted 9 apr. 15 1 lt. 7 July 16 accepted 7 July 16 | Eng. 5 June 76 |

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants—Continued</i> | | | | |
| Mangan, John J., 23 sep. 16 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser..... 6 july 16 | pvt. co. F, 71 inf. 1 may 16 2 lt. 69 inf. 6 june 16 accepted. 8 june 16 cap. 23 sep. 16 accepted. 27 sep. 16 | N. J. |
| Poore John Gooden, 16 nov. 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser..... 6 july 16 | pvt., corp., co. A, 69 inf. 11 may 14 to 14 july 15 2 lt. 14 july 15 accepted. 15 july 15 1 lt. 16 nov. 16 accepted. 19 nov. 16 | Del. 24 june 86 |
| Murray, Francis W., Jr., 3 nov. 16 | m. g. co. | ..... | pvt. tr. B, sq. A. 30 mar. 10 dropped. 17 nov. 11 taken up. 20 mar. 13 corp. 8 dec. 14 sgt. 3 mar. 16 1 lt. 69 inf. 3 nov. 16 accepted. 4 nov. 16 | |
| McKenna, Wm. F., 16 nov. 16 | bat. adj. | ..... | pvt. co. F, 7 inf. 16 feb. 12 f. and h. dis. 25 feb. 15 re-enlisted. 2 mar. 15 2 lt. 69 inf. 4 sep. 16 accepted. 8 sep. 16 1 lt. 16 nov. 16 accepted. 19 nov. 16 | L.I. City 7 june 90 |
| McAdie, George, 16 nov. 16 | K | ..... | pvt. co. E, 12 inf. 13 oct. 02 corp trs. to co. C, 7 inf. 30 mar. 06 corp. 21 may 09 sgt. 13 nov. 14 f. and h. dis. 2 dec. 14 re-enlisted. 3 dec. 14 1 lt. 69 inf. 16 nov. 16 accepted. 27 nov. 16 | Ire. 3 sep. 84 |
| Greene, John A., Jr., 1 dec. 16 | m. g. co. | pvt. 8 Mass. inf., — july 05 dropped for removal, — jan. 06 | pvt. 1 cav. 13 mar. 13 discharged. 12 mar. 16 re-enlisted m. g. tr. 13 mar. 16 corp. 3 mar. 16 2 lt. 1 dec. 16 accepted. 6 dec. 16 | Mass. 13 may 83 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Burns, William John, 4 apr. 14 | m. g. co. | mustered into u. s. ser..... 6 july 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. B, 69 inf. 11 apr. 11 to 4 apr. 14 2 lt. 4 apr. 14 accepted. 6 apr. 14 | N. Y. 1 feb. 90 |
| Prout, John T., 5 july 16 | m. g. co. | mustered into u. s. ser..... 6 july 16 | pvt. co. F. 13 mar. 08 corp. 6 may 10 sgt. 5 july 12 1 sgt. 22 may 14 2 lt. 5 july 16 accepted. 5 july 16 | Ire. 26 oct. 80 |
| Martin, Thomas C. P., 9 sep. 16 | K | ..... | pvt. co. K, 7 inf. 28 nov. 13 2 lt. 69 inf. 9 sep. 16 accepted. 17 sep. 16 | Penn. 23 mar. 88 |

INFANTRY — SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born | | |
|---|----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | | | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | | | |
| Cruger, Frederick H., 28 oct. 16 | A | ..... | pvt. trp. B, sq. A..... | 26 june 16 | N. Y. | |
| | | | 2 lt. 69 inf..... | 28 oct. 16 | 10 apr. 85 | |
| | | | accepted..... | 6 nov. 16 | | |
| Crimmins, Clarence P., 28 oct. 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser..... | 12 dec. 16 | pvt. trp. B, sq. A..... | 26 june 16 | N. Y. |
| | | | | 2 lt. 69 inf..... | 28 oct. 16 | 27 feb. 88 |
| | | | | accepted..... | 6 nov. 16 | |
| Philbin, Ewing R..... 2 nov. 16 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser..... | 11 dec. 16 | pvt. trp. B, sq. A..... | 17 oct. 14 | Ill. |
| | | | | 2 lt. | 2 nov. 16 | 3 aug. 89 |
| | | | | accepted..... | 18 nov. 16 | |
| Lynch, Hampton S..... 2 nov. 16 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser..... | 6 dec. 16 | pvt. trp. D, sq. A..... | 16 oct. 15 | |
| | | | | 1 cl. pvt..... | 11 sep. 16 | |
| | | | | 2 lt. 69 inf..... | 2 nov. 16 | |
| Merle-Smith, Van S..... 16 nov. 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser..... | 13 dec. 16 | pvt. trp. C, sq. A..... | 17 nov. 14 | N. J. |
| | | | | corp..... | 3 mar. 16 | 22 june 89 |
| | | | | 2 lt. | 16 nov. 16 | |
| | | | accepted..... | 19 nov. 16 | | |
| <i>Chaplain</i> | | | | | | |
| Duffy, Francis Patrick, 9 nov. 14 | ..... | mustered into u. s. ser..... | 6 july 16 | chaplain..... | 9 nov. 14 | Can. |
| | | | | accepted..... | 16 nov. 14 | 2 may 71 |

INFANTRY — (Continued)
SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT
(Twelve Companies.)
(First Brigade.)

Armory, 104 Park Avenue, New York City

The regiment was organized in August, 1852. The American Rifles, a battalion of four companies, formed the nucleus of the regiment. September 21, 1870, the 37th Regiment was consolidated with the 71st Regiment, Cos. E, D, H, A, G, K and B of the 37th Regiment being consolidated with Cos. A, C, D, E, F, G and K of the 71st Regiment, respectively. In 1861 it entered the United States service for three months, from April 19 to July 30; in 1862 it re-entered the same service, May 29, for three months, at the expiration of which it volunteered to remain, and remained until September 1; in 1863 it was mustered into the United States service for thirty days, and served from June 17 to July 22. April 28, 1898, it received authority to organize as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to its entry into the United States service, into which it was mustered May 10, 1898, as the 71st Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, and mustered out November 15, 1898. December 8, 1898, it was reorganized as a National Guard regiment, composed of ten companies, Cos. L and M being disbanded. Co. M was mustered in January 8, 1907. On November 10, 1908, an additional company was directed to be organized and attached to the 71st Infantry, as Co. L. The regiment was authorized to organize a detachment of mounted scouts by Special Orders No. 66, March 15, 1912.

Recognition extended by the War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, to Companies A, B, C, D, E, G, H, K, L, M and Sanitary Detachment, on June 25, 1916; to Companies F and I, on June 26, 1916; to Headquarters Company, Supply Company and Machine Gun Company, on Nov. 18, 1916.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861; Aquia Creek, Va., May 31, 1861; Matthis Point, Va., June 27, 1861; Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; Tennytown, D. C., 1862; Washington, D. C., 1862; Gettysburg campaign, 1863; Kingston, Pa., June 26, 1863; near Harrisburg, Pa., June 29, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Cuba, June, July and August, 1898; San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898; Siege of Santiago de Cuba, July 2 to 17, 1898.

On the State Color.—Dead Rabbit riot, 1857; quarantine riots, 1858; draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; railroad riots, 1877; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|---------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Bates, William Graves, 23 nov. 99 bvt. brig. gen. . . . 14 aug. 03 | | 1 lt. regt. adj., 71 N. Y. inf. . . . 2 may 98 cap. asst. a. g. U. S. vols. . . . 3 june 98 to 15 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 27 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. K, 7 inf., sgt. maj. 7 inf. 5 dec. 77 to 16 may 92 1 lt. regt. adjt. 71 inf. 16 may 92 cap. 22 may 96 maj. 17 may 99 col. 23 nov. 99 | N. Y. 14 july 60 |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| Beekman, William Schuyler, 14 may 07 bvt. lt. col. . . . 13 mar. 12 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914. | | 1 lt. 71 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 15 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 27 june 16 | pvt. corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. B, 71 inf. . . . 24 feb. 87 to 16 apr. 95 2 lt. 16 apr. 95 1 lt. 8 jan. 97 cap. 17 may 00 maj. 71 inf. . . . 14 may 07 a. d. c. to gov. . . . 1 jan. 11 to 31 dec. 12 | N. Y. 11 sep. 68 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Hutchinson, James Merrill, 16 june 10 Field Officers' Course, Army Service Schools, 1914. | | pvt., sgt., co. M, 71 N. Y. inf. . . . 3 may 98 to 5 june 98 2 lt. 5 june 98 to 15 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 27 june 16 | pvt., co. K, 7 inf. . . . 2 dec. 91 to 15 oct. 92 pvt. co. K, trs. co. M, 71 inf., trs. co. F, 71 inf., sgt. . . . 15 apr. 99 to 18 oct. 01 2 lt. 18 oct. 01 cap. 25 apr. 02 trs. co. M. 22 jan. 07 maj. 71 inf. 1 july 10 accepted. 4 july 10 | Wis. 31 july 64 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|---|--|------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Majors — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Wells, Arthur Edwin, Graduate, Schools, 1914. | ..... | mustered into u. s. ser..... 27 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. E, 7 inf. 20 jan. 93 to 7 april 03 1 lt. (H), 71 inf. 7 apr. 03 cap. 21 mar. 05 maj. 30 apr. 13 accepted. 1 may 13 | Pa. 17 dec. 70 |
| Delamater, Walter Allen, Graduate, Schools, 1914. | ..... | mustered into u. s. ser..... 27 june 16 | pvt., qm. sgt., co. K, 71 inf. 2 mar. 00 to 10 nov. 03 2 lt. (K), 71 inf. 10 nov. 03 1 lt. 15 nov. 04 cap. 11 apr. 05 major. 26 june 16 accepted. 26 june 16 | N. Y. 18 apr. 80 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| True, Clarence Fagan, 3 june 98 | F | mustered into u. s. ser..... 27 june 16 | pvt. 17 sep. co. 31 mar. 82 hon. dis. 30 may 87 cap. comy of sub. 171 inf. 3 june 98 supn., assigned comy of sub. 71 inf. 14 jan. 99 cap. comy of sub. 71 inf. 23 feb. 00 re-commissioned. 11 may 03 | Mass. 17 aug. 60 |
| Fearn, William Royde, 19 apr. 04 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser..... 27 june 16 | pvt. co. K. 71 inf. 15 june 89 hon. dis. 15 aug. 94 1 lt. bat. qm. 71 inf. 6 june 01 cap. regt. qm. 19 apr. 04 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 07 to 31 dec. 10 | N. Y. 11 jan. 71 |
| Maslin, Henry, 23 may 05 | G | pvt., corp. sgt., 4 bat. Connaught Rangers, British Militia — mar. 83 to 27 nov. 84 pvt., 16 Queen's Lancers regular cav. 27 nov. 84 to — july 87 1 lt. 71 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 15 nov. 98 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. G, 71 inf. 17 sep. 89 to 22 jan. 97 1 lt. 22 jan. 97 cap. 23 may 05 | Ire. 15 apr. 67 |
| Lyon, John Wesley, 16 july 07 | sup. co. | mustered into u. s. ser..... 27 june 16 | pvt. co. B, 71 inf., trs. co. B, 171 inf. 11 feb. 95 to 3 june 98 2 lt. (F), 171 inf. 3 june 98 supn. 3 jan. 99 pvt., qm. sgt., co. B, 71 inf. 7 apr. 99 to 29 mar. 04 2 lt. (B), 71 inf. 29 mar. 04 1 lt. 12 mar. 07 cap. 16 july 07 | N. Y. 20 jan. 98 |
| Eben, James, Graduate, Schools, 1915. | E | mustered into u. s. ser..... 27 june 16 | pvt., corp., co. B, 71 inf., trs. 171. 12 jan. 92 to 3 june 98 2 lt. 3 june 98 resigned to return to co. B, 71 inf. as rp. 12 jan 99 2 lt. 17 may 00 1 lt. 30 aug. 00 bat. adj. 71 inf. with o. r. 28 dec. 06 cap. 71 inf. 15 apr. 09 accepted. 20 apr. 09 | N. Y. 19 apr. 71 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|--|----------|---|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Perrine, George, 30 June 11 | adj. | 2 lt. 1 U. S. Vol. eng. 7 June 98 1 lt. 28 June 98 bat. qm. 5 July 98 bat. adj. 28 Oct. 98 to 25 Jan. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | pvt. co. I, 7 inf. 30 Apr. 95 hon. dis. 7 June 98 pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., co. I, 7 inf. 3 Mar. 99 to 15 Jan. 02 pvt., lance corp., co. I. 31 Mar. 02 to 23 Dec. 02 1 lt. bat. adj. 71 inf. 23 Dec. 02 cap. 30 Jun. 11 accepted. 2 July 11 | Wix, 11 Jan. 71 |
| Ely, William Allen Hall, 29 May 13 | C | pvt. co. C, 71 N. Y. inf. 2 May 98 to 28 July 98 2 lt. 201 N. Y. inf., 6 July 98 to 31 Dec. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | pvt., corp., co. C, 71 inf. 27 Apr. 98 to 14 Feb. 05 2 lt. (C), 71 inf. 14 Feb. 05 1 lt. 10 Dec. 07 cap. 29 May 13 accepted. 3 June 13 | N. Y. 5 July 77 |
| Vogel, Frederick William, 1 July 13 | H | pvt. co. H, 71 N. Y. inf. 29 Apr. 98 to 15 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. H, 71 inf. 25 Apr. 98 to 1 Oct. 07 1 lt. (H), 71 inf. 1 Oct. 07 cap. 1 July 13 accepted. 8 July 13 | N. Y. 8 May 77 |
| Kehlbeck, Harverd Albert, 22 July 13 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | pvt., qm. sgt., co. K, 71 inf. 2 Apr. 01 to 11 Apr. 05 2 lt. (K), 71 inf. 11 Apr. 05 1 lt. 6 May 11 cap. 22 July 13 accepted. 23 July 13 | N. Y. 18 June 79 |
| Delaney, Stephen James, 9 June 14 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | 2 lt. 71 inf. 21 June 09 1 lt. 19 June 12 cap. 9 June 14 accepted. 10 June 14 | N. Y. 30 June 82 |
| Potter, Frank Rawson, 3 May 15 | D | wagoner, co. D, 71 N. Y. inf., 2 May 98 to 15 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. D, 71 inf. 15 Oct. 95 to 28 Jan. 10 2 lt. 71 inf. 28 Jan. 10 1 lt. 24 Oct. 10 cap. 3 May 15 accepted. 7 May 15 | N. Y. 12 June 76 |
| McDermott, Joseph Holmes, 2 June 15 | M | artif. co. D, 71 N. Y. inf. 2 May 98 to 15 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | pvt., corp., qm. sgt., 1 sgt., co. D, 71 inf. 22 May 96 hon. dis. 11 June 01 pvt. 11 June 01 hon. dis. 23 Aug. 04 pvt., 1 sgt., co. M, 71 inf. 8 Jan. 07 to 24 Sep. 10 2 lt. 71 inf. 24 Sep. 10 1 lt. 18 Mar. 12 cap. 2 June 15 accepted. 8 June 15 | N. Y. 10 Feb. 74 |
| Hodgdon, Raymond Fal- lon, 20 Aug. 15 Distinguished Graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. K, 71 inf. 8 Dec. 05 to 19 Feb. 12 2 lt. 71 inf. 19 Feb. 12 1 lt. 28 Mar. 13 cap. 20 Aug. 15 accepted. 24 Aug. 15 | Mass. 24 Mar. 84 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com- pany | Service | | Born |
|--|--------------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Ranges, John Frederick, 31 July 13 Graduate, Schools, 1915. | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | pvt., corp., qm. sgt., co. K, 71 inf. 16 Sep. 02 to 23 May 11 2 lt. 71 inf. 23 May 11 1 lt. 31 July 13 accepted. 5 Aug. 13 | N. Y. 10 June 80 |
| Bulkley, Stanley, 26 May 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | pvt., corp., co. C, 71 inf. 5 Feb. 07 to 16 May 12 2 lt. 71 inf. 16 May 12 1 lt. 1 July 13 accepted. 8 July 13 captain. 26 May 16 accepted. 26 May 16 | Minn. 27 Jan. 85 |
| Schroeder, Earnest, Charles, 23 June 16 | m. g. co. | pvt. co. G, 10 Pa. inf., corp., qm., Philippine scouts, 29 Apr. 98 to 30 Apr. 00 pvt. 5 U. S. A., 16 July 00 to 24 Apr. 03 2 lt. 2 Apr. 04 to 1 Mar. 06 1 lt. 1 Mar. 06 to 1 June 08 1 June 08 to 30 Nov. 12 mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | 2 lt. 71 inf., N. G., N. Y. 4 Feb. 15 to 6 May 15 1 lt. 6 May 15 accepted. 7 May 15 cap. 23 June 16 accepted. 23 June 16 | Va. 3 June 80 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Merz, Harry, 12 Nov. 07 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | pvt. co. B, 171 inf., trs. co. B, 71 inf., corp., sgt. 10 May 98 to 18 June 07 2 lt. (B), 71 inf. 18 June 07 1 lt. 12 Nov. 07 | N. Y. 27 Dec. 62 |
| Callahan, John Jerome, 16 May 11 | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | pvt. co. A, 22 eng., trs. co. I, 71 inf., corp. 23 Feb. 04 to 21 Dec. 09 2 lt. 71 inf. 21 Dec. 09 1 lt. 16 May 11 accepted. 23 May 11 | N. Y. 26 Feb. 85 |
| Goff, John William Jr., 25 Sep. 11 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | pvt. co. A, 7 inf., trs. co. I, lance corp., corp., sgt. 16 Apr. 00 hon. dis. 7 May 10 pvt. 30 May 11 to 13 Aug. 11 1 lt. 71 inf. 25 Sep. 11 accepted. 29 Sep. 11 aide staff division commander. 3 May 13 to 30 Nov. 14 | N. Y. 26 Sep. 80 |
| Warner, Selden Gloyd, 24 July 13 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June | pvt., corp., co. I, 71 inf. 17 Apr. 068 Dec. to 28 June 11 2 lt. 71 inf. 28 June 11 1 lt. 24 July 13 accepted. 29 July 13 | N. Y. 84 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|------------|---|---|------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Thomas, Edward Clark Oertel, 18 mar. 14 Distinguished Graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. L, 22 eng. 9 apr. 00 to 3 apr. 12 2 lt. c. of e. 3 apr. 12 1 lt. 18 mar. 14 r. l. 23 dec. 14 1 lt. c. of e. 22 jan. 15 1 lt. 71 inf. 14 june 15 accepted 15 june 15 | N. Y. 29 dec. 90 |
| Terry, George Francis, 15 dec. 14 | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 june 16 | pvt. co. L, 71 inf. 31 mar. 11 to 6 aug. 12 2 lt. 71 inf. 6 aug. 12 1 lt. 15 dec. 14 accepted 18 dec. 14 | N. Y. 18 may 87 |
| Dreher, Ernest Carl, 28 dec. 14 Distinguished Graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. h. c. 8 inf. 4 dec. 03 hon. dis. 17 dec. 09 seaman, gunner's mate, 2 class, paymaster's yeoman, 1 div. 1 bat. N. M. 20 dec. 09 hon. dis. 6 jan. 13 2 lt. 71 inf. 21 feb. 14 1 lt. 28 dec. 14 accepted 7 jan. 15 | N. Y. 25 oct. 88 |
| Lovell, Frederic Kurczyn, 20 sep. 15 Honor graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915. | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. K, 71 inf. 28 aug. 06 to 9 aug. 13 2 lt. 9 aug. 13 accepted 12 aug. 13 1 lt. 20 sep. 15 accepted 21 sep. 15 | N. Y. 14 july 83 |
| Robertson, Ellis Adelbert, 4 apr. 16 | M | sgt. co. E, 203 N. Y. inf. 11 july 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 27 june 16 to 25 mar. 99 | pvt. 39 sep. co. 12 jan. 97 to 15 apr. 99 pvt., sgt. 39 sep. co. 23 sep. 98 to 24 oct. 99 pvt., corp., sgt. co. G, 71 inf. 15 jan. 02 to 2 aug. 09 2 lt. 71 inf. 2 aug. 09 accepted 12 aug. 09 1 lt. 4 apr. 16 accepted 7 apr. 16 | N. Y. 4 feb. 79 |
| Reinhold, Edgar Van Court, 24 june 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 june 16 | pvt., corp., co. C, 71 inf. 9 apr. 07 to 11 may 14 2 lt. 11 may 14 accepted 16 may 14 2 lt. 24 june 16 accepted 24 june 16 | N. Y. 1 nov. 86 |
| Beglin, Francis H., 24 june 16 | bat. adjt. | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 june 16 | pvt. co. F. 23 oct. 00 f. and h. dis. 23 oct. 06 re-enlisted co. M. 8 jan. 07 corp. 9 june 03 sgt. 25 apr. 05 qm. sgt. 26 feb. 07 bat. sgt. maj. 19 mar. 09 regt. sgt. maj. 9 nov. 15 1 lt. 24 june 16 accepted 24 june 16 | N. Y. 25 july 73 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — *Continued*

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Scott, Charles H., 26 June 16 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 27 June 16 | pvt. co. K. 25 Jan. 99 corp. 30 Nov. 00 sgt. 4 Mar. 04 f. and h. dis. 10 Jan. 05 re-enlisted. 10 Jan. 05 2 lt. 24 Mar. 16 accepted. 27 Mar. 16 r. l. 22 June 16 1 lt. 26 June 16 accepted. 26 June 16 | N. Y. 10 July 74 |
| Strong, Ernest Wales, 7 Sep. 16 | C | | pvt. co. A, 5 inf. M. V. M. trs. co. K, 2 inf. M. V. M. 7 Apr. 02 to 20 Feb. 05 pvt., corp., sgt., co. G, 71 inf. N. G., N. Y. 16 Oct. 04 to 9 Nov. 14 2 lt. 9 Nov. 14 accepted. 13 Nov. 14 1 lt. 7 Sep. 16 accepted. 12 Sep. 16 | Mass. 27 July 83 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Keuhnle, Frederick Charles, 11 Feb. 07 | m. g. co. | pvt., corp., co. D, 71 N. Y. inf. 2 May 98 to 15 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 | pvt., corp., co. D, 71 inf. 1 June 97 to 27 Sep. 01 2 lt. 27 Sep. 01 1 lt. bat. qm. 71 inf. 11 Feb. 07 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 2 lt. 71 inf. 7 Feb. 08 | Ger. 21 June 73 |
| Groff, Frank Fisher, 3 June 08 | bat. qm. and comy | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 | pvt. co. M, 71 inf. 30 Dec. 07 to 9 June 08 2 lt. 71 inf. 9 June 08 | N. J. 12 Nov. 83 |
| Palmer, Russell Booth, 21 June 11 | B | pvt. co. B, 71 N. Y. inf. 27 June 98 to 15 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 | pvt., co. B, 171 inf. 13 May 98 to 13 July 98 pvt., co. B, 71 inf. 16 Nov. 98 to 21 June 11 2 lt. 71 inf. 21 June 11 accepted. 27 June 11 | N. Y. 1 Jan. 74 |
| Hazen, Conrad Phillip, 10 Dec. 13 | m. g. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 | 2 lt. 71 inf. 10 Dec. 13 accepted. 12 Dec. 13 | Vt. 7 Apr. 84 |
| Granat, Alexander, 26 June 16 | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 out 6 Oct. 16 | pvt. co. K. 16 Mar. 09 corp. 2 July 12 sgt. 23 Apr. 15 f. and h. dis. 25 Apr. 15 reenlisted. 20 Apr. 16 reenlisted co. K. 9 June 16 1 sgt. 9 June 16 2 lt. 26 June 16 accepted. 26 June 16 | Rus. 17 Jan. 86 |
| Conway, Harry L., 26 May 16 | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 June 16 | pvt. co. E. 24 Sep. 07 corp. 12 Oct. 09 sgt. 31 May 10 1 sgt. 17 Nov. 11 f. and hon. dis. 13 Nov. 14 re-enlisted. 13 Nov. 14 full and hon. dis. 29 Feb. 16 re-enlisted. 29 Feb. 16 2 lt. 26 May 16 accepted. 29 May 16 | N. Y. 14 Dec 8 88 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|---------|---|--|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Brown, Amos Thorndike, 19 feb. 15 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 | 2 lt. 12 inf. 19 feb. 15 accepted. 24 feb. 15 | Mass. 3 nov. 90 |
| Paton, Thomas Bugard, Jr., 24 feb. 15 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 | pvt. co. I, 71 inf. 8 feb. 13 2 lt. 24 feb. 15 accepted. 27 feb. 15 | N. Y. 6 feb. 90 |
| Lane, John Joseph, 6 mar. 15 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. A, 71 inf. 11 apr. 05 hon. dis. 13 oct. 14 pvt. 71 inf. 13 oct. 14 2 lt. 71 inf. 6 mar. 15 accepted. 9 mar. 15 | N. Y. 15 nov. 81 |
| Firth, William De Lamater, 15 may 15 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 | pvt. co. G, 71 inf. 30 sep. 09 hon. dis. 28 jan. 08 pvt., corp., sgt., co. D, 71 inf. 25 june 12 to 15 may 15 2 lt. 15 may 15 accepted. 18 may 15 | N. Y. 10 aug. 78 |
| George, James H., 24 june 16 | G | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 | pvt. co. F. 15 apr. 02 corp. 1 dec. 03 sgt. 17 jan. 05 1 sgt. 5 june 08 f. and h. dis. 16 mar. 09 pvt. co. G. 6 july 09 corp. 2 dec. 10 1 sgt. 3 feb. 15 f. and h. dis. 19 feb. 15 re-enlisted. 19 feb. 15 hon. dis. 24 june 16 2 lt. 24 june 16 accepted. 24 june 16 | Pa. 2 aug. 83 |
| Comstock, Albert E. 24 june 16 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 | pvt. co. C. 23 apr. 98 corp. 26 feb. 07 srgt. 25 nov. 10 f. and h. dis. 5 mar. 15 re-enlisted. 2 apr. 15 1 sgt. 9 nov. 15 2 lt. 24 june 16 accepted. 24 june 16 | N. Y. 3 nov. 75 |
| <i>Chaplain First Lieutenant</i> | | | | |
| Crocker, William Tufts, 22 nvo. 12 | ..... | mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 | corp. 5 co. Mass. pro- visional militia. 29 aug. 98 hon. dis. 15 apr. 99 chaplain, 71 inf. N. G., N. Y. 22 nov. 12 accepted. 26 nov. 12 | Mass. 9 sep. 62 |

INFANTRY — (Continued)
SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT
(Twelve Companies)
(Fourth Brigade)

Armory, 184 Connecticut Street, Buffalo

In June 1854, the organization of the regiment commenced, Co. D of the 65th Regiment forming the nucleus. Co. B was organized in August, and Companies C and E in September, 1854; Co. A was formed in May, 1855; and these five companies constituted the regiment until February, 1858, when two companies, one of cavalry (R) and one of rifles (L) were organized and attached to it. In 1860 Companies F, G, H and I were organized, and the designation of Co. L was in 1865 changed to Co. K. Co. R was disbanded in 1863, Co. H in 1868; Co. I was consolidated with Co. B in 1870, and in 1882 Companies E and K were disbanded. Co. E was reorganized in 1886, and Co. H in 1891. New Co. I was organized January 4, 1906. In May, 1861, nearly the whole of Companies B, C, D and F joined and formed four companies of the 21st N. Y. Volunteers. June 19, 1863, the regiment was mustered into the service of the United States for thirty days, and mustered out August 3, 1863; it was remustered into the United States service November 16, 1863, for thirty days, and mustered out December 16, 1863. During the War of the Rebellion the regiment furnished to the country nearly 300 officers and over 1,000 men, who received their military instruction while members of it. Companies L and M were authorized by G. O. 64, A. G. O., November 10, 1908, to be mustered in. The regiment was authorized to organize a detachment of mounted scouts by Special Orders No. 89, April 11, 1912. The regiment performed duty at the street car riots, Buffalo, April, 1913, and riots at Depew, March, 1914.

Co. K of this regiment, the 25th Separate Company, is quartered in the State Armory at Tonawanda. It was organized May 29, 1891. Was assigned to 1st Battalion as Co. G, December 22, 1898; and to the 74th Regiment, as Co. K, March 30, 1907. On duty at Tonawanda to suppress a riot in June, 1892; at Buffalo during the riots in August, 1892, at Tonawanda again in June, 1893, during a riot at that place and at the street car riots, Buffalo, April, 1913. In United States service, as Co. G, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 7, 1898.

Recognition extended by War Department under Act of June 3, 1916, to Companies F, G, L, M, Machine Gun Company, on June 24, 1916; to Companies I and K, on June 26, 1916; to Company E, on June 28, 1916; to Company H, on June 30, 1916; to Companies A, B, D and Sanitary Detachment, on July 1, 1916; to Headquarters Company and Supply Company, on July 1, 1916.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— Gettysburg campaign, 1863; Buffalo, November and December, 1863.

On the State Color.— Draft riots, 1863; negro riot, 1864; Fenian invasion of Canada, 1866; Hornellsville, 1877; Buffalo, 1892.

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Com-pany | Service | | Born |
|--|----------------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Colonel</i> Thurston, Nathaniel Blunt, 27 June 16 bvt. col. 18 Sep. 02 | hdqrs. div. | lt. col. 22 N. Y. inf., 1 May 98 to 23 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., 1 Sgt., co. E, 22 inf. 6 Aug. 77 to 11 Feb. 80 2 lt. 11 Feb. 80 1 lt. 6 Apr. 80 cap. 20 Dec. 86 maj. 22 inf. 28 July 96 lt. col. 14 May 98 i. s. a. p. and o. o. staff, e. g., N. G. lt. col. 31 Dec. 98 reappointed with o. r. 11 Jan. 00 supn., reassigned. . . . 21 Jan. 08 lt. col. o. d. 30 Jan. 08 recommissioned with o. r. 7 May 08 special duty, under brevet, rank of col. and assigned com. 13 C. D. C. 15 June 14 relieved from com. 13 C. D. C. 11 Dec. 15 col. 27 June 16 accepted 27 June 16 | N. Y. 12 Apr. 57 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|---------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> | | | | |
| White, George H., 7 July 16 | | 1 lt. 35 Mich. inf. 9 July 98 hon. must. out, 31 mar. 99 1 lt. 42 u. s. inf. 17 aug. 99 accepted... 26 aug. 99 h. m. out... 27 June 01 1 lt. 16 inf. 2 feb. 01 accepted... 14 sep. 01 trs. to 9 inf. 31 May 10 cap. 16 inf. 23 June 10 unassigned. 19 May 13 mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | lt. col. 7 July 16 accepted. 7 July 16 | Mich. 17 sep. 70 |
| <i>Majors</i> | | | | |
| Kemp, Arthur, 20 Apr. 11 Graduate, Garrison schools, 1915. | | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co., H, 74 inf. 27 May 91 to 18 May 98 2 lt. 18 May 98 1 lt. 9 Feb. 99 cap. 18 Nov. 03 maj. 74 inf. 20 Apr. 11 accepted. 21 Apr. 11 | N. Y. 7 May 73 |
| Pooley, William Richard, 16 Nov. 11 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. co. F, 74 inf. 31 Mar. 92 to 3 Apr. 03 1 lt. 3 Apr. 03 cap. 5 Apr. 05 maj. 16 Nov. 11 accepted. 20 Nov. 11 | N. Y. 5 Oct. 73 |
| Wood, Lyman Adelbert, 1 July 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. D, 74 inf. 20 Feb. 93 hon. dis. 25 Apr. 98 pvt., 1 sgt., co. B, 74 inf. 13 Sep. 99 to 25 Mar. 03 2 lt. 25 Mar. 03 1 lt. 21 July 04 major. 1 July 16 accepted. 1 July 16 | N. Y. 17 Mar. 66 |
| <i>Captains</i> | | | | |
| Hubbell, Lyman Parsons, 10 Apr. 08 | qm. | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., co. F, color bearer, 74 inf. 23 Mar. 96 to 25 Aug. 05 1 lt. bat. qm. 25 Aug. 05 supn., reassigned. 21 Jan. 08 2 lt. 74 inf. 24 Feb. 08 cap. 20 Apr. 08 | N. Y. 19 Nov. 74 |
| Minniss, George Stewart, 30 Dec. 08 | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., co. F, 74 inf. 1 Mar. 97 to 27 Oct. 00 pvt., lance corp., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. E. 17 Nov. 00 to 17 July 05 1 lt (F), 74 inf. 17 July 05 cap. 74 inf. 6 Jan. 09 accepted. 11 Jan. 09 | Pa. 26 Oct. 71 |
| Kendall, Charles Adams, 24 May 12 | comy | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., co. H, 74 inf., regt. sgt. maj. 74 inf. 11 Sep. 99 to 15 Mar. 04 1 lt. bat. adj. 74 inf. 15 Mar. 04 cap. 24 May 12 accepted. 25 May 12 | Can. 30 Dec. 71 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|--|--------------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Gillig, Alexander Lorenz, 25 may 12 | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. A, 74 inf. 5 nov. 98 to 18 nov. 03 2 lt. 18 nov. 03 1 lt. 3 aug. 04 bat. adj. 74 inf. with o. r. 17 july 07 cap. 25 may 12 accepted. 27 may 12 | N. Y. 22 jan. 81 |
| Robertson, Ralph Kenyon, 1 apr. 13 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | 2 lt. (A), 74 inf. 19 dec. 06 1 lt. 17 dec. 07 cap. 1 apr. 13 accepted. 3 apr. 13 | N. Y. 24 apr. 83 |
| Branch, Clifford Ernest, 9 nov. 14 | m. g. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. E, 74 inf. 23 may 04 to 30 june 09 2 lt. 74 inf. 30 june 09 1 lt. 17 may 12 cap. 9 nov. 14 accepted. 10 nov. 14 | Pa. 15 oct. 79 |
| Bagnall, Henry Dickson, 23 nov. 14 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915. | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | 2 lt. 74 inf. 1 apr. 10 1 lt. 11 jan. 13 cap. 23 nov. 14 accepted. 24 nov. 14 | N. Y. 8 feb. 85 |
| Sandburg, Charles Amel, 1 mar. 15 | E | pvt. co. K, 202 N. Y. inf. 1 aug. 98 to 15 apr. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | pvt. 113 sep. co. 23 may 98 to 31 nov. 98 pvt., corp., sgt., 13 sep. co. 25 may 99 to 15 july 13 2 lt. 15 july 13 cap. 1 mar. 15 accepted. 2 mar. 15 | Pa. 21 feb. 74 |
| Maldiner, Frank John, 18 june 15 | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | pvt. co. G, 74 inf. 10 jan. 06 to 12 oct. 06 pvt. co. K, 74 inf. 24 june 07 to 7 dec. 08 9 aug. 09 to 6 dec. 09 25 mar. 12 to 21 feb. 14 2 lt. 21 feb. 14 1 lt. 5 aug. 14 cap. 18 june 15 accepted. 21 june 15 | N. Y. 13 dec. 89 |
| Kean, Thomas Vincent, 2 dec. 15 | G | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. G, 74 inf. 29 apr. 03 to 6 may 11 2 lt. 74 inf. 6 may 11 1 lt. 27 jan. 13 cap. 2 dec. 15 accepted. 6 dec. 15 | N. Y. 25 mar. 85 |
| Miller, Oliver Frank, 10 aug. 16 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 | pvt., corp., sgt. co. D., 74 inf. 29 jan. 02 2 lt. 74 inf. 29 sep. 11 1 lt. 12 nov. 14 accepted. 16 nov. 14 cap. 10 aug. 16 accepted. 16 aug. 16 | N. Y. 16 july 83 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Cadotte, Damase Joseph, 6 oct. 16 | B | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. F, 74 inf. 28 mar. 98 to 26 sep. 05 2 lt. (F) 74 inf. 26 sep. 05 1 lt. 74 inf. 15 mar. 09 cap. o. d. 20 nov. 12 cap. 74 inf. 15 may 14 accepted. 18 may 14 cap. 6 oct. 16 accepted. 6 oct. 16 | Can. 9 aug. 74 |
| Taggart, Charles Joseph, 3 nov. 16 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. H, 74 inf. 3 aug. 99 to 14 oct. 12 1 lt. 74 inf. 14 oct. 12 accepted. 20 nov. 16 cap. 3 nov. 16 accepted. 20 nov. 16 | Can. 12 sep. 79 |
| Knuebel, John Herman, Jr., 25 nov. 14 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 dec. 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. H, 74 inf. 6 may 07 to 9 aug. 13 2 lt. 9 aug. 13 hon. dis. 29 dec. 13 1 lt. 3 aug. 14 accepted. 4 aug. 14 cap. 25 nov. 16 accepted. 28 nov. 16 | N. Y. 10 feb. 89 |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Ziegler, Edwin George, 19 June 12 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., co. H, 74 inf., trs. co. I. 2 dec. 01 to 1 mar. 06 2 lt. (I), 74 inf. 1 mar. 06 1 lt. 19 June 12 accepted. 20 June 12 | N. Y. 17 oct. 83 |
| Kaffenberger, Karl Gustav, 18 nov. 14 | C | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | 2 lt. 74 inf. 15 July 13 1 lt. 18 nov. 14 accepted. 20 nov. 14 | N. Y. 22 June 90 |
| Pfleger, Edward Sargent, 3 nov. 14 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt. co. G, 23 inf., trs. tr. C, att. 2 brig. 26 dec. 96 to 10 may 04 pvt., sgt., tr. 7, 1 cav. 7 may 12 hon. dis. 8 aug. 13 2 lt. 74 inf. 15 aug. 13 1 lt. 30 nov. 14 accepted. 2 dec. 14 | Mich. 3 oct. 76 |
| McMichael, Clarence R., 24 nov. 14 | L | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt. co. A, 74 inf. 12 may 91 to 9 apr. 94 pvt. co. A, trs. f. m. sgt., trs. band 8 nov. 97 hon. dis. 13 apr. 08 pvt., 1 sgt., co. L, 74 inf. 29 dec. 08 to 2 aug. 09 2 lt. 74 inf. 2 aug. 09 1 lt. 24 nov. 14 accepted. 26 nov. 14 | N. Y. 14 mar. 73 |
| Baxter, Melvin Leonard, 5 feb. 15 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | 1 lt. 74 inf. 5 feb. 15 accepted. 8 feb. 15 | Wyo. 7 Jan. 89 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|---|---|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Fast, Harold Rea, 16 feb. 16 | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. E, 74 inf. 18 May 08 2 lt. 4 Mar. 15 accepted. 8 Mar. 15 1 lt. 16 Feb. 16 accepted. 21 Feb. 16 | Ind. 30 July 88 |
| Rignel, Charles Homer, 26 Apr. 16 | bat. adj. | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. H, 74 inf. 15 Dec. 02 to 18 Apr. 12 2 lt. 74 inf. 18 Apr. 12 accepted. 22 Apr. 12 1 lt. 26 Apr. 16 accepted. 1 May 16 | N. Y. 2 Aug. 80 |
| Roos, James J., 22 Mar. 16 | G | 74 co. c. a. c. u. s. a., — June 08 corp. 13 Oct. 08 sgt. 25 Mar. 09 observer 1 cl. and gunner 1 cl., 27 Oct. 10 f. and h. dis., — June 11 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | pvt. co. F. 19 Jan. 04 corp. 22 July 07 hon. dis. 1 June 08 1 lt. 22 Mar. 16 accepted. 22 Mar. 16 | N. Y. 24 July 83 |
| Harp, Alonzo Mordecai, 10 May 16 | D | pvt. co. A, 202 N. Y. inf. 14 July 98 to 16 Jan. 99 | pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. D, 74 inf. 19 Apr. 99 to Dec. 14 2 lt. 2 Dec. 14 accepted. 5 Dec. 14 1 lt. 10 May 16 accepted. 12 May 16 | N. Y. 5 Oct. 78 |
| Peterson, Auguste B., 21 June 16 | E | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | pvt. co. E. 14 Apr. 10 dropped. 17 Oct. 10 taken up. 29 Feb. 12 dropped. 1 Sep. 13 taken up. 14 Oct. 13 dropped. 13 Apr. 14 taken up. 24 Jan. 16 corp. 19 Apr. 16 1 lt. 65 inf. 21 June 16 accepted. 23 June 16 trs. to co. E, 74 inf. 27 June 16 | N. Y. 8 Feb. 88 |
| Shaw, Lyman Aldrich, 21 June 16 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | pvt. co. F, 74 inf. 23 Mar. 09 hon. dis. 10 Mar. 13 2 lt. 18 Mar. 15 accepted. 20 Mar. 15 1 lt. 21 June 16 accepted. 28 June 16 | Miss. 23 Jan. 90 |
| Smith, Joseph W., 23 June 16 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 4 July 16 | pvt. co. D. M. V. M. 2 Aug. 04 discharged. 5 June 08 2 lt. 23 Mar. 14 discharged. 30 Nov. 15 2 lt. 74 inf. 16 June 16 accepted. 17 June 16 1 lt. 23 June 16 accepted. 23 June 16 | Eng. 11 July 84 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT — (Continued)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|-----------|---|---|---------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Crosby, Harry Edmund, 23 sep. 16 | K | pvt. co. H, 3 N. Y. inf. 17 may 98 to 30 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | pvt., corp., 1 sep. co. 1 feb. 98 to 3 apr. 00 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. F, 74 inf. 12 nov. 01 hon. dis. 16 sep. 07 pvt. co. F, bat. sgt. maj. 8 June 11 to 12 dec. 13 2 lt. 74 inf. 12 dec. 13 accepted. 13 dec. 13 1 lt. 23 sep. 16 accepted. 23 sep. 16 | N. Y. 11 June 79 |
| Moyer, Charles Samuel, 14 nov. 16 | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | pvt., co. G, 74 inf. 3 oct. 10 to 14 mar. 13 2 lt. 14 mar. 13 accepted. 17 mar. 13 1 lt. 14 nov. 16 accepted. 18 nov. 16 | N. Y. 5 June 84 |
| Tuttle, Albert Leon, 25 nov. 16 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. I, 74 inf. 16 Jan. 11 to 16 July 13 2 lt. 16 July 13 accepted. 23 July 13 1 lt. 25 nov. 16 accepted. 28 nov. 16 | N. Y. 24 July 84 |
| Wallace, George Francis, 25 nov. 16 | hdqr. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | pvt., corp., sgt., co. L, 74 inf. 9 nov. 09 to 13 oct. 13 pvt. co. L, 74 inf. 17 feb. 15 to 1 June 15 2 lt. 1 June 15 accepted. 5 June 15 1 lt. 25 nov. 16 accepted. 28 nov. 16 | N. Y. 8 nov. 90 |
| Donnocker, Chas. J., 25 nov. 16 | H | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 dec. 16 | pvt. co. E. 15 may 11 corp. 8 dec. 13 sgt. 30 dec. 14 f. and h. dis. 7 June 15 2 lt. 22 mar. 16 accepted. 22 mar. 16 1 lt. 25 nov. 16 accepted. 29 nov. 16 | N. Y. 5 June 93 |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | | | |
| Phillips, Charles R., 22 mar. 16 | F | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | 2 lt. 22 mar. 16 accepted. 22 mar. 16 | Iowa 17 feb. 87 |
| Robinson, Joseph H., 1 July 16 | D | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | pvt. co. D. 25 sep. 99 corp. 16 oct. 05 sgt. 26 July 09 1 sgt. 22 mar. 15 f. and h. dis. 1 June 15 re-enlisted. 1 June 15 2 lt. 14 Aug. 16 accepted. 24 Aug. 16 | N. Y. 26 Nov. 3 |
| Coulter, Wm. D., 1 July 16 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | pvt. co. D. 9 Nov. 89 f. and h. dis. 14 Dec. 96 re-enlisted. 22 Feb. 09 f. and h. dis. 1 Mar. 15 re-enlisted. 1 Mar. 15 2 lt. 1 July 16 accepted. 1 July 16 | Can. 11 Sep. 69 |

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT — (Concluded)

| Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank | Company | Service | | Born |
|---|----------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | | In the armies of U. S. or foreign states | In the National Guard | |
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | | | |
| Taggart, William E., 1 July 16 | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | pvt. co. H 3 apr. 00 corp. 25 apr. 02 1 sgt. 30 apr. 06 f. and h. dis. 7 June 15 re-enlisted. 7 June 15 f. and h. dis. 23 June 16 re-enlisted. 23 June 16 2 lt. 1 July 16 accepted. 1 July 16 | Can. 21 Jan. 78 |
| Spawton, Fred G., 1 July 16 | M | mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 | pvt. co. M 11 Feb. 11 corp. 28 July 11 sgt. 19 July 15 f. and h. dis. 21 Feb. 16 re-enlisted. 21 Feb. 16 2 lt. 1 July 16 accepted. 1 July 16 | N. Y. 2 Jan. 82 |
| Milsom, George A., 1 July 16 | sup. co. | pvt. co. B, 19 u. s. inf. 1894; disch. as 1 sgt; re-enlisted as 1 sgt; disch. Aug. 98; clerk on transport Meade, Aug. 98 to Sep. 99; chief clerk, qm. dept., Tacoma, Wash.; Zamboanga P. I., Manila, P. I. and N. Y. City. | pvt. co. A 4 Aug. 88 corp. 11 Aug. 90 pvt. co. F 4 Aug. 93 2 lt. 1 July 16 accepted. July 16 | N. Y. 90 Mar. 73 |
| Kline, Charles L., 7 Oct. 16 | K | mustered into u. s. ser. 2 July 16 | pvt. co. C 21 May 13 1 sgt. 30 May 13 f. and h. dis. 12 June 16 re-enlisted, 2 lt. 7 Oct. 16 accepted. 8 Oct. 16 | Ger. 19 Feb. 86 |
| O'Rourke, Edw. H., 14 Nov. 16 | A | mustered into u. s. ser. 12 Dec. 16 | pvt. co. D 29 Dec. 13 corp. 25 Jan. 15 sgt. 1 July 16 2 lt. 14 Nov. 16 accepted. 19 Nov. 16 | ..... |
| Wright, Richard D., 25 Nov. 16 | I | mustered into u. s. ser. 12 Dec. 16 | pvt. co. C 21 Oct. 12 corp. 7 Apr. 13 dropped. 20 July 14 taken up 8 Nov. 15 sgt. 10 Feb. 16 2 lt. 25 Nov. 16 accepted. 28 Nov. 16 | N. Y. 24 Mar. 95 |
| King, Delaney, 25 Nov. 16 | m.g. co. | mustered into u. s. ser. 14 Dec. 16 | pvt. co. F 21 Feb. 16 corp. 25 June 16 2 lt. 25 Nov. 16 accepted. 28 Nov. 16 | N. Y. 22 Dec. 93 nn |
| Mackay, Harold G., 27 Dec. 16 | m. g. | ..... | pvt. co. E 15 May 11 dropped. 8 Jan. 12 taken up 23 Sep. 12 corp. 23 Feb. 14 sgt. 22 Feb. 15 f. and h. dis. 24 May 15 re-enlisted. 2 lt. 27 Dec. 16 accepted. 27 Dec. 16 | Mass. 22 Dec. 73 |
| <i>Chaplain</i> | | | | |
| Ward, John C., 20 Jan. 16 | ..... | ..... | chaplain 20 Jan. 16 accepted. 22 Jan. 16 | N. Y. 27 Aug. 73 |

RETIRED OFFICERS

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | RETIRED | | Residence |
|--|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Organization | Date | |
| MAJOR GENERAL | | | |
| Roe, Charles Francis, 9 feb. 98. | National Guard. | 1 may 12 | New York. |
| BRIGADIER GENERALS | | | |
| Austen, David Elwell (bvt. maj. gen.), 12 sep. 98. | chief of c. a. | 31 dec. 11 | Brooklyn. |
| Eddy, John G., 11 nov. 07. | 2 brig. | 17 aug. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Fox, George C., 15 jul. 11. | National Guard. | 15 jul. 11 | Buffalo. |
| Henry, Nelson Herrick (bvt. maj. gen.), 1 jan. 02. | The a. g. S. N. Y. | 31 may 10 | New York. |
| McLeer, James (bvt. maj. gen.), 13 oct. 85. | 2 brig. | 11 nov. 07 | Brooklyn. |
| Morris, William F., 7 may, 1914. | chief, c. a. | 15 jun. 14 | New York. |
| Oliver, Robert Shaw, 30 dec. 90. | 3 brig. | 1 sep. 03 | Washington, D. C. |
| Pettebone, Lauren Woodruff (bvt. maj. gen.), 4 feb. 02. | 4 brig. | 10 apr. 11 | Niagara Falls. |
| Smith, George Moore (bvt. maj. gen.), 4 mar. 98. | 1 brig. | 31 dec. 11 | New York. |
| Welch, Samuel M. (bvt. maj. gen.), 16 jun. 11. | 4 brig. | 1 may 15 | Buffalo. |
| COLONELS | | | |
| Appleton, Daniel (bvt. maj. gen.), 6 aug. 89. | 7 inf. | 23 feb. 16 | New York. |
| Barthman, Henry Charles, 7 dec. 07. | 47 inf. | 5 feb. 14 | Brooklyn. |
| Camp, John T., 18 jan. 86. | 22 regt. | 15 jun. 96 | New York. |
| Cavanagh, James (bvt. brig. gen.), 29 nov. 67. | 69 inf. | 1 dec. 93 | New York. |
| Cole, Ashley William, 7 jan. 95. | supn. | 24 may 15 | England. |
| Davis, Charles Otis (bvt. brig. gen.), 23 nov. 08. | 13 c. d. c. | 15 jun. 14 | Brooklyn. |
| Depew, Chauncey M., 7 jul. 12. | j. a. 5 div. | 26 feb. 12 | New York. |
| Duffy, Edward (bvt. brig. gen.), 13 apr. 98. | 69 inf. | 12 mar. 09 | New York. |
| Francis, Augustus T. (bvt. brig. gen.), 3 jun. 98. | 171 inf. | 23 jun. 99 | New York. |
| Gildersleeve, Henry A., 5 oct. 74. | supn. | 19 mar. 12 | New York. |
| Huston, Thomas William, 18 mar. 12. | 12 inf. | 23 apr. 13 | New York. |
| Jussen, Carl, 7 oct. 74. | 1 div. | 18 mar. 12 | New York. |
| Kline, Ardolph Loges (bvt. brig. gen.), 6 may 01. | 14 regt. | 1 jan. 06 | Brooklyn. |
| Ladd, William W., 11 jan. 16. | J. A. G. dept. | 26 sep. 16 | New York. |
| Olin, Stephen Henry, 24 feb. 98. | asst. a. g. N. G. | 5 mar. 03 | New York. |
| Pruyn, John Isaac (bvt. brig. gen.), 25 jun. 08. | 10 inf. | 24 jun. 10 | Yonkers. |
| Reichert, Louis P., 6 may 78. | supn. | 21 may 15 | Buffalo. |
| Sanger, William Cary, 31 dec. 99. | insp. National Guard. | 27 feb. 02 | Sangerfield. |
| Sauvan, Frank Olin, 23 apr. 14. | 8 c. d. c. | 27 apr. 14 | New York. |
| Stokes, William A. (bvt. brig. gen.), 23 sep. 04. | 23 inf. | 24 jun. 09 | Brooklyn. |
| Story, Joseph Grafton (bvt. maj. gen.), 20 jan. 80. | asst. a. g. S. N. Y. | 31 dec. 11 | New York. |
| Wolf, Charles J., 31 aug. 11. | 74 inf. | 26 jun. 16 | Buffalo. |
| LIEUTENANT COLONELS | | | |
| Bakewell, Allan C., 11 oct. 98. | supn. | 22 may 15 | New York. |
| Bendell, Herman, (bvt. col.), 11 dec. 11 | National Guard. | 11 dec. 11 | Albany. |
| Bogart, John, 21 apr. 98. | eng. National Guard. | 15 jan. 06 | New York. |
| Cleveland, James Wray (bvt. col.), 27 feb. 02. | insp.-gen. | 15 aug. 08 | New York. |
| Cottle, Edmund Petrie (bvt. col.), 20 jun. 94. | 74 inf. | 18 feb. 11 | Buffalo. |
| Crego, Floyd Stranahan, 2 apr. 98. | surg. 4 brig. | 6 jan. 04 | Buffalo. |
| Cushman, Harry Curtis, 8 jan. 91. | asst. a. g. 3 brig. | 8 feb. 04 | Albany. |
| Fisk, Willard Clinton (bvt. col.), 30 apr. 15. | 7 inf. | 30 apr. 15 | New York. |
| Healy, Charles, 5 sep. 11. | 69 inf. | 24 mar. 14 | New York. |
| Hurry, Gilford, 26 mar. 98. | chief comy. div. | 1 may 12 | New York. |

RETIRED OFFICERS — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | RETIRED | | Residence |
|---|--|------------|-------------------|
| | Organization | Date | |
| <i>LIEUTENANT COLONELS — Continued</i> | | | |
| Japha, Solomon E., 3 jan. 02..... | c. a. c..... | 10 apr. 12 | New York. |
| Kipp, William H. (bvt. brig. gen.), 14 sep. 95. | 7 inf..... | 3 feb. 08 | |
| Kirkland, William James, 5 aug. 98.... | supn..... | 24 may 15 | New York. |
| Knapp, Louis H., 3 jun. 82..... | 4 div..... | 18 nov. 12 | Buffalo. |
| La Rose, Anthime Watson, 30 jun. 11.. | National Guard..... | 30 jun. 11 | Albany. |
| Lawrence, Abram B., 2 jan. 83..... | 4 div..... | 11 mar. 12 | Warsaw. |
| Lilliendahl, John G. R. (bvt. col.), 9 may 06. | 22 eng..... | 6 may 14 | New York. |
| Manning, James Hilton, 30 jun. 11.... | National Guard..... | 30 jun. 11 | Albany. |
| Palmer, Charles N., 27 Oct. 79..... | 4 div..... | 12 mar. 12 | Lockport. |
| Rasmus, Carl Gerhard, (bvt. col.), 30 dec. 10. | 23 inf..... | 25 aug. 13 | Cedarhurst, L. I. |
| Ridabock, Henry G., 2 mar. 99..... | 8 inf..... | 19 jan. 06 | New York. |
| Russell, George D. (bvt. col.), 11 may 99. | c. a. c..... | 26 feb. 08 | Norwalk, Conn. |
| Schilling, Francis A., 14 dec. 70..... | 8 arty..... | 20 apr. 12 | New York. |
| Storey, James H., 15 mar. 80..... | 2 div..... | 20 feb. 12 | Brooklyn. |
| Todd, Charles Griswold (bvt. col.), 25 nov. 04. | 23 inf..... | 15 mar. 07 | Brooklyn. |
| Treadwell, Harry Hayden (bvt. col.), 24 jan. 99. | 22 eng..... | 6 oct. 05 | New York. |
| MAJORS | | | |
| Abeel, Alfred Havens, 23 aug. 00..... | a. g. dept..... | 11 mar. 12 | New York. |
| Babcock, Louis Locke, 20 jan. 03..... | 4 brig..... | 13 aug. 15 | Buffalo. |
| Barnie, Alexander, 17 jun. 92..... | o. d..... | 5 mar. 12 | Brooklyn. |
| Barrett, Frank Brower, 23 oct. 12..... | 1 f. a..... | 5 may 14 | New York. |
| Bascom, George J., 3 jun. 98..... | 171 inf..... | 26 mar. 12 | Mt. Vernon. |
| Bissell, William Grosvenor, 7 oct. 97.. | 74 inf..... | 24 feb. 14 | Buffalo. |
| Briggs, Albert Henry (bvt. lt. col.), 23 apr. 83. | m. c..... | 31 dec. 11 | Buffalo. |
| Burr, Daniel Swift (bvt. lt. col.), 2 may 99. | surc. 1 inf..... | 25 mar. 07 | Binghamton. |
| Butler, Mighells B. (bvt. lt. col.), 22 dec. 98. | 3 inf..... | 4 jan. 13 | Niagara Falls. |
| Chase, James T., 29 mar. 98..... | 12 bat..... | 9 mar. 99 | New York. |
| Christoffel, John B. (bvt. lt. col.), 8 oct. 08. | o. d..... | 1 aug. 10 | Brooklyn. |
| Cipollari, Joseph, 8 mar. 09..... | 8 c. d. c..... | 5 feb. 14 | Lynnbrook, L. I. |
| Cleminshaw, Charles G., 8 sep. 99..... | comy. of sub. 3 brig.... | 6 jan. 04 | Troy. |
| Cochran, Henry Lord (bvt. lt. col.), 21 mar. 98. | m. c..... | 18 sep. 09 | Brooklyn. |
| Colles, Christopher John (bvt. lt. col.), 28 aug. 99. | m. c..... | 23 feb. 15 | New York. |
| Content, Washington, 22 jan. 97..... | 12 inf..... | 24 jan. 01 | New York. |
| de Forest, Henry P., 17 jan. 00..... | m. c..... | 18 may 12 | New York. |
| de Russy, Rene A., 3 oct. 08..... | 12 inf..... | 1 jul. 10 | New York. |
| Disbrow, Robert N., 16 apr. 13..... | m. c..... | 6 oct. 18 | New York. |
| Doty, Alvah H., 8 mar. 88..... | surg. 9 regt..... | 20 may 97 | New York. |
| Earle, Eugene M., 6 may 75..... | supn..... | 21 may 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Fisher, Harris B., 1 dec. 98..... | 1 brig..... | 11 mar. 12 | Felham Manor. |
| Gedney, Frederick G., 17 jan. 81..... | supn..... | 24 may 15 | New York. |
| Green, Lansdale B., 13 jan. 04..... | q. m. c..... | 5 jul. 16 | Troy. |
| Hicks, Horace Madison, 17 feb. 10..... | m. c..... | 15 jul. 12 | Amsterdam. |
| Holland, John B. (bvt. col.), 25 feb. 98 | a. d. c. staff maj. gen. com. N. G. | 15 jan. 08 | New York. |
| Houston, David Walker, 25 nov. 98.... | m. c..... | 24 jan. 10 | Troy. |
| Hyatt, James Levinus (bvt. lt. col.), 11 may 00. | 10 bat..... | 15 jan. 03 | Albany. |
| Jackson, Thomas Edmund (bvt. lt. col.), 2 apr. 03. | 47 inf..... | 21 dec. 11 | Brooklyn. |
| Jarrett, Arthur Richard, 19 jun. 12.... | m. c..... | 22 apr. 14 | Brooklyn. |
| Jarvis, Nathan S., 14 dec. 99..... | m. c..... | 19 feb. 12 | New York. |
| Jones, Samuel Case, 8 jun. 07..... | 3 inf..... | 2 may 13 | Rochester. |
| Kirby, William Maurice (bvt. maj. gen.), 31 dec. 98. | o. d..... | 31 dec. 11 | Auburn. |
| Linson, William H. (bvt. lt. col.), 14 jun. 00. | 71 inf..... | 8 apr. 10 | New York. |

RETIRED OFFICERS — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | RETIRED | | Residence |
|---|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Organization | Date | |
| <i>MAJORS — Continued</i> | | | |
| Marsh, Edward T. T., 4 mar. 85..... | surg. 71 inf. | 23 may 06 | New York. |
| Martin, Frank Adrian, 24 may 07..... | 23 inf. | 26 mar. 09 | Brooklyn. |
| Mitchell, Edmund Harmon, 13 dec. 97. | 14 inf. | 12 jan. 05 | Brooklyn. |
| Mott, Seldon Whitney (bvt. lt. col.), 20 aug. 08. | 2 inf. | 1 may 13 | Hudson Falls. |
| Mynotte, William Thomas, 5 jan. 10... | 23 inf. | 28 oct. 13 | Brooklyn. |
| Nugent, Arthur Wellesley (bvt. lt. col.), 6 apr. 11. | 10 inf. | 29 jan. 14 | Yonkers. |
| Petit, James F., 5 jan. 77..... | 44 bat. | 11 mar. 12 | Binghamton. |
| Poillon, Richard H., 17 sep. 79..... | 4 brig. | 5 aug. 86 | New York. |
| Reville, Philip E., 28 may 07..... | 69 inf. | 16 may 13 | Brooklyn. |
| Richmond, Harry Signs, 7 oct. 11..... | 1 cav. | 10 jun. 14 | Albany. |
| Russell, Nelson G., 13 mar. 10..... | m. c. | 25 jan. 13 | Buffalo. |
| Sadler, John Timothy (bvt. lt. col.), 25 mar. 04. | 3 inf. | 16 oct. 12 | Elmira. |
| Scott, Walter, 1 apr. 98..... | 17 bat. | 9 mar. 99 | Oneonta. |
| Sheldon, Theodore Butler (bvt. lt. col.), 9 dec. 02. | a. g. dept. | 25 feb. 11 | Buffalo. |
| Smith, Eugene Alfred, 10 feb. 04..... | m. c. | 28 jan. 10 | Buffalo. |
| Smith, Harrie Eugene, 1 may 05..... | m. c. | 10 feb. 10 | Mt. Vernon. |
| Smith, Lee H., 30 mar. 00..... | ord. dept. | 5 jul. 16 | Buffalo. |
| Stevenson, Frederick Harper, 13 sep. 06 | 14 inf. | 3 dec. 13 | Brooklyn. |
| Thomas, Frederic Chichester, 8 mar. 00. | 1 brig. | 11 mar. 12 | New York. |
| Walton, John D. (bvt. lt. col.), 14 feb. 02. | 9 arty. | 19 may 13 | New York. |
| Wood, Frederick J. J. (bvt. lt. col.), 22 dec. 07. | m. c. | 8 apr. 10 | Brooklyn. |
| Yates, Austin A., 1 apr. 98..... | 2 inf. | 29 jan. 01 | Schenectady. |
| Young, Horace Greeley, 22 jan. 91..... | 3 brig. | 11 apr. 01 | Albany. |
| <i>CAPTAINS</i> | | | |
| Acker, Eben E., 17 apr. 08..... | c. a. c. | 10 aug. 16 | New York. |
| Badgley, Howard Gardner, 18 feb. 95. | sq. a. | 18 sep. 05 | Nutley, N. J. |
| Barker, Edward (bvt. maj.), 3 may 75... | supn. | 21 may 15 | New York. |
| Barlow, Joseph Richard Kenrick, 18 nov. 95. | 14 inf. | 21 mar. 00 | Brooklyn. |
| Baum, Henry Clay, 2 mar. 00..... | asst. surg. 3 bat. | 10 mar. 05 | Syracuse. |
| Beasley, Crawford D., 17 may 09..... | m. c. | 31 jul. 11 | Brooklyn. |
| Bell, James Alexander (bvt. maj.), 24 jan. 99. | 22 eng. | 2 jun. 05 | Richmond L. I. |
| Brooks, Henry Harlow, 26 mar. 15..... | m. c. | 14 may 15 | New York. |
| Bruckmann, Gustav T., 22 nov. 99..... | 14 inf. | 3 mar. 11 | Brooklyn. |
| Buck, Willis Ripley (bvt. maj.), 19 apr. 98. | 74 inf. | 9 apr. 12 | Buffalo. |
| Bush, Robert P., 1 dec. 87..... | 26 sep. co. | 5 mar. 12 | Branchport. |
| Butler, John G., 12 apr. 88..... | 41 sep. co. | 1 jan. 01 | Syracuse. |
| Carroll, John Francis, 15 jul. 95..... | 14 inf. | 20 dec. 05 | Brooklyn. |
| Coleman, Hugh, 4 jan. 75..... | 69 inf. | 8 mar. 12 | New York. |
| Conlon, James, 27 dec. 81..... | 69 inf. | 4 dec. 90 | New York. |
| Crooks, George W., 6 apr. 88..... | 27 sep. co. | 11 nov. 98 | Binghamton. |
| Delany, John A., 26 apr. 98..... | 69 inf. | 27 nov. 09 | New York. |
| Dixon, John J. (bvt. maj.), 10 jan. 84. | i. s. a. p. 14 inf. | 6 dec. 99 | Brooklyn. |
| Dixon, John James (bvt. maj.), 6 jul. 99 | 14 inf. | 6 apr. 08 | Brooklyn. |
| Dwyer, Michael J., 25 jan. 01..... | 69 inf. | 6 mar. 16 | New York. |
| Finlay, John J., 16 aug. 16..... | c. a. c. | 22 aug. 16 | New York. |
| French, William A., 15 jun. 98..... | 13 regt. | 12 mar. 12 | Brooklyn. |
| Green, John Kneeland, 28 jan. 13..... | div n. g. | 12 apr. 13 | New York. |
| Greer, Louis Morris, 27 feb. 08..... | div. n. g. | 1 may 12 | New York. |
| Hall, Albert C., 10 oct. 77..... | supn. | 21 may 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Hamlin, George Francis (bvt. lt. col.) 8 mar. 94. | 23 inf. | 29 jul. 01 | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Hart, Charles L., 6 dec. 84..... | 7 brig. | 11 mar. 12 | Elmira. |
| Hart, Joseph (bvt. maj.), 9 mar. 92..... | 47 inf. | 20 feb. 08 | Brooklyn. |
| Haubennestel, William (bvt. maj.), 12 nov. 66. | 19 sep. co. | 11 mar. 12 | Poughkeepsie. |
| Hayes, Almeron Deloss, 10 jul. 93..... | supn. | 16 mar. 12 | Syracuse. |
| Hegeman, John R., Jr., 22 jul. 12..... | c. d. | 17 oct. 13 | New York. |
| Herron, Hugh H., 1 mar. 77..... | 29 sep. co. | 1 oct. 90 | Rochester. |
| Hornbeck, Benjamin Johnson, 28 sep. 98 | supn. | 8 mar. 12 | Kingston. |

RETIRED OFFICERS — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | RETIRED | | Residence |
|--|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Organization | Date | |
| CAPTAINS—Continued | | | |
| Hughes, George, 6 jul. 06..... | 2 inf..... | 26 nov. 13 | Amsterdam. |
| Hunter, William Goldsmith, 25 sep. 93. | 10 sep. co..... | 3 jul. 06 | Newburgh. |
| Ingraham, John Henry, (bvt. maj.) 11 feb. 05. | 22 inf..... | 28 oct. 12 | Brooklyn |
| Jewett, Sherman Skinner, 5 nov. 02.... | 74 inf..... | 28 oct. 12 | Buffalo. |
| Kerby, William H., Jr., 20 jun. 82..... | 12 regt..... | 17 jan. 93 | New York. |
| Lentz, Charles B., 17 oct. 01..... | 74 inf..... | 17 mar. 13 | Tonawanda. |
| Lovenberg, Eugene, 18 may 03..... | c. a. c..... | 23 jul. 13 | Summit, N. J. |
| McCutcheon, Henry D., 27 dec. 07.... | 47 inf..... | 17 jan. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Maidhof, William J., 10 dec. 88..... | 22 regt..... | 7 jul. 97 | Jersey City, N. J. |
| Marks, William Wolcott, 10 nov. 85.... | 9 inf..... | 14 feb. 00 | New York. |
| Martyn, Charles William, 12 dec. 12.. | 23 inf..... | 13 aug. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Marvin, Matthew W., 20 may 79..... | 33 sep. co..... | 31 may 92 | Binghamton. |
| Maxfield, Charles Evans, 15 aug. 00.. | 47 inf..... | 20 feb. 11 | Newark, N. J. |
| Morgan, George, Jr., 13 dec. 70..... | 74 inf..... | 11 mar. 12 | Bath. |
| Mortimer, Thomas, 23 mar. 85..... | supn..... | 25 may 15 | New York. |
| Musson, George Thomas (bvt. maj.), 5 may 98. | o. d..... | 27 aug. 09 | Brooklyn. |
| Myers, Berthold, 11 sep. 79..... | 15 sep. co..... | 7 jan. 92 | Albany. |
| Napier, Charles Dwight (bvt. maj.), 15 may 93. | m. c..... | 2 aug. 12 | Brooklyn. |
| Nurzey, Walter F. (bvt. maj.), 22 may 96. | 65 inf..... | 14 aug. 11 | Buffalo. |
| O'Brien, John Emmett, 5 jul. 95..... | 69 inf..... | 4 apr. 99 | New York. |
| O'Connell, John, 14 feb. 94..... | 69 inf..... | 15 jun. 98 | New York. |
| O'Donnell, James Matthew, 11 dec. 99. | c. a. c..... | 1 nov. 12 | New York. |
| Olmsted, Laurel L. (bvt. maj.), 13 nov. 74. | 6 batty..... | 2 oct. 01 | Binghamton. |
| Onderdonk, John D. A. (bvt. maj.), 5 dec. 01. | 23 inf..... | 2 sep. 08 | Brooklyn. |
| Palmer, William H. (bvt. maj.), 1 may 83. | o. d..... | 31 dec. 11 | New York. |
| Phelan, James J., 11 nov. 98..... | 2 inf..... | 7 feb. 08 | New York. |
| Praeger, Louis Jewett, 6 jan. 96..... | 23 inf..... | 6 jan. 06 | Brooklyn. |
| Rafferty, Peter Francis, 19 jul. 98.... | supn..... | 25 may 15 | New York. |
| Rasquin, Henry S. (bvt. maj.), 22 may 82. | 3 batty..... | 17 jan. 07 | Brooklyn. |
| Royce, Henry Herbert (bvt. maj.), 14 sep. 00. | c. a. c..... | 1 jun. 10 | Brooklyn. |
| Scanlon, John Joseph, 30 apr. 00..... | 69 inf..... | 18 may 12 | New York. |
| Schuyler, Walter G. (bvt. lieut. col.), 22 may 96. | 7 inf..... | 12 jul. 15 | New York. |
| Sherry, Lansford Franklin (bvt. maj.), 27 mar. 08. | f. a..... | 13 mar. 12 | New York. |
| Stacey, James G. (bvt. maj.), 19 jan. 06 | 34 sep. co..... | 29 dec. 13 | Geneva. |
| Teets, Sylvanus Gibson, 21 mar. 05.... | c. a. c..... | 30 jun. 15 | New York. |
| Tompkins, Arthur M., 29 may 93..... | c. a. c..... | 21 dec. 09 | New York. |
| Vunk, Darwin E., 3 sep. 88..... | 46 sep. co..... | 11 jun. 06 | Amsterdam. |
| Webb, William E., 10 oct. 77..... | 2 brig..... | 19 mar. 12 | New York. |
| Williams, Alfred H., 6 dec. 73..... | 23 inf..... | 2 apr. 12 | Philadelphia. |
| Winslow, George Justin, 7 mar. 12.... | 1 inf..... | 17 apr. 14 | Utica. |
| Worthing, Harry Preston, 23 jun. 99.. | 1 inf..... | 27 aug. 09 | Binghamton. |
| Young, Thomas M., 15 mar. 86..... | 8 regt..... | 17 apr. 96 | New York. |
| FIRST LIEUTENANTS | | | |
| Barnum, Edward H. (bvt. cap.), 25 sep. 03. | o. d..... | 12 jan. 10 | Brooklyn. |
| Bridges, Charles W., 3 dec. 88..... | 14 inf..... | 11 oct. 99 | Brooklyn. |
| Calkins, Frederic R., 25 may 07..... | m. c..... | 26 nov. 10 | Watertown. |
| Clute, William T., 31 dec. 83..... | asst. surg. 36 sep. co... | 31 jan. 94 | Schenectady. |
| Dorval, Alphonzo C. (bvt. cap.), 12 dec. 98. | asst. surg. 9 sep. co... | 10 may 04 | Whitehall. |
| Gresham, Christopher (bvt. cap.), 29 apr. 98. | 10 inf..... | 16 jun. 10 | Albany. |
| Haviland, George W., Jr. (bvt. cap.), 18 may 96. | 10 inf..... | 3 jun. 09 | Flushing. |
| Johnson, Frank Abirt, (bvt. cap.), 5 jan. 04. | 65 inf..... | 24 feb. 14 | Jamestown. |
| Knight, Archibald Stephen, 4 mar. 08.. | m. c..... | 28 mar. 11 | Rochester. |

RETIRED OFFICERS — (Concluded)

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | RETIRED | | Residence. |
|--|-----------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Organization | Date | |
| FIRST LIEUTENANTS—Continued | | | |
| Laing, George Edgar (bvt. cap.), 22 oct. 98. | 3 batty..... | 10 apr. 12 | Brooklyn. |
| List, John, 30 apr. 00..... | 71 inf..... | 7 jun. 10 | New Rochelle. |
| Loughran, Elbert DuBois, 23 jan. 09... | m. c. | 2 feb. 12 | Kingston. |
| McNamara, John Patrick, 15 jul. 95... | 14 inf..... | 31 aug. 06 | Brooklyn. |
| Mason, Samuel John (bvt. cap.), 14 sep. 99. | 3 inf..... | 6 nov. 11 | Niagara Falls. |
| Meyers, John Henry, 3 dec. 03..... | 74 inf..... | 21 mar. 14 | Buffalo. |
| Philcox, Frederick James, 30 jun. 11... | 65 inf..... | 10 jun. 14 | Buffalo. |
| Platt, William John, 13 apr. 06..... | 74 inf..... | 28 sep. 14 | Buffalo. |
| Smith, Joseph M., 7 jul. 87..... | 22 regt..... | 13 oct. 97 | New York. |
| Tracy, William J., 8 apr. 13..... | m. c. | 5 may 16 | Hornell. |
| Travis, William Jewett (bvt. maj.), 8 nov. 00. | 23 inf..... | 1 feb. 06 | Brooklyn. |
| Underwood, John N. (bvt. cap.), 22 aug. 81. | 6 batty..... | 7 oct. 02 | Binghamton. |
| Vanamee, Talcott Ostrom, 6 feb. 11.... | 1 inf..... | 6 feb. 11 | Newburgh. |
| Wilkins, George T., 5 oct. 85..... | supn..... | 26 jan. 14 | Penn Yan. |
| SECOND LIEUTENANTS | | | |
| Beutell, Martin L., 2 jan. 78..... | 19 sep. co..... | 13 mar. 96 | Troy. |
| Conklin, Albert L., Jr., 19 dec. 02.... | c. a. c. | 10 mar. 13 | So. Orange, N. J. |
| Dick, Adolph E., 20 apr. 81..... | 22 regt..... | 3 aug. 93 | New York. |
| Gomers, Alexander Stevens, 5 mar. 08 | 23 inf..... | 27 aug. 09 | Brooklyn. |
| Gross, John H. (bvt. 1 lt.), 10 jun. 81.. | 6 batty..... | 14 jun. 09 | Binghamton. |
| Masten, Daniel Westley, 28 sep. 93.... | 46 sep. co..... | 26 oct. 03 | Troy. |
| Merritt, Graham B., 29 jul. 79..... | 16 bat..... | 14 mar. 12 | Ossining. |
| McGreevey, John, 25 may 87..... | 7 inf..... | 19 apr. 99 | New York. |
| Nickerson, Lorenzo Miller, 6 nov. 93... | 3 batty..... | 16 jun. 05 | Brooklyn. |
| Post, Henry, 9 dec. 12..... | 74 inf..... | 7 jul. 14 | Buffalo. |
| Raymond, Edward Denton, 25 nov. 95... | 14 inf..... | 3 oct. 06 | Brooklyn. |
| CHAPLAINS | | | |
| Converse, Rob Roy McNulty, 5 jun. 07. | 3 inf..... | 31 dec. 11 | Rochester. |
| Dunnell, William N., (bvt. maj.), 15 apr. 74. | 22 eng..... | 15 apr. 05 | New York. |
| Morgan, David P., 30 jul. 85..... | sq. A..... | 11 dec. 06 | New York. |
| Parker, Lindsay, 19 mar. 94..... | 23 inf..... | 4 nov. 09 | Brooklyn. |
| Rhoades, William C. P., 31 jan. 00.... | c. a. c. | 31 dec. 11 | Brooklyn. |
| Richards, George B., 26 dec. 99..... | 65 inf..... | 14 nov. 10 | Buffalo. |
| Tenney, Albert Francis, 9 may 99..... | 10 inf..... | 31 dec. 11 | Pelham Manor. |
| Tilton, Edgar, Jr., 8 nov. 00..... | 71 inf..... | 11 mar. 12 | New York. |

**BREVET COMMISSIONS AS SECOND LIEUTENANTS ISSUED TO ENLISTED
MEN RETIRED AFTER TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' SERVICE**

| NAME | Grade and organization when brevetted | Date of rank | Residence |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Brewster, Joseph | qm. sgt. co. B 23 inf. | 3 may 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Woodcock, Thomas | sgt. color bearer 13 regt. | 18 may 98 | Brooklyn. |
| MacVeety, Robert J. | pvt. co. K 23 inf. | 28 nov. 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Holt, Charles J. | qm. sgt. co. G 23 inf. | 30 jan. 99 | Brooklyn. |
| Lent, Whitman S. | pvt. co. I 7 inf. | 9 may 00 | New York. |
| Kemp, William Cullen Bryant | pvt. co. B 7 inf. | 30 oct. 00 | New York. |
| Page, John McC. | pvt. 36 sep. co. 2 inf. | 14 jun. 01 | Schenectady. |
| Mingay, Richard | pvt. 22 sep. co. 2 inf. | 18 jul. 01 | Saratoga Springs. |
| Miller, Charles A. | sgt. co. E, 47 inf. | 9 may 03 | Brooklyn. |
| Kelly, John | sgt. co. G 47 inf. | 23 oct. 03 | Brooklyn. |
| Brown, George W. | drum. maj. 23 inf. | 10 dec. 03 | Brooklyn. |
| Guardineer, Theodore | qm. sgt. co. C 10 bat. | 15 mar. 04 | Albany. |
| Wright, Joseph H. | mus. 47 inf. | 21 mar. 04 | Brooklyn. |
| Arthur, Frank | pvt. 31 sep. co. 4 bat. | 28 mar. 04 | Mohawk. |
| Narwood, Edward H. | color bearer 13 regt. | 25 apr. 05 | Brooklyn. |
| Hagin, Edward | pvt. 37 sep. co. 2 inf. | 21 nov. 05 | Schenectady. |
| Adgate, Joseph J. | sgt. maj. 71 inf. | 11 dec. 05 | New York. |
| Cornell, Reuben Lovel | drum. maj. 14 inf. | 22 jan. 06 | Brooklyn. |
| Wood, Samuel M. | qm. sgt. co. H 23 inf. | 13 feb. 06 | Brooklyn. |
| Haws, Philip H. | mus. co. C 7 inf. | 16 jun. 06 | New York. |
| Everdell, Henry | qm. sgt. co. D 7 inf. | 30 jun. 06 | New York. |
| Way, Edward | color bearer 2 inf. | 24 jul. 06 | Troy. |
| Breen, Robert B. Jr. | pvt. co. B 8 inf. | 29 oct. 06 | New York. |
| Perl, Frederick Christopher | mus. 28 sep. co. 1 inf. | 28 dec. 06 | Utica. |
| Flett, William Alexander | 1 sgt. co. B 74 inf. | 5 jan. 07 | Buffalo. |
| Daniell, John Jr. | pvt. co. G 7 inf. | 19 feb. 07 | New York. |
| Sontag, George J. | pvt. co. G 7 inf. | 19 feb. 07 | New York. |
| Bruford, Noah | color bearer 71 inf. | 25 feb. 07 | New York. |
| Hildreth, Hirschel P. | pvt. co. K 23 inf. | 10 apr. 07 | Brooklyn. |
| Moog, John J. | qm. sgt. 3 bat. | 23 may 07 | Brooklyn. |
| Unger, Joseph | 1 sgt. co. B 22 eng. | 29 may 07 | New York. |
| Fox, Horace E. | pvt. co. D 7 inf. | 22 oct. 07 | New York. |
| Dederer, Joseph R. | pvt. co. F 7 inf. | 22 oct. 07 | New York. |
| Williams, Joseph | qm. sgt. co. H 7 inf. | 28 oct. 07 | New York. |
| Cornes, Victor | sgt. 18 co. c. a. c. | 29 feb. 08 | New York. |
| Logan, Edward D. B. | 1 sgt. co. H 14 inf. | 27 apr. 08 | Brooklyn. |
| Menzies, Alexander G. | regt. qm. sgt. 12 inf. | 16 may 08 | New York. |
| Robinson, William A. | 1 sgt. co. D 23 inf. | 2 sep. 08 | Brooklyn. |
| Warren, William W. | post qm. sgt. qm. dept. | 26 oct. 08 | New York. |
| Oliver, Thomas | pvt. co. G 10 inf. | 7 apr. 09 | Yonkers. |
| Tillotson, George Harrison | pvt. co. G 10 inf. | 7 apr. 09 | Yonkers. |
| Buckhorn, Frank | sgt. 26 co. c. a. c. | 16 aug. 09 | New York. |
| Farrall, Peter J. | ord. sgt. 14 inf. | 15 sep. 09 | Brooklyn. |
| Dutcher, Dewitt P. | pvt. co. G 23 inf. | 10 feb. 10 | Brooklyn. |
| Edwards, Joseph | pvt. co. L 3 inf. | 26 feb. 10 | Elmira. |
| Mazza, James | qm. sgt. co. A 12 inf. | 1 jun. 10 | New York. |
| Van Heusen, Anthony B. | sgt. co. B 12 inf. | 1 jun. 10 | New York. |
| McDowell, Patrick | qm. sgt. co. A 69 inf. | 24 jun. 10 | New York. |
| Schiebel, Henry | mus. co. G 71 inf. | 11 jul. 10 | New York. |
| Arbuckle, John W. | corp. co. G 10 inf. | 24 sep. 10 | Yonkers. |
| Gendar, William S. | sgt. maj. j. g. c. a. c. | 14 nov. 10 | Brooklyn. |
| Schoonmaker, Edward C. | pvt. co. D 7 inf. | 26 nov. 10 | New York. |
| McNevin, James | ord. sgt. c. a. c. | 2 dec. 10 | Brooklyn. |
| Ellis, Herman F. C. | qm. sgt. 16 co. c. a. c. | 23 dec. 10 | New York. |
| Place, Joseph F. | sgt. co. C 47 inf. | 3 mar. 11 | Brooklyn. |
| Delafield, Albert | qm. sgt. co. I 7 inf. | 27 apr. 11 | New York. |
| Harvey, Thomas Mackness. | sgt. maj. s. g. c. a. c. | 31 may 11 | Brooklyn. |
| Ross, William | qm. sgt. co. B 2 inf. | 18 dec. 11 | Cohoos. |
| Schneider, August | drum. maj. 74 inf. | 10 jun. 12 | Buffalo. |
| Macy, Frank W. | 1 sgt. co. F 10 inf. | 17 jun. 12 | Hudson. |
| Kinney, James T. | pvt. co. F 23 inf. | 31 oct. 12 | Brooklyn. |
| Hyson, William | regt. qm. sgt. 47 inf. | 6 nov. 12 | Brooklyn. |
| Reisig, Charles H. | qm. sgt. co. F 7 inf. | 23 dec. 12 | New York. |
| Brintnall, Charles S. | pvt. co. A 2 inf. | 14 jan. 13 | Troy. |
| Sullivan, John J. | 2 class pvt. co. B 22 eng. | 2 may 13 | New York. |
| Meissner, John F. | sgt. band 74 inf. | 2 may 13 | Buffalo. |
| Meyer, Daniel C. | pvt. co. C 7 inf. | 12 may 13 | New York. |
| Adair, John S. | sgt. maj. 12 inf. | 16 may 13 | New York. |
| Lane, James H. | comy. sgt. 10 inf. | 4 sep. 13 | Albany. |
| Lethbridge, Melvin W. | pvt. co. H 2 inf. | 21 oct. 13 | Amsterdam. |
| Graham, Chauncey B. | post qm. sgt. 13 arty. dist. | 5 nov. 13 | Brooklyn. |
| Fennoyer, Charles H. | pvt. co. G 23 inf. | 3 dec. 13 | Brooklyn. |
| Summers, William M. | pvt. co. E 23 inf. | 3 dec. 13 | Brooklyn. |
| Sweeney, John W. | pvt. co. D 23 inf. | 3 dec. 13 | Brooklyn. |

BREVET COMMISSIONS AS SECOND LIEUTENANTS ISSUED TO ENLISTED MEN RETIRED AFTER TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' SERVICE — (Concluded)

| NAME | Grade and organization when brevetted | Date of rank | Residence |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| McDermott, John | color sgt. 12 inf. | 19 dec. 13 | New York. |
| Nimmo, William H. D. | pvt. co. I 10 inf. | 17 dec. 13 | Flushing. |
| Gleason, Charles E. | pvt. co. E 7 inf. | 19 dec. 13 | New York. |
| Morris, John J. | pvt. 15 co. c. a. c. | 9 mar. 14 | New York. |
| Meeker, James H. | pvt. co. H 1 inf. | 13 mar. 14 | Binghamton. |
| Olin, Frank Lester | qm. sgt. co. G 1 inf. | 3 apr. 14 | Oneonta. |
| Rowe, Chester A. | pvt. co. F 2 inf. | 3 apr. 14 | Schenectady. |
| Scobie, Andrew J. | mus. co. D 1 inf. | 1 may 14 | Ogdensburg. |
| Rauschkolb, Louis | chief trumpeter, c. a. c. | 11 may 14 | New York. |
| Prull, Charles W. | pvt. co. M 10 inf. | 18 may 14 | Kingston. |
| Knight, Frank M. | post qm. sgt. 7 inf. | 17 jun. 14 | New York. |
| Simons, Andrew J. | post qm. sgt. 2 inf. | 15 jul. 14 | Troy. |
| Bush, Amos J. | 1 sgt. batter. C 1 f. a. | 24 jul. 14 | Binghamton. |
| Morgan, William M. | pvt. co. H 7 inf. | 10 oct. 14 | New York. |
| Tallon, Edward | pvt. co. D 69 inf. | 30 oct. 14 | New York. |
| Hand, Anthony | pvt. co. D 69 inf. | 30 oct. 14 | New York. |
| Dillon, Joseph M. | 1 sgt. co. L 1 inf. | 5 nov. 14 | Newburgh. |
| Johnston, John | mus. co. B 14 inf. | 9 nov. 14 | Brooklyn. |
| Howard, Joseph F. | sgt. co. E 14 inf. | 16 nov. 14 | Brooklyn. |
| Leonard, George W. | pvt. co. E 14 inf. | 16 nov. 14 | Brooklyn. |
| Kretscham, Emil A. | sgt. band 7 inf. | 23 nov. 14 | New York. |
| Scriven, Marshall W. | qm. sgt. co. A 7 inf. | 31 dec. 14 | New York. |
| Jansen, John G. | regt. sgt. maj. 1 f. a. | 15 dec. 14 | New York. |
| Walker, Edward | pvt. co. D 23 inf. | 14 dec. 14 | Brooklyn. |
| Easson, Alfred I. | qm. sgt. c. a. c. 13 c. d. c. | 11 jan. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Shumway, Albert | pvt. co. H, 7 inf. | 20 jan. 15 | New York. |
| Kerr, Thomas F. | sgt. co. K, 69 inf. | 27 jan. 15 | New York. |
| Plate, Edward D. | pvt. 8 co. e. a. c. | 10 feb. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Bailey, James | pvt. 8 co. e. a. c. | 10 feb. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Scheurer, Charles T. | 1 sgt. co. C, 10 inf. | 10 feb. 15 | Albany. |
| Maxwell, John | bat. sgt. maj. 65 inf. | 15 mar. 15 | Buffalo. |
| Rogers, James C. | 1 sgt. co. G, 71 inf. | 29 mar. 15 | New York. |
| Wilson, George A. | qm. sgt. 13 c. d. c. | 31 mar. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Arnot, Raymond | pvt. 19 co. c. a. c. | 8 apr. 15 | New York. |
| Kellogg, Benjamin A. | pvt. co. G, 7 inf. | 15 apr. 15 | New York. |
| Martin, Isaac S. | pvt. co. G, 7 inf. | 26 apr. 15 | New York. |
| Wenk, Augustus J. | qm. sgt. 12 inf. | 30 apr. 15 | New York. |
| Mason, Walter C. | qm. sgt. 12 inf. | 19 may 15 | Buffalo. |
| McCarthy, Joseph A. | regt. sgt. maj. 65 inf. | 21 may 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Brown, Charles H. | pvt. co. H, 23 inf. | 20 may 15 | New York. |
| Guerra, Theodore | drum maj. 7 inf. | 19 jun. 15 | New York. |
| Halliday, Charles G. | sgt. co. C, 7 inf. | 19 jun. 15 | New York. |
| Schaffner, Samuel S. | pvt. co. C, 7 inf. | 24 jun. 15 | New York. |
| Murray, Charles | sgt. qm. corps | 9 jul. 15 | Buffalo. |
| Dixon, William A. | pvt. co. D, 7 inf. | 14 jul. 15 | New York. |
| McCoy, Frank | sgt. co. G, 7 inf. | 14 jul. 15 | New York. |
| Davis, Richard N. | sgt. co. C, 7 inf. | 21 jul. 15 | New York. |
| Wanty, Edward | pvt. co. C, 7 inf. | 6 jul. 15 | New York. |
| Rose, Emerson H. | drum major, band, 71 inf. | 15 oct. 15 | New York. |
| Stevens, William B. | pvt. co. B, 7 inf. | 28 oct. 15 | Middletown. |
| Parker, Alexander | qm. sgt. co. I, 1 inf. | 9 nov. 15 | Glens Falls. |
| Barrier, William W. | color sgt. co. K, 2 inf. | 21 dec. 15 | New York. |
| Hedenberg, Frank B. | qm. sgt. 8 co. c. a. c. | 28 jan. 16 | New York. |
| May, Martin | pvt. co. C 7 inf. | 13 mar. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Howland, Edward A. J. | pvt. co. F 23 inf. | 1 may 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Taylor, Frederick N. | pvt. 2 co. 13 c. d. c. | 25 may 16 | New York. |
| Graham, Thomas | sgt. co. G 7 inf. | 25 may 16 | New York. |
| Berg, Charles F. | 1 sgt. co. K 71 inf. | 1 jun. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Drake, Archie T. | qm. sgt. co. K 47 inf. | 7 jun. 16 | New York. |
| Burton, William H. jr. | pvt. co. C 7 inf. | 8 june 16 | Buffalo. |
| Hessels, Francis H. | sgt. H. corps 74 inf. | 27 jun. 16 | Albany. |
| Schick, Henry J. | regt. sgt. maj. 10 inf. | 27 jun. 16 | Mt. Vernon. |
| Donovan, George | pvt. co. H 10 inf. | 5 jul. 16 | Buffalo. |
| Loughlin, Francis J. | 1 sgt. co. H 65 inf. | 8 jul. 16 | New York. |
| Youngs, George B. | qm. sgt. 12 inf. | 8 jul. 16 | New York. |
| Busse, Courtney | comy. sgt. 12 inf. | 21 jul. 16 | New York. |
| | 1 sgt. co. I 71 inf. | 21 dec. 16 | New York. |
| | pvt. 7 inf. | | |

RESERVE OFFICERS

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | TO RESERVE LIST | | Residence |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Organization in which last served | Date | |
| BRIGADIER GENERALS | | | |
| Bridgman, Oliver Benedict, 1 aug. 16. | d. b. 1 brig. | 6 oct. 16 | New York. |
| Butt, McCoskry, 3 mar. 98. | 1 brig. | 1 jul. 01 | New York. |
| Hamilton, Henry De Witt, 1 jan. 13. | The a. g., S. N. Y. | 31 dec. 14 | New York. |
| COLONELS | | | |
| Austin, Eugene Kelly, 12 jul. 98. | 108 inf. | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Babcock, Charles Edward Payne, 8 jun. 14. | 65 inf. | 11 jul. 16 | Buffalo. |
| Beals, Pascal P., 8 jan. 84. | asst. in dept. of rifle practice. | 24 dec. 91 | Buffalo. |
| Collins-Stanfurd, Frank S., 29 mar. 86. | supn. | 24 dec. 91 | New York. |
| Davis, Loyal Lensey, 5 jul. 1. | 2 inf. | 1 jul. 15 | Glens Falls. |
| Griffith, William Morton, 14 jan. 97. | asst. chief of arty. | 31 dec. 98 | Jamaica, L. I. |
| Hilton, Albert B., 1 jan. 86. | supn. | 31 dec. 94 | New York. |
| Hotchkin, Walter B., (bvt. brig. gen.), 26 apr. 06. | 22 eng. | 23 dec. 14 | New York. |
| Jarvis, James Morgan, 26 jan. 99. | 8 inf. | 10 dec. 06 | New York. |
| Kavanaugh, George Washington, 24 feb. 96. | asst. qm. gen. | 31 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Kellogg, Frederick Sheffield, 3 jan. 95. | asst. qm. gen. | 31 dec. 98 | Utica. |
| Low, James Thomas, 9 aug. 95. | asst. in o. d. | 31 dec. 98 | Niagara Falls. |
| Luscomb, Charles Harris, 16 may 98. | 13 inf. | 28 nov. 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Moss, Royal Emile, 30 jan. 95. | asst. comy. gen. of sub. | 31 dec. 98 | Red Bank, N. J. |
| O'Grady, James M. E., 25 feb. 98. | asst. a. g. | 31 dec. 98 | Rochester. |
| Rice, William G., 17 feb. 75. | asst. paymaster gen. | 2 mar. 85 | Albany. |
| Treadwell, George Curtis, 6 oct. 10. | mil. sec. | 9 oct. 16 | Albany. |
| Trevor, Henry Graf, 3 mar. 98. | asst. comy. gen. of sub. | 31 dec. 98 | Southampton, L. I. |
| Wadsworth, Clarence Seymour, 6 may 13. | 12 inf. | 27 sep. 16 | New York. |
| NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, JUNE 30, 1916 | | | |
| Dunspaugh, Merrill Mandville, 9 sep. 09. | 3 brig. | 20 jun. 16 | Hoosick Falls. |
| LIEUTENANT COLONELS | | | |
| Alden, George Marshall, 24 feb. 16. | 2 inf. | 18 may 16 | Troy. |
| Amory, William Nowland, 5 apr. 98. | supn. | 31 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Brennan, Edward C., 2 jul. 98. | supn. | 10 jan. 99 | Brooklyn. |
| Brooks, Henry Harlow, 7 jul. 16. | d. b. 7 inf. | 28 oct. 16 | New York. |
| Broun, Heywood C., 14 mar. 94. | asst. in dept. of rifle practice. | 31 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Bruch, Edward Blair, 11 may 10. | insp. gen's. dept. | 12 jul. 15 | New York. |
| Burr, Nelson Beardsley, 7 jun. 12. | 12 inf. | 12 jun. 15 | New York. |
| Burton, Wingfield G., 12 jan. 80. | supn. | 19 dec. 85 | New York. |
| Clark, Henry S., 25 mar. 98. | asst. a. g. 1 brig. | 1 jul. 01 | New York. |
| Culver, John Y., 3 may 80. | eng. 2 div. | 5 aug. 86 | Mt. Kisco. |
| Endress, William Fries, 13 apr. 98. | supn. | 31 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Flynn, John, Jr., 11 jul. 98. | asst. chief of eng. | 31 dec. 98 | Troy. |
| Goldman, Henry J., 28 jun. 16. | U. S. cav. | 28 jun. 16 | Menands. |
| Hayte, Edward D., 27 aug. 78. | 17 battn. | 17 dec. 81 | New York. |
| Heilner, George Corson, 12 jul. 98. | 108 inf. | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Hess, Frank Judson, 30 mar. 97. | asst. gen. insp. of rifle practice. | 31 dec. 98 | Rochester. |
| Kerby, John Edward, 7 apr. 06. | 8 inf. | 10 dec. 06 | New York. |
| Lambert, Walter Eyre, 2 apr. 98. | surg. 1 brig. | 1 jul. 01 | New York. |
| Mather, Adrian Whitford, 18 feb. 04. | 3 brig. | 1 apr. 09 | Albany. |
| Middleton, Clifford L., 19 apr. 86. | asst. a. g. 4 brig. | 5 aug. 86 | Brooklyn. |
| Moran, James, 12 mar. 88. | 69 inf. | 6 dec. 93 | Brooklyn. |
| Olyphant, Robert (bvt. brig. gen.), 18 dec. 80. | asst. j. a. 1 brig. | 5 aug. 86 | New York. |
| Porter, Augustus Drum, 18 nov. 12. | 12 inf. | 25 may 16 | New York. |
| Schermerhorn, Arthur F., 1 nov. 98. | 112 inf. | 21 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Sickles, George Stanton, 28 may 97. | supn. | 31 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Simmons, Charles Alonzo, 6 jun. 11. | asst. a. g. | 6 jul. 15 | Ithaca. |
| Weber, Abraham L., 10 dec. 79. | 5 reg. | 17 dec. 81 | New York. |
| Wells, Frederick Adams, 18 sep. 13. | 23 inf. | 29 jul. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, JUNE 30, 1916 | | | |
| Wells, James H., 4 oct., 01. | 71 inf. | 27 jun. 16 | New York. |
| Barnes, Walter F., 29 nov. 07. | 2 brig. | 29 dec. 16 | Brooklyn. |

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | TO RESERVE LIST | | Residence |
|---|--|------------|--------------------------|
| | Organization in which last served | Date | |
| MAJORS | | | |
| Bacon, James, 6 dec. 84..... | supn..... | 5 aug. 86 | Elmira. |
| Banks, David, Jr., 1 nov. 98..... | 112 inf..... | 10 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Banks, Robert Lenox, 17 mar. 86..... | 5 brig..... | 5 aug. 86 | Albany. |
| Berry, Joseph Ignatius, 1 jul. 13..... | 2 f. a..... | 13 jan. 16 | New York. |
| Bigelow, Elliot, Jr., 2 mar. 08..... | sig. corps..... | 5 sep. 14 | Brooklyn. |
| Bishop, Edwin F., 13 apr. 86..... | supn..... | 5 aug. 86 | Buffalo. |
| Brown, Herbert P., 10 aug. 85..... | supn..... | 5 aug. 86 | New York. |
| Bruce, Charles E., 23 apr. 83..... | surg. 8 bat..... | 16 nov. 94 | New York. |
| Campbell, William Francis, 30 apr. 10..... | m. c..... | 13 aug. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Cochran, George G., 25 oct. 92..... | 13 inf..... | 7 may 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Cochran, John A., 24 may 88..... | surg. 13 inf..... | 28 nov. 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Collins, George William, 12 jul. 98..... | supn..... | 24 feb. 99 | New York. |
| Conklin, Charles C., 20 may 74..... | supn..... | 18 dec. 75 | New York. |
| Dana, Paul, 7 may 83..... | o. o. 1 brig..... | 9 feb. 98 | Glen Cove, L. I. |
| Duffy, John Edward, 7 jun. 04..... | 69 inf..... | 2 may 16 | New York. |
| Dyett, Albert Henry, 2 may 07..... | 22 c. of e..... | 21 apr. 15 | New York. |
| Edwards, Robert, Jr., 19 sep. 99..... | 8 inf..... | 10 dec. 06 | New Rochelle. |
| Eliot, Walter Graeme, 24 nov. 11..... | asst. to chief c. a..... | 1 sep. 14 | New York. |
| Erlausden, Oscar, 28 feb. 08..... | sig. corps..... | 5 sep. 14 | Jamaica. |
| Fleming, Thomas Robertson, 26 may 09..... | asst. to chief c. a..... | 1 sep. 14 | Brooklyn. |
| Gerard, James Watson, Jr., 31 may 00..... | 1 brig..... | 1 jul. 01 | New York. |
| Hart, Stephen F., 24 may 98..... | 22 regt..... | 25 aug. 15 | New York. |
| Hogsn, Daniel John, 24 may 13..... | 2 inf..... | 8 may 16 | Glens Falls. |
| Honey, Saunders Thomas, 14 oct. 98..... | 108 reg..... | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Keck, Frank, 16 dec. 15..... | maj. 71 inf..... | 16 dec. 15 | New York. |
| Keech, Frank Brown, 28 mar. 98..... | 1 brig..... | 1 jul. 01 | New York. |
| Kemp, George Henry, 14 apr. 09..... | 13 c. d. c..... | 2 jul. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Koch, Joseph, 27 oct. 79..... | 2 brig..... | 6 sep. 80 | Brooklyn. |
| Landon, Henry H., 3 jun. 98..... | 171 inf..... | 3 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Luckey, R. Livingston (bvt. lt. col.), 8 sep. 75..... | insp. 7 brig..... | 17 dec. 81 | New York. |
| MacGrotty, Edward F., 20 mar. 10..... | 22 eng..... | 23 dec. 14 | Glen Rock, N. J. |
| Macumber, John L., 18 jun. 97..... | 14 inf..... | 19 apr. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Maxfield, Traverse Roche, 21 jun. 98..... | surg. 114 inf..... | 10 dec. 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Meyer, Edward John, 9 sep. 98..... | surg. 165 regt..... | 22 dec. 98 | Buffalo. |
| Murray, Francis Wisner, 11 feb. 85..... | surg. 1 brig..... | 5 aug. 86 | New York. |
| Neff, Lewis Knobe, 16 mar. 96..... | surg. 8 inf..... | 10 dec. 06 | New York. |
| O'Rourke, John Francis, 9 aug. 09..... | asst. to chief c. a..... | 19 may 14 | New York. |
| Parsons, Herbert, 8 apr. 98..... | j. a. 1 brig..... | 1 jul. 01 | New York. |
| Perrine, Howland D., 8 may 86..... | chief sig. off. 2 div..... | 5 aug. 86 | New York. |
| Porter, Walter B., 5 apr. 13..... | 22 eng..... | 23 dec. 14 | Bound Brook, N. J. |
| Read, Harmon Pumpelly, 1 mar. 86..... | insp. of rifle practice 2 brig..... | 5 aug. 86 | Albany. |
| Roberts, Winfred Henry, 26 may 09..... | asst. to chief c. a..... | 1 sep. 14 | Brooklyn. |
| Rodgers, George Washington, 17 apr. 08..... | 13 c. d. c..... | 1 sep. 14 | Brooklyn. |
| Romaine, Washington Tyson, 22 jan. 00..... | insp. 1 brig..... | 1 jul. 01 | New York. |
| Sanford, Henry Gansevoort, 2 jul. 13..... | 1 brig..... | 1 may 14 | Poughkeepsie. |
| Schermerhorn, Edward Gibert, 24 jan. 99 (Restored to supernumerary list by act of Legislature as of Oct. 18, 1913)..... | military secretary to gov..... | 18 oct. 13 | New York. |
| Schieffelin, Schuyler, 11 mar. 98..... | i. s. a. p. and o. o. 1 brig..... | 1 jul. 01 | New York. |
| Sclereth, William John, 14 oct. 98..... | 169 reg..... | 24 feb. 99 | New York. |
| Smith, Clarence Wilbur, 10 jun. 09..... | insp. gen. dept..... | 1 sep. 14 | Mountain Lakes, N. J. |
| Snyder, Edward Havemeyer, 5 nov. 08..... | 47 inf..... | 19 jun. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Staats, Charles Bleeker, 13 sep. 06..... | 10 inf..... | 23 jun. 16 | Albany. |
| Stonehouse, John B., 24 jul. 16..... | 24 jul. 16..... | 24 jul. 16 | Albany. |
| Strevell, Clarence, 6 mar. 30..... | 10 inf..... | 19 jul. 15 | Albany. |
| Templeton, Richard H., 1 apr. 12..... | 74 inf..... | 20 oct. 15 | Buffalo. |
| Thompson, Hobart Warren, 20 dec. 88..... | qm. 3 brig..... | 16 jan. 91 | Troy. |
| Van Benthuysen, Charles Frederick, 24 feb. 97..... | asst. comy. gen. of sub..... | 31 dec. 93 | Albany. |
| Walbridge, Charles Eliphaet, Jr., 5 june 13..... | 4 brig..... | 29 may 16 | Buffalo. |
| Warren, Charles Elliott, 25 may 15..... | 5 brig..... | 25 may 15 | New York. |
| Webb, Francis Egerton, 14 nov. 85..... | insp. 1 brig..... | 5 aug. 86 | New York. |
| Weston, Albert Theodore, 9 jun. 13..... | med. corps..... | 8 jul. 14 | New York. |
| Whitney, Alfred Rutgers, jr., 16 aug. 16..... | d. b. 1 brig..... | 6 oct. 16 | New York. |
| Winterroth, Emil John, 16 feb. 11..... | qm. dept..... | 1 sep. 14 | New York. |
| Wood, John Henry, 3 aug. 98..... | 109 inf..... | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Wylie, Charles, 23 nov. 11..... | 9 c. d. c..... | 25 aug. 15 | New York. |

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | TO RESERVE LIST | | Residence |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Organization in which last served | Date | |
| NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, JUNE 30, 1916 | | | |
| MAJORS | | | |
| Cluett, Sanford Lockwood, 26 dec. 08. | 3 brig. | 4 July 16 | Hoosick Falls. |
| Denison, Alfred Edgar, 24 mar. 14. | 10 inf. | 23 sep. 16 | Albany. |
| Landon, Francis Griswold, 8 dec. 08. | 7 inf. | 6 June 16 | New York City. |
| Roberts, Caroll Julian, 8 apr. 13. | 65 inf. m. c. | 16 June 16 | Buffalo. |
| CAPTAINS | | | |
| Adriance, I. Reynolds, 11 feb. 75. | a. d. c. 8 brig. 5 div. | 17 dec. 81 | Poughkeepsie. |
| Allen, Henry Raymond, 5 aug. 12. | 1 cav. | 22 sep. 14 | Rochester. |
| Anderson, John A., 9 mar. 96. | 13 inf. | 7 may 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Anhalt, Abram, 21 Jul. 81. | 5 regt. | 17 dec. 81 | New York. |
| Arbogast, Joseph Charles, 18 sep. 06. | 65 inf. | 18 July 16 | Williamsville. |
| Archer, William James, 26 Jul. 98. | 165 inf. | 22 dec. 98 | Buffalo. |
| Baker, Floyd Eugene, 15 sep. 98. | 169 inf. | 24 Feb. 99 | New York. |
| Baker, Guy Ellis, 1 sep. 85. | 5 brig. | 5 Aug. 86 | Ballston Lake. |
| Barron, Hugh James, 30 apr. 98. | 69 inf. | 5 May 99 | New York. |
| Bartholomaei, Albert S., 19 July 98. | 108 reg. | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Baxter, Malcolm, Jr., 8 May 06. | i. s. a. p. 8 inf. | 10 dec. 06 | New York. |
| Bell, Walter Lincoln, 19 dec. 14. | 9 marine corps. | 6 Dec. 15 | New York. |
| Bernardi, Peter, 3 Jun. 98. | 136 sep. co. | 10 Dec. 98 | Schenectady. |
| Bishop, George W., 30 dec. 12. | a. g. o. S. N. Y. | 25 May 15 | New York. |
| Bougham, Ben Austin, 4 feb. 15. | 14 inf. | 28 apr. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Bourne, George L., 1899. | | 15 July 16 | |
| Boyle, John, Jr., 28 dec. 09. | 71 inf. | 3 Jul. 15 | New York. |
| Breckenridge, Lucian S., 26 Jul. 10. | 71 inf. | 25 Mar. 15 | New York. |
| Bronx, John Mortimer, 9 May 98. | 47 inf. | 16 May 99 | Brooklyn. |
| Brower, George Andrew, 28 Nov. 98. | bat. adj. 114 inf. | 10 Dec. 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Burnton, Maurice Evans, 18 Oct. 98. | i. s. a. p. 122 inf. | 17 Dec. 98 | New York. |
| Callahan, John J., Jr., 18 Nov. 79. | 65 inf. | 24 Jan. 83 | Buffalo. |
| Carmody, Michael F., 20 Aug. 15. | 11 sep. co. | 20 Aug. 15 | New York. |
| Chapin, Charles Pierson, 26 July 98. | 165 inf. | 22 Dec. 98 | Buffalo. |
| Chard, James Alfred, 3 Jun. 98. | 171 inf. | 3 Jan. 99 | New York. |
| Chilton, William Wiltshire, 6 June 98. | 171 inf. | 3 Jan. 99 | New York. |
| Clark, William N. G., 8 June 98. | 169 inf. | 24 Feb. 99 | New York. |
| Cluett, Walter H., 26 May 04. | asst. insp. 3 brig. | 21 Jan. 08 | Saranac. |
| Coan, C. Arthur, 27 Sep. 15. | 23 inf. | 27 Sep. 15 | South Nyack. |
| Coates, William Benjamin, 1 May 05. | 10 inf. | 17 May 10 | Albany. |
| Collins, Charles H., 6 Feb. 88. | 11 reg. | 14 Jan. 89 | New York. |
| Corwin, George Wood, 2 Dec. 02. | 71 inf. | 1 May 14 | New York. |
| Coster, William Bay, 9 July 96. | 1 brig. | 9 Feb. 98 | New York. |
| Cowen, George William, 21 May 98. | regt. qm. 13 inf. | 28 Nov. 98 | So. Orange, N. J. |
| Cruikshank, Barton, 10 May 04. | 8 C. D. C. | 19 Jan. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Daly, Robert Joseph, 26 May 02. | 22 corps of engs. | 23 Dec. 14 | New York. |
| Davidson, Harold A., 26 Jul. 15. | 23 inf. | 13 Jul. 15 | New York. |
| Day, Arthur M., 18 May 15. | 8 c. d. c. | 18 May 15 | New York. |
| Decker, Edward Madden, 20 Jan. 09. | 1 inf. | 18 Dec. 15 | Middletown. |
| Decker, Percy Wile, 18 Jun. 09. | 10 inf. | 13 Oct. 15 | Catskill. |
| Deevy, Nicholas Alphonsus Thomas, 24 Sep. 09. | 22 engs. | 17 Jan. 11 | New York. |
| Dessar, Harry L., 18 Nov. 92. | 9 inf. | 14 Dec. 15 | New York. |
| Dressel, John August Henry, 28 Feb. 98. | 13 inf. | 7 May 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Du Bois, Charles A., 10 Feb. 88. | 22 regt. | 10 Oct. 90 | New York. |
| Dudley, James Bliss, 9 June 98. | 171 reg. | 27 July 98 | New York. |
| Dusenbury, George, 14 Jan. 10. | 47 inf. | 15 July 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Ellison, Francis, Joseph, 1 July 98. | 165 reg. | 22 Dec. 98 | Buffalo. |
| Erikson, Alfred J., 1 May 98. | 65 inf. | 25 Oct. 99 | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Fish, William Louis, 5 May 98. | 47 inf. | 16 May 99 | New York. |
| Ford, John, 12 Sep. 00. | comy of sub. | 6 Dec. 15 | New York. |
| Fornachon, Joseph Louis, 6 Jun. 98. | 108 inf. | 22 Dec. 98 | Newark, N. J. |
| Frazer, James Stanley, 23 Feb. 13. | c. a. c. | 2 Feb. 15 | New York. |
| Francis, Lloyd West, 3 Jun. 97. | 171 inf. | 3 Jan. 99 | Brooklyn. |
| French, George Lew, 10 May 98. | 106 sep. co. | 10 Dec. 98 | Troy. |
| Gibson, Kasson C., 6 Sep. 86. | insp. of ride practice | 3 Jan. 90 | New York. |
| Gomez, Vincent, 9 May 98. | 9 inf. | 24 Jan. 99 | New York. |
| Graff, Edwin D., 7 Jan. 16. | 9 inf. | 7 Jan. 16 | New York. |
| Grandy, Harvey Loomis, 15 Mar. 16. | 65 inf. | 11 July 16 | Buffalo. |

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | TO RESERVE LIST | | Residence |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| | Organization in which last served | Date | |
| <i>CAPTAINS — Continued</i> | | | |
| Graves, Henry Bronson, 3 jun. 98..... | 134 sep. co. | 17 dec. 98 | Geneva. |
| Gridley, Abraham, 3 jul. 85..... | 1 sep. co. | 3 jan. 90 | Penn Yan. |
| Grout, Paul, 9 feb. 05..... | sq. c. | 12 apr. 16 | New York City. |
| Guise, Philip, 25 feb. 11..... | 14 inf. | 25 July 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Hacker, Adam, 1 apr. 80..... | 25 regt. | 12 feb. 81 | Albany. |
| Hackley, Alexander Strachan, 14 may 08..... | 23 inf. | 6 July 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Hamblen, Arthur J., 23 aug. 15..... | 9 c. d. c. | 23 aug. 15 | New York. |
| Hamilton, Arthur McWhinney, 19 jul. 98..... | asst. surg. 114 inf. | 10 dec. 98 | Denver, Colo. |
| Haskell, William Cook, 3 jun. 98..... | 171 inf. | 3 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Hearn, George Henry, 4 may 09..... | 22 corps of eng. | 23 dec. 14 | New York. |
| Herrman, Harry, 8 July 07..... | 13 C. D. C. | 15 aug. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Herriman, Frank R., 13 nov. 06..... | 23 inf. | 16 nov. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Heuel, Emil, 15 nov. 13..... | m. c. | 13 apr. 15 | New York. |
| Heun, Robert Ernest, 2 may 05..... | 71 inf. | 7 jan. 16 | New York. |
| Hicks, Howard Ogdens, 11 June 07..... | 65 inf. | 22 July 16 | Buffalo. |
| Hobby, Frederick Howard, 22 oct. 03..... | 47 inf. | 21 Jan. 08 | Richmond Hill, L. I. |
| Holland, Henry, 8 feb. 87..... | 35 sep. co. | 6 dec. 93 | Ogdensburg. |
| Howell, George, 23 feb. 1900..... | 7 inf. | 27 June 16 | New York. |
| Hoyt, Charles Herbert, 18 aug. 98..... | 171 inf. | 3 Jan. 99 | New York. |
| Johnson, William Richmond, 1 apr. 14..... | 1 cav. | 2 Jul. 15 | New York. |
| Kelley, John Thornton, 26 may 98..... | 112 sep. co. | 10 dec. 98 | Troy. |
| Kenyon, Harold Edward, 20 mar. 06..... | 9 C. D. C. | 27 June 16 | New York. |
| Kingsbury, Walter Elliott, 16 dec. 12..... | 13 c. d. c. | 19 apr. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Kingston, Robert John, 12 apr. 98..... | asst. surg. 12 bat. | 15 mar. 99 | Newburgh. |
| Kopetzky, Samuel Joseph, 14 mar. 02..... | asst. surg. 8 inf. | 10 dec. 06 | New York. |
| Kurtz, Henry William, Jr., 24 Jan. 02..... | 8 inf. | 10 dec. 06 | Pelham Manor. |
| Lediard, Charles, 30 nov. 04..... | 23 inf. | 5 aug. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Lent, Abraham F., 21 Jul. 98..... | asst. surg. 147 inf. | 10 Jan. 99 | Brooklyn. |
| Leo, John P., 18 feb. 85..... | 22 inf. | 10 oct. 90 | New York. |
| Levien, Christopher L., 23 nov. 15..... | 22 c. of e. | 23 nov. 15 | New York. |
| Lewis, Calom Leslie, 24 Jun. 98..... | 114 inf. | 10 dec. 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Livingston, Philip, 22 apr. 09..... | 12 inf. | 7 July 16 | New York City. |
| Lock Ambrose Maria, 13 may 98..... | 8 reg. | 10 dec. 06 | New York. |
| Long, Charles Edward, 23 sep. 98..... | asst. surg. 165 inf. | 22 dec. 98 | Buffalo. |
| Louvot, Edward, 31 may 11..... | 9 c. d. c. | 1 sep. 14 | Brooklyn. |
| Luthv, William, 15 may 91..... | 32 regt. | 26 may 92 | Brooklyn. |
| Lynch, James, 30 aug. 15..... | 9 inf. | 30 Aug. 15 | New York. |
| Lyon, Theodore Edward, 7 may 97..... | comy. of sub. 8 inf. | 10 dec. 06 | Montclair, N. J. |
| McMoran, William, 21 June 98..... | 169 inf. | 24 feb. 99 | New York. |
| McNevin, Alfred C. B., 15 mar. 11..... | 13 c. d. c. | 5 mar. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Mackey, Martin Luther, 7 apr. 09..... | 71 inf. | 31 June 16 | New York. |
| Mann, Alfred Christian, 27 nov. 08..... | 14 inf. | 4 July 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Mansfield, John Collison, 13 oct. 14..... | 22 corps of eng. | 23 dec. 14 | New York. |
| Marshall, Richard Cranston, 20 may 98..... | 121 sep. co. | 10 dec. 98 | Troy. |
| Mason, Jarvis W., 25 aug. 90..... | 8 reg. | 13 mar. 16 | New York. |
| Maxson, Wesley Searles, 28 mar. 90..... | 32 regt. | 17 may 92 | New York. |
| Metz, Herman August, 20 dec. 06..... | 14 inf. | 21 may 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Miller, Douglas Winslow, 19 may 98..... | 103 sep. co. | 24 feb. 99 | Cleveland, O. |
| Mills, Robert Doremus, 17 sep. 14..... | 1 f. a. | 7 feb. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Mora, Edward, 19 Jul. 98..... | 108 inf. | 22 dec. 98 | Bridgeport, Conn. |
| Morris, William Ephraim, 22 nov. 12..... | 69 inf. | 6 mar. 16 | New York. |
| Morro, August T., 18 oct. 15..... | 23 inf. | 18 oct. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Napier, Charles Dwight, 15 may 93..... | 23 inf. | 14 July 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Nelson, Guy L., 7 aug. 03..... | 10 inf. | 18 dec. 15 | New York. |
| Newton, Franklin Jonathan, 16 may 98..... | 137 sep. co. | 10 dec. 99 | Schenectady. |
| Oliver, Edward, 23 oct. 06..... | 10 inf. | 17 may 10 | Albany. |
| Orr, Gilbert Franklin, 16 oct. 06..... | regt. qm. 8 inf. | 10 dec. 06 | New York. |
| Osborn, Charles Wytlaw, 20 may 10..... | 9 c. d. c. | 14 apr. 15 | New York. |
| Outerbridge, Vivian L., 19 Jun. 12..... | 23 inf. | 31 dec. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Owen, Walter G., 27 mar. 89..... | 12 inf. | 22 July 16 | New York. |
| Paris, William F., 6 Jun. 98..... | 108 inf. | 22 dec. 99 | New York. |
| Peabody, Charles J., 8 sep. 86..... | a. d. c. 3 brig. | 9 Jan. 91 | New York. |
| Plunket, James..... | 69 inf. | 10 July 16 | New York. |
| Raborg, Thomas M. T., 7 mar. 00..... | 12 inf. | 14 dec. 15 | Utah. |
| Rae, Giles, 8 June 98..... | 169 inf. | 24 feb. 99 | New York. |
| Rich, Fred Reed, 29 Jul. 98..... | 102 sep. co. | 17 dec. 98 | Auburn. |

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | TO RESERVE LIST | | Residence |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| | Organization in which last served | Date | |
| CAPTAINS — Continued | | | |
| Robertson, Arthur Leslie, 15 mar. 99. | 71 inf. | 11 apr. 16 | New York. |
| Roe, William Clarke, 22 may 96. | regt. adj. 13 inf. | 7 may 98 | Great Neck, L. I. |
| Rulison, George W., 13 oct. 14. | c. of e. | 16 nov. 15 | New York. |
| Ryan, John J., 2 may 87. | 69 inf. | 6 dec. 93 | New York. |
| Salladin, Henry Lampkin, 7 mar. 07. | ord. dept. | 1 may 14 | Utica. |
| Sayre, Reginald Hall, 24 jan. 12. | unassigned. | 1 may 14 | New York. |
| Schake, George Frederick, 4 jun. 98. | 108 sep. co. | 17 dec. 98 | Rochester. |
| Schoeneck, Charles C., 23 jan. 91. | 32 regt. | 26 may 92 | Brooklyn. |
| Scott, Julian F., 12 jun. 08. | 12 inf. | 14 dec. 15 | New York. |
| Scott, William Sherman, 21 jan. 08. | aide 1 brig. | 19 mar. 08 | Mt. Kisco. |
| Short, William Byfeld, 20 jan. 13. | 2 f. a. | 11 jan. 16 | New York. |
| Singleton, Frederick William, 9 July 06. | 23 inf. | 19 jan. 96 | Brooklyn. |
| Skinner, Harry Hall, 18 aug. 98. | 171 inf. | 3 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Skinner, Le Roy Janes, 5 Jul. 07. | 3 inf. | 21 jun. 15 | Medina. |
| Smith, Arthur Crossley, 12 apr. 13. | 22 engrs. | 13 may 16 | New York. |
| Smith, Edward Charles, 6 jun. 98. | 112 inf. | 24 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Smith, L. Bertrand, 20 jun. 98. | tr. CC. | 3 jan. 99 | Brooklyn. |
| Smith, Sydney J., 22 apr. 96. | a. d. c. 1 brig. | 9 feb. 98 | New York. |
| Sparrenberger, Frederick H., 7 feb. 01. | U. S. A. M. C. | 5 may 16 | New York. |
| St. John, Julius William, 25 may 98. | 133 sep. co. | 24 feb. 99 | Walden. |
| Stevens, John Jacob, Jr., 26 July 13. | 2 f. a. | 25 feb. 16 | New York. |
| Stevenson, Charles G., 9 oct. 15. | 8 c. d. c. | 9 oct. 15 | New York. |
| Stewart, Henry C. H., 9 oct. 15. | 9 inf. | 9 oct. 15 | New York. |
| Stone, Charles B., 11 jun. 13. | 65 inf. | 24 may 15 | Buffalo. |
| Strong, Prentice, 20 jan. 13. | 1 f. a. | 2 dec. 15 | New York. |
| Sullivan, Daniel Patrick, 10 jun. 14. | 69 inf. | 22 may 16 | New York. |
| Sweeney, Lawrence Alfred, 28 may 09. | 22 engrs. | 6 July 16 | New York. |
| Sylvester, Franklin Elmer, 24 June 98. | 109 reg. | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Taylor, Irving K., 26 mar. 97. | 7 inf. | 8 mar. 16 | New York. |
| Taylor, Osceola Thomas, 8 July 98. | 165 inf. | 22 dec. 98 | Buffalo. |
| Thompson, John M., 27 feb. 06. | 9 c. d. c. | 19 Jul. 15 | New York. |
| Thompson, Lynn Wentworth, 3 jun. 14. | 71 inf. | 28 oct. 15 | New York. |
| Thorne, Edward Rodger, 25 Jul. 11. | 10 inf. | 10 Jul. 14 | Albany. |
| Thum, William George, 11 mar. 91. | 32 reg. | 26 may 92 | New York. |
| Tilden, Philip S., 24 nov. 15. | 71 inf. | 24 nov. 15 | New York. |
| Timpson, Lawrence, 14 nov. 02. | i. s. a. p. 1 inf. | 1 may 05 | Barrytown-on-Hudson. |
| Tompson, Frederick Bernard, 9 nov. 11. | 22 engrs. | 5 July 16 | New York. |
| Townsend, John Henry, 12 Jul. 98. | asst. insp. 1 brig. | 21 jan. 08 | New York. |
| Trimble, Walter, 25 oct. 83. | a. d. c. 1 brig. | 5 aug. 86 | New York. |
| Tucker, Wentworth, 26 apr. 12. | 12 inf. | 4 oct. 16 | New York. |
| Tupper, Charles Ford, 9 jun. 98. | 120 sep. co. | 24 feb. 99 | Binghamton. |
| Van Olinda, William Kinsley, 21 may 98. | 13 regt. | 28 nov. 98 | New York. |
| Ward, John Bryan, 14 Jul. 98. | 114 inf. | 10 dec. 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Warring, Francis B., 21 may 98. | 115 sep. co. | 15 mar. 99 | Poughkeepsie. |
| Welch Thomas Cary, 5 Jul. 98. | 165 inf. | 22 dec. 98 | Manila, P. I. |
| Werner, Charles, 22 may 96. | 13 c. d. c. | 2 Jul. 15 | New York. |
| Westermann, Julius T., 22 jun. 11. | 71 inf. | 4 may 15 | New York. |
| White, Major Ambrose, 4 nov. 15. | 7 inf. | 5 jan. 16 | New York. |
| White, S. Reynolds, 27 oct. 15. | 47 inf. | 27 oct. 15 | New York. |
| Whitehead, Otthoudt Z., 2 may 99. | 1 regt. | 1 may 05 | New York. |
| Whittle, John Henry, 23 sept. 92. | 71 inf. | 27 June 16 | New York. |
| Winne, Robert L., 16 dec. 15. | 9 inf. | 16 dec. 15 | Long Island. |
| Winthrop, Bronson, 5 apr. 01. | regt. qm. 1 inf. | 1 may 05 | New York. |
| Wolf, Daniel, 6 feb. 05. | 22 corps of eng. | 13 sep. 15 | New York. |
| Wolf, Henry, 12 July 98. | 108 regt. | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Young, Warner S., 25 aug. 15. | 71 inf. | 25 aug. 15 | New York. |
| Zabriskie, Andrew C., 5 feb. 96. | 71 inf. | 18 dec. 15 | Blithewood, N. Y. |

NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, JUNE 30, 1916

| CAPTAINS | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Boyd, Thomas Edward, 11 aug. 03. | 74 inf. | 15 June 16 | Buffalo. |
| Doorty, Charles Tilden, 16 feb. 12. | 3 f. a. | 24 July 16 | Buffalo. |
| Hill, Henry Albert, 14 July 04. | 74 inf. | 16 June 16 | Buffalo. |
| Kingsbury, Joseph John, 15 mar. 12. | 65 inf. | 3 mar. 15 | Albany. |
| Maguire, Patrick Joseph, 8 dec. 03. | 69 inf. | 13 July 16 | New York. |
| Newman, Charles Howard, 18 nov. 12. | 23 inf. | 24 July 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Ritch, Amos Mead, 11 nov. 10. | 47 inf. | 15 aug. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Stoddard, Francis R. Jr., 27 may 15. | 1 heav. arty. M. V. M. | 27 may 15 | Albany. |

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | To RESERVE LIST | | Residence |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Organization in which last served | Date | |
| FIRST LIEUTENANTS | | | |
| Agnew, George B., 11 apr. 05 | asst. i. s. a. p. 12 inf. | 21 jan. 08 | New York. |
| Arnold, Harrison B., 25 may 10 | c. d. c. | 3 mar. 15 | New York. |
| Barton, Samuel Taylor, 28 sep. 98 | 120 sep. co. | 24 feb. 99 | Binghamton. |
| Basil, Charles Joseph, 6 june 98 | 108 regt. | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Beach, Oren Milton, 26 june 16 | D. B. 7 inf. | 26 june 16 | New York. |
| Bell, Charles Hamilton, 31 jan. 05 | bat. qm. 8 inf. | 10 dec. 06 | Mt. Vernon. |
| Bibby, Elias, 22 jan. 91 | asst. surg. 18 sep. co. | 19 nov. 98 | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Blair, Alexander McNeil, 30 jul. 01 | asst. surg. 4 sig. corps. | 15 jan. 02 | New York. |
| Booth, Arthur Woodward, 3 aug. 98 | 130 sep. co. | 17 dec. 98 | Elmira. |
| Booth, Charles Alfred, 19 july 98 | 108 regt. | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Bradley, Henry Hobart, 1 july 98 | 165 inf. | 22 dec. 98 | Buffalo. |
| Britton, Reuben A. (bvt. cap.), 29 mar. 79 | qm. 9 regt. | 7 dec. 85 | New York. |
| Brodeur, William Henry, 4 apr. 11 | 3 inf. | 2 feb. 15 | Rochester. |
| Burdge, Harrie, 22 nov. 00 | 8 inf. | 10 dec. 06 | New York. |
| Butler, Robert W. 13 sep. 1900 | 12 inf. | 22 june 16 | New York. |
| Campbell, Alfred B., 4 aug. 84 | adj. 14 inf. | 29 jul. 89 | Brooklyn. |
| Carroll, Otis Swan, 23 apr. 12 | co. B, 1 sig. corps. | 28 jul. 15 | New York. |
| Case, Wheeler Chapin, 30 jun. 11 | 3 inf. | 20 aug. 15 | Auburn. |
| Cattell, James Bernard, 28 june 98 | 171 regt. | 3 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Catuna, George Vande Bise, 15 nov. 07 | 13 C. D. C. | 5 july 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Cipperly, Henry Darius. | 47 inf. | 2 sep. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Clark, John Paulus, 1 mar. 11 | 10 inf. | 9 jul. 15 | Boston, Mass. |
| Clarke, Thomas B., Jr., 26 jan. 12 | 1 cav. | 9 sep. 15 | New York. |
| Clarke, Thomas Curtis, 16 sep. 15 | 71 inf. | 16 sep. 15 | New York. |
| Cohen, David B., 10 aug. 98 | 109 regt. | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Colby, Francis Thompson, 29 jan. 13 | 2 f. a. | 3 jul. 15 | New York. |
| Conklin, Edwood Cline, 3 june 98 | 171 regt. | 3 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Cooley, Benjamin Franklin, 12 jul. 98 | 132 sep. co. | 10 dec. 98 | Oyster Bay, L. I. |
| Curtis, Frederick Walter, 23 dec. 10 | 13 c. d. c. | 3 may 15 | New York. |
| Curtis, George, 4 may 00 | 13 regt. | 21 july 16 | New York. |
| Daggett, Byron B., 23 feb. 00 | 4 sig. corps. | 15 jan. 02 | Buffalo. |
| Daniel, Richard C., 9 may 02 | 14 inf. | 14 jun. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Davis, Joseph William, 10 june 15 | 13 c. d. c. | 8 mar. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Deeves, Richard Anderson, 26 feb. 10 | 22 engrs. | 29 sep. 16 | New York. |
| Denn, John Joseph, 12 may 05 | 14 inf. | 23 sep. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Dowden, Clarence Oswald, 1 oct. 00 | military pharmacist 47 inf. | 22 apr. 01 | Brooklyn. |
| Edwards, Frank Burch, 21 apr. 98 | adj. 17 bat. | 15 mar. 99 | Ft. Wingate, N. M. |
| Edwards, James Howard, 11 may 98 | 110 bat. | 15 mar. 99 | Albany. |
| Fairfax, Charles Washington, 3 jun. 98 | 134 sep. co. | 17 dec. 98 | Geneva. |
| Fancher, Louis Deltou, 14 sep. 14 | 1 f. a. | 6 aug. 15 | New York. |
| Farrington, Robert Webster, 20 dec. 09 | ord. dept. | 1 may 14 | Buffalo. |
| Farrington, William Doty, 14 may 08 | 8 c. d. c. | 24 jul. 15 | New York. |
| Field, Robert Baxter, 15 may 14 | 47 inf. | 15 jan. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Field, William Putnam, 17 aug. 98 | 109 inf. | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Ford, Robert C., 1 may 87 | 69 regt. | 6 dec. 93 | New York. |
| Francis, Eugene Mitchell, 22 aug. 98 | 109 regt. | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Gleason, Andrew Chase, 26 jul. 98 | 108 sep. co. | 17 dec. 98 | Rochester. |
| Gleed, James W., 12 may 98 | 131 sep. co. | 10 dec. 98 | Mohawk. |
| Glynn, George Alexander, 9 mar. 91 | 48 sep. co. | 14 mar. 93 | Albany. |
| Golding, John Noble, 18 june 88 | 71 regt. | 20 june 16 | New York. |
| Goodale, Walter S., 29 jul. 98 | 165 inf. | 22 dec. 98 | Buffalo. |
| Goodfellow, Eugene H. | m. c. | 6 july 16 | New York. |
| Graham, Wilmot Cornish, 22 jan. 97 | 19 sep. co. | 21 jun. 97 | Poughkeepsie. |
| Halpin, Francis, 15 oct. 15 | squad. A. | 15 oct. 15 | New York. |
| Hannan, Cornelius, 26 may 98 | 112 sep. co. | 10 dec. 98 | Watervliet. |
| Hardy, George J., 16 june 93 | 9 regt. | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Hathaway, Frank Bradner, 19 apr. 98 | comy. of sub. 12 bat. | 15 mar. 99 | Middletown. |
| Hayes, William A. | 9 c. d. c. | 8 oct. 15 | New York. |
| Hazeltine, Laban, 9 sep. 98 | asst. surg. 113 sep. co. | 20 dec. 98 | Jamestown. |
| Hegeman, John Comstock, 17 may 11 | aide to chief c. a. | 1 sep. 14 | Jersey City, N. J. |
| Henry, John Joseph, 30 apr. 98 | 69 regt. | 15 mar. 00 | New York. |
| Herron, Joseph A., 2 dec. 15 | 4 N. J. vols. | 2 dec. 15 | New York. |
| Hill, Thomas Alfred, 3 june 98 | 171 regt. | 3 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Hilenbrand, Christopher B., 12 aug. 98 | bat. adj. 108 inf. | 22 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Hitchcock, Wilbur J., 24 dec. 15 | 9 inf. | 24 dec. 15 | New York. |
| Hoffman, Harry Natt, 18 sep. 06 | bat. qm. 3 inf. | 21 jan. 08 | Elmira. |
| Hoyer, William Edmund, 29 may 08 | 8 c. d. c. | 7 july 16 | New York. |
| Humbert, Arthur C., 16 june 98 | 171 regt. | 3 jan. 99 | New York. |

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | TO RESERVE LIST | | Residence |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| | Organization in which last served | Date | |
| FIRST LIEUTENANTS — Continued | | | |
| Ireland, Edward V., 2 dec. 15 | 12 inf. | 2 dec. 15 | New York. |
| Janes, Edward Foster, 24 June 16 | 12 inf. | 27 sep. 16 | New York. |
| Jeffrey, Stewart Lee, 10 July 12 | 10 inf. m. c. | 7 July 16 | Yonkers. |
| Jessup, Charles M., 13 July 87 | 12 regt. | 29 Oct. 90 | New York. |
| Johnson, Edward, 14 June 98 | 171 regt. | 27 July 98 | New York. |
| Jones, Elijah, 17 May 98 | 144 sep. co. | 24 Feb. 99 | Utica. |
| Joslin, Edward, 24 May 98 | 109 sep. co. | 10 Dec. 98 | Whitehall. |
| Kelley, Eugene, 21 Dec. 15 | 23 inf. | 21 Dec. 15 | New York. |
| Kennedy, Parker John, 28 Feb. 16 | 3 inf. | 20 June 16 | Ogdensburg. |
| Kernochan, Frederic, 23 Aug. 04 | bat. qm. 12 inf. | 21 Jan. 08 | New York. |
| Ladew, Edward W., 27 Feb. 12 | 22 corps of engs. | 23 Dec. 14 | New York. |
| Lane, Henry, 6 June 98 | 108 regt. | 22 Dec. 98 | New York. |
| Lathrop, Henry Stebbins, 15 Sep. 98 | 108 inf. | 22 Dec. 98 | Elizabeth, N. J. |
| Lloyd, William R., 6 June 98 | 108 regt. | 22 Dec. 98 | New York. |
| Lord, James Couper, 10 Apr. 12 | 8 c. d. c. | 17 Jun. 15 | New York. |
| Lucey, Dennis Benedict, 1 Jul. 98 | qm. 16 bat. | 15 Mar. 99 | Ogdensburg. |
| McConkey, Thomas A., 9 Jun. 98 | 169 inf. | 24 Feb. 99 | Scarsdale. |
| McCoy, James John, 3 Feb. 92 | 69 regt. | 6 Dec. 93 | New York. |
| McDowell, Frederick Lowman, 9 Dec. 92 | 45 sep. co. | 6 Dec. 93 | Cortland. |
| McGrath, Denis Joseph, 12 Jul. 98 | 169 inf. | 24 Feb. 99 | Brooklyn. |
| McKibbin, George N., 24 Nov. 15 | 1 bat. sig. corps | 24 Nov. 15 | New York. |
| McNeil, Thomas J. | | 8 July 16 | New York. |
| Mackin, Robert N., 13 Dec. 15 | 9 c. d. c. | 13 Dec. 15 | New York. |
| Magonigle, Harold Van Buren, 15 Aug. 98 | bat. adj. 109 inf. | 22 Dec. 98 | New York. |
| Maher, John D., 9 July 98 | 114 regt. n. y. v. | 16 May 16 | New York. |
| Mahon, Charles, 1 Aug. 90 | 69 regt. | 6 Dec. 93 | New York. |
| Marsh, Valentine, 22 Aug. 98 | 109 regt. | 22 Dec. 98 | New York. |
| Martin, Edward Elsworth Irwin, 11 Aug. 16 | d. b. 71 regt. | 6 Oct. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Maxwell, Frederick Stevens | d. b. 71 regt. | 10 July 16 | New York. |
| Mills, Clarence, 26 Jan. 14 | 13 c. d. c. | 15 Jun. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Minton, James V., 8 Nov. 80 | 11 sep. co. | 17 Jun. 81 | Westfield. |
| Moon, John H., 6 Jun. 98 | 108 inf. | 22 Dec. 98 | New York. |
| Morgan, John W., 12 Aug. 98 | 108 regt. | 22 Dec. 98 | New York. |
| Moore, Frederick Charles, 98 Apr. 07 | 71 regt. | 28 June 16 | New York. |
| Mould, Erwin, 13 May 98 | 114 sep. co. | 24 Feb. 99 | Rochester. |
| Mulford, Joseph Parker, 30 Apr. 98 | 8 inf. | 22 Dec. 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Nelson, Lewis Henry, 21 May 98 | 107 sep. co. | 10 Dec. 98 | Winston-Salem, N. C. |
| O'Donohue, Louis V., 18 Mar. 95 | comy. of sub. sq. A. | 21 Jan. 08 | New York. |
| O'Keefe, Maurice Davis, 23 June 98 | 169 regt. | 24 Feb. 99 | New York. |
| O'Malley, Joseph, 15 Oct. 15 | 23 inf. | 15 Oct. 15 | New York. |
| O'Reilly, Thomas Joseph, 4 Feb. 08 | 69 regt. | 31 July 16 | New York. |
| Paine, Henry Gallup, 6 Jun. 98 | 112 inf. | 24 Jan. 99 | New York. |
| Parke, Floyd B., 20 May 87 | asst. surg. 26 sep. co. | 21 Jun. 97 | Elmira. |
| Paterson, Henry Augustus, 3 Jun. 98 | 171 inf. | 3 Jan. 99 | New York. |
| Patton, Herbert W., 14 May 98 | 104 sep. co. | 24 Feb. 99 | Boston, Mass. |
| Pedersen, John Douglas, 19 Feb. 14 | 1 inf. | 26 June 16 | Mohawk. |
| Piers, Henry Philip, 30 Dec. 11 | 10 inf. | 17 Apr. 16 | Albany. |
| Raddcliffe, Clarence Van Ness, 16 June 09 | 7 inf. | 17 June 16 | New York. |
| Reagan, James Henry, 17 May 98 | 122 sep. co. | 9 Dec. 98 | Saratoga Springs |
| Reynolds, Reginald, 30 Dec. 08 | 12 regt. | 10 Mar. 16 | New York. |
| Ripley, Henry Baldwin Hyde, 6 July 15 | 12 inf. | 8 May 16 | New York. |
| Roberts, William, 3 Nov. 09 | 22 engs. | 23 Dec. 14 | New York. |
| Roeser, John Edward, 6 Jun. 98 | 112 inf. | 24 Jan. 99 | New York. |
| Rogers, Rochester H., 14 Dec. 15 | 3 inf. | 24 Jan. 99 | New York. |
| Romer, Charles Baetzl, 11 Jun. 98 | 130 sep. co. | 14 Dec. 15 | New York. |
| Rothemeyer, Herbert Norris, 10 June | 65 inf. | 17 Dec. 98 | Elmira. |
| Rousseau, Theodore Duncan, 2 Dec. 15 | 1 brig. | 11 July 16 | Buffalo. |
| Russell, Thomas Hendrick, 5 Mar. 12 | med. corps | 25 May 16 | New York. |
| Sagona, Charles Benedict, 2 Dec. 14 | 14 inf. | 24 Nov. 14 | New York. |
| Scott, John Alexander, 21 Sep. 98 | 110 bat. | 23 June 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Shields, William Hamilton, 10 May 98 | 106 sep. co. | 15 Mar. 99 | Albany. |
| Shirley, Rufus G., 15 Oct. 15 | 9 c. d. c. | 10 Dec. 98 | Troy. |
| Sisk, Maurice, 8 June 98 | 169 regt. | 15 Oct. 15 | New York. |
| Smith, Albert Rockwell, 30 Jun. 03 | comy. of sub. 1 bat. | 24 Feb. 99 | New York. |
| Smith, Frederick William, 28 Dec. 08 | 1 sig. cor. | 17 Jul. 07 | No. Tonawanda. |
| | | 9 Aug. 16 | New York. |

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | TO RESERVE LIST | | Residence |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | Organization in which last served | Date | |
| FIRST LIEUTENANTS — Continued | | | |
| Stebbins, Rowland, 27 feb. 12..... | 8 c. d. c..... | 19 may 14 | New York. |
| Steers, Philip John, 30 mar. 14..... | 47 inf..... | 4 july 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Stevenson, Mayne Reed, 9 jun. 93..... | 113 sep. co..... | 20 dec. 98 | Jamestown. |
| Stivers, John Dunning, 26 apr. 98..... | qm. 12 bat..... | 15 mar. 99 | Middletown. |
| Stranahan, J. Orley, 23 sep. 98..... | asst. surg. 115 sep. co..... | 15 mar. 99 | Rome. |
| Stuart, Malcolm, 21 jun. 98..... | bat. adj. 171 inf..... | 3 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Tansley, Frank D., 29 may 06..... | 9 c. d. c..... | 20 sep. 15 | New York. |
| Thomas, Charles E. L., 6 apr. 15..... | 69 inf..... | 24 nov. 15 | New York. |
| Thomas, James Winthrop, 25 may 10..... | 8 c. d. c..... | 19 may 14 | New York. |
| Thompson, Leslie Eugene, 5 nov. 09..... | 9 c. d. c..... | 24 aug. 15 | New York. |
| Thompson, William Bryan, 19 sep. 98..... | i. s. a. p. 11 bat..... | 15 mar. 99 | Mount Vernon. |
| Tomlinson, Burt Franklin, 22 jun. 15..... | 9 c. d. c..... | 8 may 16 | New York. |
| Vorce, Walter Herbert, 4 jun. 98..... | 101 sep. co..... | 26 dec. 98 | Rochester. |
| Waldron, Leonard Truman, 3 jun. 98..... | 171 regt..... | 3 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Walker, Henry Halsey, 6 may 98..... | 47 regt..... | 16 may 99 | Brooklyn. |
| Walker, Willis Harvey, 17 jun. 14..... | 22 c. of e..... | 16 nov. 15 | New York. |
| Ward, James Joseph, 5 sep. 82..... | 69 regt..... | 24 jun. 95 | New York. |
| Waters, John T. C., 12 dec. 13..... | 23 inf..... | 20 aug. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Weir, James, 17 mar. 05..... | comy. of sub. sq. C..... | 21 jan. 08 | Brooklyn. |
| Whaley, Arthur Moulder, 25 july 98..... | 165 regt..... | 22 dec. 98 | Buffalo. |
| Whi e, Robe t A., 18 eo. 13..... | 1 f. a..... | 16 j. l. 14 | New York. |
| Wood, Franklin Thomas, 26 may 99..... | comy. of sub. 4 bat..... | 1 may 05 | A baby. |
| Wood, Lansing Pruyn, 16 dec. 98..... | 110 bat..... | 15 mar. 99 | New York. |
| Woodruff, Henry Adsit, 14 jun. 98..... | 171 regt..... | 3 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Woodward, Rigeal D., 6 jun. 98..... | 112 inf..... | 24 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Wright, Clarence S., 19 jul. 98..... | 133 sep. co..... | 24 feb. 99 | Walton. |
| Young, William Joseph, 2 apr. 08..... | 47 regt..... | 2 july 14 | Brooklyn. |
| Yurg, Fred, 30 sep. 85..... | qm. 11 regt..... | 14 apr. 90 | New York. |
| Zimpel, Rudolph L., 20 jan. 14..... | 22 corps of engs..... | 28 may 15 | New York. |
| FIRST LIEUTENANTS, NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, JUNE 30, 1916 | | | |
| Johnson, William Arthur, 13 mar. 16..... | 3 f. a..... | 31 july 16 | Buffalo. |
| McDougall, Philip Sidney, 26 jun. 16..... | 3 f. a..... | 10 aug. 16 | Buffalo. |
| Malone, Paul, 13 sep. 10..... | 65 inf..... | 8 june 16 | Buffalo. |
| Morris, Edward Joseph, 25 may 14..... | 23 inf. m. c..... | 16 june 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Waltos, Lester Roberts, 4 apr. 11..... | 9 c. d. c..... | 5 june 16 | New York. |
| Yund, Walter Charles, 19 jun. 16..... | 2 inf..... | 20 dec. 16 | Amsterdam. |
| SECOND LIEUTENANTS | | | |
| Arnold, John Welles, 19 jun. 14..... | 8 c. d. c..... | 31 dec. 14 | New York. |
| Atwater, Charles Anson, 31 july 11..... | 3 inf..... | 24 feb. 16 | New York. |
| Barrett, Louis Stanley, 28 jun. 11..... | 13 c. d. c..... | 8 june 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Berning, Henry Rudolph, 7 apr. 14..... | 22 corps of engs..... | 23 dec. 14 | New York. |
| Bitroff, George Fred Jr., 17 apr. 14..... | 47 inf..... | 8 july 16 | New York. |
| Bond, Montcalm Dunham, 23 sep. 98..... | 148 sep. co..... | 17 dec. 98 | Oswego. |
| Burke, Frank Martin, 11 feb. 11..... | 14 inf..... | 4 july 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Callaghan, John Henry, 23 jun. 98..... | 169 inf..... | 24 feb. 99 | New York. |
| Carpenter, Frec., 13 may 08..... | 114 sep. co..... | 24 feb. 99 | Kingston. |
| Chambers, Albert Walter, 16 jun. 98..... | 171 regt..... | 6 jan. 99 | New York. |
| Chambers, James, 14 jul. 98..... | 114 inf..... | 10 dec. 98 | New York. |
| Colburn, Arthur Daniel, 22 mar. 16..... | 74 inf..... | 1 july 16 | Buffalo. |
| Conklin, Albert Lewis Jr., 19 dec. 02..... | c. a. c..... | 11 nov. 16 | New York City. |
| Croft, Thomas D., 3 feb. 96..... | 13 inf..... | 7 may 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Crowley, Patrick Joseph, 12 july 15..... | 69 inf..... | 29 june 16 | New York. |
| Dawson, Woodson H., 22 dec. 13..... | 22 eng..... | 23 dec. 14 | New York. |
| Denning, Charles Hovey, 17 may 98..... | 144 sep. co..... | 24 feb. 99 | New York. |
| De Rouville, Herman H., 14 may 98..... | 110 bat..... | 15 mar. 99 | Albany. |
| Dillman, Frederick C., 28 oct. 08..... | 14 inf..... | 23 nov. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Doscher, William Stanley, 18 jun. 09..... | 23 inf..... | 27 june 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Doulon, Richard Joseph, 21 may 98..... | 107 sep. co..... | 10 dec. 98 | Cohoes. |
| Drew, Patrick Monahan, 2 aug. 93..... | 69 inf..... | 6 dec. 93 | Brooklyn. |
| Feery, Denis J., 25 oct. 88..... | 69 regt..... | 6 dec. 93 | New York. |
| Foley, Patrick John, 29 jul. 98..... | 131 sep. co..... | 10 dec. 98 | Ilion. |
| Freid, Mortimer Edward, 5 may 14..... | 14 inf..... | 3 mar. 16 | New York. |
| Furner, Ralph Herbert, 29 dec. 13..... | 3 inf..... | 30 oct. 14 | Rochester. |
| Gardner, William Jr., 14 june 98..... | 171 regt..... | 27 july 98 | New York. |
| Gaylor, Melvin Snow, 3 jun. 98..... | 134 sep. co..... | 17 dec. 98 | Geneva. |
| Gerhardt, Christian, 7 apr. 08..... | 71 regt..... | 15 july 16 | New York. |

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | TO RESERVE LIST | | Residence |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| | Organization in which last served | Date | |
| SECOND LIEUTENANTS — Continued | | | |
| Gonzalez, Antonio C., Jr., 8 Jul. 12.... | 9 c. d. e. | 9 sep. 15 | New York. |
| Gonzalez, Eugene Raymond, 10 May 98 | 47 inf. | 16 May 99 | Brooklyn. |
| Green, George E., 26 Apr. 02..... | 9 c. d. e. | 13 sep. 15 | New York. |
| Hamilton, Arthur Augustus, 26 May 98. | 112 sep. co. | 10 Dec. 98 | Troy. |
| Hamilton, Wells, 6 Jul. 98..... | 114 inf. | 10 Dec. 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Hasselbauer, Harry J., 23 Apr. 13.... | 22 eng. | 23 Dec. 14 | New York. |
| Hemmingway, Marshall Freeman, 13 Jul. 98. | 121 sep. co. | 10 Dec. 98 | Troy. |
| Higgins, William F. J., 7 Jul. 15..... | 9 c. d. e. | 7 Jul. 15 | New York. |
| Himrod, Edwin Hanford, 29 Jun. 98.... | 114 inf. | 10 Dec. 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Hollers, Carl H. B., 6 Jun. 98..... | 108 inf. | 22 Dec. 98 | Havana, Cuba. |
| Kenny, John Adams, 4 Jun. 98..... | 110 bat. | 15 Mar. 99 | No Yakima, Wash. |
| Klein, Walter G., 12 Nov. 4..... | 47 inf. | 15 Dec. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Klock, Karl Theodore, 30 Jul. 13..... | 3 inf. | 31 Jul. 15 | Syracuse. |
| Knapp, John Thomas, 14 May 98..... | 103 sep. co. | 24 Feb. 99 | New York. |
| Kyle, James Orr, 7 June 04..... | 71 inf. | 8 July 16 | New York. |
| Lahens, Louis Emile, 13 Feb. 12 (bvt. 1st lt.) | 7 inf. | 21 June 16 | New York. |
| Laughlin, Frank Dunlap, 31 Aug. 98.... | 109 regt. | 22 Dec. 98 | New York. |
| Livingston, Duncan Mott., 30 Apr. 98.. | 8 regt. | 22 Dec. 98 | New York. |
| Ludlum, Nathaniel B., 11 Dec. 03..... | 65 regt. | 27 July 16 | Buffalo. |
| Lund, Charles Joseph, 4 June 98..... | 101 sep. co. | 26 Dec. 98 | Rochester. |
| McKeever, Isaac C., 31 Aug. 98..... | 112 inf. | 22 Jun. 99 | New York. |
| McLoud, Paul, 22 Sep. 11..... | 1 f. a. | 27 June 16 | Binghamton. |
| McMahon, Austin John, 3 June 98..... | 141 sep. co. | 17 Dec. 98 | Syracuse. |
| McManus, Terence Belcau, 30 June 09 | 71 regt. | 6 May 16 | New York. |
| Magee, Walter Charles, 11 Mar. 92..... | 69 regt. | 6 Dec. 93 | New York. |
| Manley, Arthur Lindley, 26 Mar. 95.... | 26 sep. co. | 21 Jun. 97 | Elmira. |
| Mann, Ellery W., 20 Jan. 14..... | 22 eng. | 23 Dec. 14 | New York. |
| Moore, Frederick F., 12 Nov. 13..... | 1 f. a. | 31 Jul. 15 | New York. |
| Mullen, William Joseph, 23 Jan. 09.... | 14 regt. | 5 July 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Niles, Edgar C., 16 Jan. 12..... | 10 inf. | 23 Sep. 15 | Albany. |
| O'Shaughnessy, Charles Lawrence, 9 June 15. | 65 inf. | 11 July 16 | Buffalo. |
| O'Sullivan, Mortimer McCarthy, 30 Apr. 98. | 69 inf. | 15 Mar. 00 | New York. |
| Page, Raymond, 3 Apr. 12..... | 13 c. d. e. | 12 Jan. 15 | Brooklyn. |
| Parenteau, Maxine John, 11 Jan. 10.... | 12 inf. | 25 Feb. 16 | New York. |
| Paret, Frank Murray, 31 Aug. 98..... | 109 regt. | 22 Dec. 98 | New York. |
| Pink, George Albert, 22 May 14..... | 47 inf. | 17 May 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Pitts, Clarence Elwyn, 25 Nov. 10..... | 3 inf. | 20 Oct. 15 | Oswego. |
| Potter, Joseph Boies, 24 May 98..... | 109 sep. co. | 10 Dec. 98 | Whitehall. |
| Reagan, Michael Joseph, 26 Jul. 04.... | 19 inf. | 19 May 14 | New York. |
| Reidy, Michael Edward, 27 Mar. 14.... | 69 inf. | 6 Nov. 16 | New York. |
| Reynolds, Robert Edward Lee, 14 May 98. | 146 sep. co. | 10 Dec. 98 | Amsterdam. |
| Rieh, Albert Edward, 25 Sep. 90..... | 13 regt. | 17 Dec. 92 | New York. |
| Roberts, George Eleazer, 26 Jul. 98.... | 108 sep. co. | 17 Dec. 98 | Rochester. |
| Roberts, William, 7 Mar. 13..... | 22 eng. | 23 Dec. 14 | New York. |
| Robinson, Edward Augustus, 12 Jul. 98. | 120 sep. co. | 24 Feb. 99 | Binghamton. |
| Robinson, Edward Heaword, 24 May 98. | 137 sep. co. | 10 Dec. 98 | Detroit, Mich. |
| Rowell, Edwin Lewis, 21 May 98..... | 133 sep. co. | 24 Feb. 99 | Walton. |
| Sage, Edward E., 10 Jan. 84..... | 7 regt. | 28 Apr. 16 | New York. |
| Sauce, Ellis Monroe, 10 Apr. 93..... | 45 sep. co. | 6 Dec. 93 | Cortland. |
| Schaefer, Robert G., 4 May 14..... | 22 eng. | 23 Dec. 14 | New York. |
| Scheff, Bertram Rogers, 14 June 98.... | 171 regt. | 3 Jan. 99 | New York. |
| Shaw, Albert Embree, 3 June 07..... | 13 c. d. e. | 10 June 12 | Brooklyn. |
| Shaw, Edward R., 1 July 98..... | 165 regt. | 22 Dec. 98 | Buffalo. |
| Slv, Hiram Beiden, 10 Aug. 98..... | 130 sep. co. | 17 Dec. 98 | Newtownville, Mass. |
| Smith, Charles Telfer, 3 June 98..... | 171 regt. | 3 Jan. 99 | New York. |
| Smith, Frederick Crocker, 5 Aug. 98.... | 143 sep. co. | 17 Dec. 98 | Port Arthur, Tex. |
| Smith, Sanford Edward, 18 May 10.... | 71 inf. | 9 Aug. 16 | New York. |
| Smith, Sidney L., 7 Sep. 98..... | 112 inf. | 24 Jan. 99 | New York. |
| Smock, Daniel P., 21 Jan. 91..... | 13 regt. | 17 May 92 | Brooklyn. |
| Steurer, William, 16 Feb. 11..... | 14 inf. | 19 July 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Stewart, Thomas, 12 Aug. 98..... | 108 regt. | 22 Dec. 98 | New York. |
| Stockham, Joseph Godfrey, 12 Nov. 14. | 23 inf. | 26 Jan. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Suydam, John Richard, Jr., 13 Jun. 14. | 8 c. d. e. | 24 Dec. 14 | New York. |
| Throop, George Enos, 20 Jan. 99..... | 112 regt. | 24 Jan. 99 | New York. |
| Tierney, Dennis G., 24 Oct. 98..... | 105 sep. co. | 24 Feb. 99 | Ridgewood, L. I. |

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Concluded)

| NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK | TO RESERVE LIST | | Residence |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| | Organization in which last served | Date | |
| SECOND LIEUTENANTS — Concluded | | | |
| Timony, Arthur K., 19 July 98..... | 169 regt..... | 24 Feb. 99 | New York. |
| Torberg, John George, 21 May 98..... | 13 regt..... | 28 Nov. 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Torborg, John George, 21 May 98..... | 13 inf..... | 28 Nov. 98 | Brooklyn. |
| Tracey, Charles Amasa, 8 Feb. 16..... | 1 cav..... | 28 Mar. 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Tucker, Carl E., 15 Feb. 01..... | 3 inf..... | 21 Jan. 08 | Niagara Falls. |
| Ward, Theodore Hackett, 7 Mar. 08.... | 12 regt..... | 13 Sep. 16 | New York. |
| Warrick, Stanley Cummings, 17 Jun. 98. | 102 sep. co..... | 17 Dec. 98 | West Palm Beach, Fla. |
| Warner, Robert Louis Livingston, 27 Feb. 08. | 47 regt..... | 29 June 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Wolstenholme, Alfred J., 5 July 98.... | 165 regt..... | 22 Dec. 98 | Buffalo. |
| Young, Oliver Curtiss, 8 Sep. 15..... | 65 inf..... | 23 Mar. 16 | Buffalo. |
| Zier, Calvin Valentine, 1 July 11..... | 47 inf..... | 8 July 16 | Brooklyn. |
| SECOND LIEUTENANTS, NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, JUNE 30, 1916 | | | |
| Albro, Preston Maurice, 22 May 16.... | 65 inf..... | 18 July 16 | Buffalo. |
| Barnum, Charles H., 7 Dec. 11..... | 23 inf..... | 7 July 16 | Brooklyn. |
| Innes, William Henry, 20 Apr. 16..... | 2 inf..... | 7 July 16 | Scotia. |
| Steger, Charles Frederick, 16 June 14.. | 65 inf..... | 6 July 16 | Buffalo. |
| Stone, Steven Grant, 12 Jan. 16..... | 9 c. d. c..... | 10 Oct. 16 | New York. |
| CHAPLAINS | | | |
| Bradshaw, Archibald Harmon, 1 Sep. 98 | 171 inf..... | 3 Jan. 99 | New York. |
| CHAPLAINS, NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, JUNE 30, 1916 | | | |
| McCaffrey, Charles, 14 Dec. 03..... | 1 inf..... | 30 June 16 | Oneonta. |

RETIRED

Brigadier General

John G. Eddy, 2d Brigade, August 17, 1916.

Colonels

Daniel Appleton (bvt. Major General), 7th Infantry, February 23, 1916.
 William Whitehead Ladd, Judge Advocate General's Department, September 23, 1916.
 Charles Joseph Wolff, 74th Infantry, June 26, 1916.

Majors

Robert Newton Disbrow, Medical Corps (8th C. D. C.), October 6, 1916.
 Lansdale Boardman Green, 3d Brigade, July 5, 1916.
 Lee Herbert Smith, 4th Brigade, July 5, 1916.

Captains

Eben Elisha Acker, 8th Coast Defense Command, August 10, 1916.
 Henry Daniel McCutcheon (bvt. Major), 47th Infantry, January 17, 1916.

First Lieutenants

William Joseph Tracy, Medical Corps (3d Infantry), May 15, 1916.

Brevet Second Lieutenants

William N. Bavier, late private, 7th Infantry, January 28, 1916.
 William H. Burton, Jr., late regimental sergeant major, 10th Infantry, June 27, 1916.
 Courtney S. Busse, late private, 7th Infantry, December 21, 1916.
 George Donovan, late quartermaster sergeant, 12th Infantry, July 8, 1916.
 Frank B. Hedenberg, late private, 23d Infantry, March 13, 1916.
 Francis H. Hessels, late private, 10th Infantry (Company "H"), June 27, 1916.
 Edward A. Howland, Jr., late sergeant, 7th Infantry, May 25, 1916.
 Martin May, late private, 13th Coast Defense Command, May 1, 1916.
 Henry J. Schick, late first sergeant, 65th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
 George B. Youngs, late first sergeant, 71st Infantry, July 21, 1916.
 Frederick W. Taylor, late first sergeant, 71st Infantry, May 25, 1916.
 Thomas Graham, late quartermaster sergeant, 47th Infantry, June 1, 1916.
 Charles F. Berg, late private, 7th Infantry, June 7, 1916.
 Archie T. Drake, late sergeant, 74th Infantry, June 8, 1916.
 Francis J. Loughlin, late commissary sergeant, 12th Infantry, July 8, 1916.

DETAILED

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Captain, Arthur M. Day, Reserve List, to duty with 8th Coast Defense Command, January 13, 1916.</p> <p>Captain Frederick S. Johnston, Reserve List, to duty as Acting Commissary, 3d Infantry, January 21, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Theodore D. Rousseau, 69th Infantry, for duty as aide on 1st Brigade staff, to be a permanent assignment, January 3, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Frederick S. Couchman, 3d Infantry, detailed as aide on Governor's staff, January 19, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Jeremiah W. O'Mahoney, 9th Coast Defense Command, relieved from duty with that command and assigned to Quartermaster Corps, February 11, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, William J. Young, Reserve List, to duty with 47th Infantry as I. S. A. P., February 17, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Joseph J. Kingsbury, Reserve List, detailed to duty with Company "M", 65th Infantry, March 9, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Clarence Radcliffe, to duty with Company F, 1st Infantry, for 90 days, March 21, 1916.</p> <p>Second Lieutenant, Summerfield S. Curtiss, Reserve List, to duty with 47th Infantry for 90 days, March 24, 1916.</p> <p>Colonel, Oliver B. Bridgman, Reserve List, to duty with Division Headquarters, for 90 days, March 22, 1916.</p> | <p>Second Lieutenant, Edgar C. Niles, detailed for 90 days with 10th Infantry, April 10, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Frederick E. Humphreys, 22d Corps of Engineers, detailed as aide on Division staff, May 18, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Walter L. Bell, Reserve List, to Division, N. G., June 10, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Harry B. Baldwin, Reserve List, to 47th Infantry, 90 days, June 17, 1916.</p> <p>Second Lieutenant, Antonio C. Gonzalaz, Jr., Reserve List, to 2d Field Artillery, 90 days, June 20, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, James N. Wadsworth, Jr., Reserve List, to Troop M, Depot Unit, 1st Cavalry, June 21, 1916.</p> <p>Second Lieutenant, John H. Hendrick, Reserve List, to Company H, 7th Infantry, 90 days, June 21, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant Gerald Stratton, Reserve List, to Company G, 7th Infantry, 90 days, June 21, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Wheeler C. Case, Reserve List, to Company G, 3d Infantry, 90 days, June 22, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, William M. Ford, Reserve List, to M. C. 69th Infantry, 90 days, June 22, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Henry H. Brooks, Retired, to M. C., Depot Unit, 7th Infantry, June 22, 1916.</p> <p>Lieutenant Colonel, Edward B. Bruch, Reserve List, to Depot Unit, 71st Infantry, June 22, 1916.</p> |
|---|--|

Detailed — Continued

- Captain Lynn W. Thompson, Reserve List, to Depot Unit, 71st Infantry, June 22, 1916.
- Captain, Francis R. Stoddard, Jr., Reserve List, to Depot Unit, 71st Infantry, June 22, 1916.
- Captain, Robert E. Heun, Reserve List, to Depot Unit, 71st Infantry, June 22, 1916.
- Bvt. Brigadier General, Daniel Appleton, retired to 2d Division, N. G., June 22, 1916.
- Chaplain, Herbert Shipman, Reserve List, to 1st Field Artillery, 90 days, June 24, 1916.
- Colonel, Charles J. Wolf, Retired, to Depot Battalion, 74th Infantry, June 26, 1916.
- Colonel, Eugene K. Austin, Reserve List, to State Arsenal, 90 days, June 26, 1916.
- Colonel, Oliver B. Bridgman, Reserve List, to State Arsenal, 90 days, June 26, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, George P. Hill, Reserve List, to State Arsenal, 90 days, June 26, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Oren M. Beach, Reserve List, to State Arsenal, 90 days, June 26, 1916.
- Colonel, Nathaniel B. Thurston, Ordnance Department, to 74th Infantry, June 26, 1916.
- Colonel, William Hayward, Reserve List, to 15th Infantry, June 27, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, William A. Niver, Reserve List, to State Arsenal, June 27, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Patrick J. Crowley, Reserve List, to State Arsenal, June 29, 1916.
- Captain, Lorillard Spencer, Reserve List, to Military Secretary, June 29, 1916.
- Major, H. F. Hotchkiss, M. C., to 15th Infantry, June 29, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, David N. Barrows, M. C., to 15th Infantry, June 29, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Joseph B. Hydorn, Reserve List, to Troop B, Depot Unit, 1st Cavalry, June 30, 1916.
- Major, John L. Macumber, M. C., Reserve List, to State Arsenal, June 30, 1916.
- Captain, James H. Chard, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 71st Infantry, June 30, 1916.
- Captain, Frederick C. Moore, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 71st Infantry, June 30, 1916.
- Captain, C. D. Van Wagenen, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 71st Infantry, June 30, 1916.
- Captain, L. C. Breckenridge, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 71st Infantry, June 30, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Burton C. Wager, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 71st Infantry, June 30, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Harold Lawson, Reserve List, to 1st Field Artillery, 90 days, June 30, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, John A. Coffey, Reserve List, to Armory Commission, June 30, 1916.
- Brigadier General, Samuel M. Welch, retired, to President Examining Board, 4th Brigade Depot Units, June 30, 1916.
- Lieutenant Colonel, Henry A. Bostwick, Q. M. C., to Property and Disbursing Office, U. S., June 30, 1916.
- Captain, Walter L. Bell, Reserve List, to Chief Quartermaster, July 1, 1916.
- Major, Charles F. Van Benthuysen, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 10th Infantry, July 1, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Karl T. Klock, Reserve List, to Company A, 3d Infantry, July 1, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Robert S. Field, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, July 1, 1916.
- Major Edward H. Snyder, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 47th Infantry, July 3, 1916.
- Captain, George H. Teats, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 47th Infantry, July 3, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, George W. Hudtwalker, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 47th Infantry, July 3, 1916.
- Major Henry H. Royce, Retired, to Depot Battalion, 2d Field Artillery, July 3, 1916.
- Captain, George H. Davis, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 47th Infantry, July 3, 1916.
- Captain, August T. Morro, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 14th Infantry, July 3, 1916.
- Major, George G. Cochran, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 14th Infantry, July 3, 1916.
- Lieutenant Colonel, J. Mayhew Wainwright, Reserve List, to State Arsenal, July 3, 1916.
- Lieutenant Colonel, Percy E. Nagle, Retired, to Chief Quartermaster, July 3, 1916.
- Captain, Arthur E. Connor, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Herbert C. Dienst, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 2d Field Artillery, July 5, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Charles T. Whelan, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Captain, Prentice Strong, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Field Artillery, July 5, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Charles A. Hickey, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Captain, Michael J. Dwyer, Retired, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Captain, William J. Costigan, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Captain, Daniel P. Sullivan, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Captain, Walter C. Woods, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, John G. Poore, Jr., Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Major, Philip E. Reville, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Melvin B. Gaylord, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Captain, John A. Anderson, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 14th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, John H. Bogardus, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 23d Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Joseph E. Kunzmann, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 23d Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Eugene Kelley, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 23d Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Robert G. Schaefer, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, July 5, 1916.
- Colonel, Loyal L. Davis, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 2d Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Major, Samuel C. Jones, Retired, Depot Unit 2d Ambulance Company, July 5, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, John A. Scott, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 10th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Captain, Charles D. Napier, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 14th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, John M. Morrison, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Charles F. Hinman, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Infantry, July 5, 1916.

Detailed — Continued

- Captain Henry B. Graves, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Captain, Frank R. Harriman, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 23d Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Arthur R. Overfield, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 74th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Captain, Nicholas A. Deevy, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, July 6, 1916.
- Captain, Laurence A. Sweeney, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, July 6, 1916.
- Captain James A. Bell, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, July 6, 1916.
- Captain, Daniel Wolff, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, July 6, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Frederick Wendel, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, July 6, 1916.
- Captain, John Mansfield, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, July 6, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, William Roberts, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, July 6, 1916.
- Captain, Dana L. Jewell, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, July 6, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Fred W. Plank, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, July 6, 1916.
- Brigadier General, Samuel M. Welch, Retired, to 4th Brigade, July 6, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Alonson B. Wilson, 7th Infantry, to aide Commanding General, 2d Division, July 7, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, David N. Barrows, M. C., to Div. Com., July 7, 1916.
- Captain, John W. Elmes, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 7, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Antonio C. Gonzalez, Reserve List, to State Arsenal, July 7, 1916.
- Major, David Banks, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 12th Infantry, July 7, 1916.
- Captain, Howland Pell, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 12th Infantry, July 7, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Elisha Sniffin, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 12th Infantry, July 7, 1916.
- Major, Edwin N. Dayton, Reserve List, to Aide Div., July 7, 1916.
- Lieutenant Colonel, Henry H. Brooks, M. C., to Camp Whitman, July 7, 1916.
- Lieutenant Colonel, George F. Hinton, Reserve List, to 15th Infantry, July 8, 1916.
- Captain, Cornelius S. DeBevoise, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Cavalry, July 8, 1916.
- Major, Howard K. Brown, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Cavalry, July 8, 1916.
- Captain, Philip Livingston, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 12th Infantry, July 8, 1916.
- Major, William S. Cherry, Reserve List, to Depot Unit, 1st Field Hospital, July 8, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, David L. Conway, Reserve List, to Depot Unit, 4th Ambulance Company, July 8, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, F. G. Englehardt, Reserve List, to Depot Unit, 4th Ambulance Company, July 8, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, John A. Scott, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 10th Infantry, July 8, 1916.
- Captain, John A. C. Jansen, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Cavalry, July 8, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, George F. Bittrolf, Jr., Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 47th Infantry, July 8, 1916.
- Captain James S. Angus, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 47th Infantry, July 8, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Calvin V. Zier, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 47th Infantry, July 8, 1916.
- Captain, Alfred F. Hodgman, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, July 10, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Clarence V. Radcliff, Reserve List, to State Camp, Peekskill, July 10, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Joseph J. Keegan, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 10, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, John P. Devane, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 10, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, John H. Callaghan, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 10, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Henry L. Stockbridge, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 47th Infantry, July 10, 1916.
- Captain, Schuyler Blankley, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Cavalry, July 10, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Oscar W. Guelich, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, July 10, 1916.
- Captain, Charles J. Lamb, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Infantry, July 10, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Carl E. Tucker, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, July 11, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, John T. C. Waters, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 23d Infantry, July 11, 1916.
- Captain, Francis De F. Kemp, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 2d Infantry, July 11, 1916.
- Captain, Alex M. Jackson, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 2d Infantry, July 11, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Frank Fremmer, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 2d Infantry, July 11, 1916.
- Captain, Henry D. McCutcheon, Retired, to Commanding General, 2d Brigade, July 12, 1916.
- Major, Clarence Strcvell, Reserve List, to Adjutant General's Office, July 14, 1916.
- Captain, Henry L. Butler, Adjutant General's Department, to Adjutant General's Office, July 14, 1916.
- Captain, George H. Norton, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, July 15, 1916.
- Captain, Peter Cantline, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Infantry, July 15, 1916.
- Captain, Henry S. Ball, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Infantry, July 15, 1916.
- Captain, Edward E. Powell, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Infantry, July 15, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Fred M. H. Jackson, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Infantry, July 15, 1916.
- Colonel, Charles E. P. Babcock, Reserve List, to 4th Brigade, Examining Board, July 17, 1916.
- Major, Carroll J. Roberts, Reserve List, to 4th Brigade, Examining Board, July 18, 1916.
- Captain, Daniel Wolff, Reserve List, to Camp Whitman, July 19, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Antonio C. Gonzalez, Reserve List, to Commanding General Division, July 20, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Frederick J. Maxwell, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 71st Infantry, July 21, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, John T. Shinnors, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Field Artillery, July 21, 1916.

Detailed — Continued

- Captain, George H. Hearn, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, July 21, 1916.
- Captain, Joseph M. Gwinner, Reserve List, to 3d Field Artillery, July 22, 1916.
- Captain, Walter A. Scott, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, July 24, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Charles W. Fairfax, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, July 24, 1916.
- Captain, John T. Kennedy, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 24, 1916.
- Captain, John J. Roche, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 24, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Edmund J. Connelly, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, July 24, 1916.
- Major, Frank A. Martin, Retired to Depot Battalion, 23d Infantry, July 25, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Henry R. Berning, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, July 28, 1916.
- Captain, Joseph W. Farrell, Q. M. C. to Commanding General Division, July 28, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, John J. Curtin, Reserve List, to 3d Field Artillery, July 28, 1916.
- Major, Joseph A. Cox, Reserve List, to 4th Field Hospital, July 28, 1916.
- Major, Charles E. Warner, Reserve List, to Adjutant General's Department, July 31, 1916.
- Captain, Frederick W. Hyde, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 74th Infantry, July 31, 1916.
- Lieutenant Colonel, Henry H. Brooks, M. C., to A. G., Camp Whitman, August 1, 1916.
- Major, Henry W. Brendel, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, August 3, 1916.
- Captain, James H. Kenyon, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Field Artillery, August 3, 1916.
- Captain, Frank M. Chapin, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, August 3, 1916.
- Captain, Gustav A. Frisch, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, August 3, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Walter M. Wilson, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, August 3, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, John D. Clute, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, August 3, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Walter C. Barker, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, August 3, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Frederick C. Fornes, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, August 3, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, George W. Powell, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, August 3, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, John K. White, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, August 3, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Daniel S. Ferry, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, August 3, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, William P. Hennessy, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, August 3, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Henry Chorman, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, August 3, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Philip F. Stephens, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, August 3, 1916.
- Major, Daniel H. Cowe, Q. M. C., to 2d Brigade, August 4, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Fred C. Fleming, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 23d Infantry, August 4, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, William J. Kavanaugh, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 1st Cavalry, August 8, 1916.
- Captain, Jason S. Parker, M. C., to 4th Field Hospital, August 9, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Robert Malcolm, M. C., to 4th Field Hospital, August 9, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Charles D. Cromwell, M. C., to 4th Field Hospital, August 9, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Thomas L. Reynolds, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, August 9, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Edward M. Kirkpatrick, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, August 15, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Karl F. Eschelmann, M. C., Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 74th Infantry, August 16, 1916.
- Captain, William T. Getman, M. C., Reserve List, to Examining Board, 4th Brigade, August 16, 1916.
- Major, Albert T. Weston, M. C., Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 12th Infantry, August 16, 1916.
- Brigadier General, John G. Eddy, Retired to 2d Brigade District, August 17, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Morton F. Sanborn, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, August 21, 1916.
- Major, Joseph A. Cox, M. C., Reserve List, to Depot Unit, 2d Field Hospital, August 21, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Charles P. Roberts, M. C., Reserve List, to Depot Unit, 1st Ambulance Company, August 22, 1916.
- Major, Frank Harnden, M. C., to 4th Field Hospital, August 22, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Leo H. Costigan, M. C., to 4th Field Hospital, August 22, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Charles P. Roberts, M. C., to 4th Field Hospital, August 22, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Richard A. Deeves, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, August 23, 1916.
- Major, Harrison K. Bird, Ordnance Department, to 1st Brigade, August 23, 1916.
- Major, Charles J. Ahern, Q. M. C., to 1st Brigade, August 23, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Francis H. Richardson, M. C., to Depot Battalion, Signal Corps, September 2, 1916.
- Colonel, William Hayward, Reserve List, to 15th Infantry, 90 days, September 22, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Eugene McK. Froment, Reserve List, to Aide Division, September 23, 1916.
- Colonel Eugene K. Austin, Reserve List, to Division, September 25, 1916.
- Captain, Alex M. Jackson, Reserve List, to Depot Unit, 2d Infantry, September 29, 1916.
- Captain, Walter L. Bell, Reserve List, to Chief Q. M. Division, September 30, 1916.
- Lieutenant Colonel, Lorillard Spencer, 15th Infantry, to Military Secretary to Governor, September 29, 1916.
- Captain, William Getman, M. C., to Depot Unit, Troop I, 1st Cavalry, October 3, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Burt D. Whedon, Reserve List, to 15th Infantry, October 10, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Harry G. Kettner, Q. M. C., to Division Supply Train, October 13, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Herbert J. Brothridge, Reserve List, to 47th Infantry, October 17, 1916.

Detailed — Concluded

- Colonel, William W. Ladd, Retired, to National Guard Headquarters, October 24, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Thomas B. Laurie, Reserve List, to 3d Infantry, November 6, 1916.
- Captain, Andrew B. Gilfellan, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, November 10, 1916.
- Captain, William T. Doane, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, November 10, 1916.
- Captain, Joseph M. Gwinner, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, November 11, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, William N. Barbour, 12th Infantry, to aide, 1st Brigade, November 22, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Orsen M. Beach, Reserve List, to N. Y. Arsenal, November 23, 1916.
- Major, Monson Morris, Reserve List, to 15th Infantry, November 28, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Michael E. Reidy, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 69th Infantry, December 6, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Stanislaus Scheon, Reserve List, to Depot Battalion, 3d Field Artillery, December 7, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Henry B. H. Ripley, Reserve List, to 15th Infantry, December 13, 1916.

RELIEVED

- Captain, Lorillard Spencer, Coast Artillery Corps, relieved from duty as aide-de-camp to Governor, January 20, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Joseph de Rivera, relieved from duty as aide on Division Staff, May 18, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Antonio C. Gonzalez, from duty at State Arsenal, July 17, 1916.
- Major, John H. Barker, from duty, 3d Brigade Staff, July 24, 1916.
- Major, Sanford Cluett, from 3d Brigade Staff, July 24, 1916.
- Major, George Lawyer, from 3d Brigade Staff, July 2, 1916.
- Colonel, Ernest E. Jannicky, 47th Infantry, from command, August 2, 1916.
- Major, Clarence Strevell, Reserve List, from active duty, August 2, 1916.
- Captain, Henry L. Butler, Adjutant General's Department, from active duty, August 2, 1916.
- Captain, Lawrence A. Sweeney, Reserve List, from Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, August 3, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Clarence V. Radcliffe, Reserve List, from State Arsenal, August 8, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Harold J. Hinchman, Q. M. C., from State Arsenal, August 8, 1916.
- Major, Joseph A. Cox, Reserve List, from 4th Field Hospital, August 9, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Ransom S. Robertson, M. C., from State Arsenal, August 14, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Leo H. Costigan, M. C., from State Arsenal, August 14, 1916.
- Major, William A. Niver, Adjutant General's Department, from State Arsenal, August 16, 1916.
- Major, Carroll J. Roberts, M. C., from Examining Board, 4th Brigade, August 16, 1916.
- Lieutenant Colonel, Henry H. Brooks, M. C., from Camp Whitman, August 21, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Charles P. Roberts, M. C., from Depot Battalion, 1st Ambulance Company, August 22, 1916.
- Lieutenant Colonel Percival E. Nagle, Supply, from duty, Camp Whitman, September 2, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Eugene McK. Froment, Reserve List, from Arsenal, September 2, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, John A. Coffey, Reserve List, from Army Commission, September 2, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Harry G. Kettner, V. C., Q. M. C., from Division Field Train, September 6, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Jay McDonald, V. C., Q. M. C., from Division Field Train, September 11, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Charles P. Roberts, Reserve List, from 4th Field Hospital, September 22, 1916.
- Colonel, Eugene K. Austin, Reserve List, from Arsenal, September 23, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, William Roberts, Reserve List, from Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, September 24, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Richard A. Deeves, Reserve List, from Depot Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, September 29, 1916.
- Lieutenant Colonel, George F. Hinton, Reserve List, from 15th Infantry, September 29, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Oren M. Beach, Reserve List, from duty at Arsenal, October 10, 1916.
- Captain, Joseph M. Gwinner, Reserve List, from duty with 3d Field Artillery, October 20, 1916.
- Colonel, William H. Chapin, National Guard Headquarters, from duty at State Camp, October 21, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Louis Montant, aide, 1st Brigade, from duty with 69th Infantry, October 24, 1916.
- Major, Charles J. Ahern, Q. M. C., from duty, 1st Brigade, November 1, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Walter Seligman, Coast Artillery Corps, from 18th Company, November 1, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, William G. Staudenmaier, from Company A, 3d Infantry, November 6, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Henry B. Chapin, from Supply Company, 3d Infantry, November 6, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, James F. Coughlan, M. C., from 1st Field Hospital, November 15, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Kennard Underwood, from M. G. Company, 3d Infantry, November 6, 1916.
- Major, Mills Miller, Coast Artillery Corps, from Engineer Officer, November 23, 1916.
- Captain, Henry E. Greene, from Company H, 2d Infantry, November 24, 1916.
- Major, Monson Morris, from Recruiting Officer, November 25, 1916.

Relieved — Concluded

First Lieutenant, Walter L. Gibson, from 1st Company, Coast Artillery Corps, December 2, 1916.

First Lieutenant, Lowyd N. Ballantyne, from 1st Field Hospital, December 8, 1916.

Lieutenant Colonel, Edward B. Bruch, from Depot Battalion, 71st Infantry, December 14, 1916.

First Lieutenant, Theophilus Parson, from Company B, 10th Infantry, December 19, 1916.

Second Lieutenant, Edgar B. Gritman, from Company L, 10th Infantry, December 19, 1916.

Captain, Thurber A. Brown, from Company K, 3d Infantry, December 22, 1916.

First Lieutenant, J. Winfield Gilmore, from 18th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, December 22, 1916.

Major, Charles J. Ahern, from Headquarters, National Guard, December 26, 1916.

TRANSFERRED TO RESERVE LIST

Brigadier Generals

Oliver Benedict Bridgman, D. B., 1st Brigade, October 6, 1916.

Colonels

Charles Edward Payne Babcock, 65th Infantry, July 11, 1916.

Clarence Seymour Wadsworth, 12th Infantry, September 27, 1916.

Merrill Manville Dunsbaugh, 3d Brigade, June 20, 1916.

Lieutenant Colonels

George Marshall Alden, 2d Infantry, May 18, 1916.

Henry Harlow Brooks, D. B., 7th Infantry, October 28, 1916.

Augustus Drum Porter, 12th Infantry, May 25, 1916.

James H. Wells, 71st Infantry, June 27, 1916.

Walter F. Barnes, 2d Brigade, December 29, 1916.

Majors

Joseph Ignatius Berry, 2d Field Artillery, January 13, 1916.

John Edward Duffy, 69th Infantry, May 2, 1916.

Charles Eliphalet Walbridge, 4th Brigade, May 29, 1916.

Alfred Rutgers Whitney, D. B., 1st Brigade, October 6, 1916.

Sanford Lockwood Cluett, 3d Brigade, July 4, 1916.

Alfred Edgar Denison, 10th Infantry, September 23, 1916.

Francis Griswold Landon, 7th Infantry, June 6, 1916.

Carroll Julian Roberts, 65th Infantry, M. C., June 16, 1916.

Captains

Joseph Charles Arbogast, 65th Infantry, July 18, 1916.

Harvey Loomis Grandy, 65th Infantry, July 11, 1916.

Howard Ogden Hicks, 65th Infantry, July 22, 1916.

Robert Doremus Mills, 1st Field Artillery, February 7, 1916.

William Ephraim Morris, 69th Infantry, March 6, 1916.

Arthur Crossley Smith, 22d Corps of Engineers, May 13, 1916.

John Jacob Stevens, Jr., 2d Field Artillery, February 25, 1916.

Thomas Edward Boyd, 74th Infantry, June 15, 1916.

Charles Tilden Doorty, 3d Field Artillery, July 24, 1916.

Henry Albert Hill, 74th Infantry, June 16, 1916.

Joseph John Kingsbury, 65th Infantry, March 3, 1915.

Patrick Joseph Maguire, 69th Infantry, July 13, 1916.

Charles Howard Newman, 23d Infantry, June 24, 1916.

Amos Mead Ritch, 47th Infantry, August 15, 1916.

Francis R. Stoddard, Jr., 1st Heavy Artillery, M. V. M., May 27, 1915.

First Lieutenants

Joseph William Davis, 13th Coast Defense Command, March 8, 1916.

John Douglas Pedersen, 1st Infantry, June 26, 1916.

Henry Philip Piers, 10th Infantry, April 17, 1916.

Henry Baldwin Hyde Ripley, 12th Infantry, May 8, 1916.

Herbert Norris Rothenmeyer, 65th Infantry, July 11, 1916.

Theodore Duncan Rousseau, 1st Brigade, May 25, 1916.

Burt Franklin Tomlinson, 9th Coast Defense Command, May 8, 1916.

William Arthur Johnson, 3d Field Artillery, July 31, 1916.

Philip Sidney McDougall, 3d Field Artillery, August 10, 1916.

Paul Malone, 65th Infantry, June 8, 1916.

Edward Joseph Morris, 23d Infantry, M. C., June 16, 1916.

Lester Roberts Walton, 9th Coast Defense Command, June 5, 1916.

Walter Charles Yund, 2d Infantry, December 20, 1916.

Transferred to Reserve List—Concluded

Second Lieutenants

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Charles Andson Atwater, 3d Infantry, February 24, 1916.</p> <p>Patrick Joseph Crowley, 69th Infantry, June 23, 1916.</p> <p>Louis Emile Lahens, 7th Infantry, June 21, 1916.</p> <p>William Joseph Mullen, 14th Regiment, July 5, 1916.</p> <p>Maxine John Parenteau, 12th Infantry, February 25, 1916.</p> <p>Charles Amasa Tracey, 1st Cavalry, March 23, 1916.</p> | <p>Oliver Curtiss Young, 65th Infantry, March 23, 1916.</p> <p>Preston Maurice Albro, 65th Infantry, July 18, 1916.</p> <p>Charles H. Barnum, 23d Infantry, July 7, 1916.</p> <p>William Henry Innes, 2d Infantry, July 7, 1916.</p> <p>Charles Frederick Steger, 65th Infantry, July 6, 1916.</p> <p>Steven Grant Stone, 9th Coast Defense Command, October 10, 1916.</p> |
|--|--|

Chaplains

Charles McCaffrey, 1st Infantry, June 30, 1916.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Captain, George H. Johnson, from I. S. A. P., to command Company H, 2d Battalion, 22d Corps of Engineers, December 24, 1915.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Clarence H. Bobb, I. S. A. P., to I. S. A. P. Headquarters, 22d Corps of Engineers, December 24, 1915.</p> <p>Captain, Frederick Granville Munson, 9th Coast Defense Command, from duty with 19th Company to duty with 1st Company, February 16, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, James J. Walsh, 9th Coast Defense Command, from 14th Company to unassigned 9th Coast Defense Command, February 26, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Otto Irving Chormann, 3d Infantry, from Company H, to Adjutant, February 26, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Jeremiah W. O'Mahoney, 9th Coast Defense Command, from 17th Company, to unassigned, February 1, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Alfred Winthrop Cook, 12th Infantry, from Company A, to Battalion Adjutant, February 11, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Walter Finney Siegmund, 65th Infantry, from Company K, to Company B, February 23, 1916.</p> <p>Second Lieutenant, Gilbert H. Higgins, 9th Coast Defense Command, from 21st Company, to 20th Company, February 23, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Benjamin Van Raden, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery D, to Adjutant, March 1, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Wilbur Teed Wright, 2d Field Artillery, from Commissary to Battery E, March 10, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Sylvester Simpson, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery B, to Battery D, March 18, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Henry A. Allen, Jr., 2d Infantry, from Company E, to Battalion Adjutant, February 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Joseph John Koep, 12th Infantry, from Company I, to Battalion Adjutant, March 1, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Harry C. Starrett, 14th Infantry, from Company A, to Company D, March 11, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Leon B. de Garmo, 14th Infantry, from Company M, to Company A, March 11, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, St. Clair Smith 8th Coast Defense Command, from 31st Company, to 25th Company, March 22, 1916.</p> | <p>First Lieutenant, Harry L. Monell, 8th Coast Defense Command, from 32d Company to 31st Company, March 22, 1916.</p> <p>Second Lieutenant, Clarence I. Goudey, 14th Infantry, from Company F, to Company H, March 11, 1916.</p> <p>Second Lieutenant, Harry F. Sullivan, 14th Infantry, from Company I, to Company L, March 11, 1916.</p> <p>Second Lieutenant, Russell A. Fairbairn, 9th Coast Defense Command, from 13th to 21st Company, March 21, 1916.</p> <p>Second Lieutenant, Geoffrey J. O'Flynn, 69th Infantry, from Company I, to Company C, March 29, 1916.</p> <p>Second Lieutenant, Eugene M. Dwyer, 69th Infantry, from Company C, to Company A, March 29, 1916.</p> <p>Second Lieutenant, Malcolm W. Force, 9th Coast Defense Command, from 18th Company, to unassigned, April 17, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Herbert C. Alden, 8th Coast Defense, from 29th Company to unassigned, April 22, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Alexander Perry, 8th Coast Defense Command, from 23d Company, to 29th Company, April 22, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Herbert A. Summers, 14th Infantry, from I. S. A. P., to Commissary, May 10, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Arthur C. Smith, 22d Corps of Engineers, from Company E, to unassigned, May 9, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Joseph J. Daly, 22d Corps of Engineers, from Adjutant, to Company E, May 9, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Patrick J. Walsh, Company B, to Post Adjutant, May 9, 1916.</p> <p>Captain, Harold C. Woodward, 22d Corps of Engineers, from Adjutant, to Company B, May 9, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Lawrence C. Donovan, 22d Corps of Engineers, from Company C, to Adjutant, May 9, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, William Blaisdell, 14th Infantry, from Company H, to Company L, May 17, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, John C. Hardy, 14th Infantry, from Company L, to Company M, May 17, 1916.</p> <p>First Lieutenant, Arthur W. Slee, M. C., frp., 47th Infantry, to 3d Field Hospital, May 27, 1916.</p> |
|--|---|

Changes in Assignment—Concluded

- Captain, Frederick G. Munson, 13th Coast Defense Command, from 1st Company to 29th Company, 8th Coast Defense Command, May 29, 1916.
- Major, Edward R. Maloney, M. C., from 9th Coast Defense Command, to Division National Guard, May 26, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Malcolm W. Force, 9th Coast Defense Command, from unassigned to 18th Company, May 19, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, John R. Suydam, Jr., 8th Coast Defense Command, from 27th Company to 32d Company, May 22, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, George Shipway, 9th Coast Defense Command, from 18th to unassigned, May 22, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Fred C. Hyames, 22d Corps of Engineers, to 47th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
- Major, Francis L. V. Hoppin, Adjutant General, 1st Brigade, to State Arsenal, July 6, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, George Magee, Supply Company, 69th Infantry, to Company F, July 6, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Edward J. Westcott, 10th Infantry, to Adjutant General's Office, State Arsenal, July 7, 1916.
- Captain, William H. Ferguson, 10th Infantry, to Adjutant General's Office, Albany, July 10, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, James T. Houghton, M. C., 2d Infantry, to 69th Infantry, July 10, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, St. Clair Smith, Coast Artillery Corps, 25th Company, to 34th Company, July 12, 1916.
- Captain, Frederick G. Munson, Coast Artillery Corps, 36th Company, to 19th Company, July 16-30, 1916. July 14, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Harry B. Phinney, 8th to 9th Coast Defense Command, July 16-30, 1916. July 15, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Frank E. Sidman, Battalion Adjutant, 69th Infantry, to Company D, July 16, 1916.
- Captain, Moses A. Stivers, M. C., 1st Infantry, to 3d Field Hospital, July 24, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Francis P. Thomas, Coast Artillery Corps, to 2d Company, July 26, 1916.
- Captain, Alex M. Jackson, 2d Infantry, Depot Battalion, to Pay Department, July 26, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Charles D. Cromwell, M. C., Camp Whitman, to 10th Infantry, July 31, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Jeremiah W. O'Mahoney, M. C., to 22d Corps of Engineers, July 28, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Wilbur B. Hammond, Battalion Adjutant, 10th Infantry, to Company G, June 3, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Joseph A. Nichols, Coast Artillery Corps, 21st Company, to 13th Company, June 5, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, James H. McSweeney, Battery A, 2d Field Artillery, to Battery C, June 5, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Ralph Kluge, Company E, 12th Infantry, to Company D, June 5, 1916.
- Captain, Nelson W. Thompson, I. S. A. P., 1st Infantry, to 14th Infantry, I. S. A. P., June 5, 1916.
- Captain, Alfred Wendt, Squadron A, Cavalry, to Aide Division, June 12, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Ernest E. Bosca, 21st Company, to Coast Artillery Corps, unassigned, June 16, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Edward S. Moale, Company A, 22d Corps of Engineers, to Company E, June 19, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Frederick M. Steeves, 1st Battalion, Signal Corps, to Tel. & Tel. Detachments, June 24, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Raynal C. Bolling, Tel. & Tel. Detachments, to Company B, Signal Corps, June 24, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Raynal C. Bolling, Company B, Signal Corps, to Aero Company, June 27, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Norbert Carolin, Company B, Signal Corps, to Aero Company, June 28, 1916.
- Captain, Frederick C. Munson, 29th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, to 36th Company, June 18, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Herbert C. Alden, Company C, unassigned, to 36th Company, June 28, 1916.
- Captain, William J. Cranston, 10th Infantry, to Division Supply Train, August 3, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Elmer H. Ormsby, 2d Infantry, to Division Supply Train, August 3, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Charles D. Cromwell, 10th Infantry, to Division Supply Train, August 3, 1916.
- Major, Lee H. Smith, retired to 4th Brigade, August 4, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Thomas G. Carlin, 47th Infantry, to 2d Brigade, August 4, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Guilford W. Francis, Battery F, 3d Field Artillery, to Supply Company, 2d Field Artillery, August 8, 1916.
- Assistant Veterinary, Henry G. Kettner, Quartermaster Corps, to Division Supply Train, August 14, 1916.
- Captain, Thurber A. Brown, I. S. A. P., to Company K, 3d Infantry, August 15, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, John W. Bostick, 47th Infantry, to 14th Infantry, August 16, 1916.
- Captain, Arthur M. Day, 29th Company Coast Artillery Corps, to Adjutant, August 19, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Edward E. I. Martin, Depot Battalion, 71st Infantry to 1st Brigade, August 23, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Edward A. Roberts, 1st Infantry, to 14th Infantry, August 29, 1916.
- Captain, Thomas M. Sherman, 1st Infantry, to 14th Infantry, August 29, 1916.
- Captain, Frederick A. de Peyster, Staff, 12th Infantry, to Company M, September 12, 1916.
- Captain, Thomas M. Sherman, 14th Infantry, to Company B, 1st Infantry, September 29, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Edward A. Roberts, 14th Infantry, to Company B, 1st Infantry, September 29, 1916.
- Captain, William J. Cranston, Medical Corps, Division Field Train, to 4th Field Hospital, September 30, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, William H. Macurda, 14th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, to unassigned, October 17, 1916.

ASSIGNED

- Major, Charles J. Ahern, Quartermaster Corps, to Division National Guard, November 1, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Walter Seligman, Coast Artillery Corps, to 21st Company, November 1, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Elmer H. Ormsby, Medical Corps, to 2d Infantry, November 6, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, William G. Staudenmaier, 3d Infantry to Machine Gun Company, 3d Infantry, November 6, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Leonard Underwood, 3d Infantry, to Supply Company, 3d Infantry, November 6, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Henry B. Chapin, 3d Infantry, to Machine Gun Company, 3d Infantry, November 6, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Ernest E. Bosca, Coast Artillery Corps, as Ordnance Officer, and Artillery Engineer, November 23, 1916.
- Major, Andrew E. Tuck, Adjutant General's Department, to 4th Brigade, November 15, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, James T. Coughlan, Medical Corps, to 2d Field Artillery, November 15, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, Edgar B. Gritman, 10th Infantry, to Machine Gun Company, December 19, 1916.
- Captain, Thurber A. Brown, 3d Infantry, to I. S. A. P., December 22, 1916.
- Captain, William W. Charles 3d Infantry, to Company K, December 22, 1916.
- Major, Charles J. Ahern, Quartermaster Corps, to 1st Brigade, December 26, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, J. Winfield Gilmore, Coast Artillery Corps, to 23d Company, December 22, 1916.
- Captain, Henry E. Greene, 2d Infantry, to Adjutant, 2d Infantry, November 24, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Walter L. Gibson, Coast Artillery Corps, Assistant to Adjutant, 13th Coast Defense Command, December 2, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Lowyd W. Ballantyne, M. C., to 3d Infantry, December 8, 1916.
- Second Lieutenant, William C. Orr, Coast Artillery Corps, to 27th Company, 8th Coast Defense Command, December 12, 1916.
- Captain, Karl B. Kloer, 23d Infantry, to Depot Battalion, 23d Infantry, December 13, 1916.
- Lieutenant Colonel, Edward B. Bruch, Reserve List, to Division Headquarters, December 14, 1916.
- First Lieutenant, Theophilus Parsons, 10th Infantry, to Machine Gun Company, December 19, 1916.

CASUALTIES

FULL AND HONORABLE DISCHARGES

Colonels

Henry H. Rogers, 1st Field Artillery, December 18, 1916.

Lieutenant Colonels

John McGaffin, 2d Infantry, January 13, 1916.

Frederick A. Wells, 23d Infantry, July 29, 1916.

Majors

John P. Everett, 69th Infantry, February 4, 1916.

Richard B. Dawson, 23d Infantry, July 12, 1916.

Walter F. Barnes, 2d Brigade, November 11, 1916.

Charles F. Hader, 14th Infantry, November 1916.

Frederick W. Baldwin, 14th Infantry, November 14, 1916.

Walter J. Carlin, Inspector General's Department, November 15, 1916.

Almet R. Latson, Judge Advocate General's Department, November 15, 1916.

Daniel R. Lucas, Medical Corps, November 24, 1916.

Captains

Charles R. Coffin, 23d Infantry, November 1, 1915.

Harry L. Loop, Medical Corps, November 8, 1915.

Walter D. Parlour, 65th Infantry, December 31, 1915.

George E. Gasper, 3d Infantry, January 6, 1916.

John A. C. Jensen, 1st Cavalry, January 17, 1916.

Edwin W. Kellogg, Medical Corps, February 24, 1916.

William C. Walker, 2d Infantry, February 24, 1916.

Haskell C. Billings, 47th Infantry, February 25, 1916.

Joseph G. Ten Eyck, 13th Coast Defense Command, March 9, 1916.

John Van B. Mitchell, 9th Coast Defense Command, March 15, 1916.

John J. Kelly, 2d Infantry, April 13, 1916.

Archie B. Zahn, 14th Infantry, April 28, 1916.

George B. Hartley, 8th Coast Defense Command, May 8, 1916.

Edwin Emerson, Ordnance Department, May 11, 1916.

Philip T. Stellman, Squadron A. Cavalry, May 27, 1916.

Cornelius I. DeBevoise, 1st Cavalry, June 6, 1916.

Frank P. Goodwin, Medical Corps, June 8, 1916.

Charles E. Tallor, Coast Artillery Corps, July 6, 1916.

Frank C. Westphal, 65th Infantry, July 6, 1916.

Alfred F. Hodgman, Medical Corps, July 10, 1916.

Louis D. Collins, 4th Brigade, July 8, 1916.

Stanley Tumbridge, Reserve List, October 20, 1916.

Charles W. Berry, 14th Infantry, November 14, 1916.

Casualties—Concluded

First Lieutenants

Joseph G. Hardmeyer, 13th Coast Defense Command, November 1, 1915.
 John T. Shimmers, 1st Field Artillery, November 1, 1915.
 Andrew J. Tarpey, 69th Infantry, November 9, 1915.
 Arthur S. Douglas, 1st Field Artillery, November 22, 1915.
 Sterling F. Higley, 2d Infantry, December 15, 1915.
 George D. Vincent, 1st Cavalry, December 18, 1915.
 Richard H. Vose, 14th Infantry, January 7, 1916.
 Edward C. Bailey, 12th Infantry, February 1, 1916.
 Joseph B. Hydorn, 1st Cavalry, February 4, 1916.
 William F. Simonson, 23d Infantry, February 24, 1916.
 John T. Daly, 8th Coast Defense Command, February 24, 1915.
 Philip J. Steers, 47th Infantry, March 13, 1916.
 Richard R. Westphal, 65th Infantry, March 17, 1916.
 Addison R. Prudden, 65th Infantry, March 28, 1916.
 Robert Hall, 23d Infantry, March 30, 1916.
 Parker J. Kenney, 3d Infantry, April 3, 1916.
 John E. Chiquette, 69th Infantry, April 29, 1916.

Charles B. Sagona, 14th Infantry, June 6, 1916.
 Walter H. Powers, Squadron A, Cavalry, June 6, 1916.
 Frederick C. Brown, Aide, 2d Brigade, June 15, 1916.
 Thorne W. Jackson, Coast Artillery Corps, June 21, 1916.
 Wallace M. Brown, 1st Cavalry, June 22, 1916.
 Charles L. Yost, Coast Artillery Corps, June 23, 1916.
 George G. Bailey, 1st Field Artillery, August 8, 1916.
 Charles A. Baker, 10th Infantry, September 18, 1916.
 Lawrence H. Gardner, 4th Brigade, September 22, 1916.
 John A. Vietor, Medical Corps, October 5, 1916.
 Rowland Stebbins, Reserve List, November 17, 1916.
 Walter K. Whitley, 3d Infantry, November 24, 1916.
 John C. Hardy, 14th Infantry, December 8, 1916.
 Thomas E. Hitchcock, 1st Field Artillery, December 18, 1916.
 Robert Williamson, 2d Infantry, December 13, 1916.
 John B. Bland, 3d Infantry, December 13, 1916.

Second Lieutenants

Lewis E. Travis, 65th Infantry, November 24, 1915.
 Lewis H. Brown, Squadron A, Cavalry, November 30, 1915.
 Richard E. Brown, 13th Coast Defense Command, December 14, 1915.
 Barton Cruikshank, 8th Coast Defense Command, January 8, 1916.
 Paul D. Owen, 2d Infantry, February 24, 1916.
 Alfred Broadbent, 1st Infantry, February 24, 1916.

George C. Hart, 71st Infantry, May 19, 1916.
 James D. Herriman, 12th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
 Samuel S. Rapp, 23d Infantry, July 12, 1916.
 Ira U. Travis, Jr., 10th Infantry, October 5, 1916.
 Ignatius A. Scannell, 47th Infantry, November 10, 1916.
 Egbert Bagg, 1st Infantry, November 11, 1916.

Chaplains

John H. Sattig, 14th Infantry, November 24, 1916.

HONORABLE DISCHARGES

Lieutenant Colonels

Eugene Van C. Lucas, Corps of Engineers, October 6, 1916.

Majors

Donald H. Cowe, Quartermaster Corps, August 23, 1916.
 William S. Cherry, Medical Corps, August 29, 1916.
 Edwin A. Strong, Corps of Engineers, November 3, 1916.

Frank S. Sidway, Depot Battalion, 74th Infantry, December 13, 1916.
 Newbold Morris, Reserve List, December 28, 1916.

Captains

Arthur E. Conner, 1st Infantry, March 13, 1916.
 Louis C. Trumble, Reserve List, April 7, 1916.
 Steele Wotkyns, 12th Infantry, June 6, 1916.
 Albert T. Rich, 71st Infantry, June 6, 1916.
 Eldred W. Kennedy, Medical Corps, July 6, 1916.
 Dawson Olmstead, 1st Field Artillery, July 25, 1916.

Karl Isburgh, 2d Infantry, November 11, 1916.
 William H. Robinson, Depot Battalion, 10th Infantry, November 22, 1916.
 George L. Baker, Reserve List, December 4, 1916.
 George H. Fox, Medical Corps, December 18, 1916.

Honorable Discharges—Concluded

First Lieutenants

| | |
|--|---|
| Arthur W. Copp, 1st Field Artillery, November 5, 1915. | William C. Rausch, Medical Corps, September 18, 1916. |
| Henry E. Lewis, 65th Infantry, January 4, 1916. | Robert R. Haslett, 47th Infantry, September 25, 1916. |
| John S. Braun, 71st Infantry, January 26, 1916. | Warner J. Roberts, Coast Artillery Corps, October 9, 1916. |
| Reginald K. Fessenden, 12th Infantry, February 4, 1916. | Francis K. Stoddard, Jr., 71st Infantry, October 18, 1916. |
| Dewey A. Forbush, 2d Infantry, February 24, 1916. | Charles A. McCarthy, 69th Infantry, November 2, 1916. |
| John A. Coffey, 10th Infantry, April 13, 1916. | Walter H. Wells, 47th Infantry, November 14, 1916. |
| Edmund H. Parizot, 13th Coast Defense Command, April 19, 1916. | Jay D. B. Lattin, Reserve List, December 11, 1916. |
| Davis T. Dunbar, 1st Cavalry, June 6, 1916. | Paul S. Barrett, Medical Corps, December 14, 1916. |
| David N. Barrows, Medical Corps, July 6, 1916. | James S. Larkin, 1st Field Artillery, December 18, 1916. |
| Rudolph L. Zimpel, Reserve List, July 7, 1916. | Frederick L. Farrell, Coast Artillery Corps, December 18, 1916. |
| Malcolm R. Matheson, 47th Infantry, August 14, 1916. | Vincent C. Welsh, 2d Infantry, December 26, 1916. |
| Joseph E. R. Kunzmann, Depot Battalion, 23d Infantry, August 29, 1917. | |
| Stuart B. Blakely, Medical Corps, September 11, 1916. | |

Second Lieutenants

| | |
|--|--|
| Edward W. Falanders, 65th Infantry, November 24, 1915. | Milton C. Guggenheimer, 3d Field Artillery, July 18, 1916. |
| Albert B. Mason, 71st Infantry, December 14, 1915. | Dudley Olcott, 3d 1st Armored Motor Battery, September 22, 1916. |
| James R. Miller, 1st Infantry, January 4, 1916. | John G. Goetz, 2d Infantry, October 28, 1916. |
| Lydig Hoyt, 12th Infantry, February 4, 1916. | Alfred P. Posner, 71st Infantry, November 2, 1916. |
| Byron E. Hupman, 2d Infantry, February 24, 1916. | George S. Norman, 14th Infantry, November 14, 1916. |
| Walter H. Simonson, 2d Field Artillery, May 25, 1916. | Frank L. Couch, 3d Infantry, November 24, 1916. |
| Philip F. Stephen, 3d Infantry, June 22, 1916. | Robert L. Bacon, 1st Field Artillery, November 25, 1916. |
| Edgar B. Burchell, 12th Infantry, June 30, 1916. | Aidan E. Kelly, 1st Field Artillery, December 18, 1916. |
| William J. Platka, 47th Infantry, July 6, 1916. | |
| Joseph L. Gravel, 65th Infantry, July 15, 1916. | |

Veterinaries

Eugene Combs, 1st Field Artillery, March 10, 1916.

Chaplains

Howard E. Snyder, 10th Infantry, July 5, 1916.
Herbert Shipman, 1st Field Artillery, December 18, 1916.

DISCHARGED

First Lieutenants

Philip N. Lawes, 1st Field Artillery, December 30, 1915.

DISMISSED UNDER M. L. 84

Second Lieutenants

Jay H. Johnson, 9th Coast Defense Command, February 10, 1916.

OFFICERS WHO RESIGNED WHILE IN FEDERAL SERVICE

Colonels

Clarence S. Wadsworth, 12th Infantry, August 23, 1916.

Majors

Edmund D. McCarthy, Adjutant General's Department, August 10, 1916.
 Frederick N. Whitley, 22d Regiment of Engineers, August 15, 1916.
 Chauncey Matlock, 2d Field Artillery, August 24, 1916

Michael Lynch, 69th Infantry, September 18, 1916.
 George Beavers, Jr., 69th Infantry, December 19, 1916.

Captains

Wentworth Tucker, 12th Infantry, August 9, 1916.
 James V. McKay, 3d Field Artillery, August 17, 1916.
 George S. Towle, 7th Infantry, August 21, 1916.
 Elmer E. Adler, 3d Field Artillery, August 23, 1916.
 Bernard J. Glynn, 69th Infantry, August 24, 1916.
 Henry C. Elwood, 74th Infantry, August 24, 1916.
 Eugene F. Lohr, 2d Field Artillery, August 26, 1916.
 Alphonse W. Weiner, 2d Field Artillery, August 31, 1916.
 Edward J. Robbins, 23d Infantry, September 1, 1916.
 Andrew B. Gilfallan, 3d Field Artillery, September 15, 1916.
 Charles O. Boyd, 3d Field Artillery, September 21, 1916.
 Felix A. Donnelly, 69th Infantry, September 28, 1916.
 Rupert Hughes, 69th Infantry, September 28, 1916.
 Joseph G. Fogarty, 69th Infantry, September 29, 1916.
 Christopher A. Dunnigan, 3d Field Artillery, October 1, 1916.

Samuel K. Thomas, 7th Infantry, October 11, 1916.
 Alexander R. Robertson, 74th Infantry, October 13, 1916.
 Nathan C. Shiverick, 1st Cavalry, September 20, 1916.
 Frederick W. Rice, Medical Corps, 69th Infantry, October 21, 1916.
 Charles W. Floyd, 74th Infantry, October 23, 1916.
 Robert Saunders, 12th Infantry, October 27, 1916.
 James P. Askin, 69th Infantry, October 31, 1916.
 William M. Ford, Medical Corps, 69th Infantry, November 1, 1916.
 Walter F. Stegmond, 3d Field Artillery, November 2, 1916.
 Thomas D. Lucus, Medical Corps, 7th Infantry, November 2, 1916.
 Dennis Hogan, 69th Infantry, November 8, 1916.
 Robert W. Bush, Squadron A, Cavalry, November 8, 1916.
 William S. Collins, 7th Infantry, November 15, 1916.
 Bernard F. Cummings, Jr., 69th Infantry, November 28, 1916.
 Samuel McCullagh, Medical Corps, Squadron A, Cavalry, December 2, 1916.

First Lieutenants

August von Kleist, 74th Infantry, August 8, 1916.
 Edward F. Janes, 12th Infantry, August 10, 1916.
 Constantine J. MacGuire, Jr., 3d Ambulance Company, August 15, 1916.
 Henry F. Davidson, 71st Infantry, August 18, 1916.
 Herbert H. Glosser, Medical Corps, 74th Infantry, August 22, 1916.
 Henry A. Allen, Jr., 2d Infantry, August 23, 1916.
 Stanislaus Schoen, 3d Field Artillery, August 26, 1916.
 Arthur B. Chase, 14th Infantry, August 26, 1916.
 Floyd L. Stevens, 23d Infantry, September 1, 1916.
 Samuel J. Mack, 7th Infantry, September 15, 1916.
 Henry Hafner, 3d Field Artillery, September 23, 1916.
 Alfred L. Golsh, 7th Infantry, September 27, 1916.
 Sherwood V. Whitbeck, Medical Corps, 10th Infantry, September 30, 1916.
 Samuel E. McRieckard, 2d Field Artillery, October 7, 1916.
 Harry C. Guess, Medical Corps, 3d Field Artillery, October 9, 1916.
 Chauncey A. Pierce, 23d Infantry, October 13, 1916.
 Aaron V. Frost, 12th Infantry, October 20, 1916.
 George T. Strodl, Medical Corps, 1st Field Hospital, October 23, 1916.

William D. Sherwood, Medical Corps, 2d Field Artillery, October 24, 1916.
 Alfred W. Cook, 12th Infantry, October 28, 1916.
 James S. Burns, 74th Infantry, November 7, 1916.
 Alfred Wendt, 1st Cavalry, November 1, 1916.
 Louis B. Rice, 69th Infantry, November 9, 1916.
 Edward A. Fitch, 7th Infantry, November 10, 1916.
 Geoffrey O'Flynn, 69th Infantry, November 14, 1916.
 William T. Doane, 3d Field Artillery, November 15, 1916.
 Guilford W. Francis, 3d Field Artillery, November 15, 1916.
 Rieman D. Dumont, 23d Infantry, November 15, 1916.
 Frederick S. Wetherell, Medical Corps, 4th Ambulance Company, November 17, 1916.
 Spencer F. Weaver, 12th Infantry, November 22, 1916.
 Otto C. Pickhardt, Medical Corps, 3d Ambulance Company, November 24, 1916.
 Joseph L. Donhauser, Medical Corps, 1st Cavalry, November 28, 1916.
 John M. Waldron, 69th Infantry, November 28, 1916.
 Francis B. O'Connor, 22d Regiment of Engineers, November 29, 1916.
 Frederick M. Schwerd, Medical Corps, 1st Cavalry, December 2, 1916.
 Augustin S. Hart, 1st Cavalry, December 11, 1916.

Officers Who Resigned While in Federal Service—Concluded

Second Lieutenants

| | |
|--|---|
| Robert H. Lellie, 2d Infantry, August 4, 1916. | John B. Gordon, 74th Infantry, October 23, 1916. |
| Eugene J. Orsenigo, 71st Infantry, August 18, 1916. | Heyworth Campbell, 1st Field Artillery, October 28, 1916. |
| Spencer L. Safford, 2d Infantry, August 21, 1916. | John H. Hendrick, 7th Infantry, November 1, 1916. |
| John F. Hyland, 12th Infantry, August 24, 1916. | Alfred B. Wade, 7th Infantry, November 2, 1916. |
| James F. Curtis, Jr., 14th Infantry, August 26, 1916. | Charles E. Kinskey, 3d Field Artillery, November 8, 1916. |
| Hathorne C. Geer, 2d Field Artillery, August 31, 1916. | Marcus R. R. Monsarrat, 69th Infantry, November 11, 1916. |
| Augustus H. Harvey, 23d Infantry, September 1, 1916. | Clarence R. Baines, 12th Infantry, November 24, 1916. |
| Eugene Warner, 3d Field Artillery, September 13, 1916. | Hugh S. Stange, 69th Infantry, December 1, 1916. |
| Arthur B. Wolf, 74th Infantry, September 15, 1916. | Irving R. Boody, 1st Cavalry, December 4, 1916. |
| George A. Hall, 7th Infantry, September 22, 1916. | James R. Knapp, Squadron A, Cavalry, December 5, 1916. |
| Michael E. Reidy, 69th Infantry, September 29, 1916. | D. Rumsey Wheeler, 3d Field Artillery, December 18, 1916. |
| Samuel J. Fisher, Jr., 12th Infantry, October 4, 1916. | |

Chaplains

John B. Rilley, 2d Field Artillery, October 7, 1916.

OFFICERS DISCHARGED FROM FEDERAL SERVICE FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY

Colonels

Louis D. Conley, 69th Infantry, July 7, 1916.

Lieutenant Colonels

John J. Phelan, 69th Infantry, July 12, 1916.
Howard L. Beck, 74th Infantry, July 13, 1916.

Captains

| | |
|--|---|
| Robert L. Bigelow, 12th Infantry, August 17, 1916. | Jacob Dorst, 3d Field Artillery, September 6, 1916. |
| Leander H. Shearer, 3d Ambulance Company, August 31, 1916. | John S. Doorty, 3d Field Artillery, September 28, 1916. |

First Lieutenants

| | |
|---|--|
| John J. Egan, 69th Infantry, July 8, 1916. | John B. Mergler, 3d Field Artillery, September 25, 1916. |
| Joseph H. de Rivera, 1st Field Artillery, July 26, 1916. | Ernst A. Wiedeman, 23d Infantry, November 25, 1916. |
| Alson J. Hull, Medical Corps, 2d Infantry, August 14, 1916. | |

Second Lieutenants

| | |
|---|--|
| Rodman Gilder, Squadron A, Cavalry, July 7, 1916. | George W. Magee, 69th Infantry, September 7, 1916. |
| Donald S. Brown, 74th Infantry, July 13, 1916. | |

Chaplains

Ulysses G. Warren, 1st Cavalry, November 17, 1916.

DROPPED FROM ROLLS TO ACCEPT APPOINTMENT IN U. S. A.

First Lieutenants

Truman Smith, 12th Infantry, December 21, 1916.

DIED

Major Generals

Joseph G. Story, Adjutant General's Department, April 8, 1916.

Colonels

James Cavanaugh, 69th Infantry.

Majors

Ames E. McIntyre, 1st Infantry, September 3, 1916.

Captains

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| George E. Crowley, Depot Battalion, 9th Coast Defense Command, April 11, 1915. | \| | Harry P. Worthing, 1st Infantry, August 8, 1916. |
| George B. Baldwin, 7th Infantry, March 22, 1916. | | George M. Teats, 47th Infantry, November 10, 1916. |

First Lieutenants

Gerald P. Bagnall, 32d Regiment.

Second Lieutenants

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| John McGreevey, 7th Infantry. | \| | Hans S. Whalen, 69th Infantry, July 26, 1916. |
| Robert N. Peters, 23d Infantry, March 26, 1916. | | |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>Major General</i> | | |
| 1 | John Francis O'Ryan, May 1, 1912..... | Commanding, Division. |
| <i>Brigadier Generals</i> | | |
| 1 | James Westcott Lester, June 6, 1911..... | 3d Brigade. |
| 2 | George Rathbone Dyer, Feb. 28, 1912..... | 1st Brigade. |
| 3 | William Wilson, June 9, 1915..... | 4th Brigade. |
| <i>Colonels</i> | | |
| 1 | Chauncey Pratt Williams, May 4, 1899..... | Adjutant General's Dept. |
| 2 | William Graves Bates, Nov. 23, 1899..... | 71st Infantry. |
| 3 | Charles Henry Hitchcock, April 26, 1905..... | 1st Infantry. |
| 4 | John Henry Foote, May 14, 1903..... | 14th Infantry. |
| 5 | Elmore Farrington Austin, Feb. 24, 1908..... | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 6 | Frank Hastings Norton, July 26, 1909..... | 23d Infantry. |
| 7 | John Frederick Klein, Feb. 1, 1911..... | 10th Infantry. |
| 8 | Charles I. De Bevoise, March 14, 1912..... | 1st Cavalry. |
| 9 | George Albert Wingate, June 25, 1912..... | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 10 | James Madison Andrews, Dec. 28, 1912..... | 2d Infantry. |
| 11 | Ernest Ellsworth Jannicky, Feb. 16, 1914..... | 47th Infantry. |
| 12 | William Henry Chapin, Nov. 4, 1915..... | Inspector General's Dept. |
| 13 | Edgar Stilson Jennings, Dec. 29, 1915..... | 3d Infantry. |
| 14 | Willard Clinton Fisk, April 15, 1916..... | 7th Infantry. |
| 15 | Gordon Johnston, July 7, 1916..... | 12th Infantry. |
| 16 | Daniel W. Hand, July 10, 1916..... | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 17 | Harry H. Bandholtz, July 22, 1916..... | Headquarters Division. |
| 18 | Arthur Farragut Townsend, Aug. 18, 1916..... | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 19 | William Hayward, Nov. 18, 1916..... | 15th Infantry. |
| 20 | Cornelius Vanderbilt, Dec. 4, 1916..... | Inspector General's Dept. |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonels</i> | | |
| 1 | Nathaniel Blunt Thurston, May 14, 1898..... | Ordnance Dept. |
| 2 | James Starbuck Boyer, April 26, 1905..... | 1st Infantry. |
| 3 | William Lewis Garcia, June 7, 1906..... | 14th Infantry. |
| 4 | Sanderson Alexander Ross, May 29, 1907..... | 3d Infantry. |
| 5 | Washington Irving Taylor, May 26, 1909..... | Coast Defense Officers. |
| 6 | Albert Saulpaugh, Nov. 3, 1911..... | 10th Infantry. |
| 7 | Merrit Haviland Smith, May 23, 1912..... | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 8 | Henry S. Sternberger, June 5, 1912..... | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 9 | John James Byrne, June 15, 1912..... | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 10 | Frank Harrington Hines, Jan. 14, 1913..... | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 11 | William Stoutenborough Terribery, Aug. 8, 1913..... | Medical Corps. |
| 12 | Harry Peam Baldwin, Mar. 11, 1914..... | 47th Infantry. |
| 13 | John David Howland, Oct. 1, 1914..... | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 14 | Henry Arthur Bostwick, Feb. 11, 1915..... | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 15 | James Crooke McLeer, March 22, 1915..... | 1st Cavalry. |
| 16 | Sydney Grant, April 29, 1915..... | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 17 | Robert McLean, June 9, 1915..... | 7th Infantry. |
| 18 | William Schuyler Beekman, Jan. 26, 1916..... | 71st Infantry. |
| 19 | William Aloysius Taylor, July 5, 1916..... | 2d Infantry. |
| 20 | Bryer Hamilton Pendry, July 20, 1916..... | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 21 | Reginald Love Foster, Sept. 6, 1916..... | 12th Infantry. |
| 22 | Lorillard Spencer, Sept. 28, 1916..... | 15th Infantry. |
| 23 | Latnam Ralston Reed, Nov. 4, 1916..... | Squadron A, Cavalry. |
| <i>Majors</i> | | |
| 1 | George Jacob Metzger, July 15, 1898..... | Corps of Engineers. |
| 2 | George Lawyer, Feb. 28, 1901..... | Judge Advocate General's Dept. |
| 3 | Thomas Wallace Hislop, June 30, 1904..... | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 4 | Alfred Ernst Steers, Dec. 22, 1904..... | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 5 | Henry Jared Cookinham, Jr., April 26, 1905..... | 1st Infantry. |
| 6 | Daniel Chauncey Dye, June 8, 1907..... | Medical Corps. |
| 7 | Henry Clinton Wilson, Feb. 25, 1908..... | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 8 | Henry Thomas Hotenkiss, Feb. 29, 1908..... | Medical Corps. |
| 9 | Azel Ames, May 26, 1909..... | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 10 | Paul Loeser, Sept. 22, 1909..... | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 11 | Frederick Martin Waterbury, Nov. 22, 1909..... | Ordnance Dept. |
| 12 | James Everett Schuyler, Dec. 8, 1909..... | 7th Infantry. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(Continued)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| <i>Majors — Continued</i> | | |
| 13 | John Richard Kevin, Dec. 30, 1909 | Medical Corps. |
| 14 | David Burton Blanton, Feb. 16, 1910 | 23d Infantry. |
| 15 | James Merrill Hutchinson, June 16, 1910 | 71st Infantry. |
| 16 | Timothy Francis Donovan, Feb. 11, 1911 | 14th Infantry. |
| 17 | Arthur Kemp, April 20, 1911 | 74th Infantry. |
| 18 | James Hammill Farquharson, May 2, 1911 | Inspector General's Dept. |
| 19 | Karl Connell, May 31, 1911 | Medical Corps. |
| 20 | Walter Clark Montgomery, Oct. 7, 1911 | Medical Corps. |
| 21 | William Richard Pooley, Nov. 16, 1911 | 74th Infantry. |
| 22 | Louis Henry Eller, Dec. 16, 1911 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 23 | George Fletcher Chandler, Jan. 9, 1912 | 10th Infantry. |
| 24 | William Runk Wright, Jan. 26, 1912 | Squadron A, Cavalry. |
| 25 | Edward Robert Maloney, Jan. 27, 1912 | Medical Corps. |
| 26 | John Fletcher Fairchild, Feb. 7, 1912 | Corps of Engineers. |
| 27 | Francis Lauren Vinton Hoppin, March 18, 1912 | Adjutant General's Dept. |
| 28 | Frank Joseph Foley, March 18, 1912 | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 29 | Lewis Marie Thiery, Sept. 27, 1912 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 30 | Mills Miller, Oct. 4, 1912 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 31 | William Edward Downes, Oct. 11, 1912 | 12th Infantry. |
| 32 | Harrison Kerr Bird, Dec. 24, 1912 | Ordnance Dept. |
| 33 | George Gibson Shepard, Jan. 31, 1913 | 3d Infantry. |
| 34 | John Bennett Tuck, Feb. 10, 1913 | 3d Infantry. |
| 35 | John Hammond Barker, Feb. 11, 1913 | Ordnance Dept. |
| 33 | Stratford Francis Corbett, Feb. 11, 1913 | Medical Corps. |
| 37 | Louis Herbert Gaus, March 27, 1913 | Medical Corps. |
| 38 | Arthur Edwin Wells, April 30, 1913 | 71st Infantry. |
| 39 | James Porter Fowler, May 5, 1913 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 40 | William Wellesley Percy, May 20, 1913 | Medical Corps. |
| 41 | John Franklin Dunseith, Oct. 1, 1913 | Medical Corps. |
| 42 | Albert Daniel Ecke, March 1, 1914 | 47th Infantry. |
| 43 | Edwin Lorendus Bebee, March 18, 1914 | Medical Corps. |
| 44 | Ralph Murray Glover, March 20, 1914 | 10th Infantry. |
| 45 | Walter Edmund Corwin, April 3, 1914 | 47th Infantry. |
| 46 | Frank Harnden, May 18, 1914 | Medical Corps. |
| 47 | Robert Pelton Wadhams, May 19, 1914 | Medical Corps. |
| 48 | John William Tumbridge, June 4, 1914 | Ordnance Dept. |
| 49 | Thomas Francis Maguire, June 13, 1914 | Medical Corps. |
| 50 | Sylvanus Purdy, Nov. 11, 1914 | 10th Infantry. |
| 51 | William Leo Hallahan, Feb. 19, 1915 | 1st Battalion Signal Corps. |
| 52 | Edmund Price Fowler, March 16, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 53 | Walter George Robinson, March 30, 1915 | 2d Infantry. |
| 54 | Allan Lawrence Reagan, April 6, 1915 | Adjutant General's Dept. |
| 55 | William Stevens Conrow, May 15, 1915 | Corps of Engineers. |
| 56 | Harry Judson Lipes, May 24, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 57 | Edward McLeer, Jr., June 3, 1915 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 58 | Mortimer Drake Bryant, June 3, 1915 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 59 | John James Lyons, June 3, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 60 | Everett Eugene Pateman, June 11, 1915 | 2d Infantry. |
| 61 | James Leslie Kincaid, June 30, 1915 | Adjutant General's Dept. |
| 62 | James Taft Pilcher, July 3, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 63 | Robert Mazet, July 6, 1915 | 7th Infantry. |
| 64 | Robert Peables Orr, Aug. 20, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 65 | Charles Joseph Ahern, Oct. 1, 1915 | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 66 | Charles Robert Seymour, Oct. 2, 1915 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 67 | James Edward Austin, Oct. 2, 1915 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 68 | William A. McAdam, Nov. 11, 1915 | 47th Infantry. |
| 69 | Frederick Stuart Couchman, March 3, 1916 | 3d Infantry. |
| 70 | Matthey George Addison, March 16, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 71 | Lewis Seymour, March 27, 1916 | 1st Infantry. |
| 72 | James Francis Sheehan, April 15, 1916 | 1st Infantry. |
| 73 | Henry Forrest Quackenbos, April 24, 1916 | 12th Infantry. |
| 74 | Edward John Westcott, June 19, 1916 | Adjutant General's Dept. |
| 75 | De Witt Clinton Falls, June 21, 1916 | 7th Infantry. |
| 76 | Carl H. Breed, June 23, 1916 | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 77 | Walter Allen DeLamater, June 26, 1916 | 71st Infantry. |
| 78 | Frederick Charles Ringer, June 28, 1916 | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 79 | Frederick Charles Slee, July 21, 1916 | Medical Corps. |
| 80 | Arthur Waller Smith, July 25, 1916 | Adjutant General's Dept. |
| 81 | Leonard Bacon Shanton, July 25, 1916 | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 82 | Thomas Harry Shanton, July 25, 1916 | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 83 | Andrew E. Tuck, Aug. 16, 1916 | Adjutant General's Dept. |
| 84 | Henry Adsit, Nov. 6, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 84 | Charles M. Tobin, Nov. 15, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------|
| <i>Captains</i> | | |
| 1 | Bleecker Bangs, July 12, 1897 | 23d Infantry. |
| 2 | James Weston Myers, April 2, 1898 | 7th Infantry. |
| 3 | Clarence Fagan True, June 3, 1898 | 71st Infantry. |
| 4 | George Morgan Muren, March 7, 1900 | Medical Corps. |
| 5 | Felix Joseph McSherry, Oct. 18, 1900 | 69th Infantry. |
| 6 | John Jay Cowdrey, Nov. 8, 1900 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 7 | William Stuart Charles, Dec. 5, 1900 | 3d Infantry. |
| 8 | Robert Joseph Daly, May 26, 1902 | Corps of Engineers. |
| 9 | Edward James Reilly, Nov. 11, 1902 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 10 | William James Fearn, April 19, 1904 | 71st Infantry. |
| 11 | Frank Salisbury Harris, May 1, 1905 | 10th Infantry. |
| 12 | Henry Maslin, May 23, 1905 | 71st Infantry. |
| 13 | Edward Maurice Dillon, March 6, 1906 | 69th Infantry. |
| 14 | Frank Walker Sears, March 30, 1907 | Medical Corps. |
| 15 | Arthur Eickwell Addy, May 25, 1907 | Medical Corps. |
| 16 | George Ellsworth Gasper, June 7, 1907 | 3d Infantry. |
| 17 | Patrick James Keeler, June 26, 1907 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 18 | Herbert Anderson Summers, July 11, 1907 | 14th Infantry. |
| 19 | Moses Ashby Stivers, July 13, 1907 | Medical Corps. |
| 20 | John Wesley Lyon, July 16, 1907 | 71st Infantry. |
| 21 | Lyman Adelbert Wood, July 29, 1907 | 74th Infantry. |
| 22 | George Howard Johnson, Nov. 25, 1907 | 22d Regt. of Engineers. |
| 23 | Alexander Magnus Bremer, Jan. 20, 1908 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 24 | Clarence Joshua Walker, Feb. 20, 1908 | 23d Infantry. |
| 25 | Eliot Bishop, Feb. 29, 1908 | Medical Corps. |
| 26 | Charles Joseph Dieges, March 3, 1908 | 22d Regt. of Engineers. |
| 27 | Howard Lester Campion, March 12, 1908 | 14th Infantry. |
| 28 | Lyman Parsons Hubbell, April 10, 1908 | 74th Infantry. |
| 29 | George William Johnston, May 14, 1908 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 30 | William Duroy Spear, May 29, 1908 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 31 | J. Augustus Barnard, Oct. 6, 1908 | 7th Infantry. |
| 32 | Harvey Garrison, Nov. 13, 1908 | Corps of Engineers. |
| 33 | George Stewart Minniss, Dec. 30, 1908 | 74th Infantry. |
| 34 | Thomas Jefferson Dooley, Jan. 23, 1909 | 10th Infantry. |
| 35 | Nicholas Engel, Jan. 30, 1909 | 7th Infantry. |
| 36 | Jay Zorn, Feb. 13, 1909 | 12th Infantry. |
| 37 | Nelson True Barrett, Feb. 27, 1909 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 38 | Edward William Hall, March 27, 1909 | Medical Corps. |
| 39 | James Eben, April 7, 1909 | 71st Infantry. |
| 40 | Bruno Frederick Wetzelberg, April 19, 1909 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 41 | Samuel Ferguson Fahnstock, April 23, 1909 | 47th Infantry. |
| 42 | Grant H. Simonds, May 17, 1909 | Medical Corps. |
| 43 | Charles Oliver Boswell, May 17, 1909 | Medical Corps. |
| 44 | William Johnston Cranston, May 17, 1909 | Medical Corps. |
| 45 | Archer Dorval Babcock, May 17, 1909 | Medical Corps. |
| 46 | Raymond Alexander Turnbull, May 23, 1909 | Medical Corps. |
| 47 | William Randolph Jackson, May 27, 1909 | 14th Infantry. |
| 48 | William Lewis Burnett, May 28, 1909 | 10th Infantry. |
| 49 | William Drexler Finke, June 7, 1909 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 50 | Alexander Roy Robertson, June 14, 1909 | 74th Infantry. |
| 51 | William Arthur Turnbull, June 29, 1909 | 3d Infantry. |
| 52 | Abraham Lincoln McKenzie, Dec. 8, 1909 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 53 | William Gray, Jan. 14, 1910 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 54 | Patrick Joseph Walsh, Jan. 17, 1910 | Corps of Engineers. |
| 55 | Gabriel George Hollander, Feb. 16, 1910 | 14th Infantry. |
| 56 | John Richard Sawyer, March 2, 1910 | 23d Infantry. |
| 57 | Edward Jenkins Parish, March 26, 1910 | 1st Infantry. |
| 58 | Jason Samuel Parker, Aug. 3, 1910 | Medical Corps. |
| 59 | Robert Starr Allyn, Oct. 17, 1910 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 60 | Harry Vermilye Van Auken, Nov. 23, 1910 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 61 | Torrey Allen Ball, Nov. 25, 1910 | 3d Infantry. |
| 62 | William Benedict Stacom, Dec. 23, 1910 | 69th Infantry. |
| 63 | Elbert Eugene Wonderly, Dec. 23, 1910 | 14th Infantry. |
| 64 | Charles Henry Canfield, March 1, 1911 | 10th Infantry. |
| 65 | William Simpson Covell, March 18, 1911 | 7th Infantry. |
| 66 | George Matthew Stoll, March 20, 1911 | 23d Infantry. |
| 67 | Otto Irving Chormann, April 14, 1911 | 3d Infantry. |
| 68 | George Edmund Schenk, May 9, 1911 | Signal Corps. |
| 69 | George Aloysius Wilson, May 17, 1911 | 47th Infantry. |
| 70 | Gilbert Van Evera Schenck, May 17, 1911 | 10th Infantry. |
| 71 | Lewis B. Marselis, May 23, 1911 | 1st Infantry. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | |
| 72 | Albert Cole Bogert, May 25, 1911 | 10th Infantry. |
| 73 | George Perrine, June 30, 1911 | 71st Infantry. |
| 74 | William Fowler Wheelock, July 5, 1911 | 10th Infantry. |
| 75 | Thomas Moore Sherman, July 22, 1911 | 1st Infantry. |
| 76 | Ernest Franklin Robinson, Aug. 2, 1911 | Corps of Engineers. |
| 77 | Guido Fridolin Verbeck, Sept. 19, 1911 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 78 | Frank McElroy Hay, Sept. 20, 1911 | 2d Infantry. |
| 79 | Frederick Ralph Post, Oct. 13, 1911 | 47th Infantry. |
| 80 | Ernest Livingston Miller, Nov. 8, 1911 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 81 | Harry Meekes, Nov. 16, 1911 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 82 | Thomas William Baldwin, Jan. 9, 1912 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 83 | Anthony Fiala, Jan. 19, 1912 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 84 | Marcus Tolman Hendricks, Feb. 1, 1912 | 47th Infantry. |
| 85 | Albert Stevens Callan, Feb. 6, 1912 | 10th Infantry. |
| 86 | James Lowen Young, Feb. 23, 1912 | 47th Infantry. |
| 87 | Frederic Granville Munson, April 1, 1912 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 88 | Jesse Scott Button, April 12, 1912 | 2d Infantry. |
| 89 | Charles Curie, April 13, 1912 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 90 | William Henry Ferguson, April 16, 1912 | 10th Infantry. |
| 91 | Charles White Berry, April 18, 1912 | 14th Infantry. |
| 92 | Oscar Carlson, April 19, 1912 | 14th Infantry. |
| 93 | Frank Leo Meagher, April 23, 1912 | 10th Infantry. |
| 94 | Charles Edward Fiske, May 1, 1912 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 95 | Charles Adam Kendall, May 24, 1912 | 74th Infantry. |
| 96 | Alexander Lorenz Gillig, May 25, 1912 | 74th Infantry. |
| 97 | Howard Morgan Cowperthwait, June 4, 1912 | Squadron A, Cavalry. |
| 98 | Henry Sheldon, June 11, 1912 | Machine Gun Troop, Cavalry. |
| 99 | Stephen Ralph Tiffany, July 3, 1912 | 47th Infantry. |
| 100 | John Dollo Jennings, July 12, 1912 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 101 | Morton Gorton Stockbridge, July 17, 1912 | 47th Infantry. |
| 102 | James Boardman De Mott, July 24, 1912 | 23d Infantry. |
| 103 | Wilbur Teed Wright, Sept. 18, 1912 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 104 | De Witt Clinton Weld, Jr., Oct. 8, 1912 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 105 | William Joseph Donovan, Oct. 11, 1912 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 106 | Henry Simeon Ball, Oct. 28, 1912 | 1st Infantry. |
| 107 | Charles Henry Smith, Nov. 11, 1912 | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 108 | George William Augustin, Nov. 13, 1912 | Medical Corps. |
| 109 | Damase Joseph Cadotte, Nov. 20, 1912 | 74th Infantry. |
| 110 | William Moore Halsted, Nov. 21, 1912 | 7th Infantry. |
| 111 | Karl Baldwin Kloer, Nov. 26, 1912 | 23d Infantry. |
| 112 | Reynolds King Townsend, Nov. 26, 1912 | 10th Infantry. |
| 113 | C. H. Ranulf Compton, Nov. 26, 1912 | 2d Infantry. |
| 114 | Harry Cornelius Elwood, Dec. 18, 1912 | 74th Infantry. |
| 115 | James Gracey Dunseith, Dec. 31, 1912 | Medical Corps. |
| 116 | Hugh Aloysius Rodden, Jan. 3, 1913 | Medical Corps. |
| 117 | Charles Willis Yeomans, Jan. 14, 1913 | 1st Infantry. |
| 118 | Albert Scales Hamilton, Jan. 23, 1913 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 119 | Wilnot Lawrence Cole, March 3, 1913 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 120 | Louis Francis Kuntz, March 25, 1913 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 121 | George Salisbury Chase, March 28, 1913 | 47th Infantry. |
| 122 | Ralph Kenyon Robertson, April 1, 1913 | 74th Infantry. |
| 123 | Edwin Jesse Murray, April 3, 1913 | 3d Infantry. |
| 124 | George Frederick Bradshaw, April 3, 1913 | 2d Infantry. |
| 125 | Harvey Sprague Albertson, April 5, 1913 | Medical Corps. |
| 126 | William Alexander Ross, May 5, 1913 | 2d Regt. of Engineers. |
| 127 | Charles Heber Barnes, May 7, 1913 | 3d Infantry. |
| 128 | Charles Abner MacArthur, May 12, 1913 | 2d Infantry. |
| 129 | William Allen Hall Ely, May 29, 1913 | 71st Infantry. |
| 130 | Don Malville Hooks, June 9, 1913 | Medical Corps. |
| 131 | Joseph James Daly, June 13, 1913 | Corps of Engineers. |
| 132 | Robert Stewart Hall, June 16, 1913 | 2d Infantry. |
| 133 | Frederick William Vogel, July 1, 1913 | 71st Infantry. |
| 134 | Roscoe Bradley Trumble, July 15, 1913 | 2d Infantry. |
| 135 | Harvard Albert Kehlbeck, July 22, 1913 | 71st Infantry. |
| 136 | Fancher Nicoll, July 24, 1913 | 7th Infantry. |
| 137 | Charles Hoyt Williams, Aug. 2, 1913 | 65th Infantry. |
| 138 | James Barbour Richardson, Aug. 13, 1913 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 139 | Robert Aikman, Aug. 15, 1913 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 140 | William Ormiston Richardson, Aug. 18, 1913 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 141 | Clarence Anthony Clifton, Aug. 22, 1913 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 142 | Charles Miron Ward, Oct. 24, 1913 | 23d Infantry. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued):

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | |
| 143 | Harold Lawson, Nov. 3, 1913. | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 144 | Walter Parke Fox, Nov. 5, 1913. | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 145 | Lester Cecil Fox, Nov. 7, 1913. | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 146 | Rex Gould Witherbee, Nov. 20, 1913. | 1st Infantry. |
| 147 | Joseph A. S. Mundy, Nov. 20, 1913. | 23d Infantry. |
| 148 | Morris N. Liebmann, Nov. 29, 1913. | 23d Infantry. |
| 149 | John Joseph Dean, Dec. 10, 1913. | 12th Infantry. |
| 150 | George Emlen Roosevelt, Dec. 10, 1913. | 12th Infantry. |
| 151 | Clark Arthur Briggs, Dec. 10, 1913. | 1st Infantry. |
| 152 | Abner Hunter Platt, Dec. 11, 1913. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 153 | Fredric Ashton de Peyster, Dec. 16, 1913. | 12th Infantry. |
| 154 | Ferdinand Conrad Schussler, Dec. 22, 1913. | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 155 | Henry Snively Hildreth, Dec. 27, 1913. | 12th Infantry. |
| 156 | Hubert Willard Eldred, Jan. 17, 1914. | 47th Infantry. |
| 157 | Sidney Gilder de Kay, Jan. 23, 1914. | 12th Infantry. |
| 158 | Henry Eckford Greene, Feb. 17, 1914. | 2d Infantry. |
| 159 | William Hanford Curtis, March 1, 1914. | 2d Infantry. |
| 160 | John Thomas Delaney, March 4, 1914. | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 161 | William Thomas Doyle, March 6, 1914. | 69th Infantry. |
| 162 | Lucius Albert Salisbury, March 7, 1914. | Medical Corps. |
| 163 | Archland Miller Best, March 17, 1914. | 10th Infantry. |
| 164 | William Henry Steers, March 17, 1914. | Medical Corps. |
| 165 | Richard John Ryan, March 30, 1914. | 1st Infantry. |
| 166 | Henry Budelman Heylman, April 14, 1914. | 7th Infantry. |
| 167 | Arthur Lenox Howe, April 30, 1914. | 1st Battalion, Signal Corps. |
| 168 | Harry Boardman Anderson, April 30, 1914. | 10th Infantry. |
| 169 | Albert Clements, May 5, 1914. | 14th Infantry. |
| 170 | Philip Allen Sayles, May 5, 1914. | 14th Infantry. |
| 171 | Arthur Henry Snowball, May 15, 1914. | 47th Infantry. |
| 172 | Nelson Walter Thompson, May 15, 1914. | 14th Infantry. |
| 173 | Frederick William Cobb, May 18, 1914. | 10th Infantry. |
| 174 | John Sylvester Thompson, May 25, 1914. | 3d Infantry. |
| 175 | Copeland Edward Smith, May 26, 1914. | 3d Infantry. |
| 176 | Edward Kook Miller, June 1, 1914. | 1st Infantry. |
| 177 | George Spaulding Comstock, June 23, 1914. | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 178 | Maxwell Betts Nesbitt, July 3, 1914. | 7th Infantry. |
| 179 | George J. J. Lawrence, July 17, 1914. | Medical Corps. |
| 180 | Wade Hampton Hayes, Sept. 28, 1914. | 7th Infantry. |
| 181 | Albert William Putnam, Oct. 8, 1914. | Squadron A, Cavalry. |
| 182 | Herbert Wheaton Congdon, Oct. 13, 1914. | 23d Infantry. |
| 183 | Samuel Herbert Merrill, Oct. 19, 1914. | 3d Infantry. |
| 184 | Clifford Ernest Branch, Nov. 9, 1914. | 74th Infantry. |
| 185 | Harold Homer Donaldson, Nov. 23, 1914. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 186 | Henry Dickson Bagnall, Nov. 23, 1914. | 74th Infantry. |
| 187 | Jesse Alvro Millard, Dec. 7, 1914. | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 188 | Daniel John Cassidy, Dec. 11, 1914. | 10th Infantry. |
| 189 | Henry Blackledge Gillen, Jan. 4, 1915. | Medical Corps. |
| 190 | John Samuel Maeder, Jan. 5, 1915. | Medical Corps. |
| 191 | Arthur Walter Pickard, Jan. 6, 1915. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 192 | Edward Louis Franklin, Jan. 16, 1915. | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 193 | John Joseph Byron, Jan. 28, 1915. | 14th Infantry. |
| 194 | Edwin H. Moody, Feb. 5, 1915. | 1st Infantry. |
| 195 | Samuel Miller Allerton, Feb. 8, 1915. | Medical Corps. |
| 196 | James Gregory Finn, Feb. 15, 1915. | 69th Infantry. |
| 197 | Frank James McCoy, Feb. 20, 1915. | 12th Infantry. |
| 198 | Charles Amel Sandburg, March 1, 1915. | 74th Infantry. |
| 199 | Charles Willard Lynn, March 6, 1915. | Medical Corps. |
| 200 | Eldred Weston Kennedy, March 9, 1915. | Medical Corps. |
| 201 | Foster Greer Hetzel, March 12, 1915. | 14th Infantry. |
| 202 | Huette Cammack, March 13, 1915. | 12th Infantry. |
| 203 | Francis Draper Bowne, March 15, 1915. | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 204 | Henry Livingstone Steedman, March 24, 1915. | 1st Infantry. |
| 205 | Howard Elmer Crall, March 29, 1915. | 7th Infantry. |
| 206 | William Frederick Schohl, April 1, 1915. | 65th Infantry. |
| 207 | John A. C. Jansen, April 6, 1915. | 1st Cavalry, Depot Battalion. |
| 208 | William Augustine Cunningham, April 21, 1915. | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 209 | Jacob Sanders Clinton, April 29, 1915. | 2d Infantry. |
| 210 | Frank Rawson Potter, May 3, 1915. | 71st Infantry. |
| 211 | Raphael Augustine Egan, May 6, 1915. | 1st Infantry. |
| 212 | Alvan Williston Perry, May 6, 1915. | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 213 | Robert Neville Mackin, Jr., May 8, 1915. | Coast Artillery Corps. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | |
| 214 | Jefferson Brown Latta, May 15, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 215 | Frederick Ward Sevmour, May 16, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 216 | Guy Bates, May 28, 1915 | 22d Regiment. |
| 217 | Ray Dobson Richman, May 29, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 218 | George Washington Papen, Jr., June 1, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 219 | Joseph Holmes McDermott, June 2, 1915 | 71st Infantry. |
| 220 | Benjamin Charles Mead, June 9, 1915 | 3d Infantry. |
| 221 | Samuel Townsend Stewart, June 14, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 222 | Frank John Maldiner, June 18, 1915 | 74th Infantry. |
| 223 | Robert Watson Hinds, June 21, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 224 | Harry Hovey Spencer, June 22, 1915 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 225 | William Evans Trull, July 1, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 226 | Raymond Macfarlane Reid, July 1, 1915 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 227 | Henry Emil Holt, July 6, 1915 | 12th Infantry. |
| 228 | Edward Eugene Gauche, July 6, 1915 | 12th Infantry. |
| 229 | Joseph P. D. Schiebler, July 9, 1915 | 23d Infantry. |
| 230 | Alvan Inman Marshall, July 14, 1915 | 1st Infantry. |
| 231 | Charles William Brown, July 25, 1915 | 47th Infantry. |
| 232 | Harry McIndoe Wright, Aug. 20, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 233 | Raymond Fallon Hodgdon, Aug. 20, 1915 | 71st Infantry. |
| 234 | Clinton Earle Fisk, Sept. 17, 1915 | 7th Infantry. |
| 235 | Edward Tisdale Harris, Sept. 22, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 236 | Frank R. M. Nelson, Sept. 25, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 237 | Leo Smith Peterson, Oct. 15, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 238 | John Livingstone, Nov. 8, 1915 | 2d Infantry. |
| 239 | John Adam Quell, Nov. 16, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 240 | Thomas Fairservis, Nov. 17, 1915 | 23d Infantry. |
| 241 | Lawrence Newton Smith, Nov. 18, 1915 | 3d Infantry. |
| 242 | Benjamin Van Raden, Nov. 29, 1915 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 243 | Henry Langdon Butler, Dec. 1, 1915 | Adjutant-General's Dept. |
| 244 | Charles Gray Blakeslee, Dec. 1, 1915 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 245 | Thomas Vincent Kean, Dec. 2, 1915 | 74th Infantry. |
| 246 | Frederic E. Humphreys, Dec. 6, 1915 | Corps of Engineers. |
| 247 | George Uptold Gates, Dec. 16, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 248 | Chester Harding King, Jan. 13, 1915 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 249 | Kenneth Gardner, Jan. 13, 1915 | 7th Infantry. |
| 250 | Robert Scott Newcomb, Jan. 16, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 251 | Fred S. Johnston, Jan. 21, 1916 | 3d Infantry. |
| 252 | Walter Fraser Gibson, Jan. 24, 1916 | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 253 | Henry Granville Montgomery, Feb. 3, 1916 | 1st Motor Battery. |
| 254 | George Garrison Backhouse, Feb. 9, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 255 | Sylvester Simpson, Feb. 11, 1916 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 256 | Howard Edmunds Sullivan, Feb. 21, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 257 | Timothy Joseph Moynahan, March 7, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 258 | Robert Buchanan Kennedy, March 14, 1916 | Medical Corps. |
| 259 | Charles R. Coffin, March 21, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 260 | Robert Henry Hazeltine, March 22, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 261 | Stanley Bulkley, Mar. 26, 1916 | 71st Infantry. |
| 262 | James Julius Meyer, March 27, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 263 | Arthur Thomas Smith, April 1, 1916 | 3d Infantry. |
| 264 | David D. Mohler, April 3, 1916 | 3d Infantry. |
| 265 | Lucius Cornelius Higgins, April 3, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 266 | Frederick Allen Thiessen, April 3, 1916 | 2d Infantry. |
| 267 | Walter Cecil McClure, April 4, 1916 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 268 | Charles Arthur Bodin, April 10, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 269 | Alexander Edward Anderson, April 15, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 270 | Herman E. Sullivan, May 1, 1916 | 2d Infantry. |
| 271 | George Lefevre Simonson, May 3, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 272 | William Springler Mitchell, May 9, 1916 | 12th Infantry. |
| 273 | George S. Keepers, May 26, 1916 | 1st Infantry. |
| 274 | John Carl Pungers, May 17, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 275 | Martin Francis Ford, June 6, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 276 | John Joseph Lilly, June 8, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 277 | Harry Thomas Blythe, June 9, 1916 | 1st Infantry. |
| 278 | Graham Youngs, June 19, 1916 | Cavalry. |
| 279 | Raymond T. Moniz, June 20, 1916 | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 280 | Joseph William Farrell, June 20, 1916 | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 281 | James T. Loree, June 21, 1916 | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 282 | William M. Ford, R. L., June 22, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 283 | Earnest Charles Schroeder, June 23, 1916 | 71st Infantry. |
| 284 | George Augustin Daly, June 24, 1916 | 12th Infantry. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| <i>Captains — Continued</i> | | |
| 285 | Peter Francis Burns, June 26, 1916 | 22d Regiment. |
| 286 | Charles A. Brown, June 26, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 287 | John Frederick Ranges, June 26, 1916 | 71st Infantry. |
| 288 | Harry Clarence Starrett, June 27, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 289 | Leon Brooks de Garmo, June 27, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 290 | William Edward Blaisdell, June 27, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 291 | Arthur Mortimer Day, June 28, 1916 | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 292 | Edward R. Thorne, June 28, 1916 | 10 Infantry. |
| 293 | Arthur Harrison Miller, June 29, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 294 | Raynauld C. Bolling, July 1, 1916 | 1st Aero Company. |
| 295 | John M. Satterfield, July 1, 1916 | 2d Aero Company. |
| 296 | Oliver Frank Miller, July 1, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 297 | James Pennoyer Cooke, July 3, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 298 | Jerome Francis Langer, July 3, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 299 | William James Evans, July 3, 1916 | 23 Infantry. |
| 300 | James Chives Maclin, July 4, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 301 | William Joseph Jackson, July 5, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 302 | Charles H. Rogers, Jr., July 5, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 303 | Herbert Duane Crounse, July 5, 1916 | 2d Infantry. |
| 304 | Cornelius Joseph Tucker, July 5, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 305 | Michael Andrew Kelly, July 5, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 306 | Douglas Cornell Despard, July 13, 1916 | 7th Infantry. |
| 307 | Thomas Marks, July 14, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 308 | Charles W. Fillmore, July 18, 1916 | 15th Infantry. |
| 309 | Charles S. Clifford, July 26, 1916 | 13th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 310 | John Patrick Hurler, July 26, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 311 | George William Hudtwalker, Aug. 2, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 312 | Julius Tannenbaum, Aug. 8, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 313 | Frederick Hamilton Ryan, Aug. 17, 1916 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 314 | Merwyn Humphrey Nellis, Aug. 23, 1916 | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 315 | Alexander McCook Barrett, Aug. 25, 1916 | Engineers, 22d Regiment. |
| 316 | Bradley Goodyear, Sept. 6, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 317 | John Joseph Dunn, Sept. 9, 1916 | Engineers, 22d Regiment. |
| 318 | William Edward Lane, Jr., Sept. 9, 1916 | Engineers, 22d Regiment. |
| 319 | George Duncan Snyder, Sept. 12, 1916 | Engineers, 22d Regiment. |
| 320 | Richard Whitney Colman, Sept. 19, 1916 | 7th Infantry. |
| 321 | Fred de Figaniere, Sept. 20, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 322 | Robert Waddell Marshall, Sept. 25, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 323 | Alexander Perry, Sept. 26, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 324 | John Diedrich Butt, Sept. 26, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 325 | William H. Kennedy, Sept. 26, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 326 | Millard Fillmore Waltz, Jr., Oct. 3, 1916 | 12th Infantry. |
| 327 | Willard Conklin Penton, Oct. 6, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 328 | James A. McKenna, Jr., Oct. 20, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 329 | Frank Elliott Sidman, Oct. 20, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 330 | Walter E. Powers, Oct. 22, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 331 | George F. Hinton, Oct. 31, 1916 | 15th Infantry. |
| 332 | Dallas Casper Newton, Nov. 5, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 333 | Chauncey J. Hamlin, Nov. 11, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 334 | Leo Colprice, Nov. 11, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 335 | Jacob Brost, Nov. 11, 1916 | 65th Infantry. |
| 336 | John Herman Knebel, Nov. 25, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 337 | Nicholas Ridgley, Dec. 1, 1916 | Squadron A, Cavalry. |
| 338 | Henry B. H. Ripley, Dec. 13, 1916 | 15th Infantry. |
| 339 | John D. Webber, Dec. 16, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| <i>First Lieutenants</i> | | |
| 1 | Wilber Bird Hammond, Dec. 16, 1904 | 10th Infantry. |
| 2 | Walter Livingstone Gibson, June 27, 1906 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 3 | Millard Fillmore Cook, Nov. 8, 1906 | 23d Infantry. |
| 4 | Chester Wymann Davis, March 9, 1907 | Aide, 3d Brigade. |
| 5 | George Albert Elliott, Sept. 30, 1907 | 3d Infantry. |
| 6 | Harry Merz, Nov. 12, 1907 | 71st Infantry. |
| 7 | John Francis Daniell, Dec. 19, 1907 | 7th Infantry. |
| 8 | Griswold Green, Aug. 17, 1908 | Aide, 3d Brigade. |
| 9 | John Miller, Aug. 17, 1908 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 10 | Clarence Henry Bobb, April 5, 1909 | Corps of Engineers. |
| 11 | Charles Allen Baker, Nov. 9, 1909 | 10th Infantry. |
| 12 | Julian Roy Wilbur, Feb. 15, 1910 | 1st Infantry. |
| 13 | Edwin Francis Thompson, Nov. 17, 1910 | 14th Infantry. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | |
| 14 | Harry Gregory Underwood, Dec. 10, 1910..... | Aide, 3d Brigade. |
| 15 | Charles Bunker Crane, Jan. 4, 1911..... | 7th Infantry. |
| 16 | Arthur Charles Schaefer, April 25, 1911..... | Medical Corps. |
| 17 | John Jerome Callahan, May 16, 1911..... | 71st Infantry. |
| 18 | Edward James Clark, May 19, 1911..... | 10th Infantry. |
| 19 | Albert Manley Barager, May 31, 1911..... | 3d Infantry. |
| 20 | Arthur Russell Overfield, July 17, 1911..... | 74th Infantry. |
| 21 | John William Goff, Jr., Sept. 25, 1911..... | 71st Infantry. |
| 22 | Henry Gansevoort McEwan, Dec. 11, 1911..... | 2d Infantry. |
| 23 | Charles Burton Plumley, Dec. 13, 1911..... | 2d Infantry. |
| 24 | John Thomas Daly, Feb. 3, 1912..... | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 25 | Clarence Stewart Martin, March 26, 1912..... | 3d Infantry. |
| 26 | George Frederic Alpers, April 19, 1912..... | 1st Cavalry. |
| 27 | John Horton Morrison, May 23, 1912..... | 1st Infantry. |
| 28 | Harry Jay Young, June 5, 1912..... | 2d Infantry. |
| 29 | Edwin George Ziegler, June 19, 1912..... | 74th Infantry. |
| 30 | Stephen James De Lanoy, June 19, 1912..... | 71st Infantry. |
| 31 | John Joseph Curtin, July 30, 1912..... | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 32 | Harry Beam Baldwin Jr., July 31, 1912..... | 47th Infantry. |
| 33 | Edward Angelle Roberts, Aug. 2, 1912..... | 1st Infantry. |
| 34 | Charles Peter Loeser, Nov. 27, 1912..... | 7th Infantry. |
| 35 | Louis Townsend Montant, Dec. 19, 1912..... | Aide, 1st Brigade. |
| 36 | Francis Dayton Clark, Dec. 24, 1912..... | 7th Infantry. |
| 37 | Harold Brown Evans, Feb. 25, 1913..... | 10th Infantry. |
| 38 | Edwin Ambrose Powers, April 4, 1913..... | 23d Infantry. |
| 39 | Fred Emerson Beebee, May 12, 1913..... | 1st Infantry. |
| 40 | Alexander Milloy McEwen, May 15, 1913..... | Corps of Engineers. |
| 41 | St. Clair Smith, Jr., June 17, 1913..... | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 42 | Eugene Francis Connolly, July 1, 1913..... | Medical Corps. |
| 43 | Harry Haile Farmer, July 2, 1913..... | 3d Infantry. |
| 44 | Albert Daniel Washington, July 2, 1913..... | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 45 | Samuel Hazard Gillespie, July 22, 1913..... | Squadron A, Cavalry. |
| 46 | Selden Gloyd Warner, July 24, 1913..... | 71st Infantry. |
| 47 | John Joseph Welch, Jr., Aug. 13, 1913..... | 3d Infantry. |
| 48 | Elwood Groesbeck, Sept. 29, 1913..... | 2d Infantry. |
| 49 | Herbert Clarendon Alden, Sept. 29, 1913..... | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 50 | Homer Hollett Oaksford, Oct. 2, 1913..... | Medical Corps. |
| 51 | Philip Conrad Hacker, Nov. 11, 1913..... | Medical Corps. |
| 52 | Joseph Francis Murray, Jan. 3, 1914..... | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 53 | Emanuel Goldstein, Jan. 12, 1914..... | Medical Corps. |
| 54 | Lefferts Hutton, Jan. 22, 1914..... | 7th Infantry. |
| 55 | Frederick Doane Conklin, Jan. 23, 1914..... | 7th Infantry. |
| 56 | Lucius Huntington Doty, Feb. 5, 1914..... | 10th Infantry. |
| 57 | Maunsell Schieffelin Crosby, Feb. 6, 1914..... | 10th Infantry. |
| 58 | Wallace Maedonald Brown, Feb. 9, 1914..... | 1st Cavalry. |
| 59 | Stephen Hulbert Ackerman, Jr., March 3, 1914..... | Medical Corps. |
| 60 | Harry Charles Miller, March 4, 1914..... | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 61 | Henri Delbert Goodnow, March 13, 1914..... | 1st Infantry. |
| 62 | James Walcott Wadsworth, Jr., March 26, 1914..... | 1st Cavalry. |
| 63 | Charles Irving Newton, April 28, 1914..... | Medical Corps. |
| 64 | Charles Henry King, May 4, 1914..... | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 65 | Horst A. C. Albrecht, May 11, 1914..... | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 66 | Benjamin Buckley, May 11, 1914..... | 2d Infantry. |
| 67 | William Henry Patton, May 13, 1914..... | 69th Infantry. |
| 68 | Eugene Albert Holmes, May 13, 1914..... | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 69 | Elias Earl Cooley, May 21, 1914..... | Medical Corps. |
| 70 | Isaac James Lovell, May 25, 1914..... | 14th Infantry. |
| 71 | Harry S. Monell, June 2, 1914..... | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 72 | Joseph Lawrence Gillmann, June 4, 1914..... | 14th Infantry. |
| 73 | George Moffatt Bramwell, June 10, 1914..... | 12th Infantry. |
| 74 | Frederick William Wurster, Jr., June 16, 1914..... | Squadron A, Cavalry. |
| 75 | Edward Clark Dunning, July 21, 1914..... | 10th Infantry. |
| 76 | Gerald Stratton, Sept. 14, 1914..... | 7th Infantry. |
| 77 | Louis Virtue Snyder, Oct. 1, 1914..... | 10th Infantry. |
| 78 | Francis Joseph Conesdine, Oct. 13, 1914..... | 3d Infantry. |
| 79 | Francis Sylvester Mahoney, Oct. 19, 1914..... | 1st Infantry. |
| 80 | George Pardee Nichols, Oct. 29, 1914..... | 7th Infantry. |
| 81 | Frank Miller Foote, Oct. 30, 1914..... | 23d Infantry. |
| 82 | George McKenzie Hall, Nov. 11, 1914..... | Medical Corps. |
| 83 | Carl Gustav Kaffenberger, Nov. 18, 1914..... | 74th Infantry. |
| 84 | Harry Andrew Wilbur, Nov. 23, 1914..... | 1st Infantry. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | |
| 85 | Clarence R. McMichael, Nov. 24, 1914 | 74th Infantry. |
| 86 | Edward Sargent Pilcher, Nov. 30, 1914 | 74th Infantry. |
| 87 | George Francis Terry, Dec. 15, 1914 | 71st Infantry. |
| 88 | James Jay Clark, Dec. 19, 1914 | Medical Corps. |
| 89 | George Leslie Miller, Dec. 19, 1914 | Medical Corps. |
| 90 | Ernest Carl Dreher, Dec. 28, 1914 | 71st Infantry. |
| 91 | Alfred Frederick Cassbeer, Dec. 31, 1914 | Medical Corps. |
| 92 | Edward Harvey Marsh, Dec. 31, 1914 | Medical Corps. |
| 93 | Thomas Joseph Coursey, Dec. 31, 1914 | 3d Infantry. |
| 94 | Hilton Jewell Shelley, Dec. 31, 1914 | Medical Corps. |
| 95 | George Morgan Welch, Dec. 30, 1914 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 96 | Edwin Cornelius Peterson, Jan. 2, 1915 | 47th Infantry. |
| 97 | Benjamin Robert Briggs, Jan. 16, 1915 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 98 | Arthur Drake, Jan. 18, 1915 | 7th Infantry. |
| 99 | Leon Marvin Simons, Jan. 22, 1915 | 47th Infantry. |
| 100 | Melvin Leonard Baxter, Feb. 5, 1915 | 74th Infantry. |
| 101 | Robert Ainsworth Byrns, Feb. 10, 1915 | 7th Infantry. |
| 102 | Bertram George Eadie, Feb. 10, 1915 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 103 | Charles H. E. Frank, Feb. 11, 1915 | 14th Infantry. |
| 104 | Stephen Phelan Walsh, March 12, 1915 | 14th Infantry. |
| 105 | Mads Frederiek Jensen, March 17, 1915 | 14th Infantry. |
| 106 | Robert Malcolm, April 1, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 107 | Alson Jove Hull, April 1, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 108 | Ellis Adelbert Robertson, April 4, 1915 | 71st Infantry. |
| 109 | Donald Manson Orilvie, April 12, 1915 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 110 | Marshall Granville Hatfield, April 14, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 111 | John Henry O'Connor, April 20, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 112 | Ulysses Silver Kahn, April 22, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 113 | Theodore Fletcher Mead, April 24, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 114 | Russell Montgomery Vernon, May 13, 1915 | 1st Infantry. |
| 115 | John Arthur Nelson, May 20, 1915 | 14th Infantry. |
| 116 | Harry Lyons Gilchriese, June 1, 1915 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 117 | Ludwig Robert von Roeder, June 3, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 118 | William Brewster Penoyer, June 4, 1915 | 1st Infantry. |
| 119 | Jeremiah William O'Mahoney, June 5, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 120 | Laurence Collins Donovan, June 14, 1915 | Engineers. |
| 121 | Louis Dietrich Koop, June 14, 1915 | Engineers. |
| 122 | Harold Haskell Brown, June 14, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 123 | Edward C. M. Stahl, June 22, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 124 | Norris Parmly Stockwell, June 22, 1915 | Engineers. |
| 125 | John Winfield Gilmore, July 1, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 126 | John Sloane Keegan, July 6, 1915 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 127 | Joseph John Koen, July 6, 1915 | 12th Infantry. |
| 128 | Nathaniel Hillyer Egleston, July 7, 1915 | Squadron A, Cavalry. |
| 129 | Dudley Blanchard Howard, July 9, 1915 | 14th Infantry. |
| 130 | Herbert Leslie Watson, July 10, 1915 | 1st Battalion, Signal Corps. |
| 131 | Frederick Manley Steeves, July 12, 1915 | 1st Battalion, Signal Corps. |
| 132 | Charles David Bles, July 12, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 133 | William Lord Hodder, July 17, 1915 | 3d Infantry. |
| 134 | Robert R. Molyneux, July 17, 1915 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 135 | Frederick Clare Hyames, July 29, 1915 | 47th Infantry. |
| 136 | Roger Pratt Clark, Aug. 12, 1915 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 137 | Channing Rust Toy, Aug. 13, 1915 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 138 | Frederic Kureczyn Lovell, Sept. 20, 1915 | 71st Infantry. |
| 139 | Chester Levi Benedict, Sept. 28, 1915 | 2d Infantry. |
| 140 | William C. G. Wahle, Oct. 21, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 141 | George W. I. Dwinell, Oct. 25, 1915 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 142 | Charles Cowing Zacharie, Oct. 28, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 143 | Lowyd Whitcomb Ballantyne, Oct. 29, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 144 | John Christopher Grabau, Nov. 4, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 145 | Frank Howard Richardson, Nov. 8, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 146 | Ralph Henry Dunning, Nov. 12, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 147 | William Elmer Truex, Nov. 12, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 148 | Raynal Cawthorne Bolling, Nov. 12, 1915 | Signal Corps. |
| 148a | Matthew Stanley Weir, Nov. 29, 1915 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 149 | Walter F. Segmund, Nov. 29, 1915 | 65th Infantry. |
| 150 | William Henry Belfield, Dec. 11, 1915 | 1st Infantry. |
| 151 | John Duncan Gulick, Dec. 20, 1915 | Medical Corps. |
| 152 | Miles Herbert Merwin, Dec. 21, 1915 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 153 | Rudolph C. Dittus, Dec. 28, 1915 | 10th Infantry. |
| 154 | Edward George Benson, Dec. 29, 1915 | Medical Corps. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | |
| 155 | Henry Wenman Allen, Dec. 29, 1915 | 1st Cavalry |
| 153 | Thomas H. McKlintock, Jan. 4, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 157 | Tristram Coffin, Jan. 6, 1916 | 10th Infantry. |
| 158 | Eugene A. Van Nest, Jan. 7, 1916 | 13th Coast Defense Company. |
| 159 | John C. Ward, Jan. 20, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 160 | Arthur Edward Kaepfel, Jan. 24, 1916 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 161 | Arthur E. DeForest, Jan. 24, 1916 | 13th Coast Defense Company. |
| 162 | Foulke O. E. Knudson, Jan. 24, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 163 | Jesse R. Pawling, Feb. 1, 1916 | 1st Ambulance Company. |
| 164 | George Billings Gibbons, Feb. 5, 1916 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 165 | Harry J. Worthing, Feb. 8, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 166 | Charles F. Nichol, Feb. 9, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 167 | Harold Rea Fast, Feb. 16, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 168 | Nicholas Edward Devereux, Jr., Feb. 16, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 169 | Samuel A. Smith, Feb. 23, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 170 | Frank Harold Brown, Mar. 1, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 171 | Delancey Bentley, March 2, 1916 | 3d Infantry. |
| 172 | Charles McLean, March 2, 1916 | 1st Infantry. |
| 173 | James Harrison Giles, March 3, 1916 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 174 | Seymour C. Schwartz, March 7, 1916 | 4th Field Hospital. |
| 175 | Francis W. Moore, March 9, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 176 | Charles Joseph McGronan, March 14, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 177 | Harry Hamilton Barnes, March 14, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 178 | George E. Taylor, March 16, 1916 | 3d Infantry. |
| 179 | John Barry Hinds, March 21, 1916 | 1st Infantry. |
| 180 | Charles D. Kayser, March 22, 1916 | 71st Infantry. |
| 181 | James J. Roos, March 22, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 182 | Charles Nordquist Morgan, March 22, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 183 | George Ellis Ramsey, March 27, 1916 | 2d Infantry. |
| 184 | Harold Neerzaard Olmstead, March 30, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 185 | Ellis Adelbert Robertson, April 4, 1916 | 71st Infantry. |
| 186 | Dean Nelson, April 11, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 187 | Henry Hafner, April 12, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 188 | Charles Sailor Gleim, April 20, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 189 | Charles Homer Rignel, April 26, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 190 | Elmer H. Ormsby, April 29, 1916 | 2d Infantry. |
| 191 | Charles R. Whipple, May 1, 1916 | 2d Infantry. |
| 192 | Richard Earnest Dupuy, May 3, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 193 | Valentine Pearsal Foster, May 4, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 194 | Charles Christian Enderle, May 10, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 195 | Alonzo Mordecai Harp, May 10, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 196 | Henry W. G. Cox, May 15, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 197 | James T. Houghton, May 15, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 198 | Thomas Bennett Austin, May 19, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 199 | Albert Ignatius Paine, May 19, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 200 | Fred B. Adams, May 23, 1916 | 1st Infantry. |
| 201 | Edward Owen Gilmore, May 23, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 202 | Augustus Wright Palmer, May 23, 1916 | Engineers. |
| 203 | Leo H. Costigan, May 23, 1916 | 13th Coast Defense Company. |
| 204 | Ernest Eugene Bosca, May 29, 1916 | 9th Coast Defense Company. |
| 205 | Edwin LeRoy Holloway, June 1, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 206 | Gilbert Henry Higgins, June 6, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 207 | Edgar C. Niles, June 13, 1916 | 10th Infantry. |
| 208 | Carl G. R. Rags, June 14, 1916 | 12th Infantry. |
| 209 | Edward Walter Patterson, June 15, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 210 | Frederick A. W. Davis, June 17, 1916 | 22d Regiment of Engineers. |
| 211 | Frank L. Simes, June 19, 1916 | 3d Infantry. |
| 212 | Seneca M. Pike, June 21, 1916 | 2d Infantry. |
| 213 | Lyman Aldrich Shaw, June 21, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 214 | Robert Bradford Bartholomew, June 21, 1916 | Squadron A. Cavalry. |
| 215 | Auguste Petersen, June 21, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 216 | Stanton Waitney, June 22, 1916 | Machine Gun Troop, Cavalry. |
| 217 | Joseph W. Smith, June 23, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 218 | Thomas H. Barber, June 24, 1916 | 12th Infantry. |
| 219 | Joseph D. Junkin, Jr., June 24, 1916 | 12th Infantry. |
| 220 | Thomas Keilley, June 24, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 221 | William Kennelly, June 24, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 222 | Francis H. Berlin, June 24, 1916 | 71st Infantry. |
| 223 | Jerome Benedict Sullivan, June 23, 1916 | Signal Corps. |
| 224 | Norbert Carolin, June 26, 1916 | 1st Aero Company. |
| 225 | Charles H. Scott, June 26, 1916 | 71st Infantry. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | |
| 226 | Charles Emil Bregenzner, June 27, 1916 | 22d Regiment of Engineers. |
| 227 | Edward B. Whittlesey, June 27, 1916 | 22d Regiment of Engineers. |
| 228 | Maxwell Henderson Gray, June 27, 1916 | 22d Regiment of Engineers. |
| 229 | Joseph Edwards Baker, June 27, 1916 | 22d Regiment of Engineers. |
| 230 | Andrew Francis Lamb, June 27, 1916 | 22d Regiment of Engineers. |
| 231 | George Wright Hinckley, June 27, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 232 | James Monroe Henderson Wallace, June 28, 1916 | 1st Infantry. |
| 233 | Harold Lawson, June 28, 1916 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 234 | Henry Luther Mellen, June 28, 1916 | 22d Regiment of Engineers. |
| 235 | George A. Shedden, June 28, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 236 | Thomas G. Carlin, June 28, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 237 | Vertner W. Tandy, June 29, 1916 | 15th Infantry. |
| 238 | Clarence H. K. Blauvelt, June 30, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 239 | Charles Pearson, Jr., June 30, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 240 | Harry B. Haring, June 30, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 241 | Matthew J. A. Wilson, June 30, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 242 | James E. Miller, July 1, 1916 | 1st Aero Company. |
| 243 | Gordon Ireland, July 1, 1916 | Signal Corps. |
| 244 | Lewis Henry De Baun, July 1, 1916 | Signal Corps. |
| 245 | Morgan B. More, July 1, 1916 | 2d Aero Company. |
| 246 | Thomas Crimmins, July 2, 1916 | 22d Regiment of Engineers. |
| 247 | Rutherford Ireland, July 3, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 248 | William Frederick Simonson, July 3, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 249 | Frederick K. Long, July 3, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 250 | William A. Ronalds, July 3, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 251 | Luzi Focardi, July 5, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 252 | James Joseph Archer, July 5, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 253 | George W. McSweeney, July 6, 1916 | 15th Infantry. |
| 254 | Read B. Harding, July 6, 1916 | 3d Field Hospital. |
| 255 | Henry B. Smith, July 6, 1916 | 4th Field Hospital. |
| 256 | Robert J. Reynolds, July 7, 1916 | 3d Field Hospital. |
| 257 | Frank Anthony Bayles, July 8, 1916 | 10th Infantry. |
| 258 | Patrick James Hall, July 7, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 259 | Theophilus Parsons, July 8, 1916 | 10th Infantry. |
| 260 | John W. Frost, July 9, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 261 | Ernest Bentin Cogin, July 9, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 262 | John W. Frost, July 9, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 263 | Alexander B. Thaw, Jr., July 13, 1916 | 1st Aero Company. |
| 264 | Malcolm Wise Force, July 15, 1916 | 9th Coast Defense Company. |
| 265 | Charles Augustus Austen, July 15, 1916 | 9th Coast Defense Company. |
| 266 | James R. Harbinson, July 21, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 267 | Edward H. Kent, July 22, 1916 | 7th Infantry. |
| 268 | Charles Gustaf Ostberg, July 22, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 269 | Charles D. Cromwell, July 24, 1916 | 4th Field Hospital. |
| 270 | John F. Kerwin, July 25, 1916 | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 271 | Archibald Crawford Edwards, July 26, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 272 | Howard Bird, July 27, 1916 | 2d Infantry. |
| 273 | David Chase Wightman, Aug. 14, 1916 | 1st Infantry. |
| 274 | Albert James Sinnock, Aug. 15, 1916 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 275 | Otto J. Meinecke, Aug. 16, 1916 | 8th Coast Defense Company. |
| 276 | Clarence Gayler Michalis, Aug. 17, 1916 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 277 | Robert Law Russell, Aug. 19, 1916 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 278 | William Henry Thomas, Aug. 19, 1916 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 279 | Walter Palmer Gavitt, Aug. 19, 1916 | 8th Coast Defense Company. |
| 280 | James Milton Brown, August 25, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 281 | Vergil H. Parks, Sept. 2, 1916 | 15th Infantry. |
| 282 | Howard K. Parker, Sept. 4, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 283 | James F. Dowling, Sept. 6, 1916 | 12th Infantry. |
| 284 | George Edward Bryant, Sept. 6, 1916 | 23rd Infantry. |
| 285 | Ernest Wales Strong, Sept. 7, 1916 | 71st Infantry. |
| 286 | Russell W. Bryant, Sept. 12, 1916 | 2d Aero Company. |
| 287 | Harry Francis Sullivan, Sept. 13, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 288 | Lambert R. Oeder, Sept. 13, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 289 | Henry J. Stehl, Sept. 13, 1916 | 71st Infantry. |
| 290 | Daniel George Aber, Sept. 13, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 291 | Austin C. Bamford, Sept. 15, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 292 | William Edward Callender, Jr., Sept. 16, 1916 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 293 | Napoleon B. Marshall, Sept. 20, 1916 | 15th Infantry. |
| 294 | Joseph P. Loughlin, Sept. 21, 1916 | 47th Infantry. |
| 295 | Martin D. F. Smith, Sept. 23, 1916 | 3 Field Hospital. |
| 296 | Harry Edmund Crosby, Sept. 23, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| <i>First Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | |
| 297 | John J. Mangan, Sept. 23, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 298 | Edward Cavanaugh, Sept. 23, 1916 | 12 Infantry. |
| 299 | Howard K. Burkhardt, Sept. 29, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 300 | Peter P. Prunty, Sept. 30, 1916 | 15th Infantry. |
| 301 | George Folsom Rugge, Oct. 6, 1916 | 2d Infantry. |
| 302 | Arthur Mathews Smith, Oct. 7, 1916 | 7th Infantry. |
| 303 | James F. Coughlin, Oct. 7, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 304 | Charles P. Gray, Oct. 9, 1916 | 7th Infantry. |
| 305 | Frank A. Spencer, Jr., Oct. 9, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 306 | Russell A. Fairbairn, Oct. 10, 1916 | 9th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 307 | David D. Warren, Oct. 13, 1916 | 7th Infantry. |
| 308 | Burt D. Whedon, R. L., Oct. 16, 1916 | 15th Infantry. |
| 309 | Edward Leo Brennan, Oct. 16, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 310 | Murray F. Cramer, Oct. 23, 1916 | 7th Infantry. |
| 311 | Rowland Tompkins, Oct. 30, 1916 | 7th Infantry. |
| 312 | Francis W. Murray, Jr., Nov. 2, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 313 | Michael Francis Carroll, Nov. 6, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 314 | Frank H. Richardson, Nov. 8, 1916 | 1st Signal Corps. |
| 315 | Harry Brougham Phinney, Nov. 8, 1916 | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 316 | Edward L. Williams, Nov. 11, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 317 | William E. Truex, Nov. 12, 1916 | 4th Field Hospital. |
| 318 | Harry Woodford Hayward, Nov. 14, 1916 | 7th Infantry. |
| 319 | Charles Samuel Moyer, Nov. 14, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 320 | William F. McKenna, Nov. 16, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 321 | John Gooden Poore, Nov. 16, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 322 | George McAddie, Nov. 16, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 323 | Ernest Daniel Fioux, Nov. 21, 1916 | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 324 | Earl Timeson, Nov. 23, 1916 | 2d Infantry. |
| 325 | William George Staudenmaier, Nov. 24, 1915 | 3d Infantry. |
| 326 | Lester Edward Stoffregen, Nov. 24, 1916 | 23 Infantry. |
| 327 | Augustus Van Cortlandt, Jr., Nov. 25, 1916 | 12th Infantry. |
| 328 | Charles J. Donnocker, Nov. 25, 1916 | 74 Infantry. |
| 329 | George Francis Wallace, Nov. 25, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 330 | Albert Leon Tuttle, Nov. 25, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 331 | George A. Powers, Nov. 28, 1916 | 3d Field Hospital. |
| 332 | John A. Greene, Jr., Dec. 1, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 333 | Walter V. Girvin, Dec. 4, 1916 | 3d Field Hospital. |
| 334 | Kenneth Berkley Norton, Dec. 5, 1916 | 9th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 335 | James C. Donovan, Dec. 7, 1916 | 1st Infantry. |
| 336 | James R. Europe, Dec. 11, 1916 | 15th Infantry. |
| 337 | Henry B. H. Ripley, Dec. 13, 1916 | 15th Infantry. |
| 338 | Carleton B. Briggs, Dec. 16, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 339 | Marvin N. Marcus, Jr., Dec. 16, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 340 | Leonard S. Allen, Dec. 16, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 341 | Eben C. Sprague, Dec. 16, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 342 | Harry L. Gutelius, Dec. 16, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 343 | Reg. M. Ballantyne, Dec. 16, 1916 | 4th Field Hospital. |
| 344 | Murray Taylor, December 20, 1916 | 12 Infantry. |
| <i>Second Lieutenants</i> | | |
| 1 | Henry Burlingame Chapin, April 21, 1905 | 3d Infantry. |
| 2 | Frederick Charles Kuehnl, Feb. 11, 1907 | 71st Infantry. |
| 3 | Frank Fisher Groff, June 3, 1908 | 71st Infantry. |
| 4 | James Riffe, July 21, 1909 | 3d Infantry. |
| 5 | Louis Charles Raecke, June 1, 1910 | 7th Infantry. |
| 6 | Addison Elmore Jenks, June 30, 1910 | 1st Infantry. |
| 7 | Russell Booth Palmer, June 21, 1911 | 71st Infantry. |
| 8 | Ira Underhill Travis, Jr., July 22, 1911 | 10th Infantry. |
| 9 | William Lane Gillespie, Feb. 7, 1912 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 10 | Frank John Laraway, Feb. 16, 1912 | 10th Infantry. |
| 11 | Andrew Baird, June 19, 1912 | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 12 | Summerfield Samuel Curtis, July 31, 1912 | 47th Infantry. |
| 13 | Harry James Davidson, Sept. 6, 1912 | 2d Infantry. |
| 14 | Charles Bartholomew Ulrichs, Jan. 3, 1913 | 23d Infantry. |
| 15 | Conrad Philip Hazen, Dec. 10, 1913 | 71st Infantry. |
| 16 | James A. Spencer, Jan. 8, 1914 | 1st Infantry. |
| 17 | Edward Ross Granger, March 11, 1914 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 18 | William Merriman Chadbourne, March 19, 1914 | 12th Infantry. |
| 19 | Chester Finch Jones, March 27, 1914 | 23d Infantry. |
| 20 | William John Burns, April 4, 1914 | 69th Infantry. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | |
| 21 | Edgar Van Court Reinhold, May 11, 1914. | 71st Infantry. |
| 22 | Walter Sherman Cookinham, May 15, 1914. | 1st Infantry. |
| 23 | John Thomas Clisset, Jr., May 25, 1914. | 14th Infantry. |
| 24 | Raymond Lithgow Hoffman, June 2, 1914. | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 25 | George Douglas Bragdon, June 6, 1914. | 10th Infantry. |
| 26 | Charles Gordon Alley, June 9, 1914. | 7th Infantry. |
| 27 | John Richard Suydam, Jr., June 13, 1914. | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 28 | Walter Howard Simonson, June 16, 1914. | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 29 | Frederick Jacob Koch, June 16, 1914. | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 30 | Samuel Crump, Jr., July 9, 1914. | 10th Infantry. |
| 31 | Francis Marvin Callan, Sept. 11, 1914. | 10th Infantry. |
| 32 | Jacob Whitney Vogt, Oct. 8, 1914. | 3d Infantry. |
| 33 | Marston Elliott Drake, Oct. 29, 1914. | 7th Infantry. |
| 34 | Gordon Hope Grant, Oct. 31, 1914. | 7th Infantry. |
| 35 | James Francis Oakleaf, Nov. 16, 1914. | 3d Infantry. |
| 36 | Herbert Joseph Brotheridge, Jan. 2, 1915. | 47th Infantry. |
| 37 | Carl Herman Loebs, Jan. 26, 1915. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 38 | William Hones, Jr., Feb. 5, 1915. | 1st Infantry. |
| 39 | Amos Thorndyke Brown, Feb. 19, 1915. | 71st Infantry. |
| 40 | Thomas Bugard Paton, Jr., Feb. 24, 1915. | 71st Infantry. |
| 41 | John Joseph Lane, March 6, 1915. | 71st Infantry. |
| 42 | Charles McDougall, March 8, 1915. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 43 | Euston Fletcher Edmunds, March 17, 1915. | 23d Infantry. |
| 44 | Floyd Dana McLean, March 18, 1915. | 1st Infantry. |
| 45 | Arthur James McKenna, March 24, 1915. | 7th Infantry. |
| 46 | William Hughes Carroll, April 12, 1915. | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 47 | George Louis Schelling, April 30, 1915. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 48 | Harold Cornell DeLoiselle, May 13, 1915. | 23d Infantry. |
| 49 | William De La Mater Firth, May 15, 1915. | 2d Infantry. |
| 50 | William Heath, May 28, 1915. | 10th Infantry. |
| 51 | Donald Cheyne Strachan, June 11, 1915. | 47th Infantry. |
| 52 | Edward Morrison Burtis, June 15, 1915. | 10th Infantry. |
| 53 | Arnold Edward Kriegsmann, June 17, 1915. | 2d Infantry. |
| 54 | Clarence Irving Goudey, June 25, 1915. | 14th Infantry. |
| 55 | Harry Jackson Jantzer, July 6, 1915. | 47th Infantry. |
| 56 | Thomas A. McDonough, July 9, 1915. | 14th Infantry. |
| 57 | Harry Augustus Davenport, July 10, 1915. | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 58 | John J. Atkinson, Jr., July 16, 1915. | 14th Infantry. |
| 59 | Edward James Lyons Raldris, July 22, 1915. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 60 | Edward Francis Winnek, Aug. 10, 1915. | 3d Infantry. |
| 61 | Clinton Mansfield Lucas, Aug. 12, 1915. | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 62 | Edwin Morris Roberts, Sept. 10, 1915. | 3d Infantry. |
| 63 | Alson Shantz, Sept. 13, 1915. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 64 | Ira Irving Hodes, Sept. 22, 1915. | 14th Infantry. |
| 65 | Arthur Edward Brundage, Sept. 28, 1915. | 1st Infantry. |
| 66 | John Anthony Korschen, Oct. 5, 1915. | 1st Infantry. |
| 67 | Allie Pleasant Grass, Oct. 7, 1915. | 47th Infantry. |
| 68 | John Henry Tice, Jr., Oct. 28, 1915. | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 69 | Melton Douglas Cole, Nov. 3, 1915. | Squadron A, Cavalry. |
| 70 | Ezra Andrew Barnes, Dec. 2, 1915. | 3d Infantry. |
| 71 | William Peter Welsh, Dec. 2, 1915. | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 72 | Charles Theodore Graham-Rogers, Dec. 11, 1915. | 47th Infantry. |
| 73 | Frederick William Cording, Dec. 11, 1915. | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 74 | Elmer Harnden Van Wagenen, Dec. 22, 1915. | Coast Artillery Corps. |
| 75 | Dudley Martindale Cooper, Dec. 27, 1915. | Squadron A, Cavalry. |
| 76 | Albert Casterline Odell, Dec. 31, 1915. | 10th Infantry. |
| 77 | Thomas Clark Dedell, Dec. 31, 1915. | 1st Infantry. |
| 78 | Albert C. Odell, Dec. 31, 1915. | 10th Infantry. |
| 79 | Harry Leeds Dayton, Jan. 7, 1916. | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 80 | Edward Le Roy Cashin, Jan. 11, 1916. | 10th Infantry. |
| 81 | Irving Mitchell Saunders, Jan. 13, 1916. | 13th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 82 | Charles I. Clark, Jan. 18, 1916. | 13th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 83 | Jacob L. Van Schoonhoven, Jan. 22, 1916. | 2d Infantry. |
| 84 | Michael J. Farrell, Jan. 25, 1916. | 2d Infantry. |
| 85 | Frank Edgar Kerby, Feb. 2, 1916. | 13th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 86 | Andrew Jackson MacElroy, Feb. 9, 1916. | 47th Infantry. |
| 87 | Robert W. Bowman, Feb. 21, 1916. | 1st Infantry. |
| 88 | Pierce Mason Travis, Mar. 13, 1916. | 9th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 89 | Archie L. Blades, March 16, 1916. | 3d Infantry. |
| 90 | John C. R. Hall, March 22, 1916. | 2d Infantry. |
| 91 | Charles R. Phillips, March 22, 1916. | 74 Infantry. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i> | | |
| 92 | George W. Hubbell, Jr., March 22, 1916. | 1st A. M. Battery. |
| 93 | Harry F. Nimphius, March 31, 1914. | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 94 | Leonard J. Howard, April 7, 1916. | 2d Infantry. |
| 95 | Carl W. Stevens, April 8, 1916. | 2d Infantry. |
| 96 | Percy W. Decker, April 10, 1916. | 10th Infantry. |
| 97 | Henry J. Hanley, April 20, 1916. | 3d Infantry. |
| 98 | James Hubert McSweeney, April 27, 1916. | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 99 | John Richard Svydam, Jr., April 27, 1916. | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 100 | Peter B. McCahill, April 27, 1916. | 47th Infantry. |
| 101 | George Edward Shipway, May 8, 1916. | 9th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 102 | William Henry Warren, May 9, 1916. | 9th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 103 | Francis Vincent Hayes, May 10, 1916. | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 104 | William F. S. Root, May 10, 1916. | 2d Infantry. |
| 105 | George J. Goubeaud, May 11, 1912. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 106 | Joseph A. Nichols, May 17, 1916. | 9th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 107 | Arthur Munro Floor, May 19, 1916. | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 108 | Francis Paul Thomas, May 22, 1916. | 13th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 109 | Thomas M. Madigan, May 24, 1916. | 47th Infantry. |
| 110 | Harley Watson Black, May 25, 1916. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 111 | Harry L. Conway, May 26, 1916. | 71st Infantry. |
| 112 | Clarence Emil Doll, May 26, 1916. | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 113 | Hiram Bedford Crosby, May 29, 1916. | 9th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 114 | John William Moran, May 29, 1916. | 14th Infantry. |
| 115 | Thomas H. S. Andrews, June 2, 1916. | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 116 | William James Farrell, June 6, 1916. | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 117 | Herbert F. Shaver, June 9, 1916. | 1st Infantry. |
| 118 | Albert Michael Guidera, June 9, 1916. | 9th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 119 | James Axtell Smith, June 13, 1916. | 13th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 120 | Kennard Underwood, June 13, 1916. | 3d Infantry. |
| 121 | Daniel Colin Munro, June 14, 1915. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 122 | Samuel Alman, June 19, 1916. | 13th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 123 | William Hayward Macurda, June 21, 1916. | 9th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 124 | Wright Shuttleworth, June 21, 1916. | 2d Infantry. |
| 125 | Edwin Summer Betheheim, June 21, 1916. | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 126 | John F. Callahan, June 22, 1916. | 12th Infantry. |
| 127 | John Warner Bostick, June 22, 1916. | 14th Infantry. |
| 128 | Comstock, Albert E., June 24, 1916. | 71st Infantry. |
| 129 | James H. George, June 24, 1916. | 71st Infantry. |
| 130 | Alex Granak, June 28, 1916. | 71st Infantry. |
| 131 | Frith D. Clark, June 28, 1916. | 12th Infantry. |
| 132 | Harry G. Ketzner, June 26, 1915. | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 133 | Charles B. Wagner, June 27, 1916. | 22d Regiment of Engineers. |
| 134 | Colgate Hoyt, Jr., June 28, 1916. | M. G. Troop, Cavalry. |
| 135 | Walter Henry Hereth, June 28, 1916. | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 136 | Albert Edward Gunther, Jr., June 28, 1916. | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 137 | William C. Orr, Jr., June 28, 1916. | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 138 | Francis Perry Davis, June 28, 1916. | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 139 | August F. Johnson, June 30, 1916. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 140 | Fred G. Spawton, July 1, 1916. | 74th Infantry. |
| 141 | William D. Coulter, July 1, 1916. | 74th Infantry. |
| 142 | George A. Milsom, July 1, 1916. | 74th Infantry. |
| 143 | Joseph H. Robinson, July 1, 1916. | 74th Infantry. |
| 144 | William B. Taggart, July 1, 1916. | 74th Infantry. |
| 145 | William Fred Brill, July 3, 1916. | 23d Infantry. |
| 146 | John J. Wermuth, July 3, 1916. | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 147 | Fred E. Mayor, July 3, 1916. | 23d Infantry. |
| 148 | Leo M. Keese, July 3, 1916. | 23d Infantry. |
| 149 | Charles P. Franchot, July 4, 1916. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 150 | Chris B. Degenaar, July 5, 1916. | 2d Infantry. |
| 151 | John T. Prout, July 5, 1916. | 69th Infantry. |
| 152 | William H. Fuller, July 5, 1916. | 2d Infantry. |
| 153 | Charles F. Mosher, July 6, 1916. | 3d Infantry. |
| 154 | Edgar B. Gritman, July 7, 1916. | 10th Infantry. |
| 155 | Jay MacDonald, July 9, 1915. | Quartermaster Corps. |
| 156 | Peter Michael Depp, July 10, 1916. | 14th Infantry. |
| 157 | William B. Lester, July 21, 1916. | 1st Cavalry. |
| 158 | Frank S. Judson, July 22, 1916. | 1st Infantry. |
| 159 | William Charles White, July 26, 1917. | 13th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 160 | James Munro Ross, July 27, 1916. | 13th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 161 | Frank J. Caveney, Aug. 1, 1916. | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 162 | Charles E. Anderson, Aug. 1, 1916. | 3d Field Artillery. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Concluded)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Corps or organization |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| <i>Second Lieutenants — Concluded</i> | | |
| 163 | Herbert E. Marshall, Jr., Aug. 4, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 164 | Fred A. Petersen, Aug. 10, 1916 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 165 | Richard R. Morrison, Aug. 14, 1916 | 10th Infantry. |
| 166 | Harold LeRoy Whitney, Aug. 17, 1916 | 1st Field Artillery. |
| 167 | James H. Wyatt, Sept. 2, 1916 | 15th Infantry. |
| 168 | Louis Wojtkowski, Sept. 4, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 169 | Thomas Ward, Sept. 6, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 170 | Joseph A. Kerrigan, Sept. 6, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 171 | Stephen H. Fifield, Sept. 7, 1916 | 2d Infantry. |
| 172 | Elmer H. Miller, Sept. 13, 1916 | 14th Infantry. |
| 173 | Thomas P. Martin, Sept. 17, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 174 | Henry Scheu, Sept. 29, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 175 | Howard Agaton Hansen, Sept. 30, 1916 | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 176 | Everett B. Jewett, Oct. 7, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 177 | Charles L. Kline, Oct. 8, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 178 | Walter Seligman, Oct. 17, 1916 | 9th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 179 | Weyman D. Herbert, Oct. 17, 1916 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 180 | Thomas Edward Purcell, Jr., Oct. 26, 1916 | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 181 | Frederic H. Cruger, Oct. 28, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 182 | Clarence P. Crimmins, Oct. 28, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 183 | Joseph Bryan Shelby, Oct. 31, 1916 | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 184 | Ewing R. Philbin, Nov. 2, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 185 | Hampton S. Lynch, Nov. 2, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 186 | Samuel D. Davies, Nov. 3, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 187 | William J. Gaskin, Nov. 12, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 188 | Edward H. O'Rourke, Nov. 14, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 189 | Van Santvoord Merle-Smith, Nov. 16, 1916 | 69th Infantry. |
| 190 | Martin Ambrose Ford, Nov. 21, 1916 | 9th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 191 | Delaney King, Nov. 25, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 192 | Richard D. Wright, Nov. 25, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |
| 193 | Kenneth C. Wilson, Nov. 4, 1916 | 7th Infantry. |
| 194 | Edward Willis, Nov. 4, 1916 | 7th Infantry. |
| 195 | Thomas Joseph Brady, Nov. 6, 1916 | 7th Infantry. |
| 196 | John B. Howard, Nov. 12, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 197 | Robert A. McAuslin, Nov. 16, 1914 | 2d Field Artillery. |
| 198 | Alexander Wells Peck, Nov. 24, 1916 | 9th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 199 | Robert H. Leake, Dec. 1, 1916 | Squadron A, Cavalry. |
| 200 | Edward C. Philips, Dec. 3, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 201 | James Trueman Menzie, Dec. 5, 1916 | 1st Cavalry. |
| 202 | Robert L. Weibezahl, Dec. 6, 1916 | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 203 | Thomas Scofield, Dec. 6, 1916 | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 204 | Walter D. Parlour, Dec. 16, 1916 | 3d Field Artillery. |
| 205 | William H. McMullen, Jr., Dec. 18, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 206 | Harry C. Stevens, Jr., Dec. 18, 1916 | 23d Infantry. |
| 207 | Charles E. Toney, Dec. 20, 1916 | 15th Infantry. |
| 208 | John Siggelkow, Dec. 22, 1916 | 8th Coast Defense Corps. |
| 209 | Harold G. Mackay, Dec. 27, 1916 | 74th Infantry. |

NAVAL MILITIA

Headquarters, U. S. S. "Granite State," foot West Ninety-seventh Street, North River, New York City

The Naval Militia was organized under the provisions of Chapter 492, Laws of 1889, as amended by Chapter 243, Laws of 1891, and was originally designated as Naval Reserve Artillery, S. N. Y. As now organized, it consists of three battalions and is commanded, under the orders of the Governor, by a Commodore.

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | SERVICE | | Born |
|---|---|--|------|
| | In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |

COMMODORE COMMANDING THE NAVAL MILITIA

| | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------|
| Forshev, Robert Pierpont, 24 jun. 11 | graduate U. S. N. A. jun. 81, as cadet midshipman; served as such to jun. 83; lt. U. S. N. 22 jun. 98 to 8 oct. 98 | 2 lt. 16 sep. co. N. G. N. Y. 10 may 86 to 18 may 88 lt. (4) 1 bat. N. M. 23 jun. 91 lt. com'dr and ex-off. 2 naval bat. 31 jul. 97 com'dr. 20 apr. 99 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 07 to 31 dec. 10 commodore, N.M. 24 jun. 11 accepted. 24 jun. 11 | N. Y. 1 jul. 59 |
|---|--|---|-----------------|

STAFF OF THE COMMODORE COMMANDING THE NAVAL MILITIA

| CAPTAIN | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| CHIEF OF STAFF | | | |
| Fry, Alfred Brooks 27 mar. 16 | acting asst. eng., asst. eng. and chief eng. U. S. treasury service from 1886. Still in service; passed asst. eng. (lt.) U. S. N., 30 apr. 98 to 13 sep. 98 | pvt. tr. E, N. G. N. Y. 21 feb. 77 to dec. 79 pvt. 1 corps cadets seaman, acting chief machinist naval bat. Mass. V. M. 21 feb. 89 to 23 mar. 93 lt. and chief eng. Mass. naval brig. 23 mar. 93 to 4 may 97 seaman, chief machinist, 1 naval bat. N. M. N. Y. 4 may 97 to 4 oct. 97 eng. lt. 4 oct. 97 eng. lt. com'dr N. M. 20 apr. 98 lt. com'dr, chief of staff of cap. com. N. M. with o. r. 5 mar. 00 a. d. c. to gov. 9 feb. 00 to 31 dec. 04 com'dr, chief of staff of commodore, N. M. 4 mar. 10 captain, chief of staff of commodore, N. M. 27 mar. 16 accepted. 28 mar. 16 | N. Y. 3 mar. 60 |

NAVAL MILITIA — STAFF OF THE COMMODORE — (Concluded)

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | SERVICE | | Born |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| <p>NAVIGATOR AND SIGNAL OFFICER</p> <p>LIEUTENANT COMMANDER</p> <p>deKay, Eckford Craven, 25 feb. 11</p> | <p>U. S. N. A. 26 sep. 90 to 17 jun. 01 seaman, U. S. N. 26 apr. 08 to 2 sep. 08</p> | <p>seaman, gun cap. 2 class, 1 class, boatswain's mate 2 div. 1 bat. 16 jun. 96 to 28 dec. 01 ensign. 28 dec. 01 lt. j. g. 5 may 08 lt. 13 jan. 10 detailed military secretary to gov. 1 jan. 11 to 31 dec. 12 lt. com'dr, sig. off. staff of commo- dore, com. N. M. 25 feb. 11 accepted. 25 feb. 11</p> | <p>N. Y. 12 jun 73</p> |
| <p>GUNNERY OFFICER</p> <p>LIEUTENANT COMMANDER</p> <p>York, Herbert Waldo, 30 sep. 11</p> | <p>asst. to consulting eng. U. S. Revenue Marine Ser- vice, 1882-1885, fireman and oiler, 6 months; machi- nist, 8 months; second asst. eng. U. S. Revenue Marine Service, 1888; re- turned same, 1888.</p> | <p>eng. lt. j. g. 1 bat. . . 5 nov. 00 lt. j. g. eng. off. 1 bat. with o. r. . . . 1 jul. 03 gunnery off. with o. r. 15 nov. 04 supn. 7 jun. 11 assigned duty 1 bat. 7 jun. 11 lt. o. o. 1 bat. 13 jul. 11 lt. com'dr o. o. staff of commo- dore, N. M. 30 sep. 11 accepted. 9 oct. 11</p> | <p>Mass. 18 feb. 64</p> |
| <p>JUDGE-ADVOCATE</p> <p>LIEUTENANT COMMANDER</p> <p>Sawyer, Warren Lockhart, 19 jun. 12</p> | <p>asst. paymaster, U. S. N., 20 jul. 98 to 21 feb. 99</p> | <p>seaman, 1 naval bat., trs. 2 naval bat. 16 jul. 95 to 8 jul. 98 asst. paymaster, ensign 2 naval bat. 8 jul. 98 lt. j. g. 11 apr. 01 paymaster, 2 bat. lt. 26 dec. 11 j. a. N. M. lt. com'dr. 19 jun. 12 accepted. 20 jun. 12</p> | <p>N. Y. 12 sep. 71</p> |
| <p>SURGEON</p> <p>LIEUTENANT COMMANDER</p> <p>MacEvitt, John Cowell, 14 sep. 06</p> | <p>passed asst. surg. U. S. N. 24 may 98 to 9 sep. 98</p> | <p>seaman, 2 naval bat. 14 jun. 97 to 28 oct. 97 surg. lt. 28 oct. 97 surg. N. M. lt. com'dr. 18 sep. 08 surg., staff of com- modore, N. M., lt. com'dr. 18 feb. 10 accepted. 28 feb. 10</p> | <p>Mo. 28 feb. 56</p> |

NAVAL MILITIA — FIRST BATTALION

Headquarters, U. S. S. "Granite State," foot West Ninety-seventh Street, North River, New York City

This battalion was organized on June 23, 1891, as the First Battalion, Naval Reserve Artillery, which designation was changed on June 25, 1892, to First Naval Battalion. This designation was again changed on Oct. 16, 1900, to First Battalion, Naval Militia. The Seventh Division, First Battalion, Naval Militia, was mustered in on January 23, 1912, at New Rochelle. The Eighth Division was mustered in May 29, 1912, with station at Ossining. Engineer Division known as 9th Division was mustered into the service August 18, 1914. An aeronautic section was mustered into the service January 17, 1916.

The Battalion performed duty for the State during the quarantine troubles in September, 1892, and during the Spanish-American War on coast signal service, guarding mine fields at Willet's Point and on patrol duty in New York harbor.

It performed duty for the United States during the Spanish-American War in the U. S. Navy aboard the "Yankee," "Nahant," and other vessels, and in the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force, aboard various vessels.

The battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its *National Color* engraved as follows: "Spanish-American War, 1898," "Santiago de Cuba, June 6, 1898," "Cienfuegos, June 13, 1898," "Casilda Harbor, June 20, 1898," "Guantanamo, June 7, 1898." On the lance of its *State Color*, "Spanish-American War, 1898."

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|--|----------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| CAPTAIN Poor, Charles Longstreet, 27 mar. 16 | .... | cadet, U. S. N. A., 6 sep. 92 ensign, U. S. N., 6 may 98 lt. j. g. 6 may 01 lt. 3 mar. 03 resigned. 20 June 04 | lt. j. g. (1) 1 bat. 18 oct. 04 17 nov. 09 lt. com'dr ex. off. 24 June 10 lt. com'dr eng. off. N. M. 17 may 12 com'dr. 30 nov. 14 capt. 27 mar. 16 accepted. 29 mar. 16 | N. Y. 1 oct. 73 |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER COMMANDER Wait, William Bell, Jr., 1 apr. 16 | .... | seaman, U. S. N., 27 may 98 to 2 sep. 98 | seaman petty off. 4 class, gun cap. 2 class, 1 class, boatswain's mate 2 div. 1 bat. 3 dec. 96 to 22 mar. 05 ensign (2) 1 bat. 22 mar. 05 lt. j. g. 4 mar. 10 lt. 11 July 10 navigating lt. 18 feb. 13 lt. com'dr, ex. off. 22 June 14 com'dr, ex. off. 1 apr. 16 accepted. 3 apr. 16 | N. Y. 13 July 72 |
| NAVIGATOR LIEUTENANT COMMANDER Riggs, Roland Rogers, 1 apr. 16 | .... | midshipman, U. S. N., 29 sep. 00 ensign 2 feb. 06 lt. j. g. 2 feb. 09 lt. 2 feb. 09 lt. com'dr. 30 June 11 retired. 30 June 11 | ensign, 1 bat. ... 1 nov. 11 lt. j. g. 2 feb. 12 navigating lt. 10 nov. 14 lt. com'dr, navi- gator 1 apr. 16 accepted. 10 apr. 16 | Conn. 16 sep. 84 |
| ENGINEER OFFICER LIEUTENANT COMMANDER Boone, Charles, 1 apr. 16 | eng. | cadet, U. S. N. A., 6 sep. 94 ensign, U. S. N., 4 apr. 00 to 1 dec. 02 | ensign, (1) 1 bat. 25 sep. 08 lt. j. g. 28 dec. 09 lt. eng. off. 11 July 10 lt. com'dr, eng. off. 1 apr. 16 accepted. 3 apr. 16 | N. H. 16 oct. 76 |

NAVAL MILITIA — FIRST BATTALION — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|--|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| <p>GUNNERY OFFICER LIEUTENANT COMMANDER Farwell, Earle, 3 apr. 16</p> | | midshipman, U. S. N. A., 9 sep. 01 to 8 feb. 05 | ensign, 1 bat. 24 jan. 10 lt. j. g. 10 jan. 11 lt. 2 feb. 12 lt. o. o. 2 feb. 12 lt. com'dr, gun off. 15 apr. 16 accepted 21 apr. 16 | Eng. 20 sep. 85 |
| <p>SURGEON LIEUTENANT COMMANDER Kimball, Cleveland Cady, 3 apr. 16</p> | | | asst. surg. 1 bat. lt. j. g. 12 may 10 surg. lt. 24 may 15 surg. lt. com'dr. 3 apr. 16 accepted 12 apr. 16 | N. Y. 2 may 78 |
| <p>PASSED ASSISTANT SURGEON LIEUTENANT Smith, Ferdinand Mont- gomery, 13 dec. 16</p> | | | Pvt. co. I, 7 inf. 10 may 05 dropped 28 oct. 08 lt. j. g., asst. surg. 1 bat. N. M. 16 june 16 p. a. surg. lt. 13 dec. 16 accepted 5 mar. 17 | N. Y. 1 june 85 |
| <p>ASSISTANT SURGEON LIEUTENANT, JUNIOR GRADE Fulton, Clifford Harry, 29 sep. 16</p> | | | asst. surg. lt. j. g. 1 bat. N. M. 29 sep. 16 accepted 2 oct. 16 | N. Y. 2 dec. 84 |
| <p>PAYMASTER LIEUTENANT COMMANDER Boyd, William Henry, 3 apr. 16</p> | | | landsman, sea- man, 2 class, 1 class, gun cap. 1 class, chief yeoman, 4 div. 1 bat. 21 aug. 02 hon. dis. 2 dec. 07 re-enlisted 13 dec. 07 to 26 dec. 11 asst. paymaster, 1 bat. lt. j. g. 26 dec. 11 paymaster lt. 24 may 15 accepted 25 may 15 paymaster, lt. com'dr. 3 apr. 16 accepted 4 apr. 16 | Pa. 28 feb. 70 |
| <p>PASSED ASSISTANT PAYMASTER LIEUTENANT Pell, Howland Haggerty, 29 sep. 16</p> | | | paymaster, lt. 1 bat. 3 oct. 12 hon. dis. 11 may 15 res. list. 23 may 15 p. a. paymaster lt. 29 sep. 16 accepted 2 oct. 16 | N. Y. 30 may 72 |

NAVAL MILITIA — FIRST BATTALION — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|---|----------|---|---|---------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of The United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| LIEUTENANTS | | | | |
| Line duties only | | | | |
| Bensel, Walter, 21 apr. 10 | 2 | ..... | asst. surg. 1 bat. lt. j. g. 13 jan. 10 surg. lt. 5 may 10 lt. 10 feb. 15 rank from. 21 apr. 10 accepted. 13 feb. 15 | N. Y. 22 jan. 69 |
| Raff, Lemuel Edson, 1 nov. 10 | 3 | seaman, u. s. n., 28 apr. 98 to 2 sep. 98 | seaman, gun cap., 1 cl. 3 div. 1 bat. 15 july 97 hon. dis. 9 feb. 04 seaman. 13 apr. 04 to 4 apr. 06 ensign, (3) 1 bat. 4 apr. 06 lt. j. g. 5 may 10 lt. 1 nov. 10 accepted. 9 nov. 10 | N. M. 11 july 76 |
| Mallon, William Lewis, 17 sep. 12 | 4 | ..... | seaman, gun cap. 1 class, 4 div. 1 bat. 6 feb. 08 to 28 dec. 09 ensign, 1 bat. 28 dec. 09 lt. j. g. 13 jul. 11 lt. 17 sep. 12 accepted. 20 sep. 12 | N. Y. 18 jul. 84 |
| Moore, Clarence Ambrose, 29 mar. 15 | 1 | ..... | seaman, 1 div. 1 bat. 1 dec. 02 hon. dis. 9 dec. 07 seaman. 13 may 12 to 21 nov. 12 ensign, 1 bat. 21 nov. 12 lt. j. g. 2 dec. 14 lt. 29 mar. 15 accepted. 1 apr. 15 | N. Y. 28 may 84 |
| Condon, Richard, 5 jul. 16 | 6 | ..... | seaman, gm. 1 class, sig. div. 1 bat. 13 oct. 05 to 20 may 13 ensign, 2 bat. 20 may 13 lt. j. g. 21 jun. 15 lt. 5 jul. 16 accepted. 5 jul. 16 | N. Y. 22 feb. 83 |
| LIEUTENANTS | | | | |
| Engineering duties only | | | | |
| Willis, Walter John, 23 jun. 16 | 9 | ..... | fireman, 2d class. 10 aug. 14 to 14 dec. 14 ensign, 1 bat. 14 dec. 14 lt. j. g. 20 dec. 15 lt. 23 june 16 accepted. 26 june 16 | N. Y. 31 dec. 87 |
| Aeronautic duties only | | | | |
| Harris, Lee Hurdman, 23 june 16 | aer. | ..... | ens. eng. off. 1 bat. 26 may 13 lt. j. g. 9 mar. 16 lt. 23 june 16 accepted. 6 jul. 16 | Pa. 14 mar. 84 |

NAVAL MILITIA — FIRST BATTALION — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|--|----------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| LIEUTENANTS, JUNIOR GRADE | | | | |
| Line duties only | | | | |
| Williams, Henry Tilton, 7 feb. 12 | 7 | ..... | asst. surg., lt. j. g. 1 bat. 7 feb. 12 lt. j. g. 10 jul. 16 accepted. 13 July 16 | N. Y. 28 May 77 |
| MacCollom, Augustus, Jr., 19 Jun. 12 | 8 | ..... | seaman, S div. 1 bat. 29 May 12 to 19 Jun. 12 lt. j. g. 1 bat. ... 19 Jun. 12 accepted. 20 Jun. 12 | N. Y. 3 Apr. 71 |
| Ketcham, Berkeley Searls, 24 May 15 | 8 | ..... | seaman, 2 div. 1 bat. 26 May 03 to 9 Dec. 07 seaman, 2 div., g u n n e r ' s mate, 1 class. 6 Jul. 08 to 24 May 12 ensign, 1 bat. ... 24 May 12 lt. j. g. 24 May 15 accepted. 26 May 15 | N. Y. 3 Sep. 83 |
| Mason, Charles Alonzo, 21 Jun. 15 | 5 | ..... | seaman, 2 class, 1 class, gun- ner's mate, 2 class, 1 bat. . . 7 Jul. 07 to 2 Jul. 13 ensign, 1 bat. ... 2 Jul. 13 lt. j. g. 21 Jun. 15 accepted. 22 Jun. 15 | N. Y. 23 Apr. 86 |
| Engineering duties only | | | | |
| Oatley, Henry Bigelow, 22 Dec. 16 | 5 | ..... | ensign, 1 bat. N. M. 22 Mar. 16 lt. j. g. 22 Dec. 16 accepted. 27 Dec. 16 | N. Y. 8 Sep. 76 |
| ENSIGNS | | | | |
| Line duties only | | | | |
| Kenyon, Albert James, 10 Jun. 12 | 8 | ..... | seaman, Conn. N. M. 7 Mar. 95 to 15 Mar. 98 15 Apr. 98 hon. dis. 30 Mar. 99 ensign, 1 bat. N. M. N. Y. 10 Jun. 12 accepted. 12 Jun. 12 | Conn. 1 Jul. 71 |
| Browne, Harold Washbourne, 13 Feb. 13 | 1 | ..... | seaman, boat- swain's mate, 1 class, 1 div. 1 bat. 16 May 10 to 18 Feb. 13 ensign, 1 bat. ... 18 Feb. 13 accepted. 19 Feb. 13 | N. J. 3 Mar. 89 |
| Russell, Frederick Arthur, 29 Mar. 15 | 10 | ..... | seaman, qmr. 1 class, 3 div. 1 bat. 9 Mar. 11 to 29 Mar. 15 ensign. 29 Mar. 15 accepted. 2 Apr. 15 | N. Y. 6 Mar. 90 |

NAVAL MILITIA — FIRST BATTALION — (Concluded)

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|---|----------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of The United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| ENSIGNS — <i>Concluded</i> | | | | |
| Line duties only | | | | |
| Dillon, Edward Joseph, Jr., 5 jun. 15 | 4 | ..... | seaman, boat-swain's mate, 1 class, 1 div. 1 bat..... 6 nov. 11 to 5 jun. 15 ensign..... 5 jun. 15 accepted..... 10 jun. 15 | N. Y. 4 feb. 91 |
| Moore, John Robert, Jr., 5 june 15 | 2 | ..... | seaman, sgt., gunn. mate 1 cl. boat-swain's mate, 2 div. 1 bat.. 4 dec. 00 hon. dis..... 30 oct. 11 ensign..... 5 june 15 accepted..... 14 june 15 | N. J. 17 feb. 83 |
| Murray, Leo Jerome 11 jul. 16 | 7 | ..... | seaman, boat-swain's mate, 7 div. 1 bat. 12 nov. 13 to 11 jul. 16 ensign, 1 bat.. 11 jul. 16 accepted..... 13 jul. 16 | N. Y. 27 mar. 90 |
| Quimby, William Peet, 22 dec. 16 | 2 | cadet U. S. N. A., — july 12 resigned..... — feb. 13 cadet U. S. N. A., — apr. 13 resigned..... — feb. 16 | seaman, 1 bat. .28 mar. 16 ensign, 1 bat. .22 dec. 16 accepted..... 27 dec. 16 | Wash. 17 may 94 |
| Engineering duties only | | | | |
| Moore, Robert Hartwell, 29 sep. 1916 | 5 | ..... | ensign, 1 bat... 14 dec. 14 res. list..... 16 feb. 16 ensign, 1 bat... 29 sep. 16 accepted..... 9 oct. 16 | Mass. 29 jul. 83 |
| Aeronautic duties only | | | | |
| Wysong, Forrest E., 30 mar. 16 | aero | ..... | ensign, 1 bat... 30 mar. 16 accepted..... 3 apr. 16 | O. 29 mar. 94 |
| Ruttan, Charles E., 23 june 16 | aero | ..... | ensign, 1 bat... 23 june 16 accepted..... 29 june 16 | Can. 21 aug. 84 |

NAVAL MILITIA — SECOND BATTALION

Headquarters, foot of Fifty-second Street, Brooklyn

This Battalion was organized and mustered in July 6, 1897, as the Second Naval Battalion. The designation was changed to Second Battalion Naval Militia, on October 16, 1900. Signal Division was mustered out December 1, 1912. Engineer Division was mustered in June 10, 1913, to be known as Sixth Division. The Seventh Division was mustered into the service March 26, 1915.

A marine company was mustered into the service May 1, 1916. An aeronautic section was mustered into the service March 9, 1916.

The Battalion performed duty for the State during the Spanish-American War on coast signal service, guarding mine fields at Willet's Point and on patrol duty in New York Harbor aboard various vessels.

It performed duty for the United States during the Spanish-American War in the U. S. Navy aboard the "Jason," and other vessels, and in the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force aboard the "Aileen," "Elfrida," "Enquirer," "Huntress," "Kanawha," "New Hampshire," "Restless" and "Sylvia."

The Battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: "Spanish-American War, 1898," "Havana, August 11, 1898."

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|---|----------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| CAPTAIN | | | | |
| Fitzgerald, Edward Thomas, 11 may 16 | | cadet, U. S. N. 13 sep. 92 asst. eng. 8 may 96 ensign. 3 mar. 99 lt. j. g. — jun. 01 lt. 3 mar. 03 resigned. 15 nov. 07 | lt. 2 bat. 27 nov. 09 navigating lt. 17 may 12 lt. com'dr, ex. off. 16 feb. 14 com'dr. 9 feb. 16 cap. 11 may 16 accepted. 16 may 16 | N. Y. 7 oct. 74. |
| COMMANDER | | | | |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | | | | |
| Ferry, Arthur Irving, 10 jun. 16 | 1 | qm. 2 class, U. S. N., 22 apr. 98 to 31 jul. 98 | seaman, qm., chief qm. 2 naval bat. 14 jun. 97 to 19 aug. 02 lt. j. g. sig. off. 2 bat. 19 aug. 02 navigating lt. 27 feb. 14 lt. com'dr. 24 feb. 16 com'dr, ex. off. 10 june 16 accepted. 16 june 16 | N. Y. 28 jul 73 |
| LIEUTENANT COMMANDER | | | | |
| FIRST LIEUTENANT | | | | |
| Lackey, Frank Ross, 19 may, 16 | 1 | | seaman, gun cap. 2 class, 1 class, boatswain's mate, 1 div. 2 bat. 19 jul. 99 to 17 jul. 08 ensign (1) 2 bat. 17 jul. 08 lt. 12 jul. 11 lt. com'dr, 1 lt. 19 may 16 accepted. 22 may 16 | N. Y. 28 aug. 80 |
| LIEUTENANT COMMANDER | | | | |
| NAVIGATOR | | | | |
| Nelson, Theodore, 10 jun. 16 | 2 | cadet and cadet midship- man, U. S. N. A., 99 to 02 | pvt. co. C, 7 inf. to 21 dec. 10 5 jun. 12 lt. j. g. 2 bat. N. M. 5 jun. 12 lt. 21 apr. 13 lt. com'dr, navi- gator 10 june 16 accepted. 13 june 16 | Mich. 13 mar. 81 |

NAVAL MILITIA — SECOND BATTALION — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|--|----------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of The United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| LIEUTENANT COMMANDER ENGINEER OFFICER Kane, Jasper Thomas, 1 apr. 16 | eng. | chief machinist, U. S. N., 9 jun. 98 to 19 aug. 98 | seaman, chief machinist, 2 naval bat. 14 jun. 97 to 19 nov. 00 eng. lt. j. g. 19 nov. 00 lt. j. g. eng. off. ... 1 jul. 03 lt. eng. off. 24 jun. 10 lt. com'dr, eng. off. 1 apr. 16 accepted. 4 apr. 16 | N. Y. 8 may 76 |
| LIEUTENANT COMMANDER GUNNERY OFFICER Dickinson, Leon, 28 dec. 16 | | | seaman, gun cap., 2 div. 2 bat. ... 11 oct. 04 to 26 jun. 11 ensign, 2 bat. ... 26 jun. 11 lt. o. o. 25 sep. 14 lt. com'dr, gun'y off. 28 dec. 16 accepted. 30 dec. 16 | N. Y. 2 jul. 78 |
| SURGEON LIEUTENANT COMMANDER Lynch, Thomas Aloysius, 10 jun. 16 | | | hosp. apprentice, hosp. steward, 2 bat. 13 jan. 14 to 21 jun. 15 asst. surgeon, lt. j. g. 21 jun. 15 surg., lt. 24 feb. 16 surg., lt. com'dr. 10 jun 16 accepted. 13 jun 16 | N. Y. 7 jul. 84 |
| PASSED ASSISTANT SURGEON LIEUTENANT Carey, John J. M., 6 july 16 | | | asst. surg., lt. j. g., 2 bat. ... 22 mar. 16 p. a. surg. 6 july 16 lt. 10 july 16 accepted. 10 july 16 | N. Y. 11 oct. 82 |
| ASSISTANT SURGEON LIEUTENANT, JUNIOR GRADE Nexsen, Harold, 10 july 16 | | | asst. surg., lt. j. g., 2 bat. 10 july 16 accepted. 13 july 16 | N. Y. 19 sep. 86 |
| PAYMASTER LIEUTENANT COMMANDER Crissey, Charles Payne, 10 jun. 16 | | | seaman, 3 div. 2 bat. 6 jul. 09 to 3 apr. 12 asst. paymaster 2 bat., lt. j. g. . . 3 apr. 12 paymaster, 2 bat. N. M. lt. 21 apr. 13 paymaster, lt. com'dr. 10 jun 16 accepted. 13 jun 16 | N. Y. 1 sep. 87 |

NAVAL MILITIA — SECOND BATTALION — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|---|----------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| ASSISTANT PAYMASTER | | | | |
| LIEUTENANT, JUNIOR GRADE | | | | |
| Welsh, Frank John, Jr., 18 dec. 16 | | | seaman, master at arms 2 cl. 2 bat. 21 feb. 08 to 18 dec. 16 asst. paymaster, lt. j. g. 18 dec. 16 accepted. 21 dec. 16 | O. 9 may 86 |
| LIEUTENANTS Line duties only | | | | |
| Finken, Charles Edwin, 16 jun. 16 | 4 | | seaman, gun. cap. 2 class, 1 class, 1 div. 2 bat. . . 22 may 00 to 10 jan. 11 ensign, 2 bat. . . 10 jan. 11 lt. j. g. 19 jun. 12 lt. 16 june 16 accepted. 19 june 16 | N. Y. 28 jul. 82 |
| Holton, Luther, Hamilton, 16 jun. 16 | 7 | | seaman, gun. cap. 2 class, 1 class, boats wain's mate, 1 div. 2 bat. 19 feb. 00 to 10 jan. 11 ensign, 2 bat. . . 10 jan. 11 lt. j. g. 5 jun. 12 lt. 16 june 16 accepted. 19 june 16 | Can. 1 mar. 80 |
| LIEUTENANTS Engineering duties only. | | | | |
| Nexsen, Randolph Halliday, 2 jul. 13 | 6 | | lt. j. g. eng. off. 2 bat. 11 jul. 10 lt. eng. off. 2 jul. 13 accepted. 3 jul. 13 | N. Y. 18 jul. 82 |
| Bennett, Edward Russell, 10 jun. 16 | 5 | | seaman, chief gunner's mate, 1 div. 2 bat. . . 14 jun. 97 hon. dis. 21 jun. 00 eng. ensign, 2 bat. 3 apr. 12 lt., j. g. 4 mar. 16 lt. 10 june 16 accepted. 15 june 16 | N. Y. 7 aug. 74 |
| LIEUTENANTS, JUNIOR GRADE Line duties only | | | | |
| Moore, Arthur, 29 mar. 15 | 3 | | seaman, 1 div. 2 bat., gun cap. 2 class, boat- swain's mate, boat swain's mate, 1 class. 13 mar. 06 hon. dis. 10 sep. 12 seaman, 3 div. 2 bat. 20 jan. 14 to 16 feb. 14 ensign. 16 feb. 14 lt. j. g. 29 mar. 15 accepted. 3 apr. 15 | N. Y. 1 oct. 83 |
| Ramsay, Hobert Cole, 5 july 16 | 4 | U. S. N. A. to | 11 lt., j. g., 2 bat. 13 N. M. 5 july 16 accepted. 10 july 16 | Ill. 24 july 90 |

NAVAL MILITIA—SECOND BATTALION—(Continued)

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|---|----------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| LIEUTENANT, JUNIOR GRADE Engineering duties only | | | | |
| O'Connell, William J., 23 jun. 16 | 6 | ..... | seaman, oiler, chief machin- ist's mate, 5 div. 2 bat. 28 may 06 to 2 jul. 13 eng. ensign, 2 bat. 2 jul. 13 lt. 23 june 16 accepted. 26 june 16 | N. J. 29 jun. 88 |
| ENSIGNS Line duties only | | | | |
| Van Auken, Frank E., 30 apr. 13 | 4 | ..... | seaman, 2 bat. ... 7 apr. 03 to 20 sep. 04 seaman, 2 bat. chief qm. 6 aug. 06 to 30 apr. 13 ensign, 2 bat. ... 30 apr. 13 accepted. 30 apr. 13 | N. Y. 17 feb. 86 |
| Sesselberg, Arthur W., 26 may 13 | 1 | ..... | seaman, gun cap., 2 class, boat- swain's mate, 1 class, 1 div. 2 bat. 31 mar. 06 to 26 may 13 ensign, 2 bat. ... 26 may 13 accepted. 28 may 13 | N. Y. 11 jul. 88 |
| Eaton, J. Walker, 5 feb. 15 | 3 | ..... | seaman, gun cap. 2 class, gun cap. 1 class, gunner's mate, 1 class, 2 bat. . 8 may 02 hon. dis. 26 may 09 seaman, boat- swain's mate, 3 div. 2 bat. . 21 oct. 14 to 5 feb. 15 ensign. 5 feb. 15 accepted. 9 feb. 15 | N. Y. 20 jan. 79 |
| Sammis, Harold Tower, 11 feb. 15 | 2 | ..... | seaman, qm. 1 class, 2 div. 2 bat., trs. 22 oct. 06 to 11 feb. 15 ensign. 11 feb. 15 accepted. 23 feb. 15 | N. Y. 22 jan. 88 |
| Fisher, Milton Marshall, 16 june 16 | 3 | ..... | seaman, gun- ner's mate, 2 cl. gunner's mate, 1 cl. 2 bat. 30 apr. 03 hon. dis. 17 apr. 09 seaman, 1 div. 2 bat. 15 apr. 16 ensign. 16 jun. 16 accepted. 19 june 16 | N. Y. 2 aug. 84 |

NAVAL MILITIA—SECOND BATTALION—(Concluded)

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BRE-VET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|--|----------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of The United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| ENSIGNS—Continued | | | | |
| Line duties only | | | | |
| Scanlon, Philip Malone, 23 June 16 | 1 | ..... | seaman, gun- ner's mate, 2 cl. boat- swain's mate, 1 cl. 8 apr. 09 to 23 June 16 ensign. 23 June 16 accepted. 26 June 16 | N. Y. 9 Dec. 91 |
| MacCullum, Clarence, 5 July 16 | 2 | ..... | seaman, 2 bat. ... 15 Oct. 05 to 1 Nov. 09 seaman, 2 bat. ... 1 Dec. 15 ensign, 2 bat. ... 5 July 16 accepted. 5 July 16 | N. Y. 12 May |
| Davoren, James Henry, 10 July 16 | 7 | ..... | seaman, gun cap. 2 cl. boat- swain's mate, 1 cl. 2 bat. 17 Mar. 08 to 10 July 16 ensign. 10 July 16 accepted. 13 July 16 | N. Y. 2 Mar. 87 |
| Sweeny, Raymond M., 10 July 16 | 7 | ..... | seaman, 1 div. 2 bat., gun cap., boatswain's mate. — May 08 hon. dis. — Nov. 13 ensign, 2 bat. ... 10 July 16 accepted. 13 July 16 | N. Y. 1 May 86 |
| ENSIGNS | | | | |
| Engineering duties only. | | | | |
| Arkebauer, Jesse Oliver, 24 May 15 | 5 | U. S. asst. insp. 7 July 07 U. S. Marine, license. | ensign, eng. 2 bat. 24 May 15 accepted. 27 May 15 | Ill. Sep. 71 |
| ENSIGNS | | | | |
| Aeronautic duties only. | | | | |
| Astor, William Vincent, 11 May 16 | aero. | ..... | seaman, 2 bat. ... 1 May 16 ensign, 2 bat. ... 11 May 16 accepted. 13 May 16 | N. Y. 15 Nov. 91 |
| Pierce, Samuel Stillman, 13 May 16 | aero. | ..... | corp. co. I, 6 regt. inf. Mass. vol. mil., — — — 12 to — — — 13 seaman, 2 bat. N. M. 1 May 16 ensign, 2 bat. N. M. 13 May 16 accepted. 15 May 16 | Mass. 23 Jan. 84 |
| MARINE CORPS BRANCH | | | | |
| SECOND LIEUTENANT | | | | |
| Rorke, James Francis, 5 May 16 | mar. | ..... | pvt. 13 C. D. C. — Oct. 97 pvt. co. D, 23 inf., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 20 Nov. 99 hon. dis. 14 Dec. 14 re-enlisted. 14 Dec. 14 2 lieut. 2 bat. N. M. 8 May 16 accepted. 8 May 16 | N. Y. 21 Dec. 78 |

NAVAL MILITIA — THIRD BATTALION

State Armory, Main Street, East, Rochester; Boathouse, Charlotte

September 29, 1891, the Second Separate Battery, Naval Reserve Artillery, was mustered in the service of the State in the City of Rochester. Its designation was changed on June 25, 1892, to Second Separate Naval Division, which designation was again changed on October 16, 1900, to Second Separate Division, Naval Militia.

This Division performed duty for the United States during the Spanish-American War in the U. S. Navy, and in the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force aboard the "Franklin" and other vessels.

July 27, 1907, the Third Separate Division, Naval Militia, was mustered in the service of the State in the City of Buffalo.

January 25, 1910, a separate signal division was organized in the city of Rochester, and on February 14, 1910, the Third Battalion, Naval Militia, was formed of the Second and Third Separate Divisions, and the separate Signal Division, above mentioned, with headquarters in the State armory in the city of Rochester. On June 1, 1912, the First Division was mustered in at Dunkirk, N. Y. The Fourth Division was mustered in at Watertown, N. Y., June 18, 1913. A separate engineer division, designated the Seventh Division, was mustered in May 12, 1914. The Signal Division is changed to a Line Division by S. O. 138, July 22, 1915. The Eighth Division was mustered into the service at Niagara Falls, N. Y., May 4, 1916. The Ninth Division was mustered into the service at Oswego, N. Y., November 15, 1916.

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|---|----------|---|--|------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| CAPTAIN | | | | |
| Walbridge, Edward Newton, 11 may 16 | | ensign, U. S. N. 18 jul. 98 to 12 oct. 98 | seaman, 2 sep. naval div. 21 sep. 91 to 23 nov. 91 lt. 23 nov. 91 lt. com'dr 3 bat. 4 mar. 10 com'dr. 14 oct. 12 captain. 11 may 16 accepted. 13 may 16 | N. Y. 11 oct. 59 |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER COMMANDER | | | | |
| Graham, William James, 15 june 16 | | pvt., sgt. co. H, 3 inf. 1 may 98 to 17 may 98 1 lt. 201 inf. 21 jul. 98 to 15 oct. 98 | pvt. 1 sep. co. N. G. N. Y. 19 may 90 hon. dis. 2 jan. 99 ensign, 2 sep. div. N. M. 9 jul. 01 lt. j. g. 17 mar. 03 aide staff of cap. com. N. M. lt. j. g. with o. r. 3 feb. 08 lt. aide staff of com'dr. 4 mar. 10 lt. 3 bat. 1 apr. 10 lt. com'dr ex. off. 9 dec. 12 com'der, ex. off. 15 jun. 16 accepted. 16 jun. 16 | N. Y. 22 jul. 68 |
| FIRST LIEUTENANT LIEUTENANT COMMANDER | | | | |
| Harris, Thomas William, 19 may 16 | | | lt. j. g. 3 sep. div. 8 aug. 07 lt. 3 bat. 7 jun. 10 navigating lt. 14 oct. 12 lt. com'dr, 1 lt. 19 may 16 accepted. 21 may 16 | N. Y. 9 jul. 77 |
| NAVIGATOR LIEUTENANT COMMANDER | | | | |
| Hesselman, Leo William, 19 may 16 | | yeoman 2 class U. S. N., 30 apr. 98 to 23 nov. 98 | seaman, 2 div. Chicago Crew Ill. N. M. 24 may 97 hon. dis. 12 jan. 99 seaman 3 div. 1 bat. N. M. N. Y. 21 jul. 06 to 8 aug. 07 ensign, 3 sep. div. 8 aug. 07 lt. j. g. 3 bat. 22 jul. 10 lt. o. o. 3 bat. 26 dec. 11 lt. 3 bat. 21 oct. 12 lt. o. o. 21 oct. 12 lt. com'dr nav'r. 19 may 16 accepted. 22 may 16 | Ger. 27 feb. 79 |

NAVAL MILITIA — THIRD BATTALION — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|---|----------|--|--|---------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| GUNNERY OFFICER | | | | |
| LIEUTENANT COMMANDER | | | | |
| Ulrich, Charles Francis, 15 jun. 16 | 3 | Naval service, —, 91, re-enlisted..... 8 jun. 96 graduate gunnery school, — feb. 98 gunner, chief gunner, 11 mar. 02 to — mar. 08 retired, physical disability, — feb. 10 | lt. o. o. 3 bat... 9 apr. 13 lt. com'dr, gunnery officer... 15 jun. 16 accepted..... 20 jun. 16 | N. Y. 23 apr. 75 |
| SURGEON | | | | |
| LIEUTENANT COMMANDER | | | | |
| Herriman, Wallace John, 15 jun. 16 | | | seaman, 2 sep. naval div..... 29 sep. 91 to 21 nov. 92 asst. surg. ensign. 21 nov. 92 asst. surg. lt. j. g. 2 apr. 98 supn. and reasigned..... 7 may 08 surg., lt. com'dr. 15 jun. 16 accepted..... 19 jun. 16 | N. Y. 5 feb. 58 |
| ASSISTANT SURGEONS | | | | |
| LIEUTENANTS, JUNIOR GRADE | | | | |
| Richards, Charles Howard, 5 jun. 12 | | | asst. surg. 3 bat. lt. j. g..... 5 jun. 12 accepted..... 8 jun. 12 | Pa. 10 feb. 68 |
| Barnette, Maurice D., 16 dec. 15 | | | asst. surg. 3 bat., lt. j. g..... 16 dec. 15 accepted..... 21 dec. 15 | N. Y. 29 aug. 87 |
| Jayne, Luther Marshall, 15 jun. 16 | | | asst. surg. 3 bat., lt. j. g..... 15 jun. 16 accepted..... 20 jun. 16 | Can. 6 jun. 83 |
| Elder, Grover Cleveland, 23 dec. 16 | | | asst. surg. 3 bat., lt. j. g..... 23 dec. 16 accepted..... 28 dec. 16 | N. Y. 15 oct. 84 |
| PAYMASTER | | | | |
| LIEUTENANT COMMANDER | | | | |
| Zimmer, William Bernard, 15 jun. 16 | | seaman, 2 sep. naval div., 12 jul. 98 to — mar. 99 | seaman, 2 sep. naval div..... 30 mar. 97 to 13 jan. 08 paymaster, 3 bat. lt..... 20 apr. 10 paymaster, lt. com'dr..... 15 jun. 16 accepted..... 21 jun. 16 | N. Y. 6 apr. 78 |
| ASSISTANT PAYMASTER | | | | |
| LIEUTENANT, JUNIOR GRADE | | | | |
| Plumley, Albert Walter, 9 apr. 13 | | | seaman, 3 div. 3 bat..... 10 jun. 12 to 9 apr. 13 asst. paymaster, 3 bat., lt. j. g. 9 apr. 13 accepted..... 11 apr. 13 | N. Y. 6 oct. 76 |

NAVAL MILITIA — THIRD BATTALION — (Continued)

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|---|----------|---|---|------------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| LIEUTENANTS | | | | |
| Line duties only. | | | | |
| Lyon, Harry Benjamin, 29 jun. 14 | 1 | ..... | pvt. 43 sep. co. N. G. N. Y. 2 jan. 94 to 16 nov. 94 22 jun. 95 to 4 may 96 lt. j. g. 3 bat. N. M. 4 jun. 12 lt. 29 jun. 14 accepted 30 jun. 14 | N. Y. 15 mar 73 |
| Anglely, Harrison John, 28 may 15 | 4 | ..... | pvt. co. C, 1 inf. 24 mar. 96 to 23 sep. 98 lt. j. g. 3 bat. N. M. 27 aug. 13 lt. 28 may 15 accepted 1 jun. 15 | N. Y. 12 dec. 74 |
| Zimmer, Edward George, 1 dec. 15 | 6 | ..... | seaman, 6 div. 3 bat. 4 aug. 11 to 3 apr. 12 ensign, 3 bat. 3 apr. 12 lt. 1 dec. 15 accepted 2 dec. 15 | N. Y. 18 feb. 81 |
| LIEUTENANTS | | | | |
| Engineering duties only | | | | |
| Brock, Arthur Edgar, 16 feb. 16 | 5 | ..... | electrician, 1 chief machi- nist's mate, Mich. N. M. 1909 to 1912 fireman, 2 class, acting chief electrician, 5 div. 3 bat. 29 nov. 11 to jun. 15 ensign 4 jun. 15 lt. 16 feb. 16 accepted 17 feb. 16 | Ont. 14 feb. 79 |
| DeWolf, Roger Dennison, 16 feb. 16 | 7 | ..... | pvt. tr. H, 1 cav. 29 apr. 12 to 9 apr. 13 eng. ensign, 3 bat. 9 apr. 13 lt. 16 feb. 16 accepted 21 feb. 16 | Ohio. 25 apr. 79 |
| LIEUTENANTS, JUNIOR GRADE | | | | |
| Line duties only. | | | | |
| Maytham, Frank, 4 jun. 15 | 3 | ..... | seaman, gun cap. 2 class, 3 div. 3 bat. 9 may 10 to 10 jan. 11 ensign, 3 bat. 10 jan. 11 lt. j. g. 4 jun. 15 accepted 7 jun. 15 | N. Y. 31 mar. 75 |
| Bailey, Frank Joel, 24 feb. 14 | 3 | ..... | seaman, 3 sep. div. 27 jul. 09 to 18 sep. 09 ensign 18 sep. 09 lt. j. g. 24 feb. 14 accepted 26 feb. 14 | N. Y. 22 nov. 74 |
| Johnstone, Edward James, 21 jun. 15 | 4 | ..... | ensign, 3 bat. 27 aug. 13 lt. j. g. 21 jun. 15 accepted 23 jun. 15 | N. Y. 14 jan. 84 |
| Alexander, Henry Hermon, 23 dec. 16 | 9 | ..... | lt. j. g. 3 bat., N. M. 23 dec. 16 accepted 26 dec. 16 | N. Y. 24 oct. 82 |

NAVAL MILITIA — THIRD BATTALION — (Concluded)

| NAME, GRADE, DATE OF RANK AND HIGHEST BREVET RANK | Division | SERVICE | | Born |
|---|----------|--|---|------------------------|
| | | In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States | In the National Guard or Naval Militia | |
| LIBUTENANTS, JUNIOR GRADE | | | | |
| Engineering duties only. | | | | |
| Howe, Henry Lawrence, Jr., 15 jun. 16 | 7 | ..... | ensign as eng. off. 3 bat. 9 apr. 13 lt. j. g., 3 bat. 15 jun. 16 accepted. 16 jun. 16 | N. Y. 22 oct. 87 |
| ENSIGNS | | | | |
| Line duties only. | | | | |
| Reynolds, Alfred Smith, 4 may 10 | 2 | ..... | seaman, mus., gun cap. 2 class, 1 class, 2 sep. div. 19 sep. 99 to 18 may 10 ensign, 3 bat. 18 may 10 accepted. 24 may 10 | Ont. 30 dec. 77 |
| O'Neil, Stephen Joseph, 4 may 10 | 2 | ..... | seaman, gun cap. 1 class, 2 sep. div. 11 feb. 02 to 18 may 10 ensign, 3 bat. 18 may 10 accepted. 20 may 10 | N. Y. 21 oct. 81 |
| Dangel, Louis Henry, 27 aug. 13 | 4 | ..... | pvt., corp., sgt., 39 sep. co. N. G. N. Y. 1 dec. 96 to 30 nov. 04 2 lt. 30 nov. 04 1 lt. 28 sep. 05 cap. 22 jul. 10 hon. dis. 12 jan. 12 ensign, 3 bat. N. M. 27 aug. 13 accepted. 30 aug. 13 | N. Y. 9 apr. 78 |
| Heyl, Louis, 16 feb. 15 | 1 | ..... | seaman, 1 div. 3 bat. 1 jun. 12 to 16 feb. 15 ensign. 16 feb. 15 accepted. 19 feb. 15 | N. Y. 22 jun. 81 |
| Russell, Christopher Augur, 15 jun. 16 | 8 | midshipman, U. S. N., 25 sep. 02 resigned. 20 feb. 06 | ensign, 3 bat., N. M. 15 jun. 16 accepted. 21 jun. 16 | Tex. 29 jun. 83 |
| McWhirk, Warren Ellsworth, 16 jun. 16 | 8 | ..... | landsman, 8 div. 3 bat. 16 jun. 16 ensign. 16 jun. 16 accepted. 17 jun. 16 | Mass. 17 jun. 86 |
| Herrick, Francis Henry, 22 dec. 16 | 4 | ..... | ensign. 22 dec. 16 accepted. 26 dec. 16 | N. Y. 21 jan. 75 |
| Mott, Elliott Wheeler, 22 dec. 16 | 9 | ..... | seaman, 9 div. 3 bat., N. M. 15 nov. 16 ensign. 22 dec. 16 accepted. 27 dec. 16 | N. Y. 20 may 87 |
| Walbridge, Arthur Hess, 23 dec. 16 | 6 | ..... | ensign. 23 dec. 16 accepted. 26 dec. 16 | N. Y. 26 aug. 89 |
| Watson, Frank Thomas, 23 dec. 16 | 9 | ..... | pvt. co. D, 3 inf. sgt. 24 feb. 03 hon. dis. 19 jul. 09 ensign. 23 dec. 16 accepted. 26 dec. 16 | N. Y. 15 dec. 84 |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NAVAL MILITIA

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Organization |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <i>Commodore</i> | | |
| 1 | Robert Pierpont Forshew, June 24, 1911 | Commanding Naval Militia. |
| <i>Captains</i> | | |
| 1 | Alfred Brooks Fry, Mar. 27, 1916 | Chief of Staff, Naval Militia. |
| 2 | Charles Longstreet Poor, Mar. 27, 1917 | 1st Battalion. |
| 3 | Edward Thomas Fitzgerald, May 11, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 4 | Edward Newton Walbridge, May 11, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| <i>Commanders</i> | | |
| 1 | William Bell Wait, Jr., April 1, 1916 | Executive Officer, 1st Battalion. |
| 2 | Arthur I. Perry, June 10, 1916 | Executive Officer, 2d Battalion. |
| 3 | William James Graham, June 15, 1916 | Executive Officer, 3d Battalion. |
| <i>Lieutenant Commanders</i> | | |
| 1 | Eckford Craven de Kay, Feb. 25, 1911 | Navigator and Signal Officer, Naval Militia. |
| 2 | Herbert Waldo York, Sept. 20, 1911 | Gunnery Officer, Naval Militia. |
| 3 | Warren Lockhart Sawyer, June 19, 1912 | Judge-Advocate, Naval Militia. |
| 4 | Roland Rogers Riggs, April 1, 1916 | Navigator, 1st Battalion. |
| 5 | Charles Boone, April 1, 1916 | Engineer Officer, 1st Battalion. |
| 6 | Jasper Thomas Kane, April 1, 1916 | Engineer Officer, 2d Battalion. |
| 7 | Earle Farwell, April 3, 1916 | Gunnery Officer, 1st Battalion. |
| 8 | Thomas William Harris, May 19, 1916 | 1st Lieutenant, 3d Battalion. |
| 9 | Frank Ross Lackey, May 19, 1916 | 1st Lieutenant, 2d Battalion. |
| 10 | Leo William Hesselman, May 19, 1916 | Navigator, 3d Battalion. |
| 11 | Theodore Nelson, June 10, 1916 | Navigator, 2d Battalion. |
| 12 | Charles Francis Ulrich, June 15, 1916 | Gunnery Officer, 3d Battalion. |
| 13 | Leon Dickinson, Dec. 28, 1916 | Gunnery Officer, 2d Battalion. |
| <i>Surgeons —</i> | | |
| <i>Lieutenant Commander</i> | | |
| 1 | John Cowell MacEvitt, Sept. 14, 1908 | Naval Militia. |
| 2 | Cleveland Cady Kimball, April 3, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| 3 | Thomas Aloysius Lynch, June 10, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 4 | Wallace John Herriman, June 15, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| <i>Passed Assistant Surgeons —</i> | | |
| <i>Lieutenants</i> | | |
| 1 | John Joseph Maria Carey, July 6, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 2 | Ferdinand Montgomery Smith, Dec. 13, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| <i>Assistant Surgeons —</i> | | |
| <i>Lieutenants, junior grade</i> | | |
| 1 | Charles Howard Richards, June 5, 1912 | 3d Battalion. |
| 2 | Maurice D. Barnette, Dec. 16, 1915 | 3d Battalion. |
| 3 | Luther Marshall Jayne, June 15, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| 4 | Harold Nexsen, July 10, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 5 | Clifford Harry Fulton, Sept. 29, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| 6 | Grover Cleveland Elder, Dec. 23, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| <i>Paymasters —</i> | | |
| <i>Lieutenant Commander</i> | | |
| 1 | William Henry Boyd, April 3, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| 2 | Charles Payne Crissey, June 10, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 3 | William Bernard Zimmer, June 15, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| <i>Passed Assistant Paymasters —</i> | | |
| <i>Lieutenant</i> | | |
| 1 | Howland Haggerty Pell, Sept. 29, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| <i>Assistant Paymasters —</i> | | |
| <i>Ensigns</i> | | |
| 1 | Albert Walter Plumley, April 9, 1913 | 3d Battalion. |
| 2 | Frank John Welsh, Jr., Dec. 18, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NAVAL MILITIA — (Concluded)

| No. | NAME AND DATE OF RANK | Organization |
|---|---|----------------|
| <i>Lieutenants</i> | | |
| 1 | Walter Bensel, April 21, 1910 | 1st Battalion. |
| 2 | Lemuel Edson Raff, November 1, 1910 | 1st Battalion. |
| 3 | William Lewis Mallon, September 17, 1912 | 3d Battalion. |
| 4 | Randolph Halliday Nexsen, July 2, 1913 | 2d Battalion. |
| 5 | Harry Benjamin Lyon, June 29, 1914 | 3d Battalion. |
| 6 | Clarence Ambrose Moore, March 29, 1915 | 1st Battalion. |
| 7 | Frederick Louis Rupp, March 29, 1915 | 1st Battalion. |
| 8 | Harrison John Angley, May 28, 1915 | 3d Battalion. |
| 9 | Edward George Zimmer, December 1, 1915 | 3d Battalion. |
| 10 | Arthur Edgar Brock, February 16, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| 11 | Roger Dennison DeWolf, February 16, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| 12 | Edward Russell Bennett, June 10, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 13 | Charles Edwin Finken, June 16, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 14 | Luther Hamilton Holton, June 16, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 15 | Lee Hurdman Harris, June 23, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| 16 | Walter John Willis, June 23, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| 17 | Richard Condon, July 5, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| <i>Lieutenants, junior grade</i> | | |
| 1 | Henry Tilton Williams, February 7, 1912 | 1st Battalion. |
| 2 | Augustus MacCollom, Jr., June 19, 1912 | 1st Battalion. |
| 3 | Frank Joel Bailey, February 24, 1914 | 3d Battalion. |
| 4 | Arthur Moore, March 29, 1915 | 2d Battalion. |
| 5 | Berkeley Searls Ketcham, May 24, 1915 | 1st Battalion. |
| 6 | Frank Maytham, June 4, 1915 | 3d Battalion. |
| 7 | Charles Alonzo Mason, June 21, 1915 | 1st Battalion. |
| 8 | Edward James Johnstone, June 21, 1915 | 3d Battalion. |
| 9 | Henry Lawrence Howe, Jr., June 15, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| 10 | William J. O'Connell, June 23, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 11 | Hobart Cole Ramsey, July 5, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 12 | Henry Biglow Oatley, December 23, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| 13 | Henry Hermon Alexander, December 23, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| <i>Ensigns</i> | | |
| 1 | Alfred Smith Reynolds, May 4, 1910 | 3d Battalion. |
| 2 | Stephen Joseph O'Neil, May 4, 1910 | 3d Battalion. |
| 3 | Albert James Kenyon, June 10, 1912 | 1st Battalion. |
| 4 | Harold Washburn Browne, February 18, 1913 | 1st Battalion. |
| 5 | Frank E. Van Auken, April 30, 1913 | 2d Battalion. |
| 6 | Arthur W. Sesselberg, May 26, 1913 | 2d Battalion. |
| 7 | Louis Henry Dangel, August 27, 1913 | 3d Battalion. |
| 8 | J. Walker Eaton, February 5, 1915 | 2d Battalion. |
| 9 | Harold Tower Sammis, February 11, 1915 | 2d Battalion. |
| 10 | Louis Heyl, February 16, 1915 | 3d Battalion. |
| 11 | Frederick Arthur Russell, March 29, 1915 | 1st Battalion. |
| 12 | Jesse Oliver Arkebauer, May 24, 1915 | 2d Battalion. |
| 13 | Edward Joseph Dillon, Jr., June 5, 1915 | 1st Battalion. |
| 14 | John Robert Moore, Jr., June 5, 1915 | 1st Battalion. |
| 15 | Forrest E. Wysong, March 30, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| 16 | William Vincent Astor, May 11, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 17 | Samuel Stillman Pierce, May 13, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 18 | Christopher Augur Russell, June 15, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| 19 | Warren Ellsworth McWhirk, June 16, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| 20 | Milton Marshall Fisher, June 16, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 21 | Phillip Malone Scanlon, June 23, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 22 | Charles E. Ruttan, June 23, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| 23 | Clarence MacCullum, July 5, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 24 | James Henry Davoren, July 10, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 25 | Raymond M. Sweeny, July 10, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |
| 26 | Leo Jerome Murray, July 11, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| 27 | Robert Hartwell Moore, September 29, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| 28 | Francis Henry Herrick, December 22, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| 29 | Elliott Wheeler Mott, December 22, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| 30 | William Peet Quimby, December 22, 1916 | 1st Battalion. |
| 31 | Arthur Hess Walbridge, December 23, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| 32 | Frank Thomas Watson, December 23, 1916 | 3d Battalion. |
| <i>Marine Corps Branch — Second Lieutenants</i> | | |
| 1 | James Francis Rorke, May 5, 1916 | 2d Battalion. |

RESERVE OFFICERS

NAVAL MILITIA

Captains

Herbert L. Satterlee, Naval Militia, March 16, 1916.

Commanders

William B. Franklin, 1st Battalion, September 9, 1915.
Kingsley L. Martin, 2d Battalion, May 2, 1916.

Lieutenant Commanders

James Macfarlane, Jr., 1st Battalion, October 6, 1910.
Robert S. Sloan, Naval Militia, April 1, 1916.

Assistant Surgeons

Amos O. Squire, 1st Battalion, December 26, 1916.

Lieutenants

Telfair M. Minton, 1st Battalion, December 21, 1914.
Bertrand F. Bell, 1st Battalion, January 2, 1915.
Francis W. Perry, 2d Battalion, June 23, 1915.
Henry R. Ford, 3d Battalion, August 9, 1915.
William J. Henderson, 1st Battalion, August 29, 1916.

Lieutenants, Junior Grade

William B. Penfold, Jr., 2d Battalion, August 5, 1915.
William B. Dunning, 1st Battalion, November 30, 1915.
Alexander Duane, 1st Battalion, October 8, 1915.
Clinton E. Braine, 1st Battalion, June 14, 1916.
Earl A. Averill, 1st Battalion, June 27, 1916.
Harry O. Reeves, 1st Battalion, June 29, 1916.
Harry R. Brown, 1st Battalion, December 2, 1916.

Ensigns

Frederick O. Denecke, 1st Battalion, March 29, 1915.
William E. Dickey, Naval Militia, March 22, 1916.
Robert E. Read, 3d Battalion, June 15, 1916.
Carl T. Forsberg, 1st Battalion, July 12, 1916.

RETIRED OFFICERS

NAVAL MILITIA

Commodores

Jacob W. Miller, Naval Militia, N. Y., June 24, 1911.

Captains

Russell Raynor, 1st Battalion, November 27, 1914.

Commanders

Robert James Beach, Naval Militia, July 11, 1911.
Louis M. Josephthal, Naval Militia, July 3, 1916.

Lieutenant Commanders

Aaron Vanderbilt, Naval Militia, October 27, 1903.
John G. Agar, Naval Militia, September 15, 1911.
Starr Taintor, 1st Battalion, March 16, 1914.

Lieutenants

Robert W. Candler, 1st Battalion, December 21, 1909.
Henry N. Fletcher, 1st Battalion, January 28, 1910.

Lieutenants, Junior Grade

Courtland Avery, 3d Battalion, March 11, 1912.

Ensigns

William Lewis Tompkins, 1st Battalion, August 31, 1904.

CASUALTIES

FULL AND HONORABLE DISCHARGE

Passed Assistant Surgeon

John F. W. Meagher, 2d Battalion, January 26, 1916.

*Ensigns*Louis B. Altreuter, 2d Battalion, April 3, 1916.
Ainley D. Marsh, 1st Battalion, October 21, 1916.

HONORABLE DISCHARGE

Passed Assistant Surgeon

John L. Eckel, 3d Battalion, November 27, 1916.

DIED

Commander

Charles O. Brinkerhoff, January 5, 1916.

**THE MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT OF THE STATE OF
NEW YORK**

CONSISTS OF THE

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF AND STAFF**THE NATIONAL GUARD**

WHICH CONSTITUTES A DIVISION CONSISTING OF

- 1 Major General.
- 5 Brigadier Generals.

The several Staff Departments and Corps.

- 4 Field Hospitals.
- 4 Ambulance Companies.
- 1 Battalion of Signal Corps of 2 Companies.
- 1 Corps of Engineers of 2 Battalions.
- 1 Regiment of Cavalry of 12 Troops.
- 1 Separate Squadron of Cavalry of 4 Troops.
- 1 Machine Gun Troop, Cavalry.
- 3 Regiments of Field Artillery of 6 Batteries each.
- 13 Regiments of Infantry of 12 Companies each.
- 1 Coast Artillery Corps of 35 Companies, organized into 3 Coast Defense Commands.

THE NAVAL MILITIA

WHICH CONSISTS OF

The Commodore Commanding and his Staff,

- 1 Battalion of 9 Divisions and 1 Aeronautic Section.
- 1 Battalion of 7 Divisions, 1 Aeronautic Section and 1 Marine Company.
- 1 Battalion of 9 Divisions.

NOTE.—The National Guard shall not be less than 10,000 nor more than 18,000 enlisted men in time of peace; in case of war, insurrection, invasion, or imminent danger thereof the Governor has the power to increase the force beyond 18,000 and organize it as the exigencies of the service may require.

The strength of the Naval Militia in time of peace is not to exceed 2,000 men, but in time of war, invasion, insurrection, or imminent danger thereof, the Governor has power to increase it beyond 2,000 enlisted men and organize it as the exigencies of the service may require.

NATIONAL GUARD

INDEX

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Abeel, Alfred Havens..... | 394 | Baker, Charles Allen..... | 418, 430 |
| Aber, Daniel G..... | 356, 433 | Baker, Floyd Eugene..... | 402 |
| Acker, Eben Elisha..... | 395 | Baker, Joseph E..... | 251, 434 |
| Ackerman, Stephen H..... | 237, 431 | Baker, George L..... | 419 |
| Adair, John S..... | 398 | Baker, Guy E..... | 402 |
| Adams, Fred B..... | 311, 433 | Bakewell, Allan C..... | 293 |
| Addison, Matthew George..... | 361, 434 | Baldwin, Frederick William..... | 418 |
| Addy, Arthur Rockwell..... | 233, 426 | Baldwin, George Edward..... | 423 |
| Adgate, Joseph J..... | 398 | Baldwin, Harry Beam..... | 367, 431 |
| Adler, Elmer E..... | 421 | Baldwin, Harry Beam, Jr..... | 371, 424 |
| Adriance, I. Reynolds..... | 402 | Baldwin, Thomas William..... | 293, 427 |
| Adsit, Henry..... | 257, 424 | Ball, Henry Simeon..... | 427 |
| Agnew, George Bliss..... | 405 | Ball, Torrey Allen..... | 324, 426 |
| Ahern, Charles Joseph..... | 225, 425 | Ballantyne, Lowyd W..... | 238, 432 |
| Aikman, Robert..... | 299, 427 | Ballantyne, Reg. M..... | 240, 435 |
| Albertson, Harvey Sprague..... | 234, 427 | Bandholtz, Harry H..... | 424 |
| Albro, Preston M..... | 409 | Bangs, Bleeker..... | 361, 426 |
| Albrecht, Horst A. C..... | 277, 431 | Banks, David, Jr..... | 401 |
| Alden, George Marshall..... | | Bamford, Austin C..... | 239, 434 |
| Alden, Herbert Clarendon..... | 288, 431 | Banks, Robert Lenox, Jr..... | 401 |
| Allen, Henry Augustus, Jr..... | 420 | Barager, Albert Manley..... | 325, 431 |
| Allen, Henry Raymond..... | 402 | Barber, Thomas H..... | 349, 433 |
| Allen, Henry W..... | 433 | Barker, Edward..... | 395 |
| Allen, Leonard S..... | 281, 435 | Barker, John Hammond..... | 227, 425 |
| Allerton, Samuel Miller..... | 235, 408 | Barlow, Joseph R. K..... | 395 |
| Allyn, Charles Gordon..... | 334, 436 | Barnard, John Augustus..... | 331, 426 |
| Allyn, Robert Starr..... | 292, 426 | Barnes, Charles Heber..... | 324, 427 |
| Alpers, George Frederic..... | 256, 431 | Barnes, Ezra A..... | 328, 436 |
| Ames, Azel..... | 284, 424 | Barnes, Harry H..... | 257, 433 |
| Amory, William N..... | 400 | Barnes, Walter Frederick..... | 400, 418 |
| Anderson, Alexander Edward..... | 375, 429 | Barnie, Alexander..... | 394 |
| Anderson, Charles E..... | 240, 437 | Barnum, Charles Henry..... | 409 |
| Anderson, Harry Boardman..... | 341, 428 | Barnum, Edward Herman..... | 396 |
| Anderson, John A..... | 402 | Barrett, Alexander McC..... | 251, 430 |
| Andrews, James Madison..... | 315, 424 | Barrett, Frank Brower..... | 394 |
| Andrews, Thomas H. S..... | 276, 437 | Barrett, Nelson True..... | 278, 426 |
| Anhalt, Abram..... | 402 | Barrett, Louis Stanley..... | 407 |
| Appleton, Daniel..... | 393 | Barrett, Paul Sidney..... | 420 |
| Arbogast, Joseph Charles..... | 402 | Barron, Hugh James..... | 402 |
| Arbuckle, John W..... | 398 | Barrows, David Nye..... | 420 |
| Archer, James Joseph..... | 376, 433 | Bartholomew, Albert..... | 402 |
| Archer, William James..... | 402 | Bartholomew, Robert B..... | 262, 433 |
| Arnold, Harrison B..... | 405 | Barton, Samuel T..... | 405 |
| Arnold, John Welles..... | 407 | Barthman, Henry Charles..... | 393 |
| Arnot, Raymond..... | 399 | Bascom, George Jonathan..... | 394 |
| Arthur, Frank..... | 398 | Basil, Charles Jos..... | 400 |
| Askin, Jame Patrick..... | 421 | Bates, Guy..... | 247, 429 |
| Atkinson, John J., Jr..... | 356, 436 | Bates, William Graves..... | 379, 424 |
| Atwater, Charles Anson..... | 407 | Baum, Henry Clay..... | 395 |
| Augustin, George William..... | 234, 427 | Bavie, Wm. W..... | 399, 410 |
| Austen, Charles Augustus..... | 205, 433 | Baxter, Malcom, Jr..... | 402 |
| Austen, David Elwell..... | 393 | Baxter, Melvin L..... | 389, 432 |
| Austin, Elmore Farrington..... | 284, 424 | Baynes, Clarence R..... | 422 |
| Austin, Eugene Kelly..... | 400 | Bayles, Frank Anthony..... | 343, 434 |
| Austin, James Edward..... | 266, 425 | Beach, Osen M..... | 405 |
| Austin, Thomas B..... | 302, 433 | Beals, Pascal P..... | 400 |
| | | Beasley, Crawford D..... | 395 |
| Babcock, Archer Dorval..... | 234, 426 | Beavers, George, Jr..... | 421 |
| Babcock, Charles E. P..... | 400 | Bebee, Edwin Lorendus..... | 231, 425 |
| Babcock, Louis Locke..... | 394 | Beck, Howard Le Van..... | 422 |
| Backhouse, George Garrison..... | 356, 429 | Beebee, Fred Emerson..... | 310, 431 |
| Bacon, James..... | 401 | Beekman, William Schuyler..... | 379, 424 |
| Bacon, Robert L..... | 420 | Beglin, Francis H..... | 383, 433 |
| Badgley, Howard Gardner..... | 395 | Belfield, William H..... | 311, 432 |
| Bagg, Egbert..... | 419 | Bell, Charles Hamilton..... | 405 |
| Bagnall, Gerald P..... | 423 | Bell, James Alexander..... | 395 |
| Bagnall, Henry Dickson..... | 388, 428 | Bell, Walter L..... | 402 |
| Bailey, George Gerrish..... | 419 | Bendell, Herman..... | 393 |
| Bailey, James..... | 399 | Benedict, Chester Levi..... | 318, 432 |
| Bailey, Edward Cashman..... | 419 | Benson, Edward G..... | 238, 432 |
| Baird, Andrew..... | 302, 435 | Bentley, Delancey..... | 327, 433 |
| | | Berg, Charles..... | 399 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Bernardi, Peter..... | 402 | Brooks, Henry H..... | 395, 400 |
| Bernheimer, Charles D..... | 294 | Brost, Jacob..... | 279, 430 |
| Berning, Henry Rudolph..... | 407 | Brotheridge, Herbert J..... | 372, 436 |
| Berry, Charles White..... | 418, 427 | Brown, Heywood C..... | 400 |
| Berry, Joseph Ignatius..... | 272, 401 | Brower, George A..... | 402 |
| Best, Archland Miller..... | 441, 428 | Brown, Amos Thorndike..... | 385, 436 |
| Bettelheim, Edwin S..... | 270, 437 | Brown, Charles Augustus..... | 230, 430 |
| Beutell, Martin L..... | 397 | Brown, Charles H..... | 294, 399 |
| Bibby, Elias..... | 405 | Brown, Charles S., Jr..... | 348, 430 |
| Bigelow, Elliot, Jr..... | 406 | Brown, Charles William..... | 369, 429 |
| Bigelow, Robert L..... | 422 | Brown, Donald S..... | 422 |
| Billings, Haskell Clark..... | 418 | Brown, Frank H..... | 433 |
| Bird, Harrison Kerr..... | 423 | Brown, Frederic Clarence..... | 419 |
| Bird, Howard..... | 319, 434 | Brown, George W..... | 398 |
| Bishop, Eliot..... | 233, 426 | Brown, Harold Haskell..... | 288, 452 |
| Bishop, Edwin F..... | 401 | Brown, James Milton..... | 371, 434 |
| Bishop, George W..... | 402 | Brown, Herbert P..... | 401 |
| Bissell, William Grosvenor..... | 394 | Brown, Lewis H..... | 419 |
| Bittrolff, George Fred, Jr..... | 407 | Brown, Richard..... | 419 |
| Black, Harley Watson..... | 259, 437 | Brown, Thurber Arnold..... | 324 |
| Blades, Archie L..... | 328, 436 | Brown, Wallace Macdonald..... | 419, 431 |
| Blair, Alexander McN..... | 405 | Bruce, Charles E..... | 401 |
| Blaisdell, William E..... | 354, 430 | Bruch, Edward Blair..... | 400 |
| Blakely, Stuart B..... | 420 | Bruckmann, Gustav T..... | 395 |
| Blakeslee, Charles Gray..... | 267, 429 | Bruford, Noah..... | 398 |
| Bland, John Berry..... | 419 | Brundage, Arthur E..... | 312, 436 |
| Blanton, David Burton..... | 360, 425 | Bryant, Mortimer Drake..... | 254, 425 |
| Blauvelt, Clarence H..... | 258, 434 | Bryant, George Edward..... | 364, 434 |
| Bles, Charles D..... | 238, 432 | Bryant, Russell, Jr..... | 244, 434 |
| Blythe, Harry Thomas..... | 309, 429 | Buck, Willis Ripley..... | 395 |
| Bobb, Clarence Henry..... | 251, 430 | Buckhorn, Frank..... | 398 |
| Bodin, Charles Arthur..... | 300, 429 | Buckley, Benjamin..... | 318, 431 |
| Bogart, John..... | 393 | Bulkley, Stanley..... | 382, 429 |
| Bogert, Albert Cole..... | 340 | Burchell, Edgar B..... | 420 |
| Bohn, Chas. H..... | 370 | Burdge, Harrie..... | 405 |
| Bolling, Raynal C..... | 243, 430, 432 | Burke, Frank M..... | 407 |
| Bond, Montcalm Dunham..... | 407 | Burkhardt, Howard..... | 280, 435 |
| Boody, Irving Rickerson..... | 422 | Burns, James S..... | 421 |
| Booth, Arthur Woodward..... | 405 | Barnett, William Lewis..... | 340, 426 |
| Bosca, Ernest Eugene..... | 295, 433 | Burns, Peter Francis..... | 247, 248, 430 |
| Bostick, John Warner..... | 224, 356, 437 | Burns, William John..... | 377, 435 |
| Booth, Chas. A..... | 405 | Bernton, Maurice Evans..... | 402 |
| Bostwick, Henry Anthony..... | 218, 424 | Burr, Daniel Swift..... | 394 |
| Boswell, Charles Oliver..... | 234, 426 | Burr, Nelson Beardsley..... | 400 |
| Boughan, Ben Austin..... | 472 | Burtis, Edward M..... | 344, 436 |
| Bowman, Robert W..... | 312, 436 | Burton, Wingfield G..... | 400 |
| Bowne, Francis Draper..... | 267, 428 | Burton, Wm. H., Jr..... | 399 |
| Boyd, Charles O..... | 421 | Busse, Courtney..... | 399 |
| Boyd, Thomas Edward..... | 404 | Bush, Amos J..... | 399 |
| Boyer, James Starbuck..... | 307, 424 | Bush, Robert P..... | 395 |
| Boyle, John, Jr..... | 402 | Bush, Robert P..... | 395, 421 |
| Bourns, George L..... | 402 | Butler, Robert W..... | 222, 429 |
| Boynton, Nehemiah..... | 304 | Butler, Henry L..... | 395 |
| Bradley, Henry H..... | 405 | Butler, John G..... | 394 |
| Brady, Thomas Joseph..... | 335, 438 | Butler, Mighells Bachman..... | 274, 430 |
| Bradshaw, Archibald Harmon..... | 403 | Butt, John Diedrich..... | 400 |
| Bradshaw, George Frederick..... | 317, 427 | Butt, McCoskry..... | 316, 427 |
| Bradton, George Douglas..... | 436, 343 | Button, Jesse Scott..... | 292, 424 |
| Bramwell, George Moffat..... | 343, 431 | Byrne, John James..... | 333, 422 |
| Brauch, Clifford Ernest..... | 388, 428 | Byrns, Robert Ainsworth..... | 353, 428 |
| Braun, John S..... | 420 | | |
| Breckenridge, Lucien Scott..... | 402 | Cadman, Samuel Parkes..... | 366 |
| Breed, Carl H..... | 225, 425 | Cadotte, Damase Joseph..... | 389, 427 |
| Breen, Robert B., Jr..... | 398 | Calkins, Frederiek Russell..... | 396 |
| Bregenzner, Charles E..... | 249, 434 | Callaghan, John Henry..... | 407 |
| Brenner, Alexander Magnus..... | 285, 426 | Callahan, John F..... | 350, 437 |
| Brennan, Edward C..... | 400 | Callahan, John J., Jr..... | 402 |
| Brennan, Edward L..... | 275, 435 | Callahan, John Jerome..... | 382, 431 |
| Brewster, Joseph..... | 438 | Callan, Albert Stevens..... | 340, 427 |
| Bridges, Charles W..... | 396 | Callan, Francis Marvin..... | 343, 436 |
| Bridgman, Oliver Benedict..... | 400 | Callander, William E., Jr..... | 289, 434 |
| Briggs, Albert Henry..... | 394 | Camp, John T..... | 495 |
| Briggs, Benjamin R..... | 256, 432 | Campbell, Alfred B..... | 422 |
| Briggs, Carleton B..... | 281, 435 | Campbell, Alfred B..... | 401 |
| Briggs, Clark Arthur..... | 308, 428 | Cammack, Huette..... | 347, 352, 428 |
| Brill, William Fred..... | 365, 437 | Campion, Howard Lester..... | 352, 426 |
| Brintnall, Charles S..... | 398 | Canfield, Charles Henry..... | 340, 426 |
| Britton, Reuben A..... | 405 | Carlin, Thomas G..... | 371, 434 |
| Broadbent, Alfred..... | 419 | | |
| Brodieur, William H..... | 405 | | |
| Bronx, John M..... | 402 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Carlin, Walter Jeffreys | 371, 418 | Colprice, Leo | 430 |
| Carlson, Oscar | 352, 427 | Combs, Eugene | 420 |
| Carmon, Michael F | 402 | Compton, C. H. Ranulf | 317, 427 |
| Carroll, Norbert | 243, 433 | Comstock, Albert E. | 385, 437 |
| Carroll, John Francis | 395 | Comstock, George Spaulding | 299, 428 |
| Carroll, Michael Francis | 376, 435 | Condon, Herbert Wheaton | 362 |
| Carroll, Otis Swan | 405 | Conklin, Albert Lewis, Jr. | 367, 407 |
| Carroll, William H. | 303, 436 | Conklin, Charles C. | 401 |
| Case, Wheeler Chaun | 405 | Conklin, Elwood C. | 405 |
| Cashin, Edward LeRoy | 344, 436 | Conklin, Frederick Doane | 333, 431 |
| Cassebeer, Alfred F. | 237, 432 | Conley, Louis Daniel | 422 |
| Cassidy, Daniel John | 341, 428 | Conlon, James | 395 |
| Cattanach, John J. | 435 | Connally, Eugene F. | 236, 431 |
| Cattell, Jas. B. | 405 | Connell, Karl | 230, 425 |
| Catna, George V. | 405 | Conner, Arthur Earl | 419 |
| Cavanagh, James | 433 | Connolly, James Nicholas | 350 |
| Cavanaugh, Edward | 349, 435 | Conrow, Williams Stevens | 247, 425 |
| Caveney, Frank J. | 240, 437 | Consedine, Francis Joseph | 326, 431 |
| Chadbourne, William M. | 350, 435 | Content, Washington | 394 |
| Chambers, Albert W. | 407 | Converse, Rob Roy McNulty | 397 |
| Chambers, James | 339, 425 | Conway, Harv. | 384, 437 |
| Chandler, George Fletcher | 402 | Cook, Alfred Winthrop | 421 |
| Chapin, Charles P. | 327, 435 | Cook, Millard Fillmore | 363, 430 |
| Chapin, Henry Burlingame | 223, 424 | Coole, James Pennoyer | 363, 430 |
| Chapin, William Henry | 402 | Cookinham, Henry Jared, Jr. | 217, 367, 424 |
| Chard, James Alfred | 323, 426 | Cookinham, Walter Sherman | 312, 436 |
| Charles, William Stuart | 421 | Cooley, Benjamin Franklin | 405 |
| Chase, Arthur B. | 369, 427 | Cooley, Elias Earl | 237, 430 |
| Chase, George Salisbury | 394 | Cooper, Dudlev M. | 263, 436 |
| Chase, James T. | 419 | Copp, Arthur W. | 420 |
| Cherry, Wm S. | 402 | Corbett, Stratford Francis | 230, 425 |
| Chilton, Wm. W. | 419 | Cording, Frederick W. | 303, 436 |
| Chiquette, John Edward | 324, 426 | Cornee, Victor | 398 |
| Chorrmann, Otto Irving | 394 | Cornell, Reuben Lovel | 402 |
| Christoffel, John Baptist | 394 | Corwin, George Wood | 425 |
| Cipollari, Joseph | 405 | Corwin, Walter Edmund | 368, 425 |
| Cipparly, Henry D. | 303, 436 | Coster, Wm. B. | 402 |
| Clark, Charles I. | 342, 431 | Castigan, Leo H. | 239, 433 |
| Clark, Edward James | 350, 437 | Cottle, Edmund Petrie | 393 |
| Clark, Frith D. | 333, 431 | Couch, Frank L. | 420 |
| Clark, Francis Dayton | 400 | Couchman, Frederick Stuart | 323, 424 |
| Clark, Henry Schieffelin | 237, 432 | Coughlin, James F. | 239, 435 |
| Clark, James Jay | 405 | Coursey, Thomas Joseph | 431 |
| Clark, John P. | 275, 431 | Coulter, William D. | 391, 437 |
| Clark, Rorer Pratt | 402 | Covell, William Simpson | 331, 426 |
| Clark, William G. | 405 | Cowdry, John Jay | 425 |
| Clarke, Thomas B., Jr. | 405 | Cowen, George William | 402 |
| Clarke, Thomas C. | 353, 428 | Cowl, Donald Hearn | 419 |
| Clements, Albert | 394 | Cowperthwait, Howard Morgan | 261, 427 |
| Cleminshaw, Charles G. | 393 | Cox, Henry Wharton G. | 275, 433 |
| Cleveland, James Wray | 300, 301, 430 | Crall, Howard E. | 217, 331, 428 |
| Clifford, Charles S. | 299, 427 | Cramer, Murray A. | 334, 435 |
| Clifton, Clarence Anthony | 318, 428 | Cramer, Charles Bunker | 333, 430 |
| Clinton, Jacob Sanders | 356, 436 | Crane, William Johnson | 234, 426 |
| Clisset, John Thomas, Jr. | 402 | Crego, Floyd Stranahan | 393 |
| Cluett, Sanford Lockwood | 402 | Crimmins, Clarence | 378, 438 |
| Cluett, Walter Herbert | 396 | Crimmins, Thomas | 233, 434 |
| Clute, William T. | 402 | Crocker, William Tufts | 385 |
| Coan, C. Arthur | 402 | Croffut, Thomas D. | 407 |
| Coates, William Benjamin | 341, 428 | Cromwell, Charles D. | 239, 434 |
| Cobb, Frederick William | 401 | Crooks, George W. | 395 |
| Cochran, George G. | 394 | Crosby, Harry Edmund | 391, 434 |
| Cochran, Henry Lord | 401 | Crosby, Hiram B. | 296, 437 |
| Cochran, John A. | 342, 420 | Crosby, Mansel S. | 217-342, 431 |
| Coffey, John A. | 370, 418 | Crouse, Herbert D. | 317, 430 |
| Coffin, Charles Reuben | 343, 433 | Crowley, Geo. E. | 428 |
| Coffin, Tristram | 405 | Crowley, Patrick J. | 407 |
| Cohen, David B. | 405 | Cruzer, Frederick H. | 378, 438 |
| Colby, Francis T. | 407 | Cruikshank, Barton | 402, 419 |
| Colburn, Arthur D. | 393 | Crump, Samuel, Jr. | 343, 436 |
| Cole, Ashley W. | 263, 436 | Crump, William A. | 300, 428 |
| Cole, Milton D. | 293, 427 | Cunningham, Bernard Francis | 421 |
| Cole, Wilmot Lawrence | 395 | Culver, John Y. | 400 |
| Coleman, Hugh | 394 | Curie, Charles | 254, 427 |
| Colles, Christopher John | 402 | Curtin, John Joseph | 280, 431 |
| Collins, Charles H. | 401 | Curtis, Frederick Walter | 405 |
| Collins, George W. | 418 | Curtis, George | 405 |
| Collins, Louis Dell | 400 | Curtis, William Hanford | 318, 428 |
| Collins-Stanfurth, Frank S. | 421 | Curtis, James Fletcher | 402 |
| Collins, William Smith | 332, 430 | Curtiss, Summerfield Samuel | 372, 435 |
| Colman, Richard W. | | Cushman, Harry Curtis | 393 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Daggett, Byron B. | 405 | Donovan, William Joseph | 255, 429 |
| Daly, George Augustus | 348, 429 | Dolley, Thomas Jefferson | 339, 425 |
| Daly, John Thomas | 287, 419, 431 | Doorty, Charles Tilden | 404 |
| Daly, Joseph James | 251, 427 | Doorty, John Simpson | 422 |
| Daly, Robert Joseph | 402, 426 | Dorst, Jacob | 422 |
| Dana, Paul | 401 | Dorval, Alphonso C. | 396 |
| Daniell, John, Jr. | 398 | Doscher, Wm. S. | 407 |
| Daniell, John Francis | 332, 430 | Doty, Alvah H. | 394 |
| Daniell, Richard C. | 405 | Doty, Lucius Huntington | 342, 431 |
| Davenport, Harry A. | 303, 436 | Douglass, Arthur Selwyn | 418 |
| Davidson, Harold A. | 402 | Doulan, Richard Joseph | 407 |
| Davidson, Harry James | 319, 435 | Dowden, Clarence Oswald | 405 |
| Davidson, Henry Fletcher | 421 | Dowling, James F. | 349, 434 |
| Davies, Samuel D. | 365, 437 | Downs, William Edward | 346 |
| Davis, Charles Otis | 393 | Doyle, William Thomas | 375, 428 |
| Davis, Chaster Wyman | 219, 430 | Drake, Archie | 399 |
| Davis, Francis Perry | 290, 437 | Drake, Arthur | 333, 432 |
| Davis, Frederick Augustus William | 252, 433 | Drake, Marston E. | 354, 436 |
| Davis, Joseph William | 405 | Dreher, Ernest C. | 383, 432 |
| Davis, Loyal L. | 400 | Dressel, John August Henry | 402 |
| Davis, Richard N. | 399 | Drew, Patrick Monahan | 407 |
| Dawson, Richard Barker | 418 | DuBois, Charles A. | 402 |
| Dawson, Woodson H. | 407 | Dudley, James B. | 402 |
| Day, Arthur Mortimer | 286, 430 | Duffy, Edward | 393 |
| Day, Arthur N. | 402 | Duffy, Francis Patrick | 378 |
| Dayton, Harry L. | 289, 436 | Duffy, John Edward | 401 |
| DeBaun, Lewis H. | 242, 434 | Dumont, Reiman P. | 421 |
| De Bevoise, Charles I. | 253, 424 | Dunbar, David Townsend | 420 |
| De Bevoise, Cornelius Schenck | 418 | Dunn, John Joseph | 247, 434 |
| Decker, Edward M. | 402 | Dunnell, William N. | 397 |
| Decker, Percy Wile | 344, 437 | Dunnigan, Christopher A. | 421 |
| Dedell, Thomas C. | 312, 436 | Dunning, Edward C. | 342, 431 |
| Dederer, Joseph R. | 398 | Dunning, Ralph H. | 238, 432 |
| de Figaniere, Frederick | 274, 430 | Dunseith, James Gracey | 233, 427 |
| De Forest, Arthur E. | 302, 433 | Dunseith, John Franklin | 231, 425 |
| De Forest, Henry Pelouze | 394 | Dunspaugh, Merrill M. | 400 |
| Degenaar, Chris B. | 320, 437 | Dupy, Richard E. | 289, 433 |
| Deeves, Richard A. | 405 | Dusenbury, George | 402 |
| Deezy, Nicholas A. T. | 402 | Dutcher, DeWitt P. | 398 |
| de Garmo, Leon Brookes | 354, 430 | Dwinell, George W. | 301, 432 |
| de Kay, Sidney Gilder | 347, 428 | Dwyer, Michael John | 395 |
| Delafield, Albert | 398 | Dye, Daniel Chauncey | 232, 424 |
| De LaMater, Walter Allen | 380, 425 | Dyer, George Rathbone | 424, 219 |
| Delaney, John Thomas | 266, 428 | Dyett, Albert Henry | 401 |
| De Lanoy, Stephen James | 381, 431 | | |
| Delany, John Augustine | 395 | Eadie, Bertram G. | 256, 432 |
| De Loisselle, Harold C. | 365, 436 | Earle, Eugene M. | 394 |
| De Mott, James Boardman | 361, 427 | Easson, Alfred I. | 399 |
| Denison, Albert Edgar | 402 | Eben, James | 380, 426 |
| Denn, John J. | 405 | Ecke, Albert Daniel | 367, 425 |
| Denning, Chas. G. | 407 | Eddy, John G. | 393 |
| Depew, Chauncey M. | 393 | Edmunds, Euston F. | 365, 436 |
| de Peyster, Frederic Ashton | 347, 428 | Edrop, Percy T. | 372 |
| Depp, Peter Michael | 356, 437 | Edwards, Archibald C. | 302, 434 |
| de Rivera, Joseph H. | 422 | Edwards, Frank Burch | 405 |
| De Rouville, Herman Henry | 407 | Edwards, James Howard | 405 |
| de Russey, Rene Amedee | 394 | Edwards, Joseph | 398 |
| Dessar, Harry L. | 402 | Edwards, Robert, Jr. | 401 |
| Despard, Douglas Cornell | 332, 430 | Egan, John James | 422 |
| Devereux, Nicholas E., Jr. | 257, 433 | Egan, Raphael Augustin | 309, 428 |
| Dick, Adolph E. | 397 | Egleston, Nathaniel H. | 262, 432 |
| Dieges, Charles Joseph | 249, 426 | Eldred, Hubert Willard | 369, 428 |
| Dillman, Frederick Charles | 407 | Elliot, Walter Graeme | 401 |
| Dillon, Edward Maurice | 375, 426 | Elliot, George Albert | 326, 430 |
| Dillon, Joseph M. | 399 | Eller, Louis Henry | 278, 425 |
| Disbrow, Robert Newton | 394 | Ellison, Francis J. | 402 |
| Dittus, Rudolph C. | 342, 432 | Elliss, Herman F. C. | 398 |
| Dixon, John James | 395 | Elwood, Harry Cornelius | 421, 427 |
| Dixon, John J. | 395 | Ely, William Allen Hall | 381, 427 |
| Dixon, William A. | 399 | Emerson, Edwin | 418 |
| Doane, William Thomas | 421 | Enderle, Charles Christian | 363, 433 |
| Doll, Clarence Emil | 290, 437 | Endress, William | 400 |
| Donhauser, Joseph L. | 421 | Engel, Nicholas | 331, 426 |
| Donnecker, Charles J. | 391, 435 | Erikson, Alfred John | 402 |
| Donaldson, Harold Homer | 255, 428 | Erlandsen, Oscar | 401 |
| Donnelly, Felix Aloysius | 421 | Europe, James R. | 359, 435 |
| Donovan, George | 399 | Evans, Harold Brown | 342, 431 |
| Donovan, James C. | 240, 435 | Evans, William James | 362, 430 |
| Donovan, Laurence C. | 251, 432 | Everdell, Henry | 398 |
| Donovan, Timothy Francis | 352, 425 | Everett, John Paul | 418 |

| | PAGE |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Fahnestock, Samuel Ferguson..... | 367, 426 |
| Fairbairn, Russell Arnold..... | 295, 435 |
| Fairchild, John Fletcher..... | 245, 425 |
| Fairfax, Charles Washington..... | 400 |
| Fairservis, Thomas..... | 262, 429 |
| Falanders, Edw. W..... | 420 |
| Falls, De Witt Clinton..... | 330, 425 |
| Fancher, Louis Delton..... | 405 |
| Farmer, Harry Haile..... | 326, 431 |
| Farquharson, James Hammill..... | 223, 425 |
| Farrell, Frederick L..... | 420 |
| Farrell, Joseph W..... | 226, 429 |
| Farrell, Peter J..... | 398 |
| Farrell, Michael J..... | 320, 436 |
| Farrell, Wm. J..... | 293, 437 |
| Farrington, Robert Webster..... | 405 |
| Farrington, William D..... | 405 |
| Fearn, William Rayde..... | 380, 426 |
| East, Harold R..... | 390, 433 |
| Peery, Denis J..... | 407 |
| Fell, Horace Requa..... | 248, 431 |
| Ferguson, William Henry..... | 340, 427 |
| Fessenden, Reginald K..... | 420 |
| Fiala, Anthony..... | 254, 427 |
| Field, William Putnam..... | 405 |
| Field, Robert Baxter..... | 405 |
| Fieux, Ernest Daniel..... | 289, 435 |
| Fiefield, Stephen H..... | 320, 438 |
| Fillmore, Chas. W..... | 358, 430 |
| Finke, William Drexler..... | 298, 436 |
| Finlay, John Joseph..... | 395 |
| Finn, James Gregory..... | 376, 428 |
| Firth, William D. L..... | 385, 436 |
| Fish, William Lewis..... | 402 |
| Fisher, Harris Baldwin..... | 394 |
| Fisher, Samuel J., Jr..... | 422 |
| Fisk, Clinton Earle..... | 332, 429 |
| Fisk, Willard Clinton..... | 330, 393, 424 |
| Fiske, Charles Edward..... | 255, 427 |
| Fitch, Edward Arthur..... | 421 |
| Fleming, Thomas Robertson..... | 401 |
| Flett, William Alexander..... | 398 |
| Floor, Arthur M..... | 276, 437 |
| Floyd, Charles William..... | 421 |
| Flynn, John, Jr..... | 400 |
| Focardi, Pier Luigi..... | 371, 434 |
| Fogarty, Joseph Gregory..... | 421 |
| Foley, Frank Joseph..... | 226, 425 |
| Foley, Patrick John..... | 407 |
| Foote, Frank Miller..... | 431 |
| Foote, John Henry..... | 351, 424 |
| Forbush, Dewey Albert..... | 420 |
| Force, Malcolm Wise..... | 295, 434 |
| Ford, John..... | 402 |
| Ford, Martin Ambrose..... | 296, 438 |
| Ford, Martin Francis..... | 294, 429 |
| Ford, Robert C..... | 405 |
| Ford, William M..... | 236, 421, 429 |
| Fornachon, Joseph Lewis..... | 402 |
| Fornes, Walter Francis..... | 282 |
| Foster, Reginald Love..... | 217, 346, 424 |
| Foster, Valentine..... | 301, 433 |
| Fowler, Edmund Prince..... | 231, 425 |
| Fowler, James Porter..... | 278, 425 |
| Fox, George C..... | 393 |
| Fox, George Henry..... | 419 |
| Fox, Horace..... | 398 |
| Fox, Lester Cecil..... | 278, 428 |
| Fox, Walter Parke..... | 273, 428 |
| Franchot, Chas. P..... | 259, 437 |
| Francis, Augustus T..... | 393 |
| Francis, Eugene M..... | 405 |
| Francis, Guilford W..... | 421 |
| Francis, Lloyd West..... | 402 |
| Frank, Charles H. E..... | 354, 432 |
| Franklin, Edward Louis..... | 301, 428 |
| Frazer, James Stanley..... | 402 |
| French George Lew..... | 402 |
| French, William Atwood..... | 395 |
| Fried, Mortimer Edward..... | 407 |

| | PAGE |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Frost, Allen J..... | 421 |
| Frost, John W..... | 370, 434 |
| Fuller, William H..... | 320, 437 |
| Furner, Ralph H..... | 407 |
| Garcia, William Lewis..... | 351, 424 |
| Gardner, Kenneth..... | 332, 429 |
| Gardner, Lawrence Hamilton..... | 418, 426 |
| Gardner, Wm. Jr..... | 407 |
| Garrison, Harvey..... | 249, 426 |
| Gaskin, Wm. J..... | 281, 438 |
| Gasper, George Ellsworth..... | 293 |
| Gates, George Upfold..... | 348, 429 |
| Gauche, Edward E..... | 280, 425 |
| Gaus, Louis Herbert..... | 289, 434 |
| Gavit, Walter Palmer..... | 407 |
| Gaylord, Melvin Snow..... | 394 |
| Gedney, Frederick G..... | 394 |
| Gendar, William S..... | 385, 437 |
| George, James H..... | 401 |
| Gerard, James W. Jr..... | 422 |
| Geer, Hathorne C..... | 407 |
| Gerhardt, Christian..... | 269, 433 |
| Gibbons, George B..... | 402 |
| Gibson, Kasson..... | 217, 225, 429 |
| Gibson, Walter Fraser..... | 301, 430 |
| Gibson, Walter Livingston..... | 280, 432 |
| Gilchriese, Harry L..... | 402 |
| Gilder, Rodman..... | 393 |
| Gildersleeve, Henry A..... | 269, 433 |
| Giles, James H..... | 235, 428 |
| Gillen, Henry Blackidge..... | 262, 431 |
| Gillespie, Samuel Hazard..... | 258, 435 |
| Gillespie, William Lane..... | 401 |
| Gilfillan, Andrew B..... | 388, 427 |
| Gillig, Alexander Lorenz..... | 354, 431 |
| Gillman, Joseph Lawrence..... | 275, 433 |
| Gilmore, Edward O..... | 294, 432 |
| Gilmore, John W..... | 240, 435 |
| Girvin, Walter V..... | 400 |
| Gleason, Andrew Chase..... | 399 |
| Gleason, Charles E..... | 405 |
| Glead, James W..... | 302, 433 |
| Gleim, Charles S..... | 421 |
| Glosser, Herbert Hartman..... | 425 |
| Glover, Ralph Murray..... | 421 |
| Glynn, Bernard Joseph..... | 405 |
| Glynn, George Alexander..... | 420 |
| Goetz, John G..... | 217, 382, 431 |
| Goff, John William, Jr..... | 400 |
| Golding, John N..... | 236, 431 |
| Goldman, Henry J..... | 370, 434 |
| Goldstein, Emmanuel..... | 421 |
| Gogin, Ernest Benton..... | 397 |
| Golsh, Alfred Leonard..... | 402 |
| Gomers, Alexander Stevens..... | 408 |
| Gomes, Vincent..... | 408 |
| Gonzales, Eugene Raymond..... | 405 |
| Gonzales, Antonio C., Jr..... | 405 |
| Goodale, Walter Spiesser..... | 310, 431 |
| Goodfellow, Eugene H..... | 418 |
| Goodnow, Henry Delbert..... | 280, 430 |
| Goodwin, Frank Perry..... | 240, 437 |
| Goodyear, Bradley..... | 422 |
| Goubeaud, George Joseph..... | 356, 436 |
| Gordon, John B..... | 238, 432 |
| Goudey, Clarence U..... | 402 |
| Grabau, John C..... | 399 |
| Graff, Edwin D..... | 398 |
| Graham, Thomas..... | 405 |
| Graham, Chauncey B..... | 372, 436 |
| Graham, Wilmot Cornish..... | 384, 437 |
| Graham-Rogers, Charles T..... | 402 |
| Granat, Alexander..... | 270, 435 |
| Grandy, Harvey Loomis..... | 334, 436 |
| Granger, Edward Ross..... | 402 |
| Grant, Gordon Hope..... | 297, 424 |
| Grant, Paul..... | 372, 436 |
| Grant, Sidney..... | |
| Grass, Allie Pleasant..... | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Gravel, Jos. L. | 420 | Harvey, Augustus H. | 422 |
| Graves, Henry Bronson | 403 | Harvey, Thomas Mackness | 398 |
| Gray, Charles P. | 239, 435 | Haskell, William Cook | 403 |
| Gray, Maxwell H. | 249, 434 | Haskell, Wm. N. | 374 |
| Gray, William | 285, 426 | Haslett, Robert R. | 420 |
| Green, George E. | 408 | Hasselbauer, Harry Julius | 408 |
| Green, Griswold | 220, 430 | Hatfield, Marshall G. | 288, 432 |
| Greene, John A. Jr. | 377, 435 | Hathaway, Frank B. | 405 |
| Green, John Kneeland | 395 | Haubenestel, William | 395 |
| Greene, Lansdale Boardman | 394 | Haviland, George W., Jr. | 396 |
| Greene, Henry Ektford | 217, 428 | Haws, Philip H. | 398 |
| Greer, Louis Morris | 395 | Hay, Frank McElroy | 317, 427 |
| Gresham, Christopher | 396 | Hayes, Almeron D. | 395 |
| Gridley, Abraham | 403 | Hayes, Francis Vincent | 276, 437 |
| Griffith, William Morton | 400 | Hayes, Wade Hampton | 331, 428 |
| Gritman, Edgar B. | 344, 437 | Hayes, William A. | 405 |
| Groesbeck, Elwood | 318, 431 | Hayte, Edw. D. | 400 |
| Groff, Frank Fisher | 384, 435 | Hayward, Harry Woodford | 335, 435 |
| Gross, John Henry | 397 | Hazeltin, Laban | 405 |
| Guidera, Albert Michael | 296, 437 | Hazeltine, Robert H. | 346, 429 |
| Guardiner, Theodore | 398 | Hazen, Conrad Phillip | 324, 435 |
| Guerra, Theodore | 399 | Healy, Charles | 393 |
| Guess, Harry C. | 421 | Hearn, George Henry | 403 |
| Guggenheimer, Milton C. | 420 | Heath, William | 343, 436 |
| Guise, Philip | 402 | Hedenberg, Frank B. | 399 |
| Gulick, John D. | 238, 432 | Hegeman, John Comstock | 405 |
| Gutelius, Edwin Charles | 280, 435 | Hegeman, John Rogers, Jr. | 395 |
| Gunther, Albert Edward, Jr. | 290, 437 | Heilner, George Corson | 400 |
| | | Hemingway, Marshall Freeman | 408 |
| | | Henry, John J. | 405 |
| Hacker, Adam | 402 | Hendricks, Marcus Tolman | 369, 427 |
| Hacker, Philip Conrad | 236, 431 | Hendrick, John H. | 422 |
| Hader, Charles Francis | 418 | Henry, Nelson Herrick | 393 |
| Hackley, Alex. S. | 403 | Herbert, Weyman D. | 276, 438 |
| Hafner, Henry | 421, 433 | Hereth, Walter Henry | 276, 437 |
| Hagin, Edward | 398 | Herriman, Frank Richard | 403 |
| Hall, Albert C. | 395 | Herriman, James D. | 419 |
| Hall, Edward William | 234, 426 | Herman, Harry | 403 |
| Hall, George A. | 422 | Herron, Hugh H. | 395 |
| Hall, George McKenzie | 237, 431 | Herron, Joseph | 405 |
| Hall, John C. R. | 320, 436 | Hess, Frank Judson | 400 |
| Hall, Patrick J. | 376, 434 | Hessels, Francis H. | 399 |
| Hall, Robert | 419 | Hetzal, Foster Greer | 353, 428 |
| Hall, Robert Stewart | 317, 427 | Heuel, Emil | 403 |
| Halladay, Charles G. | 399 | Heylman, Henry B. | 331, 428 |
| Hallahan, William Leo | 241, 425 | Heyward, William | 358, 424 |
| Halpin, Francis | 405 | Hicks, Horace Madison | 394 |
| Halsted, William Moore | 331, 427 | Hicks, Howard Ogden | 403 |
| Hamblen, Arthur J. | 403 | Higgins, Gilbert H. | 294, 433 |
| Hamilton, Albert Scales | 273, 427 | Higgins, Lucius Cornelius | 294, 424 |
| Hamilton, Arthur Augustus | 408 | Higgins, William F. J. | 408 |
| Hamilton, Arthur McWhinney | 403 | Higley, Sterling J. | 419 |
| Hamilton, Henry De Witt | 400 | Hildreth, Henry Snively | 347, 428 |
| Hamilton, Wells | 408 | Hildreth, Hirschel P. | 398 |
| Hamlin, George Francis | 396 | Hill, Henry Albert | 404 |
| Hamlin, Chauncey J. | 280, 430 | Hill, Thomas A. | 405 |
| Hamd, Daniel W. | 278, 424 | Hillenbrand, Christopher Barker | 405 |
| Hammond, Wilber Bird | 342, 430 | Hilton, Albert B. | 400 |
| Harbinson, James R. | 258, 434 | Himrod, Edwin Hanford | 408 |
| Hardy, John C. | 419 | Hineckley, George Wright | 258, 434 |
| Hard, Anthony | 399 | Hinds, John Barry | 311, 433 |
| Hard, Daniel W. | 278, 424 | Hinds, Robert Watson | 232, 429 |
| Hannon, Cornelius | 405 | Hines, Frank Harrington | 272, 424 |
| Hansen, Howard A. | 290, 438 | Hinton, George F. | 359, 430 |
| Hanton, Charles A. | 269 | Hislop, Thomas Wallace | 224, 424 |
| Harbinson, James P. | 253 | Hitchcock, Charles Henry | 307, 424 |
| Harding, Read B. | 239, 434 | Hitchcock, Thomas Eugene | 419 |
| Hardy, George Jr. | 405 | Hitchcock, Wilbur J. | 405 |
| Haring, Harry Blauvelt | 355, 434 | Hobby, Frederick Howard | 403 |
| Hardmeyer, Jos. G. | 418 | Hodder, William Lord | 326, 432 |
| Harnden, Frank | 231, 425 | Hodes, Ira I. | 356, 436 |
| Harp, Alonzo Mordecai | 390, 433 | Hodgon, Raymond Fallon | 381, 429 |
| Harris, Edward Tisdale | 300, 429 | Hodgman, Alfred Frederick | 418 |
| Harris, Frank Salisbury | 339, 426 | Hoffman, Harry Natt | 405 |
| Hart, Augustin Snow | 421 | Hoffman, Raymond Lithgow | 276, 436 |
| Hart, Charles L. | 395 | Hogan, Daniel John | 401 |
| Hart, George Clark | 419 | Hogan, Dennis | 421 |
| Hart, Joseph | 395 | Holland, Edward A. J. | 399 |
| Hart, Stephen F. | 401 | Holland, Henry | 403 |
| Hartley, George Blackmar | 418 | Holland, John Butterfield | 394 |
| Hartley, Henry J. | 328, 437 | Holland, John D. | 42. |

| | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Hollander, Gabriel George..... | 352, 426 |
| Hollers, Carl Herman B..... | 498 |
| Holloway, Edwin L..... | 371, 433 |
| Holmes, Eugene Albert..... | 275, 431 |
| Holt, Charles J..... | 398 |
| Holt, Henry Emil..... | 348, 429 |
| Hones, William, Jr..... | 311, 436 |
| Honey, Saunders Thos..... | 401 |
| Hooks, Don Melville..... | 233, 427 |
| Hoppin, Francis Lauren Vinton..... | 217, 221, 425 |
| Hornbeck, Benjamin J..... | 395 |
| Hotchkiss, Walter Bryant..... | 400 |
| Hotchkiss, Henry Thomas..... | 230, 424 |
| Houghton, James T..... | 239, 433 |
| Houston, David Walker..... | 394 |
| Howard, Dudley B..... | 355, 432 |
| Howard, Edward Vicars..... | 218 |
| Howard, John B..... | 281, 438 |
| Howard, Joseph F..... | 399 |
| Howard, Leonard J..... | 320, 437 |
| Howe, Arthur Lenox..... | 241, 428 |
| Howell, George..... | 403 |
| Howland, John David..... | 278 |
| Hoyer, Wm. E..... | 405 |
| Hoyt, Charles Herbert..... | 403 |
| Hoyt, Colgate, Jr..... | 264, 437 |
| Hoyt, Lydig..... | 420 |
| Hubbell, Lyman Parsons..... | 217-228, 387, 426 |
| Hudtwalker, George William..... | 430 |
| Hughes, George..... | 396 |
| Hughes, Rupert..... | 421 |
| Hull, Alson J..... | 422, 432 |
| Humbert, Arthur C..... | 405 |
| Humphreys, Frederic E..... | 230, 429 |
| Hunter, William Goldsmith..... | 396 |
| Hupman, Byron..... | 420 |
| Hurley, John P..... | 375, 430 |
| Hurry, Gilford..... | 393 |
| Huston, Thomas William..... | 393 |
| Hutchinson, James Merrill..... | 379, 424 |
| Hutton, Loefferts..... | 237, 431 |
| Hyames, Frederick Clare..... | 371, 432 |
| Hyatt, James Lecinus..... | 394 |
| Hydorn, Joseph..... | 419 |
| Hyland, John F..... | 422 |
| Hyson, William..... | 398 |
| Ingraham, John Henry..... | 396 |
| Innes, Wm. H..... | 409 |
| Ireland, Edward Vincent..... | 364, 406 |
| Ireland, Gordon..... | 242, 434 |
| Ireland, Rutherford..... | 364, 434 |
| Isburgh, Karl..... | 419 |
| Jackson, Thomas Edmund..... | 394 |
| Jackson, Thorn Willis..... | 419 |
| Jackson, William Joseph..... | 370, 430 |
| Jackson, William Randolph..... | 352, 426 |
| James, Edward F..... | 406, 421 |
| Jannicky, Ernest Ellsworth..... | 367, 424 |
| Jansen, John G..... | 428 |
| Jantzer, Harry J..... | 372, 436 |
| Japha, Solomon Ephraim..... | 394 |
| Jarrett, Arthur R..... | 394 |
| Jarvis, James Morgan..... | 400 |
| Jarvis, Nathan Sturges..... | 394 |
| Jaynes, Almon A..... | 328, 347 |
| Jeffrey, Stewart Lee..... | 406 |
| Jenks, Addison Elmore..... | 312, 435 |
| Jennings, Edgar Stilson..... | 320, 424 |
| Jennings, John Dollo..... | 299, 427 |
| Jensen, John A. C..... | 418 |
| Jensen, John G..... | 399 |
| Jensen, Mads F..... | 354, 432 |
| Jessop, Chas. M..... | 406 |
| Jewett, Everett B..... | 365, 438 |
| Jewett, Sherman Skinner..... | 365, 396 |
| Johnson, August F..... | 240, 437 |
| Johnson, Frank Abirt..... | 396 |

| | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Johnson, Edward T..... | 406 |
| Johnson Frank Abirt..... | 396 |
| Johnson, George Howard..... | 250, 426 |
| Johnson, J. Harold..... | 420 |
| Johnson, John A..... | 363 |
| Johnson, William Richmond..... | 403 |
| Johnson, Wm. A..... | 407 |
| Johnston, Frederick Seward..... | 326, 429 |
| Johnston, George William..... | 298, 426 |
| Johnston, John..... | 399 |
| Johnston, Gordon..... | 346, 424 |
| Jones, Chester Prince..... | 365, 435 |
| Jones, Elijah..... | 406 |
| Jones, Samuel Case..... | 394 |
| Josephthal, Louis Maurice..... | 217 |
| Joslin, Edward..... | 406 |
| Judson, Frank S..... | 312, 437 |
| Junkin, Joseph D., Jr..... | 349, 433 |
| Jussen, Carl..... | 393 |
| Kaepel, Arthur Edward..... | 269, 433 |
| Kaffenberger, Karl Gustav..... | 389, 431 |
| Kahn, Ulysses S..... | 238, 432 |
| Kavanaugh, George Washington..... | 400 |
| Kayser, Chas. D..... | 239, 433 |
| Kean, Thomas Vincent..... | 389, 429 |
| Keck, Frank..... | 401 |
| Keech, Frank B..... | 401 |
| Keegan, John Sloane..... | 257, 432 |
| Keeler, Patrick James..... | 278, 426 |
| Keepers, George S..... | 309, 429 |
| Keese, George M..... | 365, 437 |
| Keevers, Edwin F..... | 427 |
| Kehlbeck, Harvard Albert..... | 381, 427 |
| Kelley, Eugene..... | 406 |
| Kelley, Francis A..... | 344 |
| Kelley, John Thornton..... | 403 |
| Kellogg, Benjamin A..... | 399 |
| Kellogg, Edwin Welles..... | 418 |
| Kellogg, Frederick S..... | 400 |
| Kelly, John..... | 398 |
| Kelly, Aidan E..... | 420 |
| Kelly, Michael Andrew..... | 375, 430 |
| Kemp, Arthur..... | 387, 425 |
| Kemp, George Henry..... | 401 |
| Kemp, William Cullen Bryant..... | 398 |
| Kendall, Charles Adam..... | 387, 427 |
| Kennedy, Eldred Weston..... | 419, 428 |
| Kennedy, Robert Buchanan..... | 386, 429 |
| Kennedy, William Henry..... | 279, 430 |
| Kennelly, William..... | 376, 433 |
| Kenney, John Adams..... | 408 |
| Kenney, Parker J..... | 406, 419 |
| Kent, Edward H..... | 334, 424 |
| Kenyon, Albert James..... | 403 |
| Kerby, Frank Edgar..... | 308, 436 |
| Kerby, John Edward..... | 400 |
| Kerby, William H., Jr..... | 396 |
| Kernochan, Frederic..... | 406 |
| Kerr, Thomas F..... | 399 |
| Kerwin, John Frank..... | 236, 434 |
| Kerrigan, Joseph A..... | 357, 428 |
| Kevin, John Richard..... | 230, 425 |
| Kincaid, James Leslie..... | 217-223, 224, 431 |
| King, Charles Henry..... | 274, 429 |
| King, Chester Harding..... | 256, 438 |
| King, Delaney..... | 392, 422 |
| Kingsbury, Joseph John..... | 217, 403 |
| Kingsbury, Walter Elliott..... | 403 |
| Kingston, Robert John..... | 403 |
| Kinney, James T..... | 398 |
| Kinskey, Charles Edward..... | 422 |
| Kipp, William Halstead..... | 364 |
| Kirby, William Maurice..... | 364 |
| Kirkland, William J..... | 364 |
| Klein, John Frederick..... | 339, 423 |
| Klein, Walter Geidel..... | 408 |
| Kline, Ardolph Loges..... | 393 |
| Kline, Charles L..... | 392, 438 |
| Klock, Karl Theodore..... | 408 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Kloer, Karl Baldwin | 427 | Lord, James C. | 406 |
| Knapp, James R. | 422 | Loree, James T. | 226, 429 |
| Knapp, John T. | 408 | Loughran, Elbert DuBois | 397 |
| Knapp, Louis H. | 394 | Loughlin, Francis J. | 399 |
| Knight, Archibald Stephen | 396 | Loughlin, Joseph T. | 239, 434 |
| Knight, Frank M. | 399 | Louvot, Edward | 403 |
| Knudson, Foulke O. E. | 294, 433 | Lovell, Frederic Kurczyn | 383, 432 |
| Knuebel, John H., Jr. | 389, 430 | Lovell, Isaac James | 354, 431 |
| Knust, Leo Frederick | 332 | Lovenberg, Eugene | 396 |
| Koch, Frederick Jacob | 268, 336 | Low, James Thomas | 400 |
| Koch, Joseph | 401 | Lucas, Clinton M. | 270, 436 |
| Koen, Joseph John | 349, 432 | Lucas, Daniel Ralph | 418 |
| Koop, Louis Dietrich | 249, 432 | Lucas, Eugene W. VanC | 419 |
| Kopetzky, Samuel Joseph | 403 | Lucey, Dennis Benedict | 406 |
| Korschen, John A. | 312, 436 | Luckey, R. Livingston | 401 |
| Kretscham, Emil A. | 399 | Lucus, Thomas D. | 421 |
| Kriegsman, Arnold E. | 319, 436 | Ludlum, Nathaniel B. | 408 |
| Kuehne, Frederick Charles | 384, 435 | Lund, Charles J. | 408 |
| Kuntz, Louis Francis | 273, 427 | Luthy, William | 403 |
| Kunzmann, Joseph E. R. | 420 | Lynch, Hampton S. | 378, 438 |
| Kurtz, Henry William, Jr. | 403 | Lynch, Michael | 421 |
| Hyle, James O. | 408 | Lyon, John Wesley | 380, 426 |
| | | Lyon, Theodore Edward | 403 |
| | | Lyons, John James | 232, 425 |
| | | Lynn, Charles Willard | 235, 428 |
| Ladd, William Whitehead | 223, 393 | McAdam, William Arthur | 368, 425 |
| Ladew, Edward William | 406 | McAdie, George | 377, 435 |
| Lahens, Louis Emile | 408 | McAuslin, Robert Anderson | 240, 276, 438 |
| Laing, George Edgar | 397 | McCaffrey, Charles | 409 |
| Lamb, Andrew F. | 252, 434 | McCahill, Peter B. | 372, 437 |
| Lambert, Walter Eyre | 400 | McCann, Francis Joseph | 363 |
| Landon, Henry Hutton | 401 | McCarthy, Charles A. | 420 |
| Lane, Henry | 406 | McCarthy, Edmond Dennis | 421 |
| Lane, James H. | 398 | McCarthy, Joseph A. | 399 |
| Lane, John Joseph | 385, 436 | McClintock, Thomas H. | 238, 433 |
| Lane, William Edward, Jr. | 248, 430 | McConkey, Thomas Andrew | 406 |
| Langer, Jerome Francis | 362, 430 | McCord, William Edgar | 335 |
| Laraway, Frank John | 343, 435 | McCoy, Frank | 399 |
| Larkin, James S. | 420 | McCoy, Frank James | 347, 428 |
| LaRose, Anthime Watson | 394 | McCoy, James J. | 406 |
| Lathrop, Henry Stebbins | 406 | McClure, Walter C. | 268, 429 |
| Latson, Almet Reed | 418 | McCullagh, Samuel | 421 |
| Latta, Jefferson Brown | 235, 429 | McCutcheon, Henry Daniel | 396 |
| Lattin, Jay Drake Billings | 420 | McDermott, Joseph Holmes | 381, 429 |
| Laughlin, Frank D. | 408 | McDermott, John | 399 |
| Lawes, Philip W. | 420 | McDougall, Charles | 259, 436 |
| Lawrence, Abram B. | 394 | McDougall, Philip S. | 407 |
| Lawrence, George James J. | 234, 428 | McDonough, Thomas A. | 356, 436 |
| Lawson, Harold | 434 | McDowell, Frederick Lowman | 406 |
| Lawyer, George | 223, 424 | McDowell, Patrick | 398 |
| Leake, Robert H. | 263, 438 | McEwan, Alexander Milloy | 245, 430 |
| Leard, Charles | 403 | McEwan, Henry Gansevoort | 318, 431 |
| LEDIE, Robert H. | 422 | McGaffin, John | 418 |
| Lent, Abraham Francis | 403 | McGrath, Denis Joseph | 406 |
| Lent, Whitman S. | 398 | McGreevey, John | 397, 423 |
| Lentz, Charles Burwell | 396 | McGronan, Charles Joseph | 275, 433 |
| Leo, John P. | 403 | McIntyre, Ames Everett | 423 |
| Leonard, George W. | 399 | McKay, James S. | 421 |
| Lester, James Westcott | 219, 424 | McKeever, Isaac Chauncey | 408 |
| Lester, William B. | 260, 437 | McKenna, Arthur J. | 330, 436 |
| Lethbridge, Melvin W. | 398 | McKenna, Jr., James A. | 375, 430 |
| Levien, Christopher Luke | 403 | McKenna, William F. | 377, 435 |
| Lewis, Calou Leslie | 403 | McKenzie, Abraham Lincoln | 426 |
| Lewis, Henry E. | 420 | McKibbon, George N. | 406 |
| Liebmann, Morris Nathaniel | 362, 428 | McLean, Charles | 311, 433 |
| Lilliendahl, John G. R. | 394 | McLean, Floyd D. | 312, 436 |
| Lilly, John Joseph | 375, 429 | McLean, Robert | 334, 424 |
| Linson, William Henry | 394 | McLeer, Edward, Jr. | 254, 425 |
| Lipes, Harry Judson | 425 | McLeer, James | 393 |
| List, John | 397 | McLeer, James Croke | 253, 424 |
| Livingston, Duncan McR. | 408 | McManns, Terence B. | 408 |
| Livingston, Philip | 403 | McMichael, Clarence R. | 389, 432 |
| Livingstone, John | 318, 429 | McMoran, William | 403 |
| Lloyd, William H. | 406 | McMullen, William H., Jr. | 366, 438 |
| Lock, Ambrose M. | 403 | McNamara, John Patrick | 397 |
| Loebs, Carl H. | 259, 436 | McNeil, Thomas J. | 406 |
| Loeber, Charles Peter | 333, 431 | McMahon, Austin J. | 408 |
| Loeber, Paul | 284, 424 | McNevin, Alfred Cutler Barnes | 403 |
| Logan, Edward D. B. | 398 | McRickard, Samuel Edmund | 426 |
| Lohr, Eugene Frederick | 421 | McSherry, Felix Joseph | 375 |
| Long, Charles Edward | 403 | | |
| Long, Frederic K. | 264, 434 | | |
| Loop, Harry L. | 418 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| McSweeney, George W. | 239, 276, | Mellen, Henry L. | 250, 434 |
| McSweeney, James Hubert | 437 | Menzie, James T. | 260, 438 |
| MacArthur, Charles Abner | 317, | Menzies, Alexander G. | 398 |
| MacDonald, Jay | 240, | Mergier, John Baptist | 422 |
| MacElroy, Andrew Jackson | 372, | Merle-Smith, Van Santvoord | 378, 438 |
| MacGrotty, Edward Fowler | 401 | Merrill, Samuel Herbert | 428 |
| MacGuire, Constantine J. | 421 | Merritt, Graham B. | 397 |
| Mack, Samuel Joseph | 438 | Merselis, Lewis B. | 308 |
| Mackay, Harold G. | 392, | Merwin, Miles Herbert | 280, 432 |
| Mackey, Martin Luther | 403 | Merz, Harry | 382, 430 |
| Mackin, Robert Neville, Jr. | 293, 406, | Metz, Herman August | 403 |
| Maclin, James Chives, Jr. | 256, | Metzger, George Jacob | 245, 424 |
| Macumber, John Lincoln | 401 | Meyer, Daniel C. | 398 |
| Macurda, William Hayward | 296, | Meyer, Edward John | 401 |
| MacVeety, Robert J. | 398 | Meyer, James Julius | 294, 429 |
| Macy, Frank W. | 398 | Meyers, John Henry | 397 |
| Madigan, Thomas M. | 372, | Michalis, Clarence G. | 269, 434 |
| Maeder, John Samuel | 235, | Middleton, Clifford L. | 400 |
| Magee, George William | 422 | Millard, Jesse Alvro | 226, 428 |
| Magee, Walter C. | 408 | Miller, Arthur Harrison | 287, 430 |
| Magonigle, Harold Van Buren | 406 | Miller, Charles A. | 398 |
| Maguire, Patriok Joseph | 404 | Miller, Douglas Winslow | 403 |
| Maguire, Thomas Francis | 231, | Miller, Edward Kook | 308, 428 |
| Maher, John D. | 406 | Miller, Elmer H. | 357, 438 |
| Mahon, Chas. | 406 | Miller, Ernest Livingston | 254, 432 |
| Mahoney, Francis Sylvester | 310, | Miller, George Leslie | 237, 427 |
| Maidhoff William J. | 396 | Miller, Harry Charles | 275, 431 |
| Malcolm, Robert | 237, | Miller, James E. | 243, 433 |
| Maldiner, Frank John | 388, | Miller, James Robert | 420 |
| Malone, Paul | 407 | Miller, John | 287, 430 |
| Maloney, Edward Robert | 230, 241, | Miller, Miles | 292, 425 |
| Mangan, John J. | 377, | Miller, Oliver Frank | 388, 430 |
| Manley, Arthur Lindley | 408 | Mills, Clarence | 406 |
| Mann, Alfred C. | 403 | Mills, Robert Doremus | 403 |
| Mann, Ellery Wilson | 408 | Milsom, George A. | 392, 437 |
| Manning, James Hilton | 394 | Mingay, Richard | 398 |
| Mansfield, John Collison | 403 | Minniss, George Stewart | 387, 426 |
| Marcus, Marvin M., Jr. | 281, | Minton, James V. | 406 |
| Marks, Thomas | 279, | Mitchell, Edmund Harmon | 395 |
| Marks, William Walcott | 396 | Mitchell, John Van Buren | 418 |
| Marselis, Lewis B. | 426 | Mitchell, William S. | 348, 429 |
| Marsh, Edward H. | 237, | Mohler, David D. | 325, 429 |
| Marsh, Edward T. T. | 395 | Molyneux, Robert R. | 257, 432 |
| Marsh, Valentine | 406 | Monell, Harry S. | 288, 431 |
| Marshall, Alvin Inman | 309, | Monsarrat, Marcus R. R. | 422 |
| Marshall, Herbert E., Jr. | 356, | Moniz, Raymond D. | 226, 429 |
| Marshall, Napoleon B. | 359, | Montant, Louis Townsens | 220, 430 |
| Marshall, Richard Cranston | 403 | Montgomery, Henry Granville | 228, 429 |
| Marshall, Robert Waddell | 274, | Montgomery, Walter Clark | 230, 425 |
| Martin, Clarence Stewart | 326, | Moody, Edwin H. | 309, 428 |
| Martin, Edward E. I. | 431 | Moog, John J. | 398 |
| Martin, Frank Adrian | 395 | Moog, John Henfrey | 406 |
| Martin, Isaac S. | 399 | Moore, Francis W. | 238, 433 |
| Martin, Thomas C. P. | 377, | Moore, Frederick C. | 406 |
| Martyne, Charles William | 396 | Moore, Frederick Ferdinand | 408 |
| Marvin, Matthew W. | 396 | Mora, Edward | 403 |
| Maslin, Henry | 380, | Moran, James | 400 |
| Mason, Albert B. | 420 | Moran, John W. | 356, |
| Mason, Jarvis W. | 403 | More, Morgan B. | 244, 434 |
| Mason, Samuel John | 397 | Morgan, Charles Nordquist | 258, 433 |
| Mason, Walter C. | 399 | Morgan, David P. | 397 |
| Masten, Daniel Westley | 397 | Morgan, George, Jr. | 396 |
| Mather, Adrian Whitford | 400 | Morgan, John W. | 406 |
| Matheson Malcolm Ross | 429 | Morgan, William M. | 399 |
| Matlock, Chauncey | 421 | Morris, Edward Joseph | 407 |
| Maxfield, Charles Evans | 396 | Morris, John J. | 399 |
| Maxfield, Traverse Roche | 401 | Morris, Monson | 358 |
| Maxson, Wesley S. | 403 | Morris, Newbold | 419 |
| Maxwell, Fred L. | 406 | Morris, William Ephraim | 403 |
| Maxwell, John | 399 | Morris, William F. | 393 |
| May, Charles Henry | 368 | Morrison, Richard R. | 344, |
| May, Martin | 399 | Morro, August T. | 403 |
| Mayor, Fred E. | 365, | Mortimer, Thomas | 396 |
| Mazet, Robert | 330, | Mosher, Charles F. | 328, |
| Mazza, James | 398 | Moss, Royal Emile | 437 |
| Mead, Benjamin Charles | 325, | Mott, Seldon Whitney | 395 |
| Mead, Theodore F. | 238, | Mould, Erwin | 406 |
| Meagher, Frank Leo | 340, | Moyer, Charles Samuel | 372, |
| Meeker, James H. | 399 | Moynahan, Timothy Joseph | 374, |
| Meekes, Harry | 299, | Mulford Joseph Parker | 406 |
| Meinecke, Otto Joseph | 289, | Mullen, William Joseph | 408 |
| Meisner, John F. | 398 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Mundy, Joseph Aloys Suttan | 362, 428 | O'Sullivan, Mortimer McCarthy | 408 |
| Munro, Daniel C. | 259, 437 | Outerbridge, Vivian L. | 403 |
| Munson, Frederic Granville | 286, 427 | Overfield, Arthur R. | 431 |
| Muren, George Morgan | 232, 426 | Owen, Paul Dale | 419 |
| Murray, Charles | 399 | Owen, Walter G. | 403 |
| Murray, Edwin Jesse | 324, 427 | Page, John McC. | 398 |
| Murray, Francis W., Jr. | 377, 435 | Page, Raymond | 408 |
| Murray, Francis Wisner | 401 | Paine, Albert I. | 294, 433 |
| Murray, Joseph Francis | 301, 431 | Paine, Henry Gallup | 406 |
| Musson, George Thomas | 396 | Palmer, Augustus W. | 250, 433 |
| Myers, Berthold | 396 | Palmer Charles N. | 394 |
| Myers, James Weston | 330, 428 | Palmer, Russell Booth | 384, 435 |
| Mynotte, William T. | 395 | Palmer, William H. | 396 |
| Napier, Charles Dwight | 396, 403 | Papen, George Washington, Jr. | 235, 429 |
| Narwood, Edward H. | 393 | Parenteau, John | 408 |
| Neff, Lewis Knode | 401 | Paret, Frank M. | 408 |
| Nellis, Merwyn Humphrey | 226, 430 | Paris, William F. | 403 |
| Nelson, Dean | 275, 433 | Parish, Edward Jenkins | 307, 426 |
| Nelson, Frank R. | 300, 429 | Parizot, Edmund H. | 420 |
| Nelson, Guy L. | 403 | Parke, Floyd B. | 406 |
| Nelson, John A. | 354, 432 | Parker, Alexander | 399 |
| Nelson, Lewis Henry | 406 | Parker, Howard K. | 280, 434 |
| Nesbitt, Maxwell Betts | 331, 428 | Parker, Jason Samuel | 234, 426 |
| Newcomb, Robert Scott | 286, 429 | Parker, Lindsay | 397 |
| Newman, Charles Howard | 404 | Parks, Vergil | 359, 434 |
| Newton, Charles Irving | 237, 431 | Parlour, Walter D. | 282, 418, 438 |
| Newton, Dallas C. | 256, 430 | Parsons, Herbert | 401 |
| Newton, Franklin J. | 403 | Parsons, Theophilus | 343, 434 |
| Nicholas, Ridgley | 262 | Pateman, Everett Eugene | 316, 425 |
| Nichol, Charles F. | 238, 433 | Paton, Thomas B., Jr. | 385, 425 |
| Nichols, George Pardee | 333, 431 | Patterson, Edward Walter | 301, 433, 436 |
| Nichols, Joseph Alfonso | 295, 437 | Patterson, Henry Augustus | 406 |
| Nickerson, Lorenzo Miller | 397 | Patton, Herbert Wedderspoon | 406 |
| Nicoll, Fancher | 331, 427 | Patton, William Henry | 376, 431 |
| Niles, Edgar C. | 343, 408, 433 | Pawling, Jesse R. | 238, 433 |
| Nimmo, William H. D. | 399 | Peabody, Charles J. | 403 |
| Nimphius, Harry F. | 276, 437 | Pearson, Charles, Jr. | 258, 434 |
| Norman, George S. | 420 | Peck, Alex Wells | 296, 438 |
| Norton, Frank Hastings | 360, 424 | Pederson, John Douglas | 406 |
| Norton, Kenneth Berkeley | 295, 435 | Pelton, De Witt Lincoln | 290 |
| Nugent, Arthur Wellesley | 395 | Pendry, Bryer Hamilton | 298, 424 |
| Nurzey, Walter Fairfax | 396 | Pennoyer, Charles H. | 398 |
| Oakleaf, James Francis | 327, 436 | Penoyer, William Brewster | 310 |
| Oaksford, Homer Hollett | 236, 431 | Penton, Willard Conklin | 312, 430 |
| O'Brien, John Emmett | 396 | Percy, William Wellesley | 231, 425 |
| O'Connell, John | 396 | Perl, Frederick Christopher | 398 |
| O'Connor, Francis Barnard | 421 | Perrine, George | 427 |
| O'Connor, John H. | 237, 432 | Perrine, Howland D. | 401 |
| Odell, Albert C. | 344, 436 | Perry, Alexander | 287, 430 |
| O'Donnell, James Mathew | 396 | Perry, Alvan W. | 217, 267, 428 |
| O'Donohue, Louis Valentine | 406 | Peters, Robert Nelson | 423 |
| O'Flynn, Geoffrey | 421 | Petersen, Auguste B. | 390, 433 |
| Oeder, Lambert R. | 239, 434 | Petersen, Fred A. | 270, 438 |
| Oglvie, Donald M. | 257, 432 | Petersen, Leo Smith | 235, 429 |
| O'Grady, James M. E. | 400 | Petersen, Fred A. | 270, 438 |
| Oicott, Dudley | 420 | Peterson, Edward Cornelius | 370, 432 |
| O'Keefe, Maurice D. | 406 | Pettebone, Lauren Woodruff | 393 |
| Olin, Frank Lester | 399 | Pettit, James F. | 396 |
| Olin, Stephen Henry | 393 | Phelan, James Joseph | 395 |
| Olver, Edward | 403 | Phelan, John James | 422 |
| Oliver, Robert Shaw | 393 | Philbin, Ewing R. | 378, 438 |
| Oliver, Thomas | 398 | Phileox, Frederick James | 397 |
| Olmstead, Dawson | 419 | Phillips, Charles R. | 391, 436 |
| Olmstead, Harold N. | 257, 433 | Phillips, Edw. C. | 282, 438 |
| Olmstead, Edward | 222 | Phinney, Harry Brougham | 289, 435 |
| Olmstead, Laurel L. | 396 | Pickard, Arthur Walker | 255, 428 |
| Olyphant, Robert | 400 | Pickhardt, Otto Carl | 421 |
| O'Mahoney, Jeremiah William | 269, 432 | Pierce, Chauncey A. | 421 |
| O'Malley, Joseph | 406 | Pike, Seneca M. | 319, 433 |
| Onderdonk, John D. A. | 396 | Pilcher, Edward Sargent | 232, 389, 432 |
| Orrasby, Elmer H. | 239, 433 | Pilcher, James Taft | 425 |
| O'Rourke, Edward H. | 392, 438 | Pink, George A. | 408 |
| O'Rourke, John Francis | 401 | Pitts, Clarence Elwyn | 408 |
| Orr, Gilbert Franklin | 403 | Place, Joseph F. | 398 |
| Orr, Robert Peebles | 298, 425 | Plate, Edward D. | 399 |
| Orr, William C., Jr. | 290, 437 | Platka, William J. | 420 |
| O'Ryan, John Francis | 219, 424 | Platt, Abner Hunter | 255, 428 |
| O'Shaughnessy, Charles L. | 408 | Platt, William John | 397 |
| Osberg, Charles Gustaf | 355, 434 | Plumley, Charles Burton | 318, 431 |
| Osborn, Charles Whytlaw | 403 | Plunket, James | 403 |

| | PAGE |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Poillon, Richard H. | 395 |
| Pooley, William Richard | 387, 425 |
| Poore, John G. | 377, 435 |
| Porter, Augustus Drum | 400 |
| Porter, Walter Burns | 401 |
| Posner, Alfred P. | 420 |
| Post, Frederick Ralph | 427 |
| Post, Henry | 397 |
| Potter, Frank Rawson | 428 |
| Potter, Joseph Boies | 408 |
| Powers, Edwin Ambrose | 363, 431 |
| Powers, George A. | 240, 435 |
| Powers, Walter E. | 376, 430 |
| Powers, Walter Hayward | 419 |
| Praeger, Louis J. | 396 |
| Prout, John T. | 377, 437 |
| Prudden, Addison Ray | 419 |
| Prull, Charles W. | 399 |
| Prunty, Peter P. | 359, 435 |
| Pruyn, John Isaac | 343 |
| Punger, John Carl | 355, 429 |
| Purcell, Thomas Edward, Jr. | 290, 438 |
| Purdy, Sylvanus | 231, 425 |
| Putnam, Albert William | 261, 428 |
| | |
| Quackenboss, Henry Forreest | 346, 425 |
| Quell, John Adam | 236, 429 |
| | |
| Raborg, Thomas M. T. | 403 |
| Radcliffe, Clarence Van Ness | 406 |
| Rae, Giles | 403 |
| Raecke, Louis Charles | 334, 435 |
| Rafferty, Peter Francis | 396 |
| Raldiris, Edward J. L. | 259, 436 |
| Ramsey, George Ellis | 319, 433 |
| Ranges, John Frederick | 382, 430 |
| Rapp, Samuel Stuart | 419 |
| Rasmus, Carl Gerhard | 394 |
| Rasquin, Henry S. | 396 |
| Rausch, William Carl | 420 |
| Rauschkolb, Louis | 399 |
| Raymond, Edward Denton | 397 |
| Read, Harmon Pumpelly | 401 |
| Reagan, Allan Lawrence | 222, 425 |
| Reagan, James Henry | 406 |
| Reagan, Michael Joseph | 408 |
| Reed, Latham R. | 374, 424 |
| Reichert, Louis P. | 393 |
| Reid, Raymond Macfarlane | 267, 429 |
| Reidy, Michael Edward | 408, 422 |
| Reilly, Thomas T. | 376, 433 |
| Reilly, Edward James | 298, 426 |
| Reinhold, Edgar Van Court | 383, 436 |
| Reisig, Charles H. | 398 |
| Reville, Philip Eugene | 395 |
| Reynolds, Reginald | 406 |
| Reynolds, Robert Edward Lee | 408 |
| Reynolds, Robert J. | 239, 434 |
| Rhodes, William C. P. | 397 |
| Rice, Frederick Walter | 421 |
| Rice, Louis B. | 421 |
| Rice, William G. | 400 |
| Rich, Albert Edward | 408 |
| Rich, Albert T. | 419 |
| Rich, Fred Reed | 403 |
| Richards, George B. | 397 |
| Richardson, Frank H. | 432, 435 |
| Richardson, James Barbour | 272, 427 |
| Richardson, William Ormiston | 273, 427 |
| Richman, Kay Dobson | 235, 429 |
| Richmond, Harry Signa | 395 |
| Ridabock, Henry G. | 394 |
| Ridgley, Nicholas | 430 |
| Riffe, James | 327, 435 |
| Rignel, Charles Homer | 390, 438 |
| Riley, Henry A. | 237 |
| Ringer, Frederick Charles | 225, 226, 425 |
| Ripley, Henry Baldwin Hyde | 359, 406, 430 |
| Ritch, Amos Mead | 404 |
| Robbins, Edwin J. | 421 |

| | PAGE |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Roberts, Carroll Julian | 402 |
| Roberts, Edward Angelle | 310, 431 |
| Roberts, Edwin M. | 327, 436 |
| Roberts, George E. | 408 |
| Roberts, Warren J. | 420 |
| Roberts, William | 406, 408 |
| Roberts, Winfred Henry | 401 |
| Robertson, Alexander Roy | 406 |
| Robertson, Arthur L. | 404 |
| Robertson, Alex | 421 |
| Robertson, Ellis Adelbert | 383, 433 |
| Robertson, Ralph Kenyon | 388, 427 |
| Robertson, Ranson S. | 237 |
| Robinson, Edward Augustus | 408 |
| Robinson, Edward Heaward | 408 |
| Robinson, Ernest Franklin | 247, 427 |
| Robinson, Joseph H. | 391, 437 |
| Robinson, Walter George | 316, 425 |
| Robinson, William A. | 398 |
| Robinson, Wm. H. | 419 |
| Rodden, Hugh Aloysius | 233, 427 |
| Rodgers, George Washington | 401 |
| Roe, Charles Francis | 393 |
| Roe, William Clark | 404 |
| Roeser, John Edward | 406 |
| Rogers, Charles H., Jr. | 370, 430 |
| Roers, Henry H. | 418 |
| Rogers, James C. | 399 |
| Rogers, Rochester Hart | 406 |
| Romaine, Washington Tyson | 401 |
| Romer, Charles Baetzel | 406 |
| Ronalds, William A. | 364, 434 |
| Roos, James J. | 390, 433 |
| Roosevelt, George Emlen | 428 |
| Root, William F. S. | 320, 437 |
| Rose, Emerson H. | 299 |
| Ross, Carl G. R. | 349, 433 |
| Ross, James Munro | 404, 437 |
| Ross, Sanderson Alexander | 323, 424 |
| Ross, William | 398 |
| Ross, William Alexander | 249, 427 |
| Rothenmeyer, Herbert N. | 406 |
| Rousseau, Theodore D. | 406 |
| Rowe, Chester A. | 399 |
| Rowell, Edwin L. | 408 |
| Royce, Henry Herbert | 396 |
| Rugge, George Folsom | 319, 435 |
| Rulison, George Warren | 404 |
| Russell, George D. | 394 |
| Russell, Nelson Gorham | 395 |
| Russell, Robert L. | 269, 434 |
| Russell, Thomas Hendrick | 406 |
| Ryan, John J. | 404 |
| Ryan, Frederick Hamilton | 268, 430 |
| Ryan, Richard John | 308, 428 |
| | |
| Sadler, John Timothy | 395 |
| Safford, Spencer G. | 422 |
| Sage, Edward E. | 408 |
| Sagona, Charles Benedict | 406, 419 |
| Salisbury, Lucius Albert | 235, 428 |
| Salladin, Henry Lamppin | 404 |
| Sandburg, Charles Amel | 388, 428 |
| Sanford, Henry G. | 223, 401 |
| Sanger, William Cary | 393 |
| Santee, Ellis Monroe | 408 |
| Satterfield, John M. | 244, 430 |
| Sattig, John Henri | 419 |
| Saunders, Irving M. | 303, 436 |
| Saulpaugh, Albert | 339, 421 |
| Saunders, Robert | 421 |
| Sauvan, Frank Olin | 393 |
| Sawyer, John Richard | 361, 426 |
| Sayles, Philip Allen | 353, 428 |
| Scannell, Ignatius A. | 404 |
| Sayre, Reginald Hall | 404 |
| Scanlon, John Joseph | 396 |
| Schaefer, Arthur Charles | 235, 430 |
| Schaefer, Robert Gebring | 408 |
| Schaffner, Samuel S. | 399 |
| Shake, George Frederick | 404 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Scheff, Bertram R. | 408 | Skinner, Harry Hall | 404 |
| Schelling, George L. | 259, 436 | Skinner, LeRoy James | 404 |
| Schenck, Gilbert Van Everta | 340, 426 | Slee, Arthur Waller | 232, 425 |
| Schenck, George Edmund | 241, 426 | Sly, Hiram Beldon | 408 |
| Schermerhorn, Arthur Frederic | 400 | Smith, Albert Rockwell | 406 |
| Schermerhorn, Edward G. | 401 | Smith, Albert Cummings | 371 |
| Seheu, Henry | 281, 438 | Smith, Arthur Crossly | 404 |
| Seheurer, Charles T. | 399 | Smith, Arthur M. | 334, 435 |
| Schiek, Henry J. | 399 | Smith, Albert Thomas | 325, 429 |
| Schiebel, Henry | 398 | Smith, Charles Henry | 427 |
| Schiebler, Joseph P. D. | 429 | Smith, Charles T. | 408 |
| Schieffelin, Schuyler | 401 | Smith, Clarence W. | 401 |
| Schilling, Francis A. | 394 | Smith, Copeland Edward | 325, 428 |
| Schlereth, Wm. J. | 401 | Smith, Edward Charles | 404 |
| Schorn, Stanislaus | 421 | Smith, Eugene Alfred | 395 |
| Schneider, August | 398 | Smith, Frederick Crocker | 408 |
| Schoeneck, Charles C. | 404 | Smith, Frederick William | 406 |
| Schohl, William Frederick | 279, 428 | Smith, George Moore | 393 |
| Schoonmaker, Edward C. | 398 | Smith, Harrie Eugene | 395 |
| Schroeder, Earnest C. | 382, 429 | Smith, Henry B. | 239, 434 |
| Schussler, Ferdinand Conrad | 285, 428 | Smith, James A. | 304, 437 |
| Schuyler, James Everett | 330, 424 | Smith, Joseph M. | 397 |
| Schuyler, Walter Grinnell | 396 | Smith, Joseph W. | 390, 433 |
| Schwartz, Seymour | 239, 433 | Smith, L. Bertrand | 222, 404 |
| Schwerd, Frederick M. | 421 | Smith, Lawrence Newton | 305, 429 |
| Scobie, Andrew J. | 399 | Smith, Lee Herbert | 395 |
| Scotfield, Thomas | 290, 438 | Smith, Leonard Bacon | 425 |
| Scott, Charles H. | 384, 433 | Smith, Martin D. F. | 239, 434 |
| Scott, John Alexander | 406 | Smith, Merritt Haviland | 266, 424 |
| Scott, Julian Fairfax | 348, 404 | Smith, Samuel A. | 376, 433 |
| Scott, Walter | 395 | Smith, Sanford E. | 408 |
| Scott, William Sherman | 404 | Smith, Sidney Leighton | 408 |
| Scriven, Marshall W. | 399 | Smith, Sidney J. | 404 |
| Sears, Frank Walker | 233, 426 | Smith, Truman | 422 |
| Seligman, Walter | 296, 438 | Smith, St. Clair, Jr. | 288 |
| Seymour, Charles Robert | 266 | Smock, Daniel P. | 408 |
| Seymour, Frederick Ward | 235, 429 | Snowball, Arthur Henry | 369, 428 |
| Seymour, Lewis | 307, 425 | Snuder, Edward Havemeyer | 401 |
| Shanton, Thomas Harry | 226, 425 | Snyder, George D. | 250, 430 |
| Shantz, Alson | 260, 436 | Snyder, Howard Elias | 420 |
| Shaver, Herbert F. | 312, 437 | Snyder, Louis Virtue | 342, 431 |
| Shaw, Albert E. | 408 | Sontag, George J. | 398 |
| Shaw, Lyman A. | 390, 433 | Sparrenberger, Fred H. | 404 |
| Shearer, Leander Howard | 422 | Spawton, Fred G. | 392, 437 |
| Shedden, George Alden | 276, 434 | Spear, William Duroy | 285, 426 |
| Sheehan, James Francis | 307, 425 | Spencer, Frank Armington, Jr. | 276, 435 |
| Shelby, Joseph Bryan | 290, 438 | Spencer, Harry Hovey | 255, 429 |
| Sheldon, Henry | 264, 427 | Spencer, James A. | 311, 435 |
| Sheldon, Theodore Butler | 395 | Spencer, Lorillard | 216, 358, 424 |
| Shelly, Hilton J. | 237, 432 | Sprague, Eben C. | 281, 435 |
| Shepard, George Gibson | 323, 425 | Staats, Chas. B. | 401 |
| Sherman, Thomas Moore | 308, 427 | Stacey, James George | 396 |
| Sherry, Lansford Franklin | 221 | Stacom, William Benedict | 374, 426 |
| Sherwood, William D. | 421 | Stahl, Edward C. M. | 288, 432 |
| Shiebler, Joseph Prentice Durfey | 362 | Starrett, Hugh Clarence | 353, 430 |
| Shields, William Hamilton | 405 | Staudenmaier, William G. | 327, 435 |
| Shinners, John Thomas | 419 | Stange, Hugh S. | 422 |
| Shipman, Herbert | 420 | Stebbins, Rowland | 407, 419 |
| Shipway, George Edward | 295, 437 | Steedman, Harry Livingston | 309, 428 |
| Shirley, Rufus G. | 406 | Steers, Alfred Ernest | 225, 424 |
| Shiverick, Nathan C. | 421 | Steers, Philip John | 406, 419 |
| Short, William Byfeld | 404 | Steers, William Henry | 232, 428 |
| Shumway, Albert | 399 | Steeves, Frederick M. | 241, 432 |
| Shuttleworth, Wright | 320, 437 | Steger, Charles Frederick | 400 |
| Sidman, Frank Elliott | 430 | Stehl, Henry J. | 239, 434 |
| Sidway, Frank S. | 419 | Stephens, John Jacob, Jr. | 404 |
| Siegmund, Walter F. | 421, 432 | Stephens, Philip F. | 420 |
| Sickles, George S. | 400 | Sternberger, Henry Sherman | 224, 424 |
| Sigglekow, John | 290, 438 | Stevens, Carl W. | 320, 437 |
| Simes, Frank Leslie | 327, 433 | Stevens, Floyd L. | 421 |
| Simonds, Grant H. | 234, 426 | Stevens, Harry C. Jr. | 366, 438 |
| Simons, Andrew J. | 396 | Stevens, William B. | 399 |
| Simons, Leon M. | 371, 432 | Stevenson, Charles G. | 404 |
| Simmons, Charles A. | 400 | Stevenson, Frederick Harper | 395 |
| Simonson, George Lefevre | 363, 422 | Stevenson, Mayne Reid | 407 |
| Simonson, Walter Howard | 420, 435 | Steward, Samuel Townsend | 286, 429 |
| Simonson, William Frederick | 363, 419, 434 | Stewart, Thomas | 408 |
| Simpson, Sylvester | 267, 429 | Stewart, Henry C. H. | 404 |
| Singleton, Frederick Wm. | 404 | Stillman, Philip Tracey | 418 |
| Sincock, Albert J. | 269, 434 | Stivers, John Dunning | 406 |
| Sisk, Maurice | 406 | Stivers, Moses Ashby | 233, 426 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| St. John, Julius William | 404 | Tiffany, Stewart David | 316 |
| Stockbridge, Morton Gorton | 369, 427 | Tilden, Philip S. | 404 |
| Stockman, Joseph Godfrey | 408 | Tillotson, George Harrison | 398 |
| Stockwell, Norris Parmly | 251, 432 | Tilton, Edgar, Jr. | 397 |
| Stoddard, Francis R., Jr. | 404, 420 | Timony, Arthur K. | 409 |
| Stoffregen, Lester Edward | 364, 435 | Timeson, Earl | 240, 435 |
| Stokes, William Arthur | 393 | Timpson, Lawrence | 404 |
| Stoll, George Matthew | 361 | Tobin, Charles M. | 254, 425 |
| Stone, Charles Bertrand | 404, 426 | Todd, Charles Griswold | 394 |
| Stone, Stephen G. | 409 | Tomlinson, Burt Franklin | 407 |
| Stonehouse, John B. | 401 | Tompkins, Arthur Melville | 396 |
| Storey, James Henry | 394 | Tompkins, Fred B. | 404 |
| Storey, Joseph Grafton | 393, 423 | Tompkins, Rowland | 334, 435 |
| Stotesbury, Louis William | 216, 218 | Toney, Chas. E. | 359, 438 |
| Strachan, Donald C. | 372, 436 | Torborg, John George | 409 |
| Stranahan, J. Orley | 407 | Towle, George S. | 421 |
| Stratton, Gerald | 333, 431 | Townsend, Arthur Farragut | 224, 424 |
| Strevell, Clarence | 401 | Townsend, John Henry | 404 |
| Strodl, George Thomas | 421 | Townsend, Reynolds King | 341, 407 |
| Strong, Ernest Wales | 384, 434 | Toy, Channing Rust | 268, 432 |
| Strong, Prentice | 404 | Tracey, Charles A. | 409 |
| Stuart, Malcolm | 407 | Tracey, William Joseph | 397 |
| Sullivan, Daniel P. | 404 | Travis, Lewis Elmer | 419 |
| Sullivan, Harry F. | 355, 434 | Travis, Pierce Mason | 295, 436 |
| Sullivan, Herman F. | 317, 429 | Travis, William Jewett | 397 |
| Sullivan, Howard Edmonds | 274, 429 | Treadwell, George Curtis | 400 |
| Sullivan, Jerome B. | 242, 433 | Treadwell, Harry Hayden | 394 |
| Sullivan, John J. | 398 | Trevor, Henry Graff | 400 |
| Summers, Herbert Anderson | 352, 426 | Trimble, Louis Callander | 419 |
| Summers, William M. | 398 | Trimble, Walter | 404 |
| Suydam, John Richard, Jr. | 289, 408, 436 | True, Clarence Fagan | 380, 426 |
| Sweeney, John W. | 398 | Truax, William E. | 238, 432 |
| Sweeney, Lawrence Alfred | 404 | Trull, William Evans | 286, 429 |
| Sylvester, Franklin F. | 404 | Trumble, Roscoe Bradley | 317, 427 |
| | | Tuck, Andrew Edward | 222, 425 |
| Taggart, Charles Joseph | 389 | Tuck, John Bennett | 323, 432 |
| Taggart, William P. | 392, 437 | Tucker, Carl Efferenn | 409 |
| Taller, Charles Edward | 418 | Tucker, Cornelius Joseph | 370, 430 |
| Tallon, Edward | 399 | Tucker, Wentworth | 421, 404 |
| Tandy, Vertner W. | 359, 434 | Tumbridge, John William | 227, 425 |
| Tannenbaum, Julius | 287, 430 | Tumbridge, Stanley Spartan | 418 |
| Tansley, Frank D. | 407 | Tupper, Charles Ford | 404 |
| Tarpey, Andrew Joseph | 419 | Turnbull, Raymond Alexander | 234, 426 |
| Taylor, Erving K. | 404 | Turnbull, William Arthur | 324, 426 |
| Taylor, Frederick N. | 399 | Tuttle, Albert Leon | 391, 435 |
| Taylor, Geoffrey Marshall | 349 | | |
| Taylor, George E. | 327, 433 | Ulrichs, Charles Bartholomew | 364, 435 |
| Taylor, Murray | 349, 435 | Underwood, Harry Gregory | 220, 431 |
| Taylor, Oscar K. | 404 | Underwood, John N. | 397 |
| Taylor, Washington Irving | 283, 424 | Underwood, Kennard | 328, 437 |
| Taylor, William Aloysius | 316, 424 | Unger, Joseph | 398 |
| Teats, George Martin | 423 | | |
| Teets, Sylvanus Gibson | 396 | Vanamee, Talcott Ostrom | 397 |
| Templeton, Richard Harkness | 401 | Van Auken, Harry Vermilyea | 299, 426 |
| Ten Eyck, Joseph Greene | 418 | Van Benschuysen, Charles Frederick | 349, 401 |
| Tenner, Albert Francis | 397 | Van Cortlandt, Augustus, Jr. | 435 |
| Terriberry, William S. | 229, 424 | Vanderbilt, Cornelius D. | 241, 484 |
| Terry, George Francis | 382, 432 | Van Heusen, Anthony B. | 348 |
| Thaw, Alexander B., Jr. | 243, 434 | van Olinda, William K. | 404 |
| Thieri, Lewis Marie | 292, 425 | Van Nest, Eugene Alex. | 302, 433 |
| Thiessen, Frederick Allen | 316, 429 | Van Raden, Benjamin | 267, 429 |
| Thomas, Charles E. L. | 407 | Van Schoonhoven, Jacob Lansing | 319, 436 |
| Thomas, Edward Clark O. | 383 | Van Wageningen, Elmer H. | 303, 436 |
| Thomas, Francis Paul | 304, 437 | Verbeck, Guido Fridolin | 266, 427 |
| Thomas, Frederic Chichester | 395 | Vernon, Russell Montgomery | 310, 432 |
| Thomas, James Winthrop | 407 | Vietor, John Adolph | 419 |
| Thomas, Samuel K. | 421 | Vincent, George D. | 419 |
| Thomas, William Henry | 268, 434 | Vogel, Frederick William | 381, 427 |
| Thompson, Edwin Francis | 376, 430 | Vogt, Jacob Whitney | 327, 436 |
| Thompson, Hobart W. | 401 | Von Kleist, August | 421 |
| Thompson, John Means | 404, 428 | Von Roeder, Ludwig R. | 238, 432 |
| Thompson, John Sylvester | 324, 428 | Vorce, Walter H. | 407 |
| Thompson, Leslie E. | 407 | Vose, Richard Harper | 419 |
| Thompson, Lynn Wentworth | 404 | Vunk, Darwin E. | 396 |
| Thompson, Nelson Walter | 353, 428 | | |
| Thompson, William Bryan | 407 | Wade, Alfred Byers | 422 |
| Thoren, Edward Rodger | 341, 404, 432 | Wadhams, Robert Pelton | 231, 425 |
| Throop, George E. | 408 | Wadsworth, Clarence Seymour | 400, 421 |
| Thum, William G. | 404 | Wagner, Charles Bragdon | 250, 437 |
| Thurston, Nathaniel Blunt | 386, 424 | Wahle, William C. G. | 301, 432 |
| Tice, John H., Jr. | 303, 436 | Walbridge, Charles Eliphalet, Jr. | 401 |
| Tierney, Dennis George | 408 | Waldron, Leonard T. | 407 |
| Tiffany, Stephen Ralph | 369, 427 | Waldron, John M. | 421 |
| | | Walker, Clarence Joshua | 361, 426 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Walker, Henry H. | 407 | Whitman, Charles S. | 216 |
| Walker, William C. | 418 | Whitney, Alfred Rutgers, Jr. | 401 |
| Walker, Willis Harvey | 391, 407 | Whitney, Harold LeRoy. | 270, 438 |
| Wallace, George F. | 396, 435 | Whitney, Stanton. | 264, 433 |
| Wallace, James Monroe Henderson. | 311, 434 | Whittle, John H. | 404 |
| Walsh, James Joseph | 293 | Whittlesey, Edward Babson. | 252, 434 |
| Walsh, Patrick Joseph | 245, 426 | Wiedeman, Ernst A. | 422 |
| Walsh, Stephen Phelan | 354, 432 | Wightman, David Chase | 311, 434 |
| Walton, John Dennis | 395 | Wilbur, Harry Andrew | 310, 431 |
| Walton, Lester Roberts | 407 | Wilbur, Julian Roy | 309, 430 |
| Waltz, Millard F. | 348, 430 | Wilkins, George T. | 397 |
| Wanty, Edward | 399 | Williams, Alfred H. | 396 |
| Ward, Charles Miron | 361, 427 | Williams, Charles Hoyt | 279, 427 |
| Ward, Franklin Wilmer | 221, 222 | Williams, Chauncey Pratt | 221, 424 |
| Ward, James Joseph | 407 | Williams, Edward Levi | 280, 435 |
| Ward, John Byran | 404 | Williams, Joseph | 398 |
| Ward, John C. | 392, 433 | Williamson, Robert Duncan | 419 |
| Ward, Theodore H. | 409 | Willis, Edward | 325, 335, 438 |
| Ward, Thomas F. | 357, 438 | Wilson, George Aloysius | 368, 399 |
| Warner, Eugene | 422 | Wilson, Henry Clinton | 284, 424 |
| Warner, Robert L. L. | 382, 409 | Wilson, Kenneth C. | 335, 438 |
| Warner, Seldon Gloyd | 431 | Wilson, Matthew J. A. | 355, 434 |
| Warren, Charles E. | 401 | Wilson, William | 219, 424 |
| Warren, David D. | 239, 435 | Wingate, George Albert | 272, 424 |
| Warren, Ulysses Grant | 422 | Wingham, Reginald Effingham | 262 |
| Warren, William Henry | 295, 437 | Winne, Robert L. | 404 |
| Warren, William W. | 398 | Winnek, Edward F. | 327, 436 |
| Warrick, Stanley Cummings | 408 | Winslow, George Justin | 396 |
| Warring, Francis Burdett | 404 | Winterroth, Emil John | 401 |
| Washington, Albert Daniel | 274, 431 | Winthrop, Bronson | 404 |
| Waterbury, Frederick Martin | 227, 424 | Witherbee, Rex Gould | 308, 428 |
| Waters, John T. C. | 407 | Wojtkowski, Louis | 281, 438 |
| Watson, Herbert L. | 241, 432 | Wolf, Arthur B. | 423 |
| Way, Edward | 398 | Wolf, Charles Joseph | 393 |
| Weaver, Spencer F. | 421 | Wolf, Daniel | 404 |
| Webb, Francis Egerton | 401 | Wolff, Henry | 404 |
| Webb, William E. | 396 | Wolstenholme, Alfred J. | 409 |
| Webber, John D. | 279, 430 | Wonderly, Elbert Eugene | 352, 426 |
| Weber, Abraham L. | 400 | Wood, Franklin Thomas | 407 |
| Weibezahl, Robert Livingston | 290, 438 | Wood, Frederick John Jennings | 395 |
| Weiner, Alphonse William | 421 | Wood, John Henry | 401 |
| Weir, James | 407 | Wood, Lansing Pruynt | 407 |
| Weir, Matthew S. | 268, 432 | Wood, Lyman Adelbert | 387, 426 |
| Welch, John J. Jr. | 326, 431 | Wood, Samuel M. | 398 |
| Welch, George M. | 301, 432 | Woodcock, Thomas | 398 |
| Welch, Samuel M. | 393 | Woodruff, Henry A. | 407 |
| Welch, Thomas Cary | 393, 404 | Woodward, Rignal Duckitt | 407 |
| Welsh, William E. | 360 | Worthing, Harry J. | 238, 433 |
| Welsh, William P. | 270, 436 | Worthing, Harry Preston | 396, 423 |
| Welsh, Vincent C. | 420 | Wotkyns, Steele | 270, 419 |
| Weld, De Witt Clinton, Jr. | 272, 427 | Wright, Clarence Stewart | 407 |
| Weld, Philip B. | 270 | Wright, Harry McIndoe | 300, 429 |
| Wells, Arthur Edwin | 380, 425 | Wright, Joseph H. | 398 |
| Wells, Frederick Adams | 400, 418 | Wright, Richard D. | 392, 438 |
| Wells, James Hollis | 400 | Wright, Wilbur Teed | 273, 427 |
| Wells, Walter H. | 420 | Wright, William Runk | 261, 425 |
| Wendt, Alfred | 421 | Wurster, Frederick William, Jr. | 262, 431 |
| Wenk, Augustus J. | 399 | Wyatt, James H. | 359, 438 |
| Wermuth, John J. | 240, 437 | Wylie, Charles | 401 |
| Werner, Charles | 404 | Yates, Austin Andrew | 395 |
| Westcott, Edward John | 218, 425 | Yeomans, Charles Willis | 308, 427 |
| Westermann, Julius Tyndale | 404 | Young, Harry Jay | 318, 431 |
| Weston, Albert Theodore | 401 | Young, Horace Greeley | 395 |
| Westphal, Frank Charles | 418 | Young, James Lowen | 369, 427 |
| Westphal, Richard Robert | 419 | Young, Oliver C. | 409 |
| Wetherell, Frederick S. | 421 | Young, Thomas M. | 396 |
| Wetzelberg, Bruno Frederick | 293, 426 | Young, Warren S. | 405 |
| Whalen, Hans F. | 423 | Young, William Joseph | 407 |
| Whaley, Arthur M. | 407 | Youngs, George B. | 399 |
| Whedon, Burt D. | 359, 435 | Youngs, Graham | 262, 429 |
| Wheeler, Rumsey | 422 | Yost, Charles Louis | 419 |
| Wheelock, William Fowler | 340, 427 | Yund, Walter C. | 407 |
| Whitbeck, Sherwood V. | 421 | Yung, Fred | 407 |
| Whipple, Charles R. | 319, 433 | Zacharie, Charles C. | 238, 432 |
| White, George H. | 387 | Zabriskie, Andrew C. | 404 |
| White, Major Ambrose | 404 | Zahn, Archie Brewer | 418 |
| White, Robert Aloysius | 407 | Ziegler, Edwin George | 389, 431 |
| White, S. Reynolds | 404 | Zier, Calvin V. | 409 |
| White, William Charles | 304, 437 | Zimpel, Rudolph Longfellow | 407, 420 |
| Whitehead, Otthoudt Z. | 404 | Zorn, Jay | 347, 425 |
| Whitley, Frederick Nelson | 421 | | |
| Whitley, Walter Kendrick | 419 | | |

NAVAL MILITIA INDEX

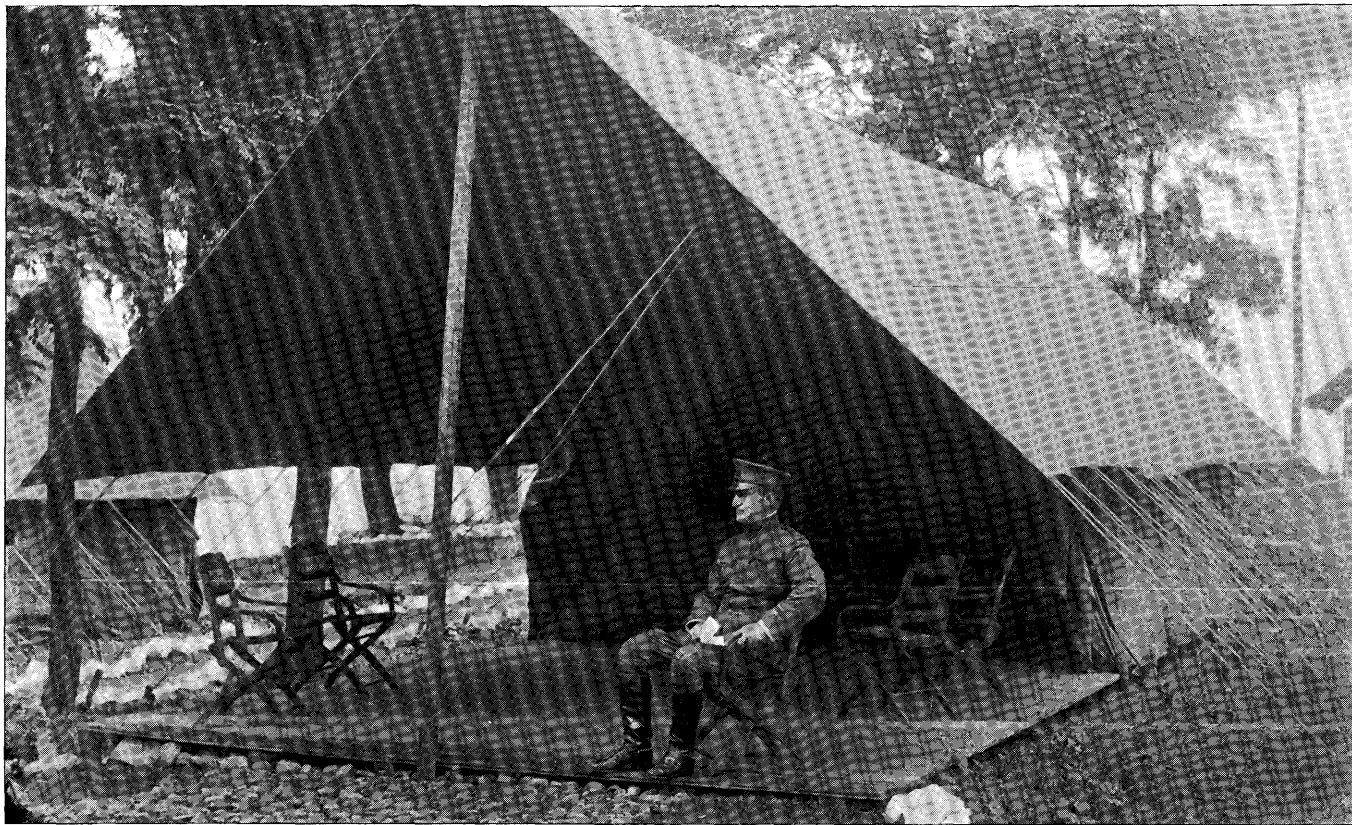
| PAGE | PAGE | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Agar, John G. | 457 | MacEvitt, John Cowell | 440, 455 |
| Alexander, Henry H. | 453, 456 | Mallon, William L. | 443, 456 |
| Altrueter, Louis B. | 458 | Marsh, Ainley D. | 458 |
| Angley, Harrison J. | 453, 456 | Martin, Kingsley L. | 457 |
| Arkebauer, Jesse O. | 450, 456 | Mason, Charles A. | 444, 456 |
| Astor, William V. | 450, 456 | Maytham, Frank | 453, 456 |
| Averill, Earl A. | 457 | Meagher, John F. W. | 458 |
| Avery, Courtlandt. | 457 | Miller, Jacob W. | 457 |
| Barnette, Maurice D. | 452, 455 | Minton, Telfair M. | 457 |
| Beach, Robt. J. | 457 | McFarlane, Jas., Jr. | 457 |
| Bell, Bertrand F. | 457 | McWhirk, Warren E. | 454, 456 |
| Bennett, Edward R. | 448, 456 | Moore, Arthur | 448, 456 |
| Bensel, Walter | 443, 456 | Moore, Clarence A. | 443, 456 |
| Boone, Charles | 441, 455 | Moore, John R., Jr. | 445, 456 |
| Boyd, William H. | 442, 455 | Moore, Robert H. | 445, 456 |
| Braine, Clinton E. | 457 | Mott, Elliott W. | 454, 456 |
| Brinkerhoff, Chas. D. | 457 | Murray, Leo J. | 445, 456 |
| Brook, Arthur E. | 453, 456 | Nelson, Theodore | 446, 455 |
| Brown, Harry R. | 457 | Nexsen, Harold | 447, 455 |
| Browne, Harold W. | 444, 456 | Nexsen, Randolph H. | 448, 456 |
| Candler, Robert W. | 457 | Oatley, Henry B. | 444, 456 |
| Carey, John J. M. | 447, 455 | O'Connell, William J. | 449, 456 |
| Condon, Richard | 443, 456 | O'Neil, Stephen J. | 454, 456 |
| Crissey, Charles P. | 447, 455 | Pell, Howland H. | 442, 455 |
| Dangel, Louis Henry | 454, 456 | Penfold, Wm. B., Jr. | 457 |
| Davoren, James H. | 450, 456 | Ferry, Arthur Irving | 446, 455 |
| deKay, Eckford Craven | 440, 455 | Ferry, Francis W. | 457 |
| Denecke, Fred. O. | 457 | Pierce, Samuel S. | 450, 456 |
| DeWolf, Roger D. | 453, 456 | Plumley, Albert W. | 452, 455 |
| Dickey, Wm. E. | 457 | Poor, Charles L. | 441, 455 |
| Dickinson, Leon | 447, 455 | Quimby, William P. | 445, 456 |
| Dillon, Edward J., Jr. | 445, 456 | Raff, Lemuel E. | 443, 456 |
| Duane, Alex. | 457 | Ramsey, Hobart C. | 448, 456 |
| Denning, Wm. B. | 457 | Raynor, Russell | 457 |
| Eaton J. Walker | 449, 456 | Read, Robert E. | 457 |
| Eckel, John L. | 458 | Reeves, Harry D. | 457 |
| Elder, Grover Cleveland | 452, 455 | Reynolds, Alfred S. | 454, 456 |
| Farwell, Earle | 442, 455 | Richards, Charles H. | 452, 455 |
| Finken, Charles E. | 448, 456 | Riggs, Roland R. | 441, 455 |
| Fisher, Milton M. | 449, 456 | Rorke, James F. | 450, 456 |
| Fitzgerald, Edward T. | 446, 455 | Rupp, Frederick L. | 456 |
| Fletcher, Henry N. | 457 | Russell, Christopher A. | 454, 456 |
| Ford, Henry R. | 457 | Russell, Frederick A. | 444, 456 |
| Forshev, Robert P. | 439, 455 | Ruttan, Charles E. | 445, 456 |
| Franklin, Wm. B. | 457 | Sammis, Harold T. | 449, 456 |
| Forsberg, Carl T. | 439, 455 | Satterlee, Herbert L. | 457 |
| Fry, Alfred B. | 442, 455 | Sawyer, Warren L. | 440, 455 |
| Fulton, Clifford H. | 442, 455 | Searlon, Philip M. | 450, 456 |
| Graham, William James | 451, 455 | Sesselberg, Arthur W. | 449, 456 |
| Harris, Lee Hurdman | 443, 456 | Sloane, Robert S. | 457 |
| Harris, Thomas William | 451, 455 | Smith, Ferdinand M. | 442, 455 |
| Henderson, Wm. J. | 457 | Squire, Amos D. | 457 |
| Herrick, Francis H. | 454, 456 | Sweeny, Raymond M. | 450, 456 |
| Herriman, Wallace John | 452, 455 | Taintor, Starr | 457 |
| Hesselman, Leo Wm. | 451, 455 | Tompkins, Wm. L. | 457 |
| Heyl, Louis | 454, 456 | Ulrich, Charles F. | 452, 455 |
| Holton, Luther H. | 448, 456 | Van Auken, Frank E. | 449, 456 |
| Howe, Henry L., Jr. | 454, 456 | Vanderbilt, AARON | 457 |
| Jayne, Luther M. | 452, 455 | Walbridge, Arthur H. | 454, 456 |
| Johnstone, Edward J. | 453, 456 | Walbridge, Edward N. | 451, 455 |
| Josephthal, Louis M. | 457 | Wait, William B. | 441, 455 |
| Kane, Jasper Thomas | 447, 455 | Watson, Frank T. | 454, 456 |
| Kenyon, Albert James | 444, 456 | Welsh, Frank J., Jr. | 448, 455 |
| Ketchum, Berkeley S. | 444, 456 | Williams, Henry T. | 444, 456 |
| Kimball, Cleveland C. | 442, 455 | Willis, Walter J. | 443, 456 |
| Lackey, Frank R. | 446, 455 | Wysong, Forrest E. | 445, 456 |
| Lynch, Thomas A. | 447, 455 | York, Herbert W. | 440, 455 |
| Lyon, Harry B. | 453, 456 | Zimmer, Edward G. | 453, 456 |
| MacCollom, Augustus, Jr. | 444, 456 | Zimmer, William B. | 452, 455 |
| MacCullum, Clarence | 450, 456 | | |

ILLUSTRATIONS

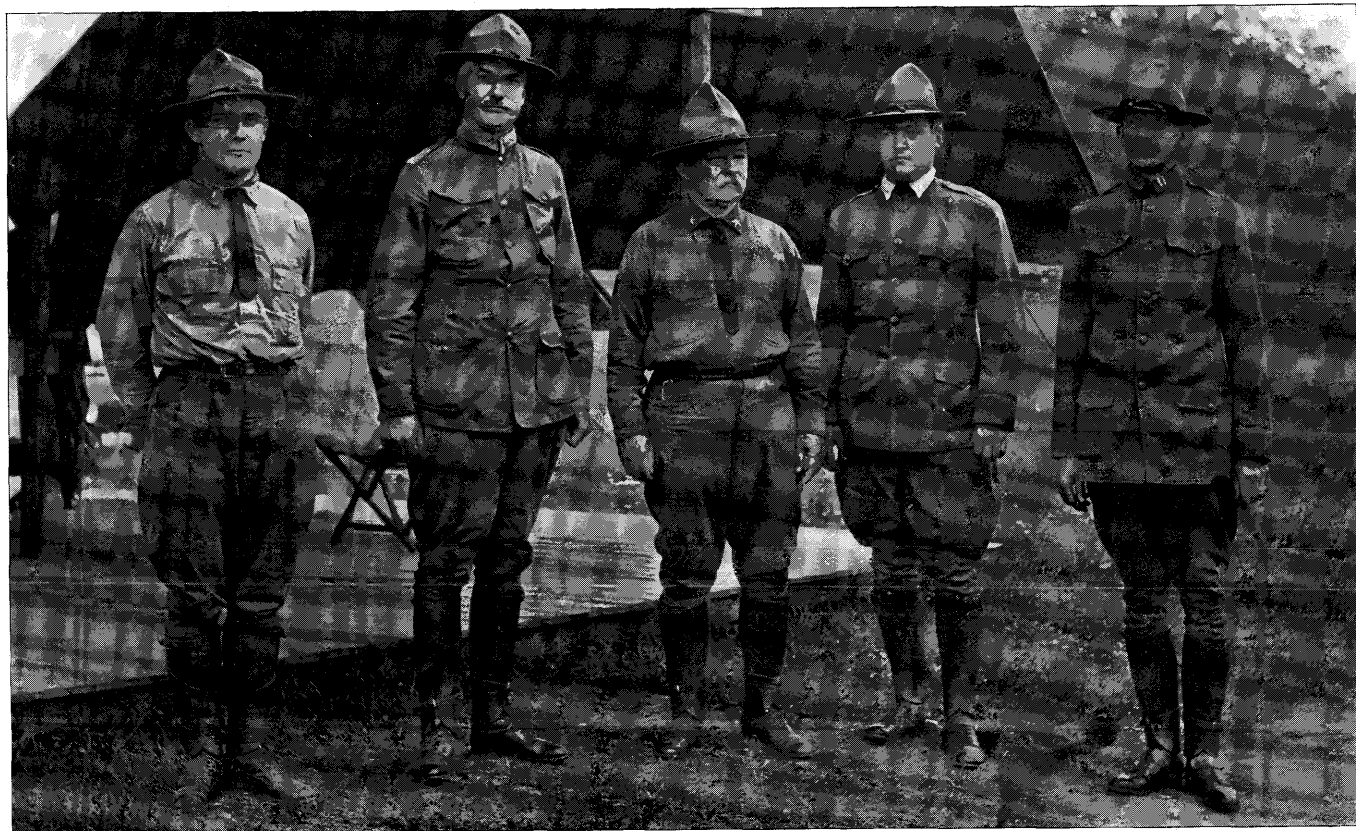
Showing Personnel, Equipment, Instruction, Sanitation and
Various Significant Phases of the Activities of the National
Guard and the Naval Militia, at Camp Whitman,
at Sea, and at the Mexican Border.



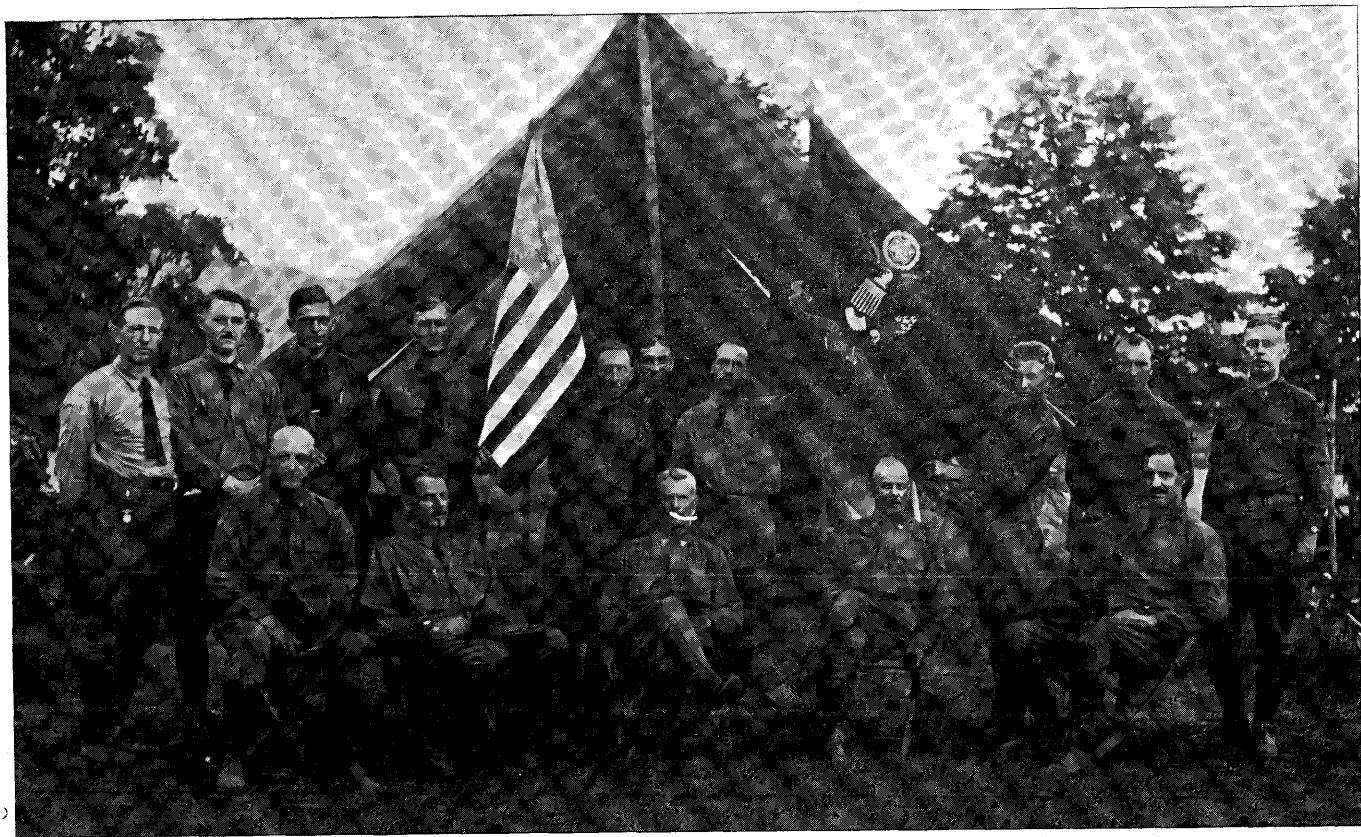
GENERAL VIEW OF HEADQUARTERS AT CAMP WHITMAN



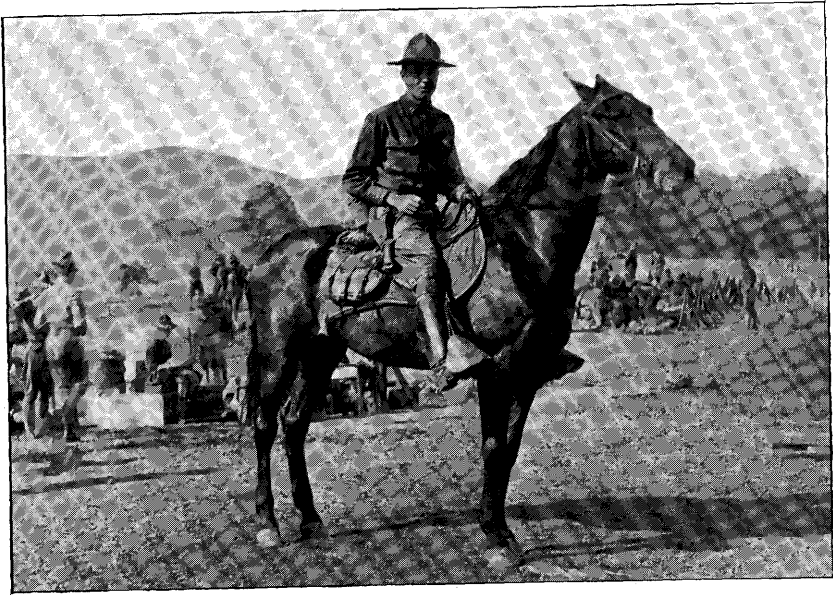
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL AT HIS HEADQUARTERS



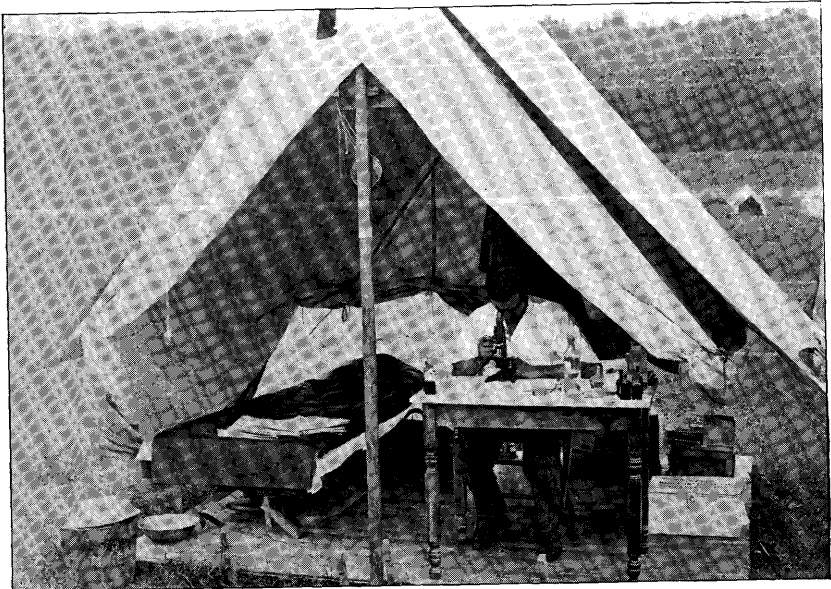
CAMP COMMANDER, BRIGADIER-GENERAL JOHN G. EDDY AND HIS STAFF



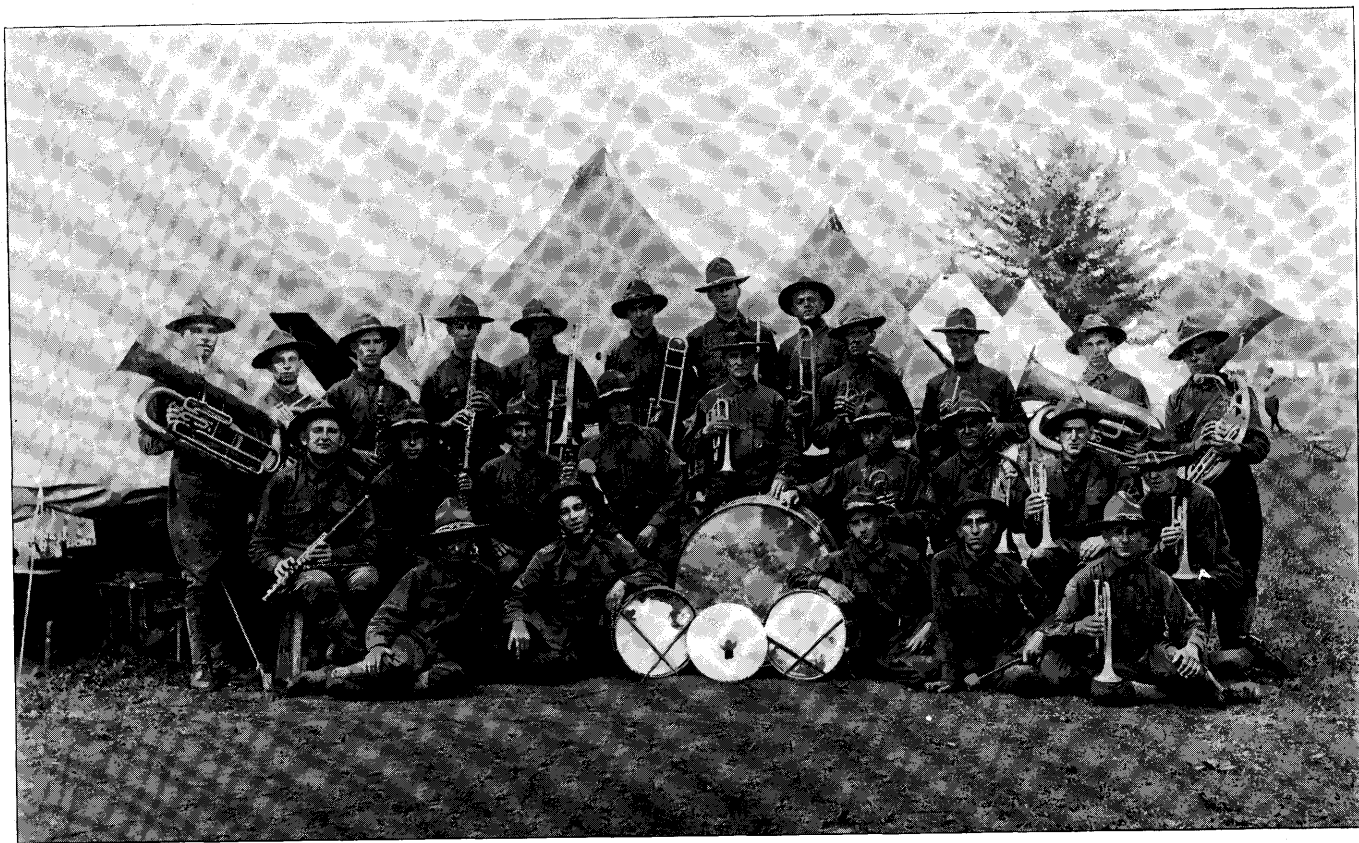
COLONEL DANIEL W. HAND AND OFFICERS OF THE 3D FIELD ARTILLERY



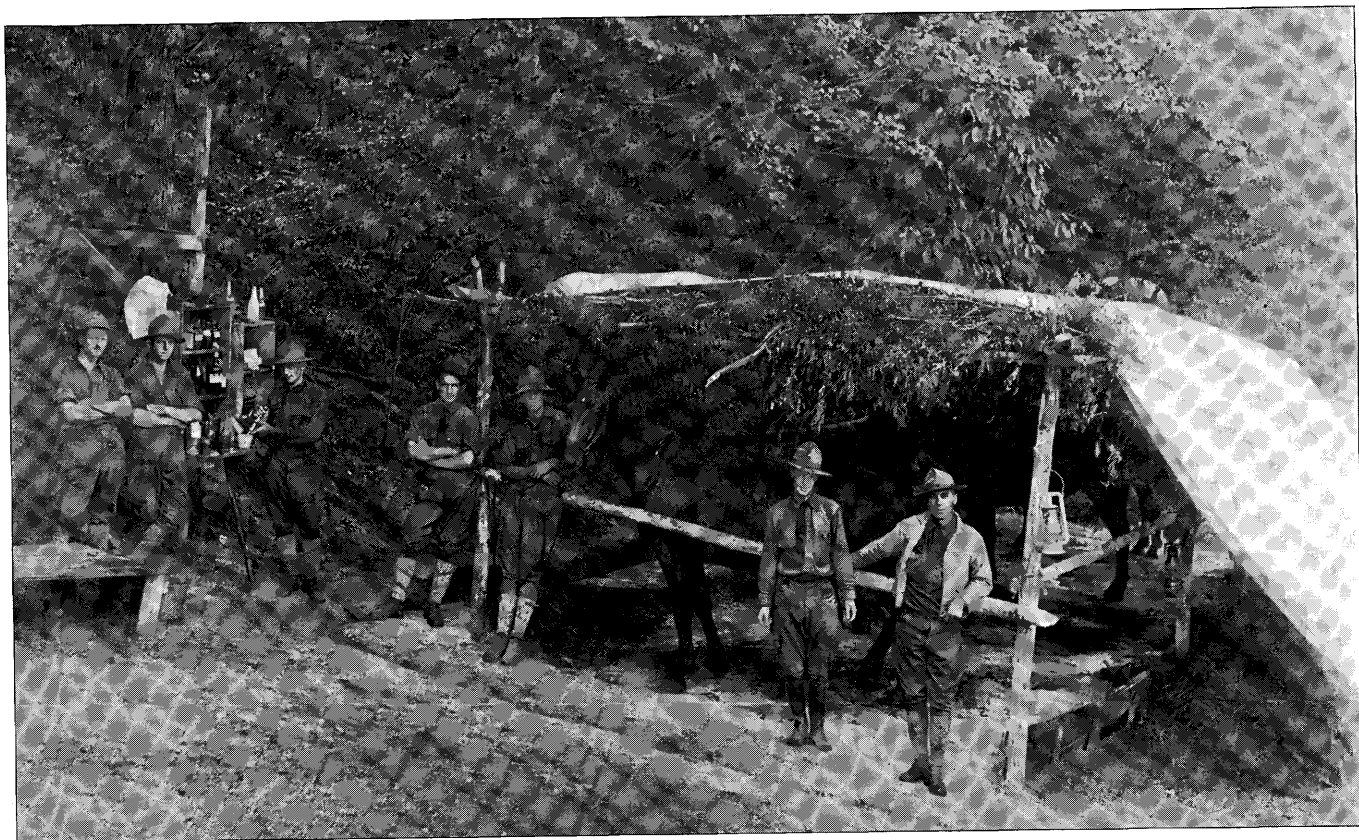
CAPT. G. V. SCHENCK, ADJUTANT, 10TH INFANTRY



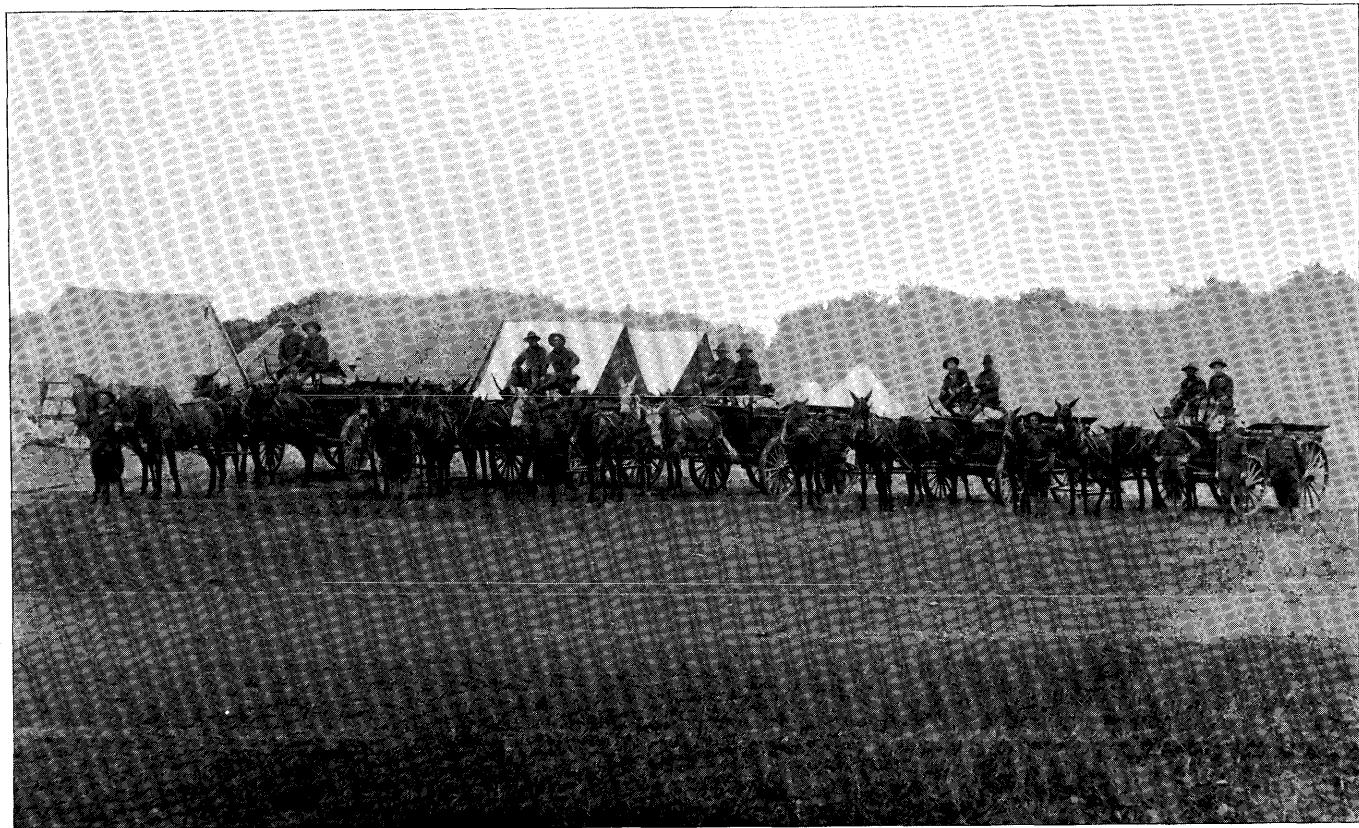
DR. HOWARD VAN WINKLE OF THE LABORATORY DIVISION, STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, INVESTIGATING FAECES OF TROOPS



THE BAND OF THE 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, CAMP WHITMAN



THE VETERINARY HOSPITAL, CAMP WHITMAN



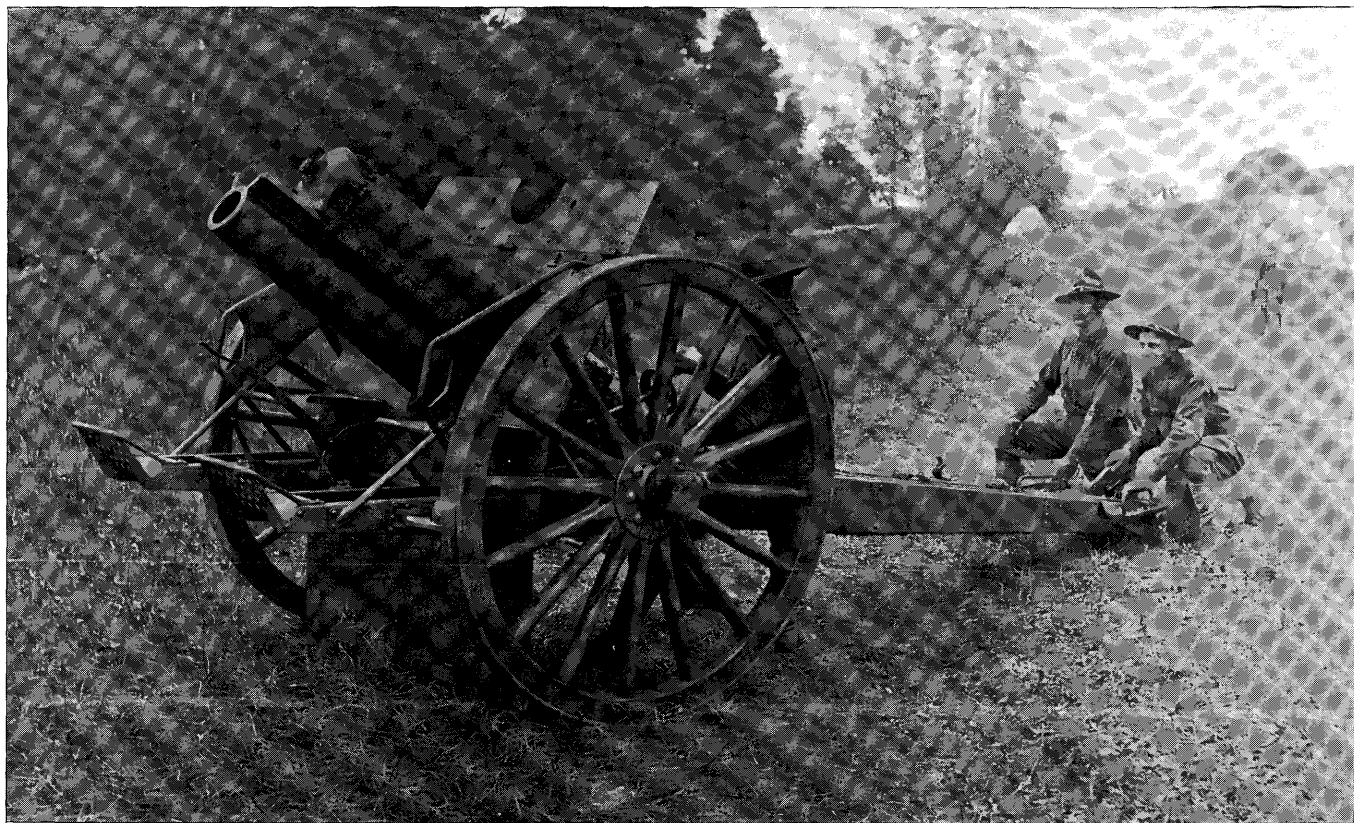
WAGON DETACHMENT, 10TH INFANTRY



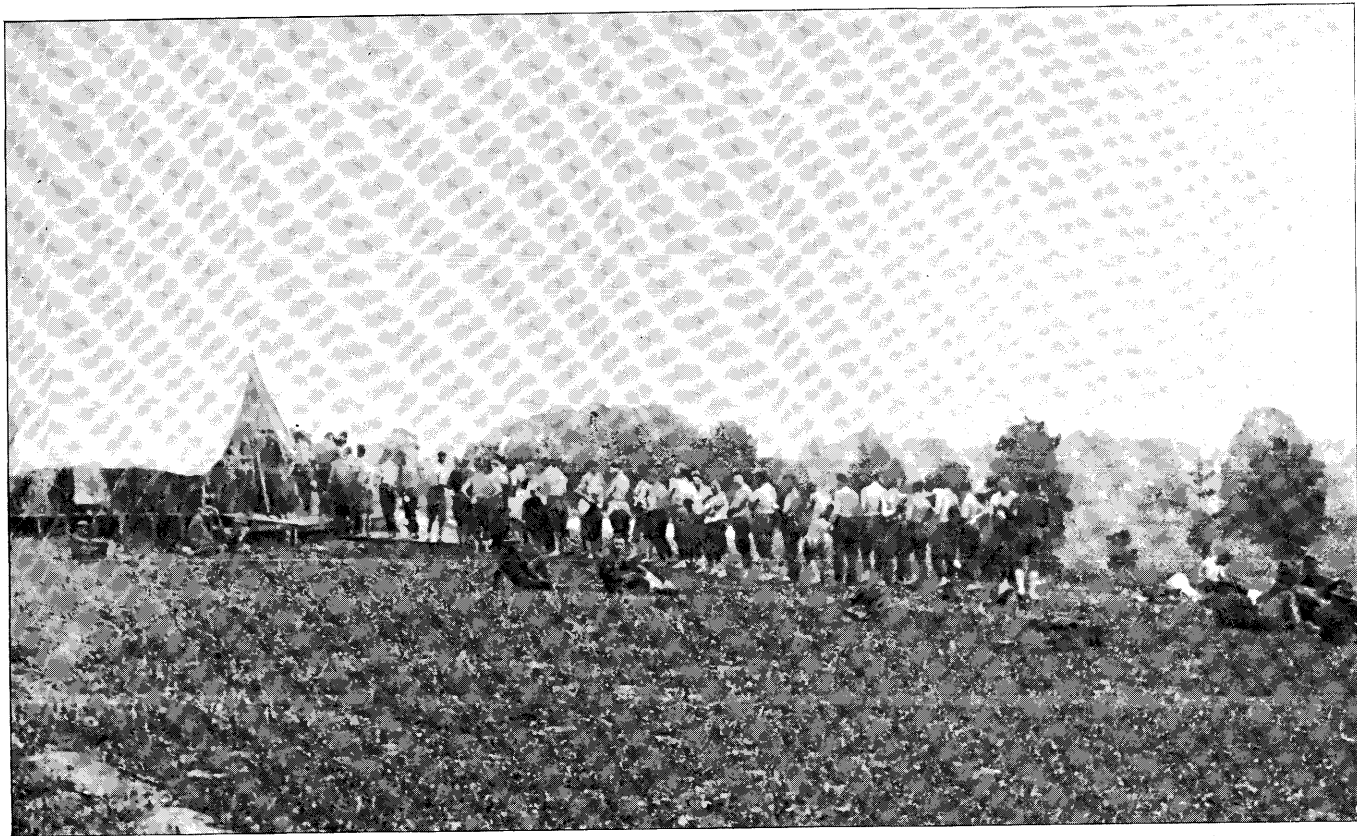
HORSES OF THE 3D FIELD ARTILLERY



CAISSONS OF THE 3D FIELD ARTILLERY



ONE OF THE 4.7 HOWITZERS OF THE 3D FIELD ARTILLERY



EXAMINATION OF TROOPS FOR MUSTER-IN, CAMP WHITMAN



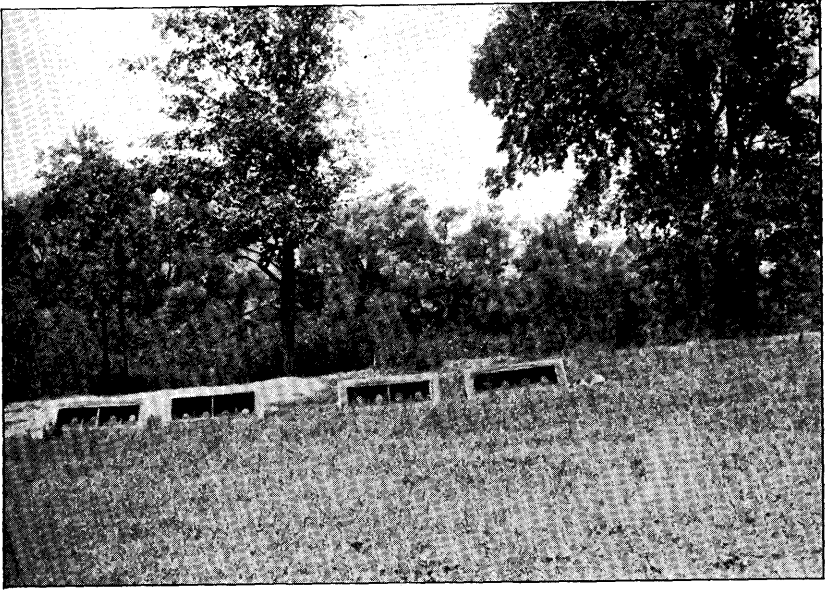
PORTION OF THE 3D FIELD ARTILLERY CAMP, SHOWING TENTS FURLED TO EXPOSE GROUND TO THE CLEANSING EFFECT OF THE SUN'S RAYS, CAMP WHITMAN



3D FIELD HOSPITAL, CAMP WHITMAN



A MODEL COMPANY COOK TENT, WITH REST AND DINING TABLE,
CAMP WHITMAN



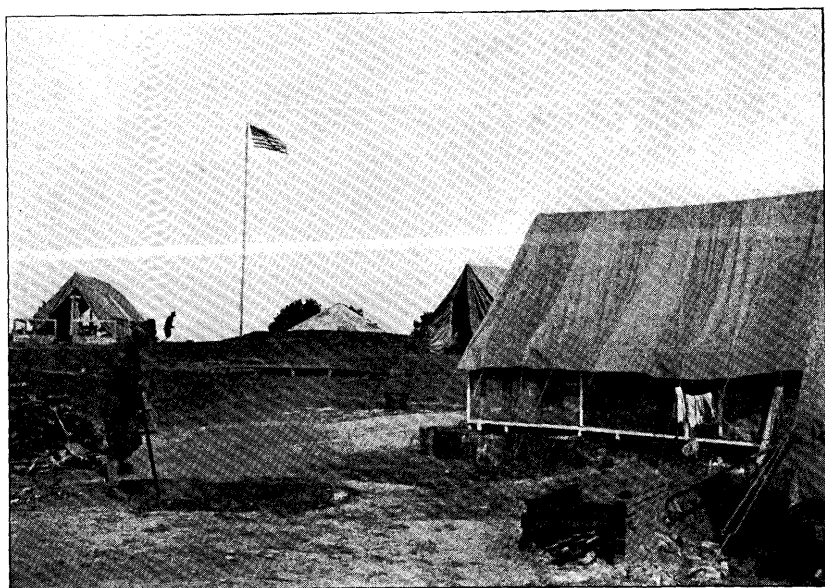
LATRINES EXPOSED TO THE SUN AFTER THOROUGH CLEANSING AND FILLING OF THE TRENCHES. NO ODOR OR FOULING WAS NOTED TEN DAYS AFTER THE ABANDONMENT OF THE CAMP



WINNOWING AND BURNING OF HORSE MANURE FOR THE CHEAP AND EFFECTIVE PREVENTION OF FLY-BREEDING AND THE GENERATION OF MALODOR



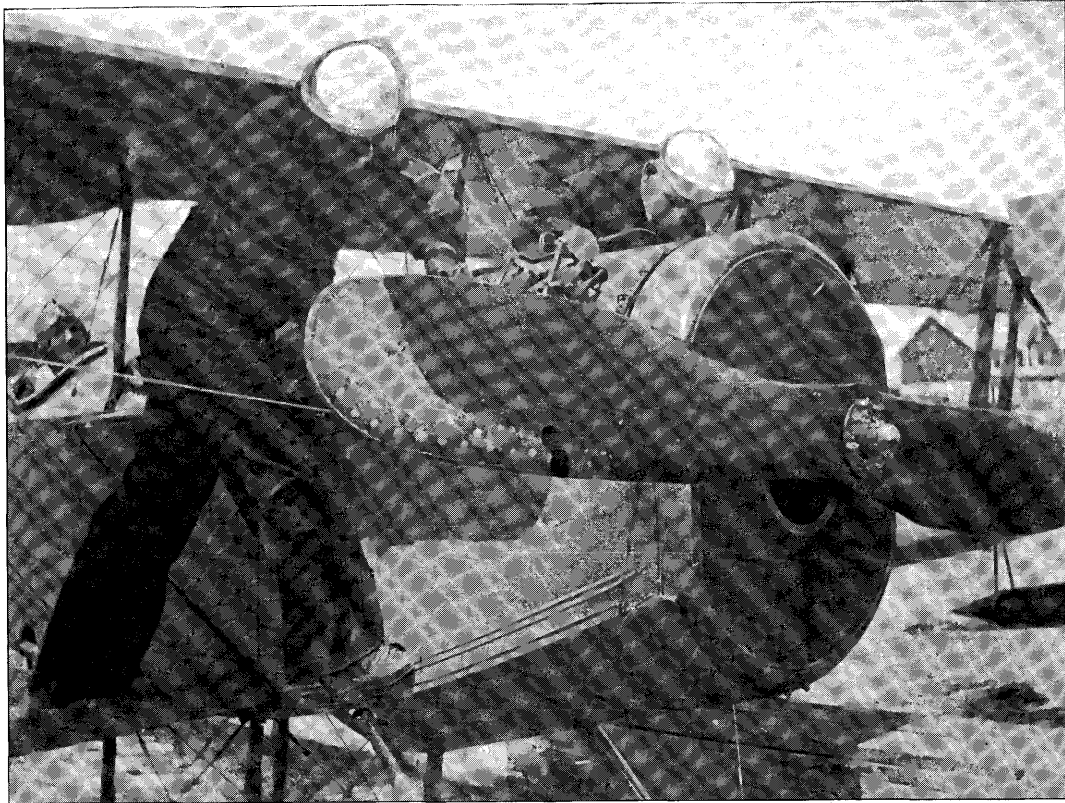
PRIMITIVE BUT EFFECTIVE SCREEN FOR COMPANY LATRINE, WHICH IS BEING BURNED OUT



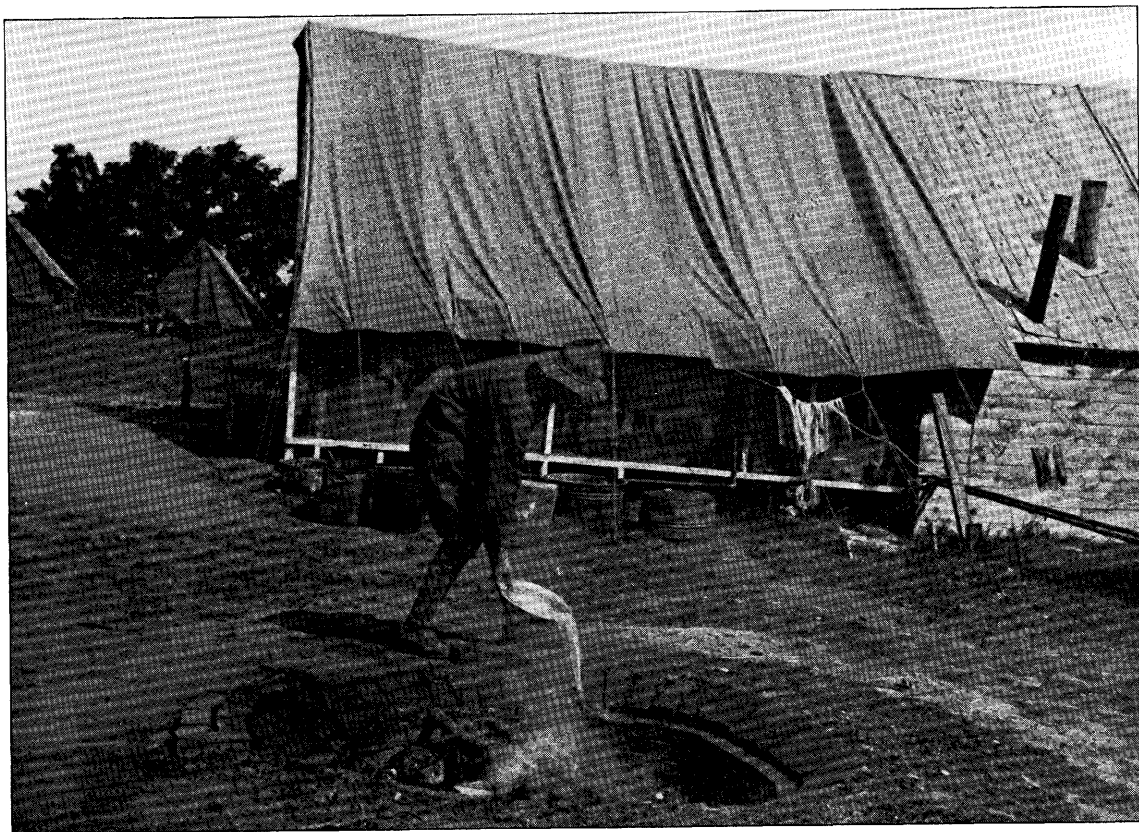
WHITMAN INCINERATOR; ALSO A SIMPLE BUT USEFUL HOT-WATER PLANT



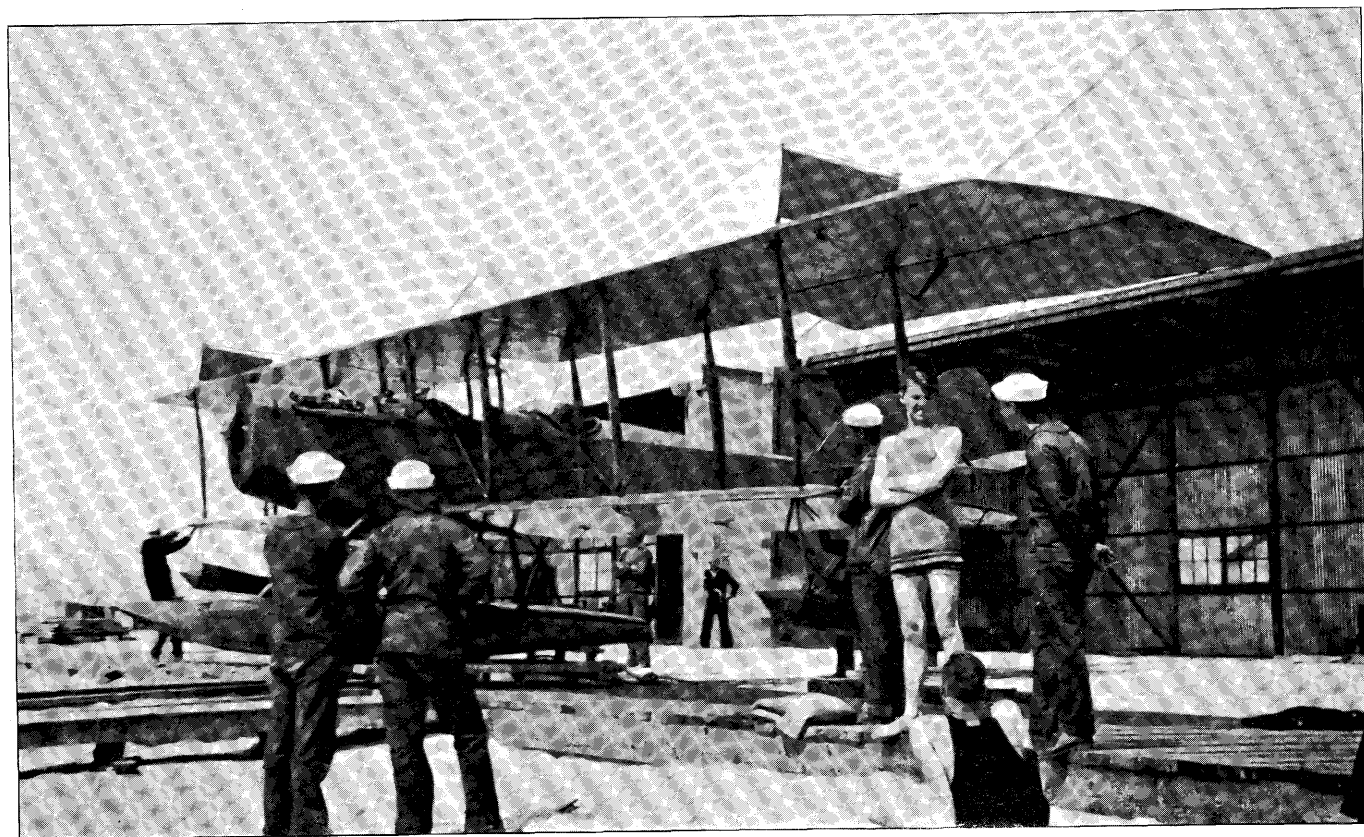
A NEW YORK NAVAL MILITIA HYDROAEROPLANE AT BAY SHORE STATION, L. I.



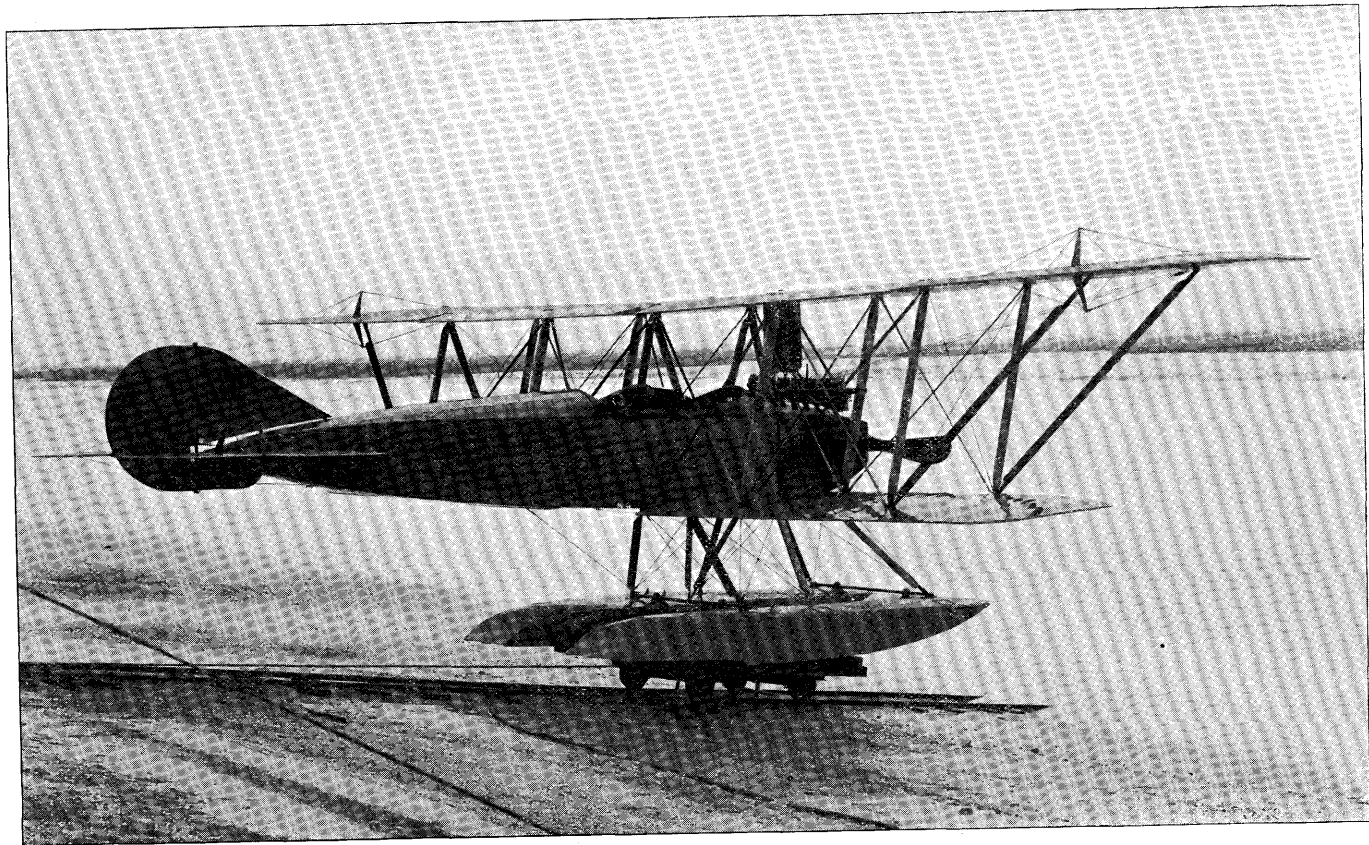
MEMBERS OF THE NAVAL MILITIA AT INSTRUCTION



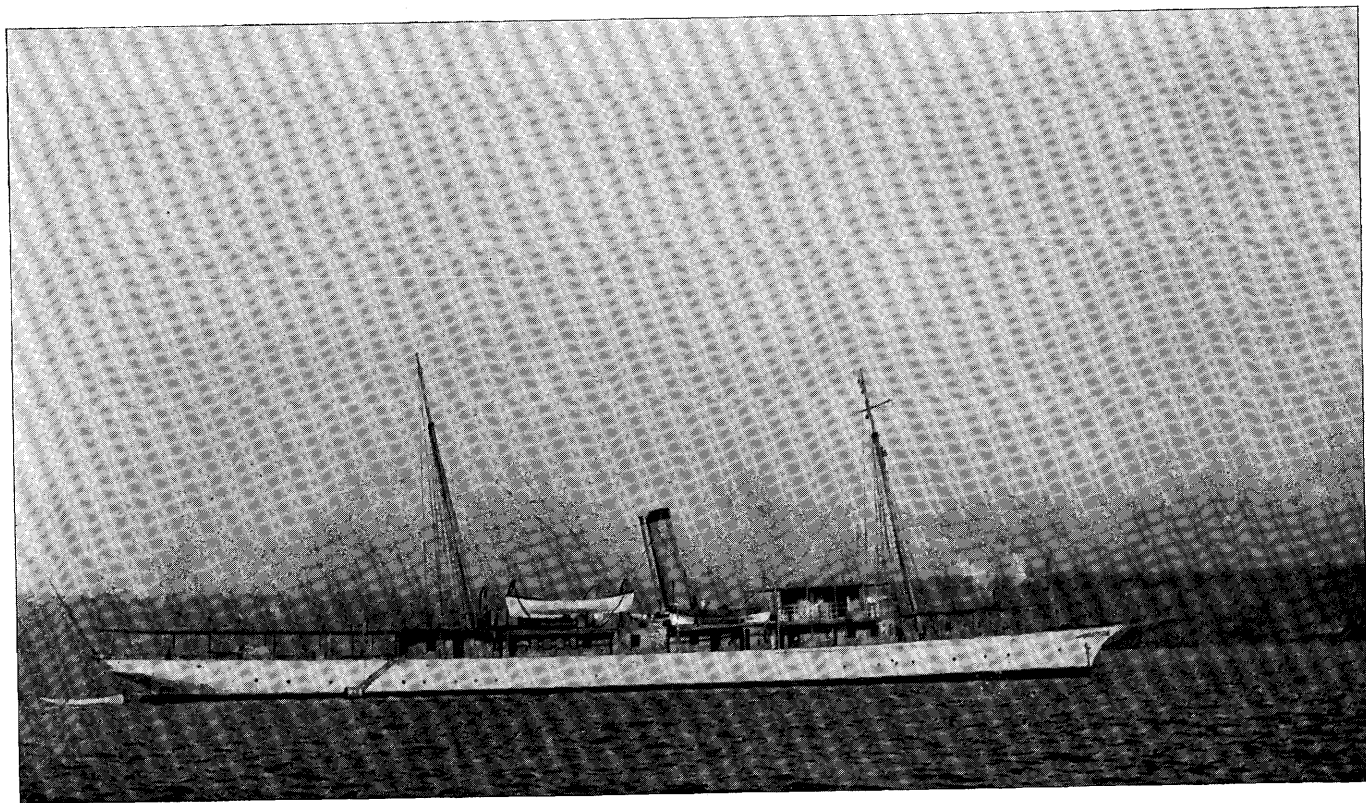
THE WHITMAN INCINERATOR IN OPERATION. THIS WAS FOUND TO BE THE MOST SATISFACTORY METHOD FOR THE SAFE DISPOSAL OF LIQUID GARBAGE AND THE MOST SATISFACTORY FROM AMONG MANY EXPERIMENTAL TYPES. IT WAS DESIGNED BY THE MACHINE-GUN COMPANY, 10TH INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.



HYDROAEROPLANE STATION AT BAY SHORE, L. I.



TYPE OF HYDROAEROPLANE IN USE BY THE N. Y. N. M.



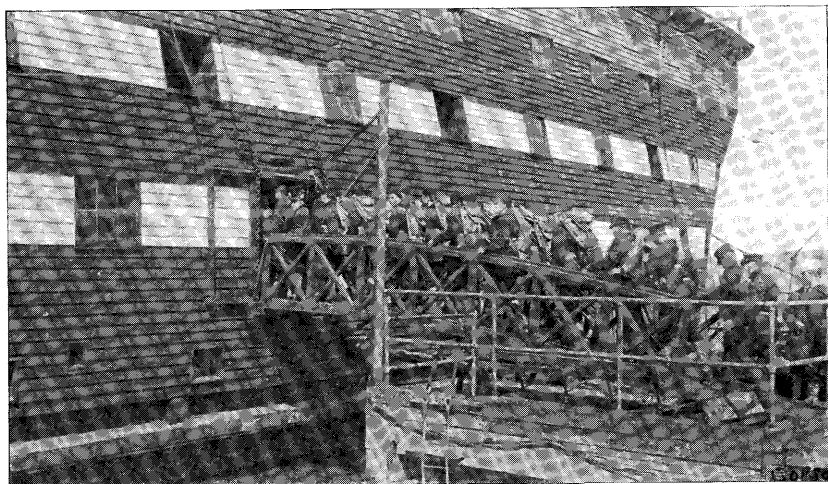
U. S. S. WASP, USED BY THE 1ST BATTALION FOR CRUISING AND TARGET PRACTICE



THE 1ST BATTALION, N. M., N. Y., EMBARKING FOR ANNUAL CRUISE ON THE U. S. S. KENTUCKY



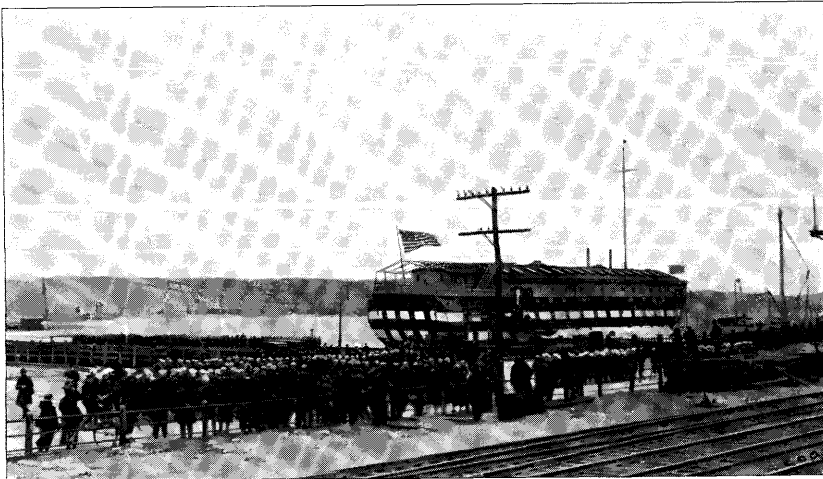
GATLING-GUN CREW, 1ST BATTALION, ON GUARD DUTY ON A PIER-HEAD



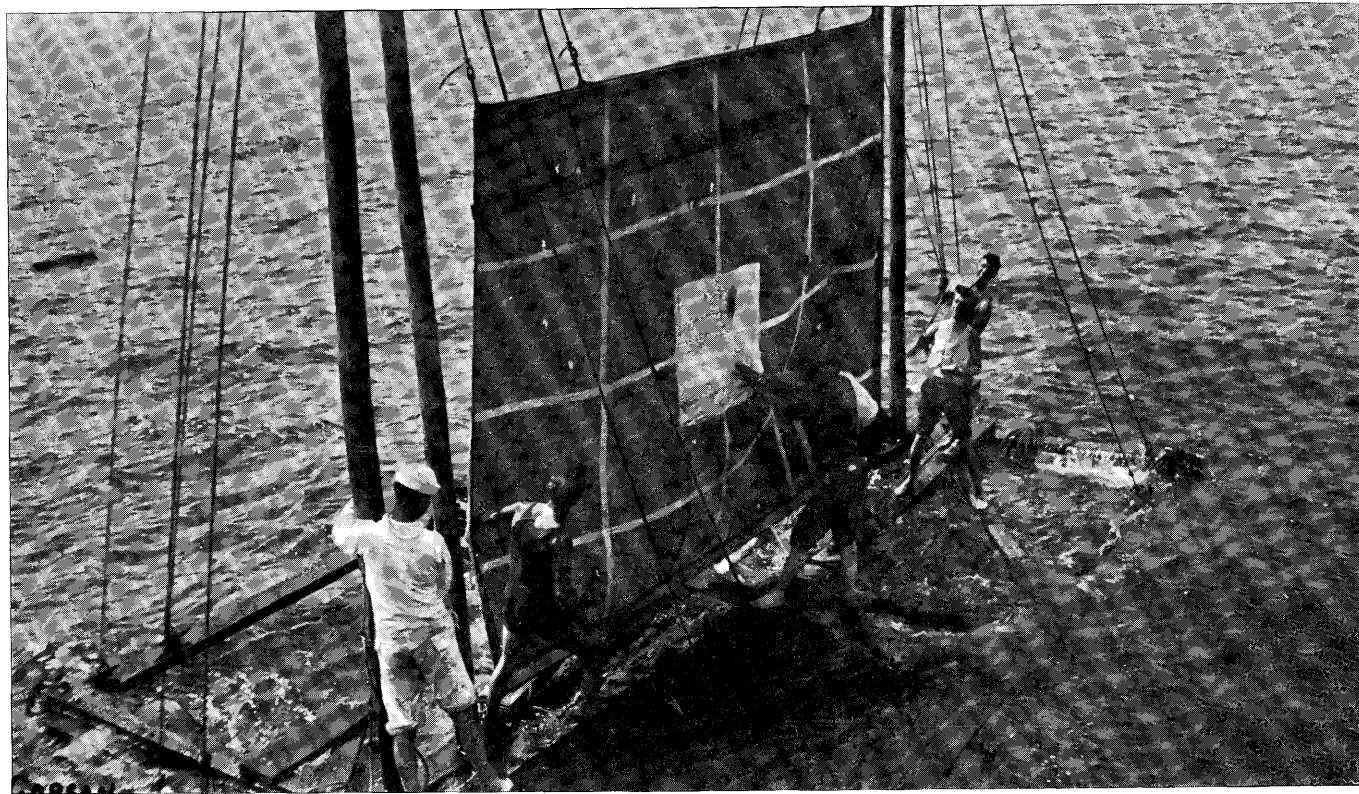
1ST BATTALION RETURNING TO ITS ARMORY, U. S. S. GRANITE STATE



1ST BATTALION STOWING BAGS AND HAMMOCKS FOR TRANSPORTATION



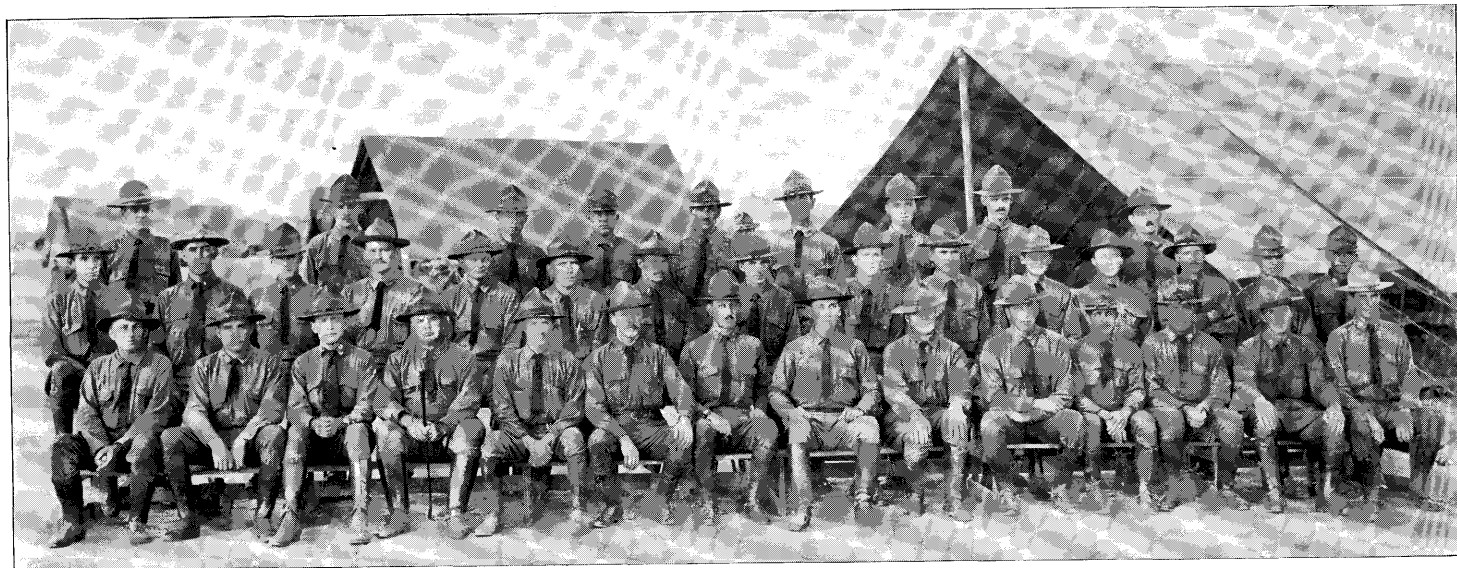
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE, ARMORY OF THE 1ST BATTALION, N. M., N. Y.



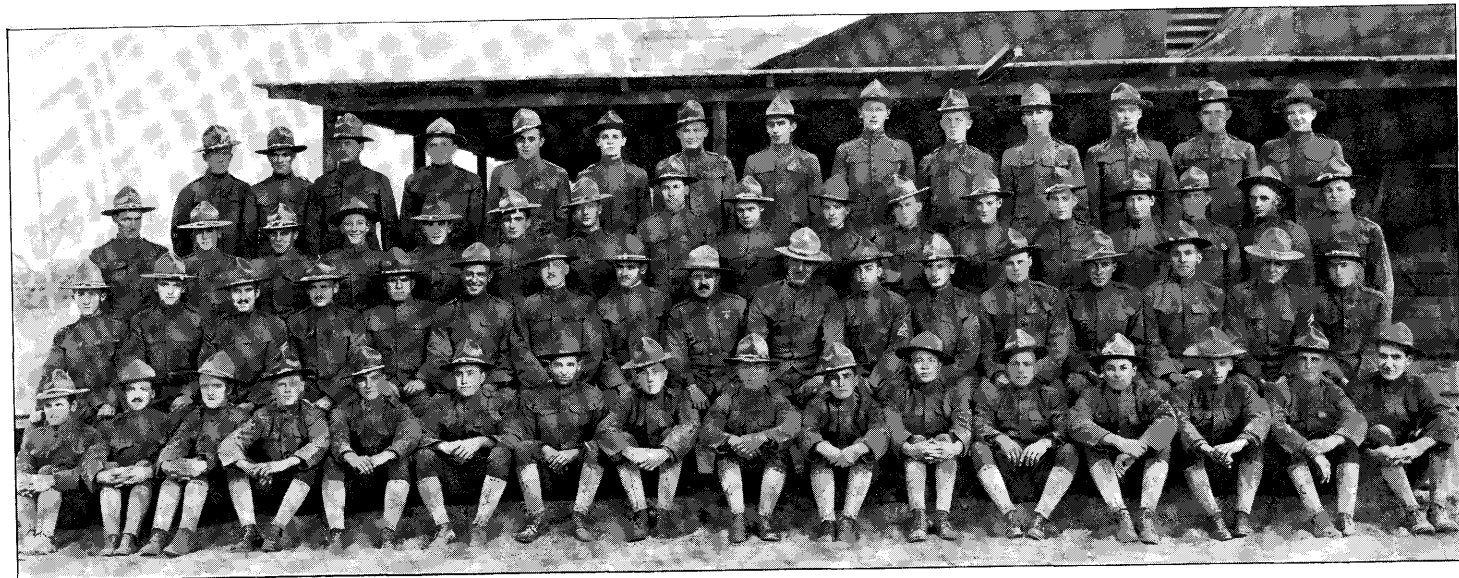
TARGET PRACTICE OF THE FIRST BATTALION WITH 3-POUNDERS AT GARDINER'S BAY, 1916



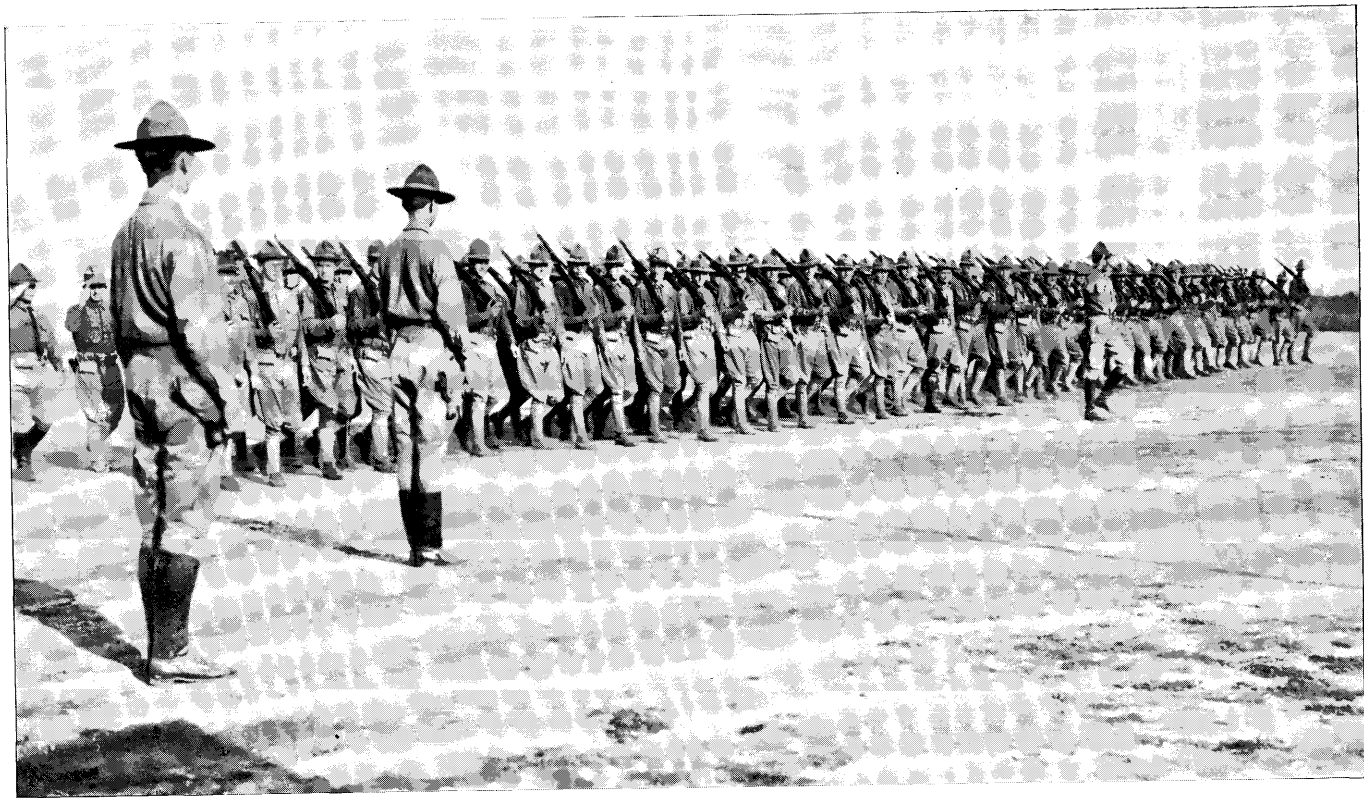
THE NEW 10TH DIVISION OF THE 1ST BATTALION, N. M. N. Y., AT YONKERS



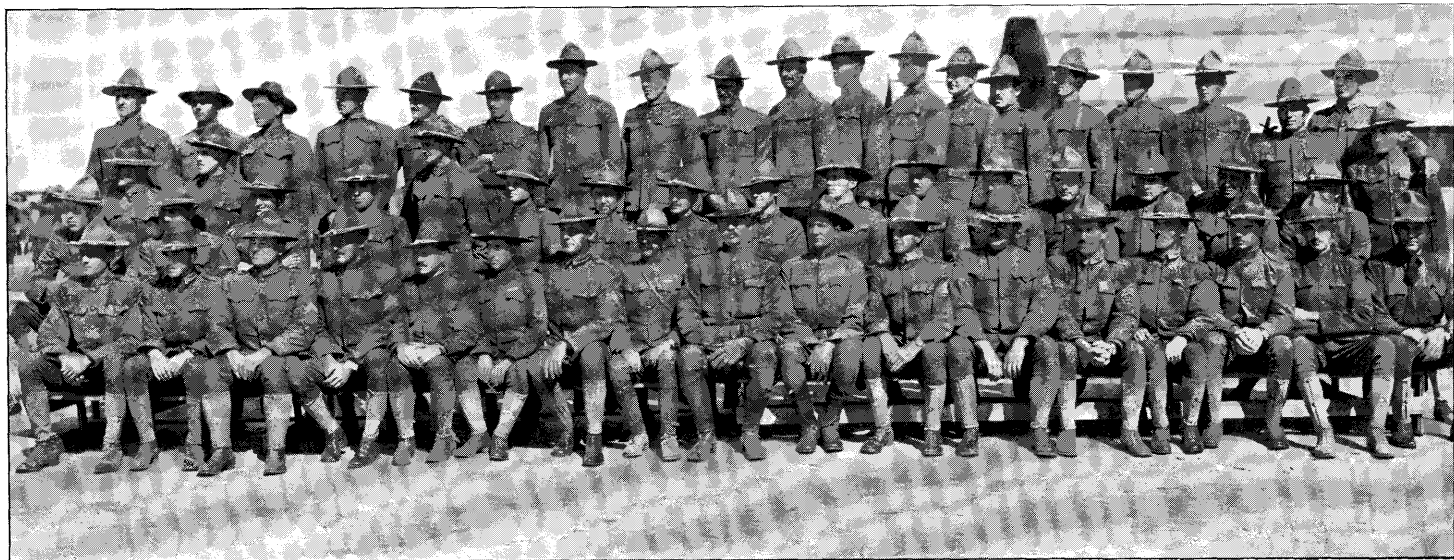
OFFICERS OF THE 69TH NEW YORK INFANTRY AT McALEN, TEXAS



A TYPICAL COMPANY OF THE 7TH NEW YORK INFANTRY AT MCALEEN, TEXAS



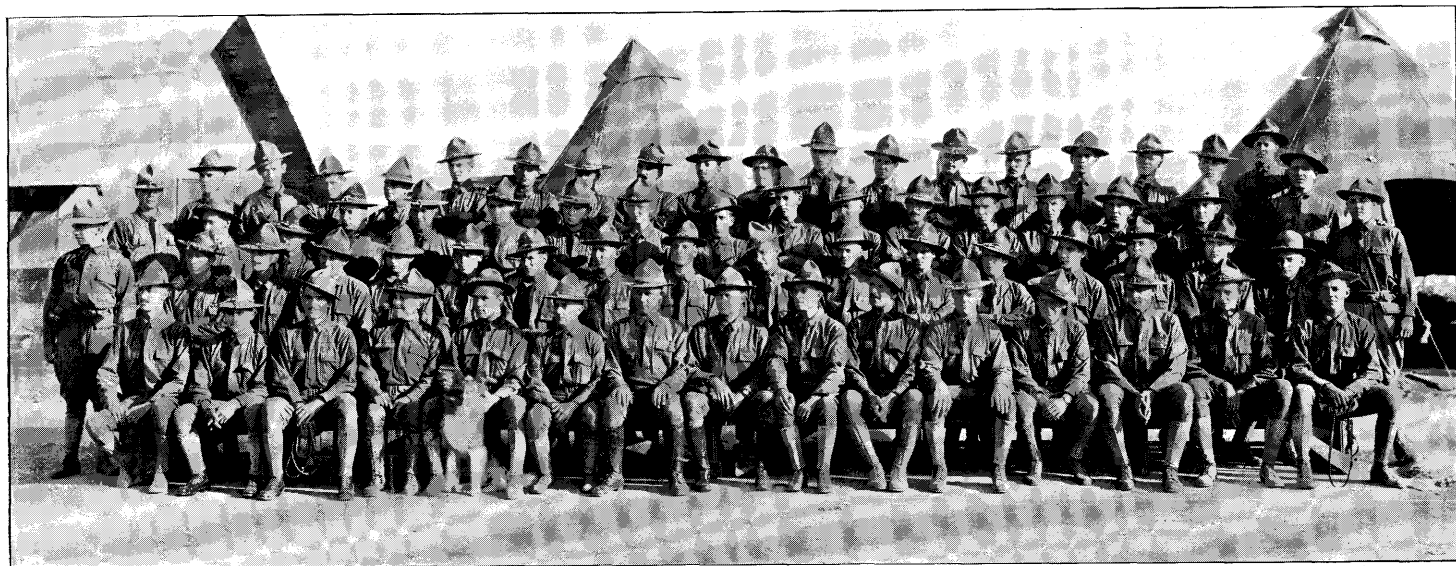
COMPANY OF THE 22D NEW YORK ENGINEERS AT DRILL, McALLEN, TEXAS



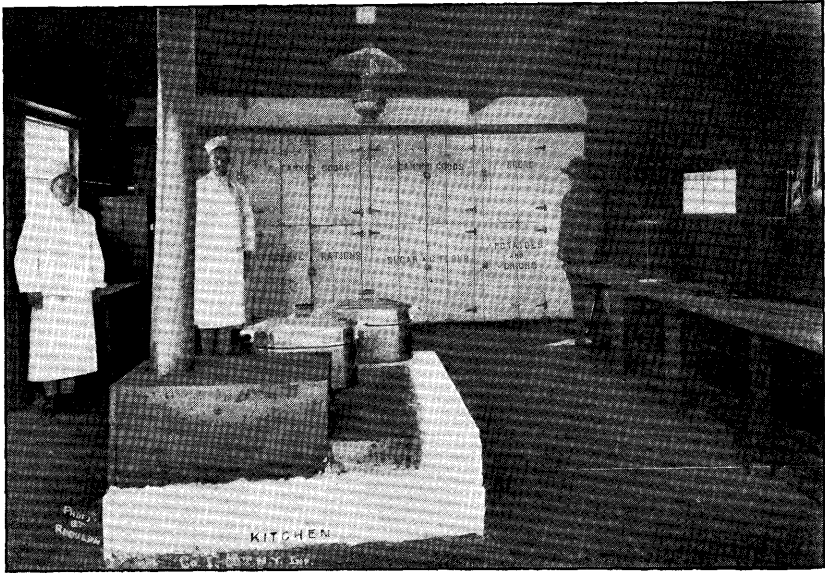
A TYPICAL COMPANY, 23D NEW YORK INFANTRY, AT PHARR, TEXAS



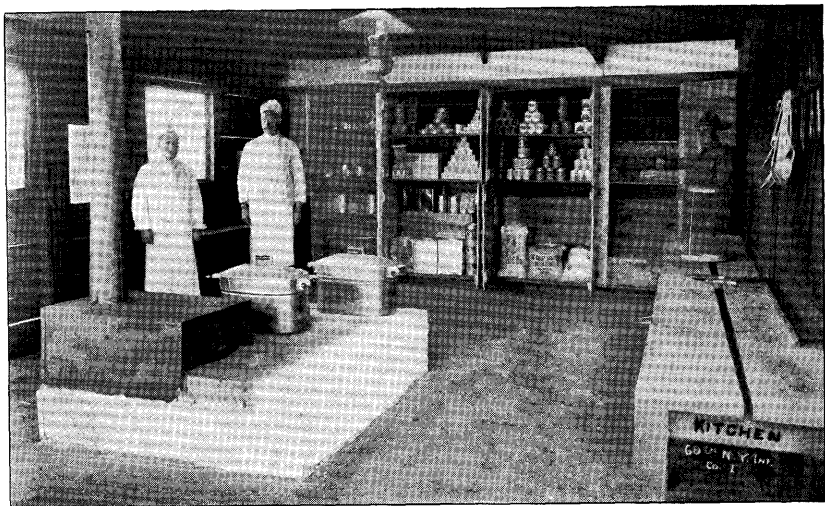
BRIDGE CONSTRUCTED BY THE 22D NEW YORK ENGINEERS AT PEÑITAS, TEXAS



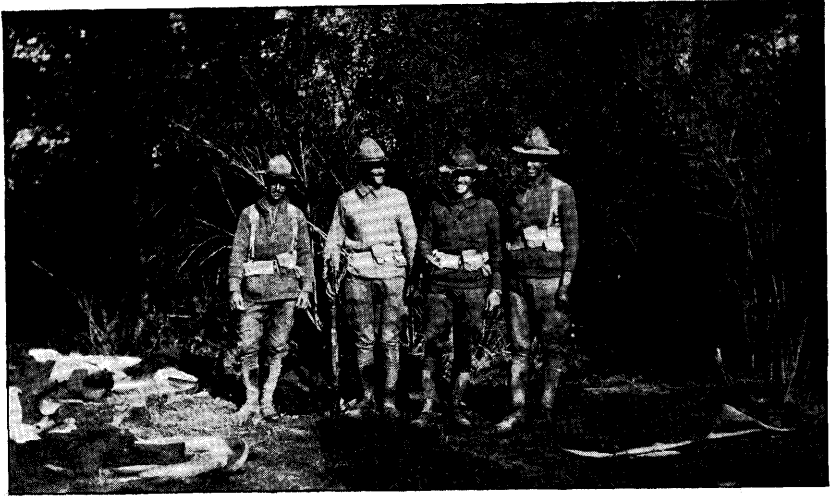
3d AMBULANCE COMPANY, McALLEN, TEXAS



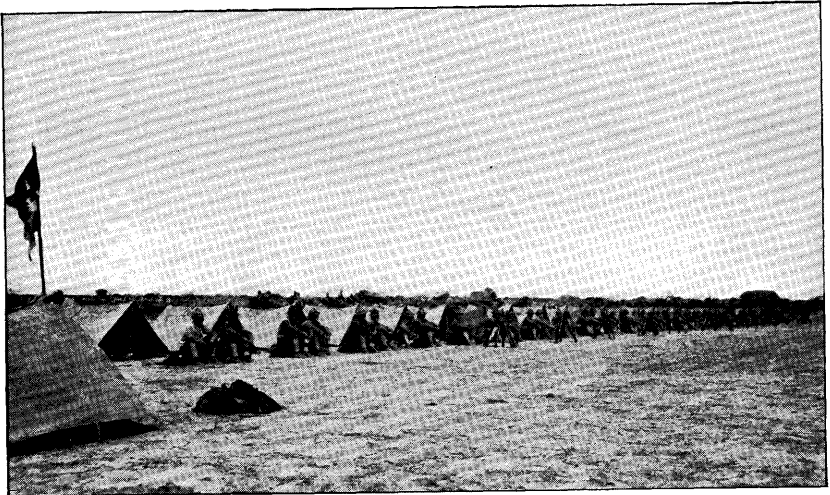
KITCHEN, CO. I, 69TH NEW YORK INFANTRY



OPPOSITE VIEW OF THE SAME



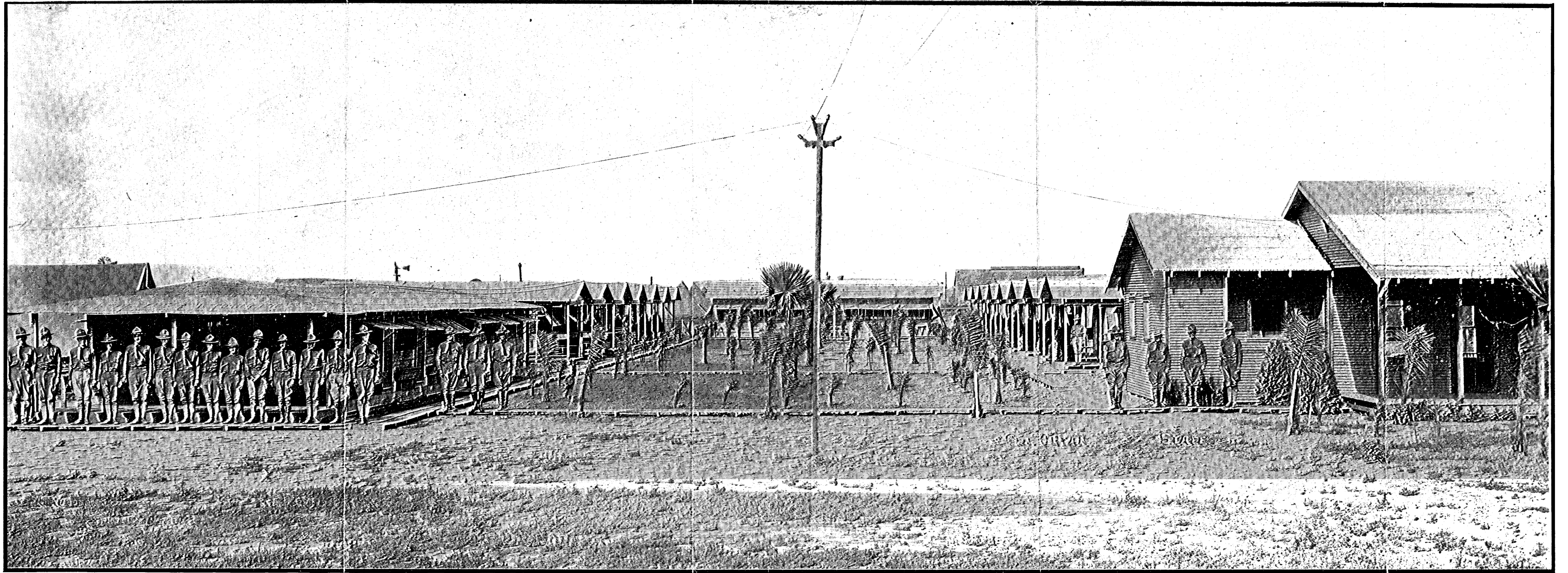
TYPES OF NEW YORK CAVALRYMEN IN TEXAS



BIVOUAC OF A TROOP OF SQUADRON A ON THE MARCH, TEXAS



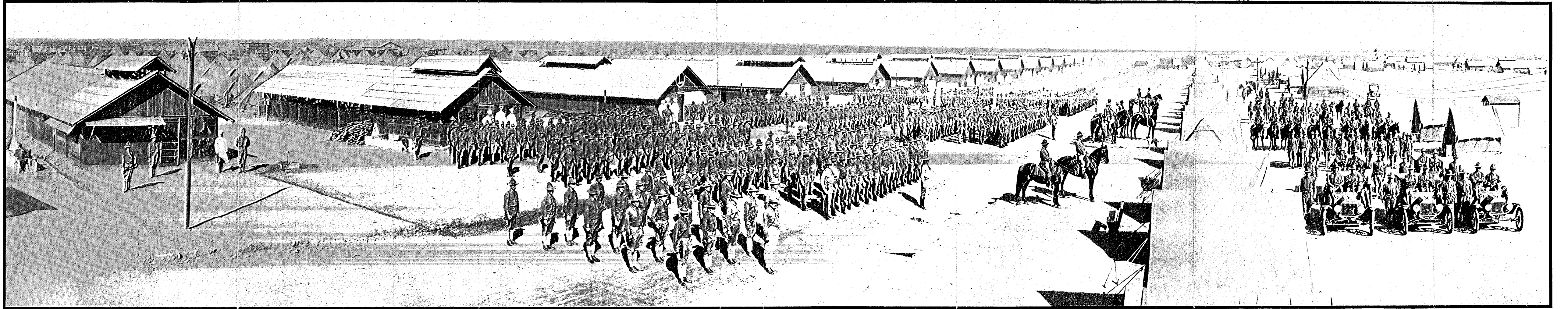
22D NEW YORK ENGINEERS CONSTRUCTING A PONTON BRIDGE AT PEÑITAS, TEXAS



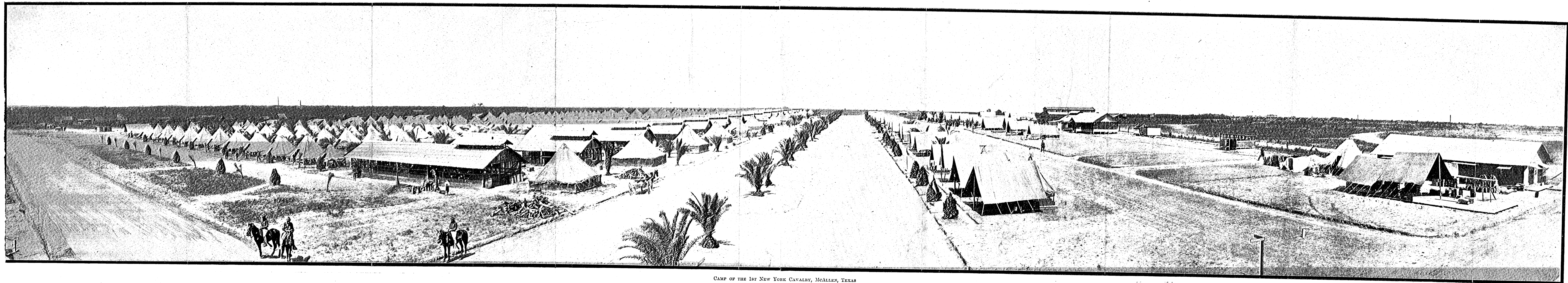
NEW YORK DIVISION HEADQUARTERS AT McALLEN, TEXAS



SUPPLY COMPANY, 69TH NEW YORK INFANTRY, AT McALLEN, TEXAS



69TH NEW YORK INFANTRY IN CAMP AT McALLEN, TEXAS



CAMP OF THE 1ST NEW YORK CAVALRY, McALLEN, TEXAS



3D NEW YORK FIELD ARTILLERY, NEAR REEACA DE LA PALMA, TEXAS